UC-NRLF
B 2 833 004

SIGILLVM · UNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LUX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofgener00bostrich

CATALOGUE

OF THE

General Theological Library

Boston, Massachusetts

A DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF RELIGION, THEOLOGY,
SOCIOLOGY AND ALLIED LITERATURE

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

The Fort Hill Press
BOSTON, MASS.

BL20
B6

Copyright 1913
by the
General Theological Library
Boston, Mass.

Preface

This catalogue is published in response to many urgent requests from clergymen throughout New England.

The dictionary form of listing authors, titles, and subject headings in alphabetical order has been adopted.

The catalogue lists books in the English language only.

Reference books and Scripture texts are not listed, but are held for consultation at the Library.

The grateful acknowledgments of the Library are made to Miss Caroline Smith, through whose valuable service and advice the compilation of the catalogue has been made possible; to Miss E. Louise Jones, formerly of the Massachusetts State Library, and to Mr. Charles K. Bolton, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum, for helpful assistance; to Prof. Ernest Cushing Richardson, Ph.D., Librarian of Princeton University, for permission to use the headings of the Periodical Articles on Religion; and also to the printers and head proof-reader.

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

53 Mt. Vernon Street,
Boston, Massachusetts.

275972

Historical Sketch of the Library

FOUNDED in 1860 as a Theological Library in the city of Boston, incorporated in 1864 under its present title, " for the purpose of promoting religion and theological learning," the General Theological Library has had for more than half a century a steady growth in importance and usefulness.

The Library's original constitution states that " its object shall be to benefit all religious denominations and to promote the interests of religion and the increase and diffusion of theological learning." In living up to the spirit of its constitution and the purpose of its founders, there has been, during its fifty years of activity, a natural broadening of the service rendered. Until as recently as 1900 the privilege of drawing books was limited to those who had secured by payment some form of membership privilege. In 1900 an invitation was given to New England clergymen of every denomination to make use of the Library without payment of membership fees. It soon appeared, however, that, except in the case of those within the confines of Greater Boston who could take books out upon direct application, the barrier created by the high cost of postage on books was preventing large numbers of men from taking advantage of the opportunities offered. In 1909 an absolutely free delivery system was inaugurated, in accordance with which every clergyman in New England was given the privilege of direct application to the Library for books, transportation charges both for sending and return being paid by the Library.

Also in 1909 the Library began to publish Quarterly Bulletins, containing not only lists of the books recently acquired, but Reading Lists upon different phases of the work of the ministry, prepared by authorities specially qualified for this work.

This catalogue is the natural outgrowth of the Free Delivery System.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Explanatory Notes

Books are entered under the name of author or under the first word of the title where author's name is not known, under titles, and under subjects.

Type

Different classes of entry are distinguished as follows:

a. Main entries, — author's name or first word of title, where author is not known: in **full face.**
b. Subject headings: in Roman SMALL CAPITALS.
c. Title references, series titles, etc.: in Roman lower case.
d. Explanatory words, notes of reference, etc.: in *italics.*

Abbreviations

GENERAL

abp. — archbishop.
adv. — advanced.
Adv. — Advent.
Am., Amer. — American.
A. B. C. F. M. — American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
A. B. H. M. S. — American Baptist Home Mission Society.
A. B. P. S. — American Baptist Publication Society.
A. U. A. — American Unitarian Association.
anc. — ancient.
anniv. — anniversary.
antiq. — antiquities, antiquarian.
arr. — arranged.
assoc. — association.
A. I. C. — Association for International Conciliation.
bibl. — biblical.
bp. — bishop.
card. — cardinal.
cent. — centenary, century.
chap. — chapter.
Christ. — Christian.
Christ'y. — Christianity.
ch. — church.
coll. — collection.
Coll. — college.
Col. — Columbia.
Com. — commentary.
comp. — compiler.
conf. — conference.
cont. — contemporary.
Cont. sci. ser. — Contemporary science series.
Conv. — convention.
crit. — critical, criticism.
C. t. l. — Crown theological library.
eccles. — ecclesiastical.
ed. — editor, edited, edition.
educ. — education.
Eng. — England.
Engl. — English.
epis. — episcopal, episcopacy.
ep., epist. — epistle.
ev., evang. — evangelical.
For. theol. libr. — Foreign theological library.
Fr. — French.
Germ. — German.
Grad. — Graduates.
Gr. — Greek.
hdbks. — handbooks.
Hex. — Hexateuch.
hist. — history, historical.
illus. — illustrated.
impr. — impression.
inst. — institute.
int. — international.
Int. crit. com. — International critical commentary.
Int. sci. ser. — International science series.
Int. theol. libr. — International theological library.
introd. — introduction.
It. — Italian.
jour. — journal.
Lat. — Latin.
lect. — lecture, lectures.
libr. — library.
lit. — literature.
miss. — missions.
mod. — modern.
n. d. — no date.
n. p. — no place.
n. t. p. — no title page.
N. T. — New Testament.
O. T. — Old Testament.
p., pp. — page, pages.
Pent. — Pentateuch.
philos. — philosophy, philosopher.
Presb. — Presbyterian.
P. V. — private version.
Prot. — Protestant.

Abbreviations — (*Continued*)

GENERAL

Prud. ins. co. — Prudential insurance company.
pseud. — pseudonym.
pub., publ. — publisher.
rel., relig. — religion.
rev. — revised.
R. V. — Revised version.
st. — saint.
sem. — seminary.
ser. — series.
soc. — society.
Sp. — Spanish.
ster. — stereotype.
S. S., S.-S. — Sunday school.
suppl. — supplement.
theol. — theological.
Theol. transl. libr. — Theological translation library.
thous. — thousand.
tr. — translated.
transl. — translation.
univ. — university.
unp. — unpaged.
vers. — version.
v., vol., vols. — volume, volumes.

PUBLISHERS

Amer. bk. co. — American book company.
Amer. tract. soc. — American tract society.
A. I. C. — Association for international conciliation.
Cent. co. — Century company.
Christ. lit. co. — Christian literature company.
E. & M. — Eaton and Mains.
G. & R. press. — Griffith and Rowland press.
Int. pub. co. — International publishing company.
Longm. — Longmans.
Macm. — Macmillan.
Meth. bk. — Methodist book.
M. E. M. — Missionary education movement.
Presb. bd. of pub. — Presbyterian board of publication.
Rel. tract soc. — Religious tract society.
S. P. C. K. — Society for promoting Christian knowledge.
S. V. M., Stud. Vol. Move't. — Student Volunteer movement.
Young ch., Young churchm. — Young churchman.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS

Adv. Christ. — Advent Christian.
Bapt. — Baptist.
Christ. — Christian.
Congr. — Congregationalist.
Ev. Aossc. — Evangelical Association.
Luth. — Lutheran.
Meth. — Methodist.
Presb. — Presbyterian.
Prot. Epis. — Protestant Episcopal.
R. P. D. ch. — Reformed Protestant Dutch church.
Rom. Cath. ch. — Roman Catholic church.
Unit. — Unitarian.
Univ. — Universalist.

Catalogue General Theological Library

AARON, *brother of Moses.* Cox, S. Aaron's apology. (*In his* Genesis of evil and other sermons.)

Lewis, H. E. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David.)

Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Abbas, son of Baha 'U'llah. Mysterious forces of civilization. Written in Persian by an eminent Bahai philosopher and now first put into English by Johanna Dawud. Lond. Cope. 1910.

Abbey, Charles J. Divine love. Lond. Macm. 1900.

Religious thought in old English verse. Lond. Low. 1892.

and **Overton, John H.** English church in the eighteenth century. Lond. Longm. 1878. 2v.

ABBEYS. Cram, R. A. Ruined abbeys of Great Britain. c1895.

Abbot, Ezra. Authorship of the fourth gospel. Bost. Ellis. 1880.

Authorship of the fourth gospel and other essays. Bost. Ellis. 1888.

and others. Fourth gospel. N. Y. Scribner. 1891.

Harvard univ., Div. school alumni. Ezra Abbot. 1884.

Abbot, Fanny Larcom. Faith built on reason. Bost. J. H. West co. 1902.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood. Scientific theism. Bost. Little. 1886.

Abbott, Edith. Women in industry. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. Anglican career of Cardinal Newman. Lond. Macm. 1892. 2v.

Message of the Son of man. Lond. Black. 1909.

Philomythus. Lond. Macm. 1891.

Through nature to Christ. Lond. Macm. 1877.

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin. Religious life in America. N. Y. Outlook co. 1903.

Abbott, Evelyn, *and* **Campbell, Lewis.** Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. Lond. Murray. 1897. 2v.

Abbott, Lyman. Acts of the apostles with notes. N. Y. Barnes. 1876.

America in the making. New Haven. Yale univ. press. 1911. (Yale lect.)

Christian ministry. Bost. Houghton. 1905.

Christianity and social problems. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

Epistle to the Romans with notes. N. Y. Barnes. c1888.

Evolution of Christianity. 2d ed. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

Abbott, Lyman—Continued.

Henry Ward Beecher. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

Illustrated commentary on St. John. N. Y. Barnes. c1879.

Illustrated commentary on Matthew, Mark and Luke. N. Y. Barnes. 1878. 2v.

In aid of faith. N. Y. Dutton. 1886.

Jesus of Nazareth. N. Y. Harper. 1869.

Life and letters of Paul the apostle. Bost. Houghton. 1898.

Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Boston. Houghton. 1901.

Old Testament shadows of New Testament truths. N. Y. Harper. 1870.

Other room. N. Y. Outlook co. 1903.

Prophets of the Christian faith. N. Y. Macm. 1896.

Rights of man. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

Seeking after God. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

Spirit of democracy. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Temple. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Theology of an evolutionist. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

and others. New Puritanism. N. Y. Fords. 1898.

Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill. Commentary on Ephesians and Colossians. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Int. crit. com.)

Abdul Baha. *See* Abbas, son of Baha 'U'llah.

ABEL, *second son of Adam.* Edersheim, A. (*In his* World before the flood.)

Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

ABELARD. Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893.

ABIGAIL, *wife of Nabal and of David.* Aguilar, G. (*In her* Women of Israel.)

Horton, R. F. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)

ABRAHAM, *Hebrew patriarch.* Brooke, S. A. (In his O. T. and modern life.)

Campbell, R. J. (*In his* Song of ages.)

Davidson, A. B. (*In his* Called of God.)

Deane, W. J. Abraham; his life and times.

Edersheim, A. (*In his* World before the flood.)

Guthrie, T. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)

Meyer, F. B. Abraham; or, The obedience of faith. (O. T. heroes.)

Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Ruling ideas in early ages.)

Newman, J. H. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. 3.)

ABRAHAM—Continued.

Stanley, A. P. Abraham in Egypt. (*In his* sermons preached before the Prince of Wales, 1862.)

Thompson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs; Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. 1912.

Tomkins, H. G. Abraham and his age. 1897.

Townsend, W. J. Abraham. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Judaism. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)

ABSALOM, *son of David, king of Israel.* Green, R. S. Both sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom. c1887.

Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters, vol. 1.)

Absente reo. By the author of Pro Christo et ecclesia. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Ackermann, Conrad. Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Edin. Clark. 1861.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, *1st baron.* Cambridge modern history. Planned by the late Lord Acton, ed. by A. W. Ward [and others.] N. Y. Macm. 1906–11. 12v.

Historical essays and studies. Lond. Macm. 1907.

History of freedom and other essays. Lond. Macm. 1907.

Lectures on the French revolution. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Bryce, J. Lord Acton. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

ADAM, *the first man.* Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters, vol. 1.)

Adam, *Mrs.* **Adela Marion,** *joint author. See* Kennett, R. H., *and others.*

Adam, James. Religious teachers of Greece. Edin. Clark. 1908. (Gifford lect.)

Vitality of Platonism and other essays. Camb. Univ. press. 1911.

Adam, John Douglas. Religion and the growing mind. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

Adams, George Burton. Civilization during the middle ages. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.

ADAMS, JOHN, *2d president of the U. S.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Parker, T. (*In his* Historic Americans.)

Adams, John. Evolution of educational theory. Lond. Macm. 1912. (Schools of philosophy.)

Primer on teaching. Scribner. 1904. (Bible class primers.)

Adams, John, *of Inverkeilor, Scotland.* The Lenten Psalms. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Short course ser.)

Man among the myrtles; a study in Zechariah's visions. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.

Adams, John Coleman. Christian types of heroism. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1891.

Fatherhood of God. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1890.

Adams, John Coleman—Continued.

Hosea Ballou and the gospel renaissance of the 19th century. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1903.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *6th president of the U. S.* Seward, W. H. Life of John Quincy Adams. 1856.

ADAMS, SAMUEL. Wells, W. V. Life of Samuel Adams. 1865. 3v.

Adams, Thomas Sewall, *and* **Sumner, Helen L.** Labor problems; a text book. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Adams, Walter Marsham. Book of the master; or, The Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin Mother. N. Y. Putnam. 1898.

Adams, William H. Seven words from the cross. Bost. Lothrop. c1877.

Adamson, Robert. Fichte. Edin. Blackwood. 1908.

Adamson, Robert M. Christian doctrine of the Lord's supper. Edin. Clark. 1905.

Adamson, Thomas. Spirit of power as set forth in the book of Acts. Edin. Clark. 1897.

Studies of the mind in Christ. Edin. Clark. 1897.

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. N. Y. Macm. 1902. (Citizen's library.)

A new conscience and an ancient evil. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Newer ideals of peace. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Citizen's library.)

Social application of religion. Cinc. Jennings. c1908. (Merrick lect.)

Spirit of youth and the city streets. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Twenty years at Hull-House. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

and others. Philanthropy and social progress. N. Y. Crowell. c1893. (School of applied ethics.)

Adderley, James. Monsieur Vincent; sketch of a Christian social reformer. N. Y. Longm. 1901.

Addis, William Edward. Christianity and the Roman empire. Lond. Hare. 1893. (Manuals of early Christ. hist.)

Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. N. Y. Putnam. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Addison, Daniel Dulaney. Episcopalians. N. Y. Baker. c1904. (Story of the churches.)

Life and times of Edward Bass. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

ADDRESSES. Brooks, P. Essays and addresses. 1894.

Bryce, J. University and historical addresses delivered during a residence in the U. S. as ambassador of Great Britain. 1913.

Chapman, J. W. Another mile, and other addresses. [c1908.]

Farrar, F. W. Sermons and addresses in America. 1886.

Fowler, C. H. Addresses on notable occasions. [c1908.]

Maclaren, A. Week-day evening addresses, Manchester. 1877.

Robinson, F. College and ordination addresses. 1910.

Smith, R. (Gipsy Smith.) As Jesus passed by, and other addresses. c1905.

ADDRESSES—Continued.
  Snyder, A. W. Through the forty days; addresses for Lenten and lay reading. [c1908.]
  Speer, R. E. Master of the heart. [c1908.]
  Stanley, A. P. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's. 1877.
  — Addresses and sermons, U. S. and Canada, 1878. 1879.
  Torrey, R. A. Revival addresses. c1903.
  Waggett, P. N. Scientific temper in religion, and other addresses. 1895.
  Webb-Peploe, H. W. Victorious life; post-conference addresses, East Northfield, 1895.
Adeney, Walter Frederick. Century's progress in religious life and thought. Lond. Clark. 1901.
  Christian conception of God. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
  Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893. (Expositor's Bible.)
  ✓ Greek and Eastern churches. N. Y. Scribner. 1908. (Int. theol. libr.)
  How to read the Bible. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.
  Song of Solomon and Lamentations. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)
  Women of the N. T. N. Y. Whittaker.
  joint author. See Bennett, W. H., *and* Adeney, W. F.
  ed. See New century Bible.
Adler, Felix. Essentials of spirituality. N. Y. Pott. 1905.
  Marriage and divorce. N. Y. McClure. 1905.
  Moral instruction of children. N. Y. Appleton. 1909. (Int. educ. ser.)
  Religion of duty. N. Y. McClure. 1905.
Adler, Nathan Marcus, *chief rabbi.* Authorised daily prayer book of the united Hebrew congregations of the British Empire, with a new translation by S. Singer. 8th ed. Lond. Eyre. 5668–1908.
ADOLESCENCE. Hall, G. S. Adolescence: its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. 1904. 2v.
  — Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. 1907.
  An epitome of his larger work on Adolescence.
ADONIJAH, *son of David, king of Israel.* Rowland, A. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Bible.)
Advent Christian hymnal. Bost. Adv. Christ. pub. soc. 1902.
ADVENT CHRISTIANS.

Doctrine.

  Cargile, J. A. True theology. 7th ed. [1904.]
  Stockman, E. A. Footprints of angels in fields of revelation. 1890.
Adventists. *See* Advent Christians.
Aeschylus. Tragedies; tr. by T. A. Buckley. N. Y. Harper. 1856.
  Adam, J. (*In his* Relig. teachers of Greece.)
  Tyler, W. S. (*In his* Theology of the Greek poets.)
Affirmative intellect. Ferguson, C.
AFRICA. Milligan, R. H. Fetish folk of West Africa. c1912.
  See also, Congo Free State; Missions.
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, *ed.* Louis Agassiz; his life and correspondence. Bost. Houghton. 1885. 2v.
Agassiz, Louis. Geological sketches. Bost. Osgood. 1876.
  Agassiz, E. C., *ed.* Louis Agassiz. 1885. 2v.
  James, W. Louis Agassiz. (*In his* Memories and studies.)
Age of faith. Bradford, A. H.
AGNOSTICISM. Armstrong, R. A. Agnosticism and theism. 1907.
  Dole, C. F. From agnosticism to theism.
  Flint, R. Agnosticism. 1903.
  Glasgow univ. soc. of St. Ninian. Religion and the modern mind. 1908.
  Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions. 1893.
  Maitland, B. Theism or agnosticism.
  Momerie, A. W. Agnosticism: sermons. 1887.
  Schurman, J. G. Agnosticism and religion. 1896.
AGRICULTURAL COLONIES. Booth, W. In darkest England. 1890.
AGRICULTURE. Bailey, L. H. The state and the farmer. 2d ed. 1911.
  Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics. c1911.
  Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare. 2d ed. 1900. (Rural sci. ser.)
  See also Farm life.
AGRIPPA, *king of Judea.* Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
Aguilar, Grace. Women of Israel. N. Y. Appleton. 1870. 2v.
AHAB, *king of Judah.* Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)
AHAZ, *king of Judah,* Lewis, H. E. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)
AHAZIAH, *king of Israel.* Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters.)
AHITHOPHEL, *counselor of David.* Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Teachings of Islam. Lond. Luzac. 1910.
Aids to reflection. Coleridge, S. T.
Aids to Scripture study. Gardiner, F.
Aiken, Charles Augustus. Christian apologetics. Princeton. Princeton pr. estab. 1879.
Aiken, Charles Francis. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ. Bost. Marlier, 1900.
Aiken, Lucy, *joint author. See* Channing, W. E., *and* Aiken, L.
Aikman, William. Life at home. N. Y. Wells. 1871.
Ainsworth, Percy Clough. Pilgrim church, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. [1910.]
  Silences of Jesus, and St. Paul's hymn to love. N. Y. Revell. [1913.]
Aked, Charles Frederic. Courage of the coward, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1907.
  The Lord's prayer. N. Y. Revell. c1910.
  Old events and modern meanings, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1908.
  Wells and palm trees. N. Y. Dodge. c1908.

Albee, Ernest. History of English utilitarianism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1902.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Mediaeval mind, vol. 2.)

Albree, John. Charles Brooks. Medford. Miller. 1907.

Alcohol. *See* Temperance.

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Beach, S. C. (*In his* Daughters of the Puritans.)

ALCUIN. West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. (Great educators.)

Alden, Henry Mills. God in his world. N. Y. Harper. 1890.

Study of death. N. Y. Harper. 1895.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Mahaffy, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. 1894.

Alexander, Archibald B. D. Ethics of St. Paul. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1910.

Alexander, Gross. Colossians and Ephesians. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Son of man. Nashville. Barbee. 1901.

and others. History of the Methodist church South, etc. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. XI.)

Alexander, John L. Boy training. N. Y. Assoc. pr. 1911.

Alexander, Samuel. Locke. N. Y. Dodge. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Alexander, William Lindsay. System of biblical theology. Edin. Clark. 1888. 2v.

ALEXANDRA, *mother of Mariamne.* Aguilar, G. (*In her* Women of Israel, vol. II.)

Alford, *Mrs.* **Fanny (Alford),** *ed.* Life and letters of Henry Alford. Lond. Rivington. 1873.

Alford, Henry. How to study the New Testament. Lond. Strahan. 1865.

Alford, *Mrs.* F. (A.), *ed.* Life of Henry Alford. 1873.

ALFRED *the Great.* Hunt, W. (*In* Stephens *and* Hunt. Hist. of the Eng. church, vol. 1.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Alger, George William. Moral overstrain. Bost. Houghton. 1906.

Alger, William Rounseville. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 6th thous. N. Y. Widdleton. 1869.

Allard, Paul. Ten lectures on the martyrs. N. Y. Benziger. 1907.

ALLEGORIES. Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress.

Matheson, G. Lady Ecclesia.

Allen, Alexander V. G. Christian institutions. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Int. theol. libr.)

Continuity of Christian thought. Bost. Houghton. 1884.

Freedom in the church. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Jonathan Edwards. Bost. Houghton. 1889. (Amer. relig. leaders.)

Life of Phillips Brooks. N. Y. Dutton. 1900. 2v.

Religious progress. Bost. Houghton. 1894.

and others. Message of Christ to manhood. Bost. Houghton. 1899. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Slattery, C. L. Alexander Viets Griswold Allen. 1911.

Allen, Grant. Evolution of the idea of God. N. Y. Holt. 1897.

Allen, Joseph Henry. Hebrew men and times. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Bost. Roberts. 1897.

and **Eddy, Richard.** History of the Unitarians and Universalists. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. X.)

Allen, Roland. Missionary methods, St. Paul's or ours; a study of the church in the four provinces. Lond. Scott. 1912. (Libr. of historic theology.)

Allen, William Harvey. Civics and health. Bost. Ginn. c1909.

Efficient democracy. N. Y. Dodd. 1908.

Allen, Willoughby Charles. Commentary on St. Matthew. N. Y. Scribner. 1907. (Int. crit. com.)

Along the road. Benson, A. C.

Alphonsus, *St. See* Liguori, A. M. di.

ALTRUISM. McConnell, R. M. Duty of altruism. 1910.

Alviella, Goblet d', *count.* Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America and India. N. Y. Putnam. 1886.

Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God. Lond. Williams. 1897. (Hibbert lect.)

AMAZIAH, *eighth king of Judah.* Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Men of the Bible; some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Ambrose, *St., bp. of Milan.* Treatises, ethical works and sermons; Letters. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., X.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

Merivale, C. St. Ambrose and the union of the Christian church with the state. (*In his* Four lect. on early church history.)

Thornton, R. St. Ambrose. (Fathers for Engl. readers.)

Ameer Ali, Syed. Islâm. Chi. Open court. 1906. (Religions anc. and mod.)

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Country life. Phila. 1912.

American anthology. 1787–1900. Stedman, E. C., *ed.*

Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Science. Fifty years of Darwinism; cent. addresses in honor of Charles Darwin. N. Y. Holt. 1909.

A. B. H. M. S. Baptist home missions in North America. N. Y. B. H. M. rooms. 1883.

A. B. C. F. M. Memorial volume of the first fifty years. 5th ed. Bost. 1862.

One hundredth anniversary of the Haystack prayer meeting. Bost. A. B. C. F. M. 1907.

Strong, W. E. Story of the American Board. c1910.

American church history series. 1893–96. Schaff, P., *and others, eds.* 12v. *See* United States. Religious history.

American Friends' Peace Conference. The American Friends' peace conference held at Philadelphia, twelfth month, 12th–14th, 1901. Phila. The Conference. 1902.

American Institute of Christian Philosophy. Christ and the church; with introd. by A. H. Bradford, N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1895.

Contents: I. The kingdom and the church; A. H. Bradford. — II–IV. The Incarnation; G. T. Purves [and others]. — V. Doctrine of the church; G. D. Boardman. — VI. Church and the problems of science and philosophy; H. M. McCracken. — VII. Church and the city problem; J. B. Devins. — VIII–XII. Reunion of Christendom; G. Hodges [and others].

American lectures on the history of religions.

Bloomfield, M. Religion of the Veda.

Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples.

Budde, K. F. R. Religion of Israel to the exile.

Cheyne, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile.

Cumont, F. V. M. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans.

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism.

Groot, J. J. M. de. Religion in China.

Jastrow, M. Aspects of religious belief in Babylonia and Assyria.

Knox, G. W. Development of religion in Japan.

Steindorff, G. Religion of the ancient Egyptians.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Stedman, E. C., *ed.* An American anthology. 1787–1900. c1900.

Tyler, M. C. History of American literature. 1607–1765. Agawam ed. 1895. 2v. in 1.

American men of letters.

John Greenleaf Whittier. Carpenter, G. R.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Higginson, T. W.

American mind, The. Perry, B.

AMERICAN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION. Beard, A. F. A crusade of brotherhood; a history of the American missionary association. c1909.

American of the future and other essays. Matthews, B.

American philosophy. *See* Philosophy.

AMERICAN POETS. Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. 1897.

American religious leaders.

Jonathan Edwards. Allen, A. V. G.

Henry Boynton Smith. Stearns, L. F.

Charles Grandison Finney. Wright, G. F.

American Revision Committee. Anglo-American Bible revision. [Ed. by Philip Schaff.] N. Y. Bible House. 1879.

American science series.

Dewey, J. Ethics.

James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v.

— Psychology. 1893.

American social progress series.

Patten, S. N. New basis of civilization.

American statesmen: ed. by J. T. Morse.

George Washington. Lodge, H. C.

Abraham Lincoln. Morse, J. T.

Daniel Webster. Lodge, H. C.

American traits. Münsterberg, H.

A. U. A. Book of prayer and praise. Bost. A. U. A. 1893.

Five services for public worship. Bost. A. U. A. 1895.

Hymn and tune book for the church and the home. A. U. A. 1904.

A. U. A.—Continued.

Hymns for church and home. Bost. A. U. A. 1896.

Services for congregational worship. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.

Unitarian service book. Bost. A. U. A. 1904.

Americans, The. Münsterberg, H.

Ames, A. H. Revelation of St. John. N. Y. Eaton. c1897.

Ames, Charles Gordon. Book of prayers. Bost. A. U. A. 1908.

Five points of faith. Bost. Ellis. 1903.

Sermons of sunrise. Bost. Ellis. 1901.

Ames, Edward Scribner. Divinity of Christ. Chi. Bethany press. c1911.

Psychology of religious experience. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Amiel, Henri Fréderic. Journal intime; tr. by Mrs. Humphry Ward. Lond. Macm. 1887.

AMOS, *Hebrew prophet.* Adeney, W. F. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)

Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

AMUSEMENTS. Beecher, H. W. (*In his* Lectures to young men).

Darby, J. L. The craze for amusement. (*In* Church and life of to-day.)

Gladden, W. (*In his* Applied Christianity.)

Moxom, P. (*In his* Aim of life.)

Munger, T. T. (*In his* On the threshold.)

Phelps, A. (*In his* My portfolio.)

Strong, J., *ed.* (*In* Gospel of the kingdom, 1911.)

Thomas, W. H. G. (*In his* Work of the ministry.)

Anabaptists. *See* Baptists.

Analogy of religion. Butler, J.

Analyzed Bible. Morgan, G. C., *ed.* *See* Bible.

ANANIAS. Milligan, G. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

ANCESTOR-WORSHIP. Jevons, F. B. (*In his* Introduction to the history of religion.)

ANCREN RIWLE. Inge, W. R. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)

Anderson, Charles Archibald. Jesus and Paul. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible. Lond. Pickering. 1845. 2v.

Anderson, Edward E. Gospel according to St. Matthew with notes. Edin. Clark. 1909.

Anderson, Edward H. Brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City. Deseret news. 1905.

Anderson, Galusha. Hitherto untold. N. Y. Cochrane. 1910.

Anderson, K. C. The larger faith. Lond. Black. 1903.

Anderson, *Mrs.* **M. F.** Baptists in Sweden. Phila. A. B. P. S. n.d.

Anderson, *Sir* **Robert.** Bible and modern criticism. N. Y. Revell. 1903.

Anderson, Robert Phillips. Successful boys' clubs. Bost. Christ. Endeav. c1911.

Anderson, Wilbert Lee. The country town; with introduction by Josiah Strong. N. Y. Baker. 1906.

Andover. The Andover case. Summary of the arguments of the respondent professors, full text of the arguments of the complainants, with decision of the Board of visitors. 1887.

Robbins, *Mrs.* Sarah Stuart. Old Andover days. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.

Wellman *and* Lanphear. Question at issue in the Andover case. 1893.

Christ church.

Brooks, P. Consecration sermon, Christ church, Jan. 14, 1887.

Andover Theological Seminary. Exercises, 200th anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards. 1903.

Andrew, *St.* Greenhough, J. G. Andrew. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Greenhough, J. G. (*In his* Apostles of our Lord.)

Andrew, John Albion, *governor of Mass.* Browne, A. G. Official life of John A. Andrew. 1868.

Andrewes, Lancelot. Devotions; tr. from the Greek. Oxford. Parker. 1865.

Sermons. (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons.) 1911.

Macleane, D. Lancelot Andrewes and the reaction. 1910.

Andrews, Edward Gayer, *bp. of the M. E. church.* McConnell, F. J. Edward Gayer Andrews. c1909.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, *ed.* Gospel from two Testaments; sermons on the International S. S. lessons for 1893. Providence. E. A. Johnson. 1892.

Andrews, George Arthur. What is essential? N. Y. Crowell. 1910.

Andrews, Herbert T. Acts, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westm. N. T.)

Andrews, John Nevins. History of the Sabbath. Battle Creek [Mich.]. Steam press. 1873.

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. Perfect tribute. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Andrews, Samuel James. Life of our Lord upon the earth. N. Y. Scribner. 1870.

Man and the incarnation. N. Y. Putnam. 1905.

Angela Merici, *St.* Parenty, A., *abbé.* Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia. c1857.

Angell, James Rowland. Chapters from modern psychology. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

Angell, Norman. Great illusion. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Angels. Stockman, E. A. Footprints of angels in fields of revelation. 1890.

Whately, R. View of the Scripture revelations respecting angels. 1856.

Anglican church. *See* Church of England.

Anglican orders. Halifax, C. L. W., *2d viscount.* Leo XIII and Anglican orders. 1912.

Anglican pulpit of to-day.

Anglicanism. Kinsman, F. J. Principles of Anglicanism. 1910.

See also Church of England.

Animal psychology. Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898.

Animals' rights. Marvin, F. R. Christ among the cattle: sermon. 5th ed. 1908.

Salt, H. S. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. 1894.

Animism. Clodd, E. Animism the seed of religion. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Speer, R. E. (*In his* Light of the world.)

Tiele, C. P. (*In his* Outlines of the hist. of religion.)

Warneck, J. L. The living Christ and the dying heathenism; the experiences of a missionary in animistic heathendom; tr. by Neil Buchanan. [1909.]

Anna, *N. T. prophetess.* Adeney, W. F. Anna — aged and hopeful. (*In his* Women of the N. T.)

Annals of the American pulpit. 9v. Sprague, W. B.

Anniversaries. Hillis, N. D. All the year round; an outlook upon its great days. c1912.

Thoughts for the occasion, ed. by Franklin Noble and others. 1905–1907. 5v. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.

See also Forefathers' day; Independence day; Memorial day; Patriots' day.

Anselm, *St.* Cur Deus homo? Lond. Relig. tract soc.

Church, R. W. St. Anselm. 1870.

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Stephens, W. R. W. (*In* Stephens *and* Hunt. Hist. of the English church, vol. II.)

Welch, A. C. Anselm and his work. 1901.

Anstice, Henry. History of St. George's Church in the city of New York. 1752–1911. N. Y. Harper. 1911.

Ante-Nicene Christian library. Roberts *and* Donaldson, *eds.*

Ante-Nicene fathers. Roberts *and* Donaldson, *eds.*

Anthems. Novello's collection of words of anthems. New and enl. ed. 1898.

Anthony, *St., the hermit.* Newman, J. H. Antony in conflict; Antony in calm. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)

Anthropology. Boas, F. Mind of primitive man. 1911.

Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature. 1909.

See also Man.

Antin, Mary. Promised land. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Antioch. Ramsay, W. M. (*In his* Cities of St. Paul.)

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Antoninus.

Antrim, Eugene Marion. Greatest things in religion; studies in some of the Christian fundamentals. Cinc. Jennings. c1910.

Anwyl, Edward. Celtic religion. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Apjohn, Lewis. William Ewart Gladstone. Lond. Scott. 1890.

Apocalyptic literature. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Apocrypha. *See* Bible.

Apollonius *of Tyana.* Newman, J. H. Apollonius of Tyana. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. I.)

APOLLOS, *companion of St. Paul.* Howson, J. S. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
APOLOGETICS. Abbott, E. A. Through nature to Christ. 1877.
Abbott, L. In aid of faith. 1886.
Adam, J. D. Religion and the growing mind. c1912.
Aiken, C. A. Christian apologetics. 1879.
Antrim, E. M. Greatest things in religion. c1910.
Barry, A. Manifold witness for Christ. 1880. (Boyle lect.)
Beard, J. R. Manual of Christian evidence. 1868.
Birks, T. R. Supernatural revelation. 1879.
Bruce, A. B. Apologetics. 1892.
— Chief end of revelation.
Burr, E. F. Ad fidem; or, Parish evidences of the Bible. 1871.
Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress. 1907. (Bampt. lect.)
Butler, H. M. The Christian ideal and the Christian hope. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Butler, J. Analogy of religion. 1896.
Carpenter, W. B. Witness of the heart to Christ. 1878. (Hulsean lect.)
Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899.
Craufurd, A. H. Christian instincts and modern doubt. 1897.
Cunningham, W. The Christian standpoint. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Ebrard, J. H. A. Apologetics. 1886. 3v.
Faith and free thought. 1876. (Christian evidence soc. lect.)
Farrar, F. W. Witness of history to Christ. 1872. (Hulsean lect.)
Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads. 1912. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Fisher, G. P. Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. 1886.
— Faith and rationalism. 1879.
— Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. 1883.
Same. 1907.
— Manual of Christian evidences. 1894.
Fitchett, W. H. Unrealized logic of religion. (Fernley lect.)
Footman, H. Reasonable apprehensions and reassuring hints. 1885.
Foster, G. B. Finality of the Christian religion. 1906.
Foster, R. S. The supernatural book. 1889. (Studies in theology. III.)
Gardner, P. Exploratio evangelica: a brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. 1899.
Garvie, A. E. Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity. 1911.
— Christian life and belief; a description and defence of the gospel. 1911.
— Handbook of Christian apologetics. 1913.
Godet, F. L. Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. 1881.
Hawley, J. S. Fearless Bible reading. 2d ed. 1901.

APOLOGETICS—Continued.
Illingworth, J. R. Reason and revelation. 1906.
Jefferson, C. E. Things fundamental; a course of thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. 1903.
Kaftan, J. Truth of the Christian religion; tr. by G. Ferris. 1894. 2v.
Knox, G. W. Direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion. 1903. (Yale lect.)
Lidgett, J. S. Christian religion. 1907.
Luthardt, C. E. Apologetic lectures. 1878.
Lyttelton, *Lord* G. Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul in a letter to Gilbert West. 1799.
McCosh, J. Christianity and positivism. 1871.
Mcfadyen, D. Truth in religion: studies in the nature of Christian certainty. 1911.
Mair, A. Studies in the Christian evidences. 1889.
Mallock, W. H. Reconstruction of religious belief. 1905.
Manning, J. M. Half truths and the truth. 1872.
Mathews, S. Gospel and the modern man. 1910.
Momerie, A. W. Basis of religion. 1886.
Pascal, B. Thoughts, letters and opuscules; tr. by O. W. Wight. 1880.
Pierson, A. T. Many infallible proofs. c1886.
Platt, W. H. God out and man in. 1883.
Quarry, J. Religious belief. 1889. (Donnellan lect.)
Rainsford, W. S. Reasonableness of the religion of Jesus. 1913.
Rainy, R., *and others.* Supernatural in Christianity. 1894.
Randolph, A. M. Reason, faith and authority in Christianity. c1902. (Paddock lect.)
Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 1903.
Rishell, C. W. Foundations of the Christian faith. 1899. (Libr. of bibl. and theol. lit. 9.)
Roberts, R. The high road to Christ: a popular essay in re-statement. 1912.
Row, C. A. Christian evidences. 1877. (Bamp. lect.)
— Manual of Christian evidences. 1888.
— Reasons for believing in Christianity. 1861.
Rowland, E. H. The right to believe. 1909.
Schultz, H. Outlines of Christian apologetics. 1905.
Scott, E. F. Apologetic of the N. T. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Seeberg, R. Fundamental truths of the Christian religion. 1908.
Smyth, N. Old faiths in new light. 2d ed. c1879,
Snowden, J. H. Basal beliefs of Christianity. 1911.
Stearns, L. F. Evidence of Christian experience. 1890. (Ely lect.)
Sterrett, J. M. The freedom of authority; essays in apologetics. 1905.
Storrs, R. S. Divine origin of Christianity. c1884.

Apologetics—Continued.

Temple, W. The faith and modern thought. 1910.

Terry, M. S. New apologetic. 1897.

Tobey, A. Christianity from God. c1889.

Townsend, L. T. Bible theology. 1883.

— Credo. 1869.

Turton, W. H., *comp.* Truth of Christianity. 1908.

Tyler, C. M. Bases of religious belief. 1897.

Van Dyke, H. J. Gospel for an age of doubt. 1896. (Yale lect.)

Wright, G. F. Logic of Christian evidences. 1883.

— Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. 1898.

Young, J. R. Modern scepticism. 1865.

See also Authority; Belief; Christianity and scepticism; Faith; Philosophy of religion; Religion and science; Scepticism; Unbelief.

Apologists. Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity.)

Donaldson, J. (*In his* History of Christian literature and doctrine, vols. II–III.)

Jackson, G. A. Apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. (Early Christian literature primers.)

Krüger, G. (*In his* History of early Christian literature.)

See also Aristides; Athenagoras; Justin Martyr.

Apostles. Jones, J. D. The glorious company of the apostles; studies in the characters of the twelve. [1912.]

Luckock, H. M. Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts. 1897. 2v.

Parker, J. Apostolic life as revealed in the Acts of the apostles. 1883.

Renan, E. The apostles. 1875.

See also Bible. N. T. Biography; *also* Individual biographies.

Teaching.

Drummond, R. J. Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. 1900. (Kerr lect.)

See also Teaching of the twelve apostles.

Apostles' creed. Briggs, C. A. Fundamental Christian faith. 1913.

Chambré, A. S. Sermons on the apostles' creed. c1898.

Goodwin, H. Foundations of the creed. 1899.

Harnack, A. Apostles' creed. 1901.

Hopkins, A. Apostles' creed. 1902.

McGiffert, A. C. Apostles' creed. 1902.

Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed. 1821. 2v.

Stimson, H. A. Apostles' creed in the light of modern discussion. c1898.

Swete, H. B. Apostles' creed. 1894.

Westcott, B. F. The historic faith. 1883.

Wheeler, H. Apostles' creed; an examination of its history and an exposition of its contents. 1912.

Apostolic age. Bartlet, J. V. The apostolic age. 1899. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Bunsen, C. C. J. von. Hippolytus and his age. 2d ed. 1854. 2v.

Burton, E. D. Records and letters of the apostolic age. 11th ed. 1909.

Apostolic age—Continued.

Dobschütz, E. von. The apostolic age; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 1910.

Gilbert, G. H. A short history of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1906. (Constructive Bible studies.)

Lechler, G. V. Apostolic and post-apostolic times. 3d ed. Tr. by A. J. K. Davidson. 1886. 2v.

Lightfoot, J. B. Dissertations on the apostolic age. 1892.

Contents: I. The brethren of the Lord. — II. St. Paul and the three. — III. The Christian ministry. — IV. St. Paul and Seneca. — V. The Essenes.

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. (Int. theol. libr.)

Same. Revised ed. 1906.

Pressensé, E. D. de. Early years of Christianity; tr. by Annie Harwood. The apostolic era. 1870.

Purves, G. T. Christianity in the apostolic age. 1903. (Hist. series for Bible students.)

Renan, E. Antichrist, including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution; tr. and ed. by J. H. Allen. 1897.

Ropes, J. H. Apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. 1906.

Contents: I. Criticism and the apostolic age. — II. Earliest Christian missions. — III. Jewish Christianity and its fate. — IV. The apostle Paul. — V. Paul's theology. — VI. Life in an apostolic church. — VII. The apostles and the gospels. — VIII. Preparation for Catholic Christianity. — IX. Ancient and modern study of the apostolic age.

Vedder, H. C. Dawn of Christianity. 1894. (Christian culture courses.)

Weizsäcker, C. H. von. Apostolic age of the Christian church; tr. from the 2d rev. ed. by James Millar. 1894–95. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

See also Church history.

Apostolic canons. Harnack, A. Sources of the apostolic canons, with a treatise on the origin of the readership and other lower orders; tr. by L. A. Wheatley. 1895.

Apostolic constitutions. Chase, I., *ed.* Work claiming to be the constitutions of the holy apostles, including the canons. 1868.

Donaldson, J., *ed.* Constitutions of the holy apostles, with notes. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VII.)

Apostolic fathers. Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Donaldson, J. The apostolical fathers: a critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. 1874.

— The apostolical fathers. (*In his* Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine, vol. I.)

Jackson, G. A. Apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. (Early Christian literature primers.)

Krüger, G. (*In his* History of early Christian literature.)

Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers. Part II. S. Ignativs; S. Polycarp. Revised texts, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. 1885. 3v.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS—Continued.

Roberts, A., *and* Donaldson, J., *eds.* Writings of the apostolic fathers; tr. by A. Roberts [and others]. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. I.)

Contents: Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians. — Epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians. —Martyrdom of Polycarp. — Epistle of Barnabas. — Epistle of Ignatius. — Martyrdom of Ignatius. — Epistle to Diognetus. — Pastor of Hermas. — Fragments of Papias.

Same. With brief notes and prefaces by A. C. Coxe. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

Wake, W., *ed.* Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers. 1850.

Contents: Pt. I. Epistle of S. Clement to the Corinthians. — Epistle of S. Polycarp to the Philippians. — Epistles of S. Ignatius. — Martyrdom of S. Ignatius. — Martyrdom of S. Polycarp.
Pt. II. Epistle of S. Barnabas. — Shepherd of Hermas. — Part of the Second epistle of S. Clement to the Corinthians.

Yonge, C. M. The pupils of St. John the Divine. n. d.

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION. Gore, C. Church and the ministry. 1907.

Haddan, A. W. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. 1870.

APPARITIONS. Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought-transference. 1902. (Cont. science ser.)

APPENZELLER, HENRY GERHART. Griffis, W. E. A modern pioneer in Korea: Henry G. Appenzeller. c1912.

AQUILA. Howson, J. S. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)

ARABIA. Ponafidine, P. Life in the Moslem East. 1911.

Smith, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1903.

Zwemer, S. M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam; studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula, with an account of Islam and mission work. [1900.]

Antiquities.

Hommel, F. Explorations in Arabia. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)

Missions.

See Missions.

ARABIC LANGUAGE. Bliss, F. J. Some characteristics of the common Arabic speech of Syria and Palestine. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Arber, Edward, *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Ed. from the original texts. Lond. Ward and Downey. 1897.

Arbiter in council, The. [Hirst, F. W.]

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL. Gilman, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904.

Pigou, A. C. Principles and methods of industrial peace. 1905.

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL. Bridgman, R. L., *comp.* First book of world law. 1911.

Butler, N. M. The international mind; an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. 1912.

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL—Continued.

Foster, J. W. Arbitration and the Hague Court. c1904.

[Hirst, F. W.] Arbiter in council. 1906.

See also Hague International Peace Conference.

ARCHÆOLOGY. ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH. Astley, H. J. D. Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. 1908. (Donnellan lect.)

Hilprecht, H. V., *and others.* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. 1903.

— *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands. 1896.

Hogarth, D. G. Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899.

Mitchell, A. The past in the present. 1881. (Rhind lect. on archæology.)

Sayce, A. H. Archæology of the cuneiform inscriptions. 1907.

— Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 1890.

See also Bible; Inscriptions; Names of countries.

Archer, T., *and* **Kingsford, C. L.** The crusades. N. Y. Putnam. c1894. (Story of the nations.)

Archibald, Andrew Webster. Easter hope. Bost. Towne. c1909.

ARCHITECTURE. Parker, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. 1866.

Ruskin, J. Seven lamps of architecture.

— Stones of Venice. 3v.

See also Church architecture.

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, *8th duke of.*

Philosophy of belief. Lond. Murray. 1896.

Primeval man. N. Y. Routledge. 1869.

Reign of law. Lond. Strahan. 1867.

Unity of nature. N. Y. Putnam. 1884.

ARIANISM. Athanasius, *St.* Select treatises in controversy with the Arians; tr. with notes. 1842. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)

Same. 1877. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, etc.)

Same. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d series, vol. IV.)

Du Bose, W. P. (*In his* Ecumenical councils.) (Ten epochs of church history.)

Gwatkin, H. M. Arian controversy. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Newman, J. H. Arians of the fourth century. 1895.

Aristides. Apology; tr. from the Greek and from the Syriac versions in parallel columns by D. M. Kay. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. IX.)

Aristotle. Metaphysics. Lond. Bell. 1910.

Nicomachæan ethics; tr. by J. E. C. Welldon. Lond. Macm. 1908. 2v.

Organon, or logical treatises of Aristotle; tr. by O. F. Owen. Lond. Bell. 1908–10. 2v.

Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle, compiled by E. Wallace. Ster. ed. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1898. (Pitt press ser.)

Boutroux, E. E. M. (*In his* Hist. studies in philosophy.)

Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. I.)

Aristotle—Continued.
Eucken, R. (*In his* Problem of human life.)
Hegel, G. W. F. (*In his* Lectures on the hist. of philosophy, vol. II.)
Hyde, W. D. Five great philosophies of life. 1911.
Hyslop, J. H. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle. 1903.
Rogers, R. A. P. (*In his* Short history of ethics, Greek and modern.)
Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)
Wallace, E., *ed.* Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 1898.
Zeller, E. Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics. 1897. 2v.

ARMENIA. Arpee, L. Armenian awakening. 1909.
Curtis, W. E. Around the Black sea. c1911.
Greene, F. D. The rule of the Turk: a revised and enlarged edition of The Armenian crisis. 18th thous. 1896.

ARMENIAN CHURCH. Arpee, L. Armenian awakening; a history of the Armenian church, 1820–1860. 1909.
Ormanian, M. Church of Armenia; her history, doctrine, rule, discipline, liturgy, literature, and existing condition; tr. by G. M. Gregory. c1912.

ARMENIAN QUESTION. Wilson, S. G. Mariam, a romance of Persia. c1906.

Arminius, Jacobus (*Dutch*, Jakob Hermanss), *Dutch theologian.* Works. Auburn, N. Y. 1853. 3v.

Armitage, Thomas. History of the Baptists. N. Y. Bryan. 1887.

Armstrong, George. Names and places in the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. Lond. P. E. F. 1887.

Armstrong, George Dodd. Doctrine of baptisms. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1858.

Armstrong, Richard Acland. Agnosticism and theism. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.
Back to Jesus. Lond. Green. 1899.
The Trinity and the Incarnation. Bost. A. U. A. 1904.

Armstrong, Robert Cornell. Just before the dawn; the life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

ARMSTRONG, SAMUEL CHAPMAN. Talbot, E. A. Samuel Chapman Armstrong. 1904.

Arnold's Sabbath school commentary. *See* Warner, D. S., *ed.*

Arnold, *Sir* **Edwin.** Death — and afterwards. N. Y. A. B. C. 1897.
Light of Asia. Bost. Roberts. 1880.
Light of the world. N. Y. Funk. 1891.

Arnold, Frederick. Turning points in life. N. Y. Harper. 1873.

Arnold, Matthew. Culture and anarchy; Friendship's garland. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Essays in criticism. 3d series. Bost. Ball. 1910.
God and the Bible. Bost. Osgood. 1876.
Last essays on church and religion. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

As follows: I. A psychological parallel. — II. Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. — III. The Church of England. — IV. A last word on the burials bill.

Literature and dogma. N. Y. Macm. 1895.
New poems. Bost. Ticknor. 1867.

Arnold, Matthew—Continued.
St. Paul and Protestantism. N. Y. Macm. 1883.
Benson, A. C. Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)
Brooke, S. A. Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Four Victorian poets.)
Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)
Gunsaulus, F. W. (*In his* Higher ministries of recent English poetry.)
Hutton, R. H. Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Essays, etc.)

Arnold, Thomas. Manual of English literature. Bost. Ginn. 1876.

Arnold, Thomas, *headmaster of Rugby.* Sermons. Lond. Fellowes. 1844. 3v.
Martineau, J. (*In his* Miscellanies.)
Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
Stanley, A. P. Life of Thomas Arnold. 1862. 2v.

Arnold, Thomas Walker. Preaching of Islam. Westm. [Engl.] Constable. 1896.

Arnold-Forster, H. O. *See* Forster.

Arpee, Leon. Armenian awakening; hist. of the Armenian church. 1820–1860. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Arrhenius, Svante August. Life of the universe as conceived by man. Lond. Harper. 1909. 2v.
Worlds in the making. N. Y. Harper. 1908.

Arrighi, Antonio Andrea. Story of Antonio, the galley-slave. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

ART. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. (M.) Sacred and legendary art. 1895. 2v.
Ruskin, J. [Works.] 26v. *See* Author entry.
See also Christian art and symbolism; Religious art.

Art of life series.
Barnes, E. Where knowledge fails. 1907.
Higginson, T. W. Things worth while. 1908.
Hyde, W. D. Self-measurement. 1908.
Ross, E. A. Latter-day sinners and saints. 1910.
Brent, C. H. Sixth sense. 1911.
Dole, C. F. Burden of poverty. 1912.

Art of right living. Richards, E. H. (S.)

ARTHUR, *legendary king of Britain.* Malory, *Sir* T. La mort d'Arthure; ed. by T. Wright. 1865. 3v.

Arthur, William. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. N. Y. Sheldon. 1857.
Tongue of fire. N. Y. Harper. 1893.

Articles, Thirty-nine. *See* Church of England.

ARYANS. *See* Sacred books of the East. Müller, F. M., *ed. and transl.*
Pressensé, E. D., de. (*In his* Ancient world and Christianity, books II–III.)

ASA, *king of Judah.* Rowland, A. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Bible.)

Asbury, Francis. Heart of Asbury's journal; ed. by E. S. Tipple. N. Y. Eaton. c1904.
Strickland, W. P. The pioneer bishop; life and times of Francis Asbury. 1858.

ASCETICISM. Black, H. Culture and restraint. 1901.

ASCETICS. Petrie, W. M. F. Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1909.

ASH WEDNESDAY. Brooks, P. Ash Wednesday. (*In his* Sermons for festivals and fasts of the church year.)

Ashenhurst, James Oliver. Day of the country church. N. Y. Funk. 1910.

Ashwell, Arthur Rawson, *and* **Wilberforce, Reginald Garton.** Life of Samuel Wilberforce. N. Y. Dutton. 1883.

Askwith, Edward Harrison. Christian conception of holiness. Lond. Macm. 1900.
Sin and the need of atonement. Lond. Macm. 1905.

Assoc. Charities of Boston. Directory. 1907. Bost. Old Corner Bookstore. 1907.

Association for International Conciliation. American Branch. Publications. 1907–. N. Y. Amer. Branch, A. I. C. 1907–.

ASSYRIA. Hilprecht, H. V. Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Pinches, T. G. Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. 1902.
Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries. 1875.

History.

Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902.
Johns, C. H. W. Ancient Assyria. 1912.
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Assyria to the fall of Nineveh. 1887. (Story of the nations.)
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1901. 2v.
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.
Winckler, H. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1907.

Religion.

Jastrow, M. Religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. 1911. (Amer. lectures on the hist. of religions.)
— Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. (Hdbks. on history of religions.)
Pinches, T. G. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Rogers, R. W. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1908.

Astley, Hugh John Dukinfield. Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1908.

Aston, William George. Shinto, the ancient religion of Japan. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Shinto, the way of the gods. Lond. Longm. 1905.

ASTROLOGY. Cumont, F. V. M. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Proctor, R. A. (*In his* Our place among infinities.)

ASTRONOMY. Hamilton, J. Our own and other worlds.
Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world. c1909.
Lord, J. Ancient scientific knowledge. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)
Lowell, P. Mars as the abode of life. 1908.

ASTRONOMY—Continued.
Macpherson, H. Romance of modern astronomy. 1911.
Maunder, E. W. Astronomy of the Bible.
Proctor, R. A. Our place among infinities. 1876.
Schiaparelli, G. Astronomy in the Old Testament.
Wallace, A. R. Is Mars habitable? 1907.
Warren, H. W. Recreations in astronomy. [1879.]
See also Plurality of worlds.

ATHANASIAN CREED. Brewer, J. S. Athanasian origin of the Athanasian creed. 1872.
Ffoulkes, E. S. Athanasian creed: by whom written and by whom published. 1872.
Headlam, A. C. The Athanasian creed. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)
Maccoll, M. "Damnatory clauses" of the Athanasian creed explained. 1872.

Athanasius, *St.* Historical tracts; tr. with notes. 1843. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)
Historical tracts; Festal epistles; Select treatises. 2v. 1873-77. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)
Select treatises in controversy with the Arians; tr., with notes. 1842. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church anterior to the division of the East and West.)
Select works and letters. 1892. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d series, vol. IV.)
Hodges, G. Athanasius. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
Hough, L. H. Athanasius the hero. c1906.
Walker, W. Athanasius. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

ATHEISM. Flint, R. (*In his* Anti-theistic theories.) (Baird lect.)
Müller, F. M. (*In his* Lectures on the origin and growth of religion.)
Parker, T. Sermons of theism, atheism and the popular theology. 1853.
Quin, M. (*In his* Catholicism and the modern mind.)
Rishell, C. W. (*In his* Foundations of the Christian faith.)

Athenagoras. Plea for the Christians; Resurrection of the dead; tr. by B. P. Pratten. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. II.)
Same. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. II.)

ATONEMENT. Adams, W. H. Seven words from the cross.
Ballou, H. Treatise on the atonement. 1852.
Beeching, H. C., *and* Nairne, A. Bible doctrine of atonement. 1907.
Beibitz, J. H. Gloria crucis. 1908.
Bowne, B. P. Atonement. c1900.
Brown, C. Lessons from the cross. 1909.
Burton, E. D., *and others.* Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Bushnell, H. Forgiveness and law. 1874.
— God in Christ. 1849.
— Vicarious sacrifice. 1866.
Caird, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Campbell, J. M. Nature of the atonement. 1873.

ATONEMENT—Continued.
Campbell, R. J. The atonement. (*In his* New theology.)
— *and others.* Atonement in modern religious thought; a symposium. 1901.
Champion, J. R. Living atonement. c1910.
Clow, W. M. Cross in Christian experience.
Dale, R. W. The atonement. 1875.
— Christian doctrine. 1891.
Denney, J. Atonement and the modern mind. 1903.
Dinsmore, C. A. Atonement in literature and life. 1905.
Forsyth, P. T. Cruciality of the cross. 1909.
Work of Christ.
Gore, C. New theology and the old religion. 1907.
Grotius, H. Defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ. 1889.
Hall, C. C. Gospel of the divine sacrifice. 1896.
Hedge, F. H. Ways of the spirit. 1877.
Hitchcock, R. D. Eternal atonement. 1888.
Hodge, A. A. The atonement. c1867.
Ingram, A. F. W. Men who crucify Christ. c1896.
Johnson, F., *and others.* The atonement. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Lidgett, J. S. Spiritual principle of the atonement. 1898.
Lyttelton, A. The atonement. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Mabie, H. C. Divine reason of the cross. 1911.
— How does the death of Christ save us? 1908.
— Meaning and message of the cross. c1896.
McKinstry, L. C. Redemption by the blood of Christ. 1887.
Moberly, R. C. Atonement and personality. 1901.
Moberly, W. H. The atonement. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)
Moody, D. L. Fulness of the gospel. c1908.
Morgan, G. C. Bible and the cross. c1909.
Nash, H. S. The atoning life. 1908.
New, C. Sermons preached in Robertson St. chapel, Hastings. 1881.
Orr, J. Sidelights on Christian doctrine. 1909.
Oxenham, H. N. Catholic doctrine of the atonement. 3d ed. 1881.
Park, E. A. Prominence of the atonement. (*In his* Discourses.) 1885.
Sabatier, A. Doctrine of the atonement. 1904.
Smith, G. B. Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Smith, J. M. P. Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.
Stalker, J. The atonement. 1909.
Temple, W. Faith and modern thought. 1910.
Terry, M. S. Mediation of Jesus Christ. 1903.
Van Dyke, H. J. Gospel for a world of sin. c1899.
Walker, W. L. The cross and the kingdom as viewed by Christ himself and in the light of evolution. 1902.
— Gospel of reconciliation. 1909.

ATONEMENT—Continued.
Warschauer, J. New evangel. 1907.
Wilson, J. M. Gospel of the atonement. 1899.
Workman, G. C. At onement. c1911.
See also Bible; Theology; Jesus Christ.

Atwood, Isaac Morgan. Revelation. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1889. (Manuals of faith and duty. III.)
and others. Latest word of Universalism: thirteen essays. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1878.

AUGSBURG CONFESSION. Krauth, C. P. The confession of Augsburg. (*In his* The conservative reformation and its theology.)
See also Lutheran church.

Augsburg songs for Sunday schools, and other services. Phila. Luth. publ. soc. c1855.
Same. 2v. in 1. 2v.

Augustine, *St.* Anti-Pelagian works; tr. by P. Holmes. Edin. Clark. 1872. (Works, ed. by J. Dods, vol. IV.)
City of God. Edin. Clark. 1872. 2v. (Works, ed. by J. Dods, vols. I–II.)
[Complete works.] Buffalo. Christ. lit. co. 1886–88. 8v. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, first series, vols. I–VIII. Schaff, P., ed.)

Contents: Vol. I. Prolegomena; Confessions; Letters. — Vol. II. City of God; Christian doctrine. — Vol. III. On the Trinity; Doctrinal treatises; Moral treatises. — Vol. IV. Writings against the Manichæans and against the Donatists. — Vol. V. Anti-Pelagian writings. — Vol. VI. Sermon on the Mount; Harmony of the gospels; Homilies on the gospel. — Vol. VII. Gospel of John; First epistle of John; Soliloquies. — Vol. VIII. Expositions on the Psalms.

Confessions. Bost. Peabody. 1843.
Confessions. Oxford. Parker. 1843. (Library of fathers, etc.)
Donatist controversy. Edin. Clark. 1872. (Works, ed. by J. Dods, vol. III.)
Enchiridion. Lond. Rel. tract soc. (Christian classics ser.)
Carter, J. B. Augustine and the city of God: the struggle of pagan and Christian thought. (*In his* Religious life of ancient Rome.)
Cunningham, W. St. Austin and his place in the history of Christian thought. 1886.
Harnack, A. Confessions of St. Augustine. (*In his* Monasticism, etc.) (C. t. l.)
Hodges, G. St. Augustine. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
McCabe, J. St. Augustine and his age. 1903.
McGiffert, A. C. St. Augustine as a prophet. (*In* Abbott, L., *and others.* Prophets of the Christian faith.)
Merivale, C. St. Augustine: some lessons from his life and teaching. (*In his* Four lect. on early church history.)
Newman, J. H. Augustine and the Vandals; Conversion of Augustine. (*In his* Hist. sketches, vol. II.)
Osmun, G. W. Augustine the thinker. c1906.
Schaff, P. St. Chrysostom and St. Augustin. 1891.
Walker, W. Augustine. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
Watson, J. Augustine's phases of faith; Augustine's theology. (*In his* Philosophical basis of religion.)

Augustine, *St.*—Continued.
Workman, H. B. (*In his* Christian thought to the reformation.)
AUGUSTINE *of Canterbury, St.* Maclear, G. F. St. Augustine of Canterbury. (*In his* Apostles of mediæval Europe.)
Vedder, H. C. Augustine: Christianity in Angle-land. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walsh, W. P. St. Augustine in England. (*In his* Heroes of the mission fields.)
Augustinus Aurelius, *St., bp. of Hippo. See* Augustine, *St.*
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *Roman emperor.* Meditations; tr. by G. Long. N. Y. Burt.
Farrar, F. W. Marcus Aurelius. (*In his* Seekers after God.)
Lord, J. Marcus Aurelius. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Watson, P. B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 1884.
Auricular confession. *See* Confession.
Austin, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts. Bost. Estes. 1876.
AUSTRIA.

Politics and government.

Colquhoun, A. R., *and* Colquhoun, E. (*Mrs.* A. R. Colquhoun). The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Hapsburgs. 1907.
Authenticity of the gospels. By a layman. Chi. Chandler. 1867.
AUTHORITY. Forrest, D. W. Authority of Christ. 1906.
Forsyth, P. T. Principle of authority in relation to certainty, sanctity and society. [1913.]
Garvie, A. E. Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity. 1910.
Grubb, E. Authority and the light within. 1908.
Hall, F. J. Authority, ecclesiastical and biblical. 1908.
Hogarth, D. G. Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899.
Illingworth, J. R. Divine transcendence, and its reflection in religious authority. 1911.
Kidner, R. Authority in religion.
Leckie, J. H. Authority in religion. 1909.
Martineau, J. Seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890.
Mullins, E. Y. Freedom and authority in religion. 1913.
Rawlinson, A. E. J. The principle of authority. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)
Sabatier, L. A. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. 1904.
St. John, C. E. Authority in religion. (*In* his Religion of the dawn.)
Slattery, C. L. Authority of religious experience. 1912. (Paddock lect.)
Autobiography of an individualist. Fagan, J. O.
Autocrat of the breakfast table. Holmes, O. W.
AVESTA, *sacred books of the Parsis.* Müller, F. M., *tr.* (*In his* Sacred books of the East, vols. IV, XXIII.)
Axioms of religion. Mullins, E. Y.
Ayer, Joseph Cullen. Rise and development of Christian architecture. Mil. Young churchm. 1902.
AYLMER, JOHN, *bp. of London.* Strype, J. Hist. coll. of the life and acts of John Aylmer. 1821.
Ayres, Samuel Gardiner. Jesus Christ our Lord; English bibliography of Christology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.
Bab. *See* Bahaism.
Babbs, Arthur Vergil. Law of the tithe as set forth in the Old Testament. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport. Hymns and carols. N. Y. Novello. c1903.
Thoughts for every-day living. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.
Robinson, C. E. Maltbie Davenport Babcock. c1904.
Stone, J. T. Footsteps in a parish. 1908.
Babel and Bible. Delitzsch, F.
Bābism. *See* Bahaism.
BABYLONIA. Farnell, L. R. Greece and Babylon. 1911.
Hilprecht, H. V. Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
See also Assyria; Bible.

Description and travel.

Newman, J. P. Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh from sea to sea; a thousand miles on horseback. 1876.

History.

Goodspeed, G. S. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. (Hist. ser. for Bible students, VI.)
Myres, J. L. Dawn of history in Babylonia. (*In his* Dawn of history.)
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. 1888.
Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. 1885.
Rogers, R. W. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1901. 2v.
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.
Winckler, H. History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1907.
See also Bible. O. T. Archæology.

Laws.

See Hammurabi.

Religion.

Jastrow, M. Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. 1911. (Amer. lectures on the history of religions.)
— Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1908. (Hdbks. on hist. of religions.)
Langdon, S. H. Babylonian eschatology. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Pfleiderer, O. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)
Pinches, T. G. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Babylonia. *Religion*—Continued.

Rogers, R. W. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, especially in its relations to Israel. 1908.

Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 1887. (Hibbert lect.)

— Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. 1902. (Gifford lect.)

Baccalaureate sermons. Buckham, M. H. The very elect; baccalaureate sermons and occasional addresses. c1912.

Capen, E. H. College and the higher life. 1905.

Peabody, A. P. Baccalaureate sermons. c1885.

Thwing, C. F. A liberal education and a liberal faith. c1903.

Bachmann, P. The new message in the teaching of Jesus. c1907.

" Back to Jesus." Armstrong, R. A.

Background of the gospels. Fairweather, W.

Backus, Isaac. History of New England with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. Newton. Backus Hist. Soc. 1871. 2v.

Backwoods preacher. Cartwright, P.

Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. Bost. Houghton. c1902.

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. Beginnings of the gospel story; inquiry into the sources and structure of the gospel according to St. Mark; with notes. 1909.

Commentary on Galatians. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Bible for home and school.)

Founding of the Church. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Fourth gospel in research and debate. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.

Genesis of Genesis. Hartford. Stud. pub. co. c1893.

Introduction to the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

The Jesus of history and the Christ of religion. (*In* Jesus or Christ? Hibb. jour. suppl.)

Jesus the Son of God; or, Primitive Christology. N. H. Yale Univ. 1911.

Sermon on the Mount; its literary structure and didactic purpose. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Story of St. Paul. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

Triple tradition of the Exodus. Hartford. Student pub. co. 1894.

Bacon, D. Francis. Lives of the apostles of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Baker. 1846.

Bacon, Dolores. Old New England churches and their children. N. Y. Doubleday. 1906.

Bacon Francis, *baron Verulam, viscount St. Albans, English jurist and philosopher.* Moral and historical works, including his Essays and Life of Henry the Seventh. Lond. Bohn. 1852.

Works, ed. by J. Spedding [and others]. Bost. Taggard. 1864. 15v.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history. Vol. 3.)

Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)

Bacon is Shake-speare. Lawrence, E. D.

Bacon, George B. Sabbath question: sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1868.

Bacon, Leonard. Genesis of the New England churches. N. Y. Harper. 1874.

Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. Congregationalists. N. Y. Baker. 1904.

History of American Christianity. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1897. (Amer. church hist., vol. XIII.)

Sabbath question. N. Y. Putnam. 1882.

Bacon, Roger, *English Franciscan and philosopher.* Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Medieval mind, vol. 2.)

Bacteria in relation to country life. Lipman, J. G.

Baden-Powell, *Sir* **Robert Stephenson Smyth.** Boy scouts of America. See Seton, E. T.

Bagehot, Walter. Works; ed. by F. Morgan. Hartford. 1891. 5v.

Bahaism. Abbas, son of Baha 'U'llah. Mysterious forces of civilization. Put into English by Johanna Dawud. 1910.

Chase, T. Bahai revelation. 1909.

Dreyfus, H. Universal religion: Bahaism. 1909.

Husain 'Ali Nur, Mirza, *called* Baha 'U'llah. Book of Ighan. Tr. by Ali Kuli Khan assisted by Howard MacNutt. 1907.

Phelps, M. T. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi; a study of the religion of the Babis or Beha'is. With an introduction by E. G. Browne. 1903.

Ross, E. D. Bābism. (*In* Giles, H. A., *and others*. Great religions of the world.)

Speer, R. E. (*In his* Missions and modern history.)

Skrine, F. H. B. Bahaism and its place in the evolution of the creeds. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Bailey, Cyril. Religion of ancient Rome. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Country-life movement in the U. S. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

The state and the farmer. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

ed. Report of the commission on country life; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y. Sturgis. 1911.

Bain, Alexander. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. N. Y. Appleton. 1874. (Int. sci. ser.)

Bainbridge, William F. Along the lines at the front: general survey of missions. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1882.

Baird, Annie L. A. Daybreak in Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1909.

Baird, Charles Washington. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. N. Y. Dodd. c1885. 2v.

Baird, Henry Martyn. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. 2v.

Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. 2v.

Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. N. Y. Scribner. 1895. 2v.

Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519–1605. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.

Baird, Robert. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. Bost. Perkins. 1845.

Baird, Samuel John. Bible history of baptism. Phila. Baird. 1882.
Baird, Samuel John, *ed.* Collection of the acts, deliverances and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church from its origin in America to the present time. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1855.
Baird lectures.
1878. Flint, R. Theism.
1889. Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories.
Baker, James Franklin Bethune. Nestorius and his teaching. Camb. Univ. press. 1908.
Baker, Ray Stannard. Conservation of national ideals. *See* Walls, Mrs. D. B., *and others.*
Following the color line; an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. N. Y. Doubleday. 1908.
Spiritual unrest. N. Y. Stokes. c1910.
Bakewell, Charles Montague. Source book in ancient philosophy. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
BALAAM, *O. T. character.* Gibbon, J. M. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David.)
Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Walpole, G. H. S. (*In his* Personality and power.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)
Balch, Emily Greene. Our Slavic fellow citizens. N. Y. Charities. 1910.
Baldwin, George Colfax. Model prayer. Bost. Lee. 1871.
Baldwin, James Mark. Mental development in the child and the race. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1900.
Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1908. 3v.
Baldwin, Stephen Livingstone. Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. N. Y. Eaton. c1900.
BALDWIN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. Brooks, J. G. An American citizen. 1910.
Nutter, G. R. (*In* Sons of the Puritans.)
Baldwin lectures.
1890. Thompson, H. M. World and the man.
1900. Prall, W. The state and the church.
1909. Wenley, R. M. Modern thought and the crisis in belief.
Balfour, Arthur James. Foundations of belief. N. Y., etc. Longm. 1895.
Balfour lectures.
1893. Seth, A. Hegelianism and personality.
Ball, Charles James. Prophecies of Jeremiah. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)
ed. Variorum Apocrypha. *See* Bible. O. T. Apocrypha.
Ball, Sidney Moral aspects of socialism. (*In* Socialism and individualism. Webb, S., *and others.*)
Ball, William Edmund Bunting. St. Paul and the Roman law, and other studies on the origin of the form of doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1901.
Ballard, Frank. Miracles of unbelief. Edin. Clark. 1900.
Ballard, Frank—Continued.
Non-church going. *See* Gray, W. F., *ed.*
The true God; modern summary of the relations of theism to naturalism, monism, pluralism and pantheism. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.
Why does not God intervene? N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]
BALLARD, GAYTON. Gayton Ballard. 1821–1904.
Balleine, George Reginald. History of the Evangelical party in the Church of England. Lond. Longm. 1908.
Ballou, Adin. Autobiography. Lowell. Thompson. 1896.
History of the Hopedale community. Lowell. Thompson. 1897.
Primitive Christianity and its corruptions. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1870. 3v.
Adin Ballou. (*In* Eliot, S. A., *ed.* Heralds of a liberal faith, vol. II.)
Ballou, Hosea. Treatise on atonement. Bost. Tompkins. 1852.
Adams, J. C. Hosea Ballou and the gospel renaissance of the nineteenth century. 1903.
— Hosea Ballou and the larger hope. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)
Ballou, H. S. Hosea Ballou, first president of Tufts College: his life and letters. 1896.
Safford, O. F. Hosea Ballou. 1889.
Ballou, Hosea Starr. Hosea Ballou, first president of Tufts College; his life and letters. Bost. Guild. 1896.
Ballou, Maturin Murray. Genius in sunshine and shadow. Bost. Ticknor. 1887.
Notable thoughts about women. Bost. Houghton. 1882.
Balmforth, Ramsden. Ethical and religious value of the novel. Lond. Allen. 1912.
Balzani, Ugo. Popes and the Hohenstaufen. Lond. Longm. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)
Bampton lectures.
1784. White, J. Mahometanism and Christianity contrasted.
1786. Croft, G. Use and abuse of reason.
1787. Hawkins, W. On Scripture mysteries.
1804. Laurence, R. Attempt to illustrate, etc.
1805. Nares, E. View of the evidences of Christianity, *etc.*
1809. Carwithen, I. B. S. View of the Brahm. religion.
1812. Mant, R. Appeal to the gospel.
1814. Van Mildert, W. Principles of Script. interpr.
1815. Heber, R. Personality of the Christian Comforter.
1822. Whately, R. Use and abuse of party feeling.
1824. Conybeare, J. J. Attempt to trace the limits, *etc.*
1829. Burton, E. Heresies of the apostolic age.
1832. Hampden, R. D. Scholastic philosophy considered.
1840. Hawkins, E. Means of attaining Christian truth.
1842. Garbett, J. Christ as prophet, priest and king.

Bampton lectures—Continued.
1845. Heurtley, C. Justification.
1851. Wilson, H. B. Communion of saints.
1852. Riddle, J. E. Natural hist. of infidelity.
1855. Bode, J. E. Absence of precision, *etc*.
1858. Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought.
1859. Rawlinson, G. Truth of the Scripture records.
1860. Hessey, J. A. Sunday.
1861. Sandford, J. Mission and extension of the church.
1862. Farrar, A. S. History of free thought.
1863. Hannah, J. Divine and human elements in Script.
1864. Bernard, T. D. Progress of doctrine.
1865. Mozley, J. B. Miracles.
1866. Liddon, H. P. Divinity of our Lord.
1867. Garbett, E. The dogmatic faith.
1868. Moberly, G. Administration of the Holy Spirit.
1869. Smith, R. P. Prophecy a preparation for Christ.
1870. Irons, W. J. Christianity as taught by S. Paul.
1871. Curteis, G. H. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England.
1872. Eaton, J. R. T. Permanence of Christianity.
1873. Smith, I. G. Characteristics of Christian morality.
1874. Leathes, S. Religion of Christ.
1875. Jackson, W. Doctrine of retribution.
1876. Alexander, W. Witness of the Psalms to Christ.
1877. Row, C. A. Christian evidences.
1878. Wright, C. H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies.
1879. Wace, H. Foundations of faith.
1880. Hatch, E. Organization of the early Christian churches.
1881. Wordsworth, J. The one religion.
1882. Medd, P. G. The one Mediator.
1883. Fremantle, W. H. World as the subject of redemption.
1884. Temple, F. Relations between religion and science.
1885. Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation.
1886. Bigg, C. Christian Platonists of Alexandria.
1887. Carpenter, W. B. Permanent elements of religion.
1888. Bartlett, R. E. The letter and the Spirit.
1889. Cheyne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter.
1890. Watkins, H. W. Modern criticism in relation to the fourth gospel.
1891. Gore, C. Incarnation of the Son of God.
1892. Barry, A. Some lights of science on the faith.
1893. Sanday, W. Inspiration.
1894. Illingworth, J. R. Personality, human and divine.
1897. Ottley, R. L. Aspects of the O. T.
1901. Robertson, A. Regnum Dei; lect. on the Kingdom of God.
1903. Hutton, W. H. Lives and legends of the English saints.

Bampton lectures—Continued.
1905. Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress.
1907. Peile, J. H. F. Reproach of the gospel.
1909. Hobhouse, W. The church and the world.
1911. Skrine, J. H. Creed and the creeds.

Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. 5th–21st ed. Bost. Little. 1864–74. Vols. I–X.
Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. Wash. 1866.

Bancroft, Jane M. Deaconesses in Europe. N. Y. Hunt. 1890.

Banfield, Frank. John Wesley. Lond. K. Paul. 1900. (Westm. biographies.)

BANKS AND BANKING. Wolff, H. W. People's banks; a record of social and economic success. 3d ed. 1910.

Banks, Louis Albert. Honeycombs of life. Bost. Lee. 1894.
Paul and his friends. N. Y. Funk. 1898.
People's Christ. Bost. Lee. 1892.
Problems of youth. N. Y. Funk. 1909.
Sermon stories for boys and girls. N. Y. Funk. 1897.
Sunday-night evangel. N. Y. Funk. 1911.

BAPTISM. Armstrong, G. D. Doctrine of baptisms. 2d ed. 1858.
Baird, S. J. Bible history of baptism. 1882.
Barrows, W. The church and her children. c1875.
Beecher, E. Baptism with reference to its import and modes. 1849.
Burrage, H. S. Act of baptism. n. d.
Cheetham, S. (*In his* Mysteries, Pagan and Christian.) (Hulsean lect.)
Coleridge, S. T. (*In his* Aids to reflection.)
Dale, J. W. Classic baptism. 1868.
— Inquiry into the usage of baptizo and the nature of Christic and patristic baptism. 1874.
— Inquiry into the usage of baptizo and the nature of Johannic baptism. c1871.
— Inquiry into the usage of baptizo and the nature of Judaic baptism. 1870.
Ford, D. B. Studies on the baptismal question. 1879.
Gallaher, T. A short method with the dipping Anti-pedobaptists, in three parts: I. What is baptism? II. Who are the proper subjects of baptism? III. Perversions of fact and history; with appendices. 1878.
Goode, W. Doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptism in the case of infants. 1850.
Hamilton, W. Compend of baptism. 1882.
Hutchings, S. Mode of Christian baptism. c1874.
King, H. M. Baptism of Roger Williams. 1897.
Mayes, R. B. The Tecnobaptist. 1857.
Moon, J. H. Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. 1909.
Newman, A. H. History of anti-pedobaptism from the rise of pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. 1897.
Noel, B. W. Essay on Christian baptism. 1850.

BAPTISM—Continued.
Robertson, F. W. Baptism. (*In his* Sermons, vol. I.)
Stearns, J. G. D. Meaning and power of baptism. 1877.
Wall, W. History of infant baptism. 4th ed. 1819. 3v.
Wilkinson, W. C. Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. c1897.
Woods, L. Lectures on infant baptism. 2d ed. 1829.
Worcester, S. Two discourses on the perpetuity and provision of God's gracious covenant with Abraham and his seed. 2d ed. 1807.
— Serious and candid letters to the Rev. T. Baldwin on his book entitled "The baptism of believers only." 1807.
Baptist beliefs. Mullins, E. Y.
Baptist biography. *See* Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, vol. 6.
See also single biographies.
BAPTIST CHURCH POLITY. Dargan, E. C. Ecclesiology. 1905.
BAPTIST CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS. McGlothlin, W. J. Baptist confessions of faith. c1910.
BAPTIST DOCTRINE. Curtis, T. F. Progress of Baptist principles in the last hundred years. 1860.
Haynes, D. C. The Baptist denomination: its history, doctrines and ordinances. 1856.
McArthur, R. S. Current questions for thinking men. 1898.
Mullins, E. Y. Axioms of religion. c1908.
— Baptist beliefs. 1912.
Wayland, F. Notes on the principles and practices of Baptist churches. 1857.
See also Baptism; Baptist church polity; Baptist creeds and confessions; Communion; Lord's Supper.
BAPTIST DOCTRINE AND CONTROVERSY. Graves, J. R. The great iron wheel: or, Republicanism backwards and Christianity reversed; in a series of letters to J. Soule, senior bishop of the M. E. Church, South. 9th ed. 1855.
and Ditzler, J. The Graves-Ditzler: or, Great Carrollton debate on baptism. 3d thous. 1876.
Baptist hymnal. Doane and Johnson.
BAPTIST MISSIONS. Eaton, W. H. Historical sketch of the Mass. Baptist missionary society and convention, 1892–1902. c1903.
BAPTISTS.

History.

Anderson, *Mrs.* M. F. Baptists in Sweden. n. d.
Armitage, T. History of the Baptists. 1887.
Backus, I. History of New England with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. 1871. 2v.
Benedict, D. General history of the Baptist denomination. 1813. 2v.
Same. 1848.
Burrage, H. S. History of the Anabaptists in Switzerland. c1882.
Eaton, W. H. Historical sketch of the Mass. Bapt. missionary society and convention, 1802–1902. c1903.

BAPTISTS. *History*—Continued.
Haskell, S. Heroes and hierarchs. c1895.
Jackson, H. Account of the churches in Rhode Island. 1854.
Knight, R. History of the General or Six-principle Baptists in Europe and America. 1827.
Millet, J. History of the Baptists in Maine. 1845.
Newman, A. H. History of the Baptist churches in the U. S. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. II.)
Stewart, I. D. History of the Freewill Baptists for half a century. 1862. Vol. I.

Vol. I. 1780 to 1830.

Vedder, H. C. Short history of the Baptists. c1907.
— The Baptists. c1902. (Story of the churches.)
Williams, W. R. Lectures on Baptist history. c1877.
Barbour, Clarence A. Bible in the world of to-day. N. Y. Assoc. press. 1911.
Barbour, G. F. Ethical approach to theism. Edin. Blackwood. 1913.
Barclay, Robert. Apology for the true Christian divinity: being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. From 8th Lond. ed. Providence. Knowles. 1856.
Bards of the Bible. Gilfillan, G.
Barker, Henry. English Bible versions. N. Y. Gorham. 1907.
Barker, John Marshall. The saloon problem and social reform. Bost. Everett press. 1905.
Barmby, James. Gregory the Great. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1879. (Fathers for English readers.)
Barnabas, *St.* Catholic epistle of St. Barnabas, companion of St. Paul. (*In* Wake, W. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)
Same. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
Adeney, W. F. Barnabas. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the N. T.)
Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary hist. of early Christianity, vol. I.)
Donaldson, J. (*In his* Critical hist. of Christian lit., vol. I.)
Matheson, G. Barnabas the chastened. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Whyte, A. Barnabas. (*In his* Bible characters, vol. 4.)
BARNARDO, THOMAS JOHN. Gilliat, E. Heroes of modern crusades. 1909.
Barnby, Joseph. Hymn tunes composed by Joseph Barnby. Lond. Novello. 1897.
Barnes, Albert. The apostolic church: an inquiry into its organization and government particularly with reference to the claims of Episcopacy. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1855.
Barnes, Earl. Where knowledge fails. N. Y. Huebsch. 1907. (Art of life series.)
Barnes, Lemuel Call. Two thousand years of missions before Carey. Chi. Christ. culture press. 1900.
Barnes, William Emery. Kings in the rev. version, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1908. (Camb. Bible.)
Books of Chronicles with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1899. (Camb. Bible.)

Barnett, Lionel David. Hinduism. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Barodia, U. D. History and literature of Jainism. Bombay. Jain grad. assoc. 1909.

BARROWE HENRY. Walmsley, L. S. Henry Barrowe. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

Barrows, Charles Henry. Personality of Jesus. Bost. Houghton. 1906.

Barrows, John Henry. Christian conquest of Asia. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Morse lect.)

Christianity the world religion; lectures. Chi. McClurg. 1897.

ed. World's parliament of religions held in Chicago, 1893. Chi. Parliament pub. co. 1893. 2v.

Barrows, Samuel June. Doom of the majority of mankind. Bost. A. U. A. 1891.

Kellogg, P. U. Samuel June Barrows. (*In* Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Correction and prevention, vol. I.)

Barrows, William. The church and her children. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. c1875.

Purgatory. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1882.

Barrows lectures.

1902–3. Hall, C. C. Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience.

1906–7. Hall, C. C. Christ and the eastern soul.

Barry, Alfred. Manifold witness for Christ. N. Y. Dutton. 1880. (Boyle lect. 1887–8.)

Parables of the Old Testament. Lond. S. P. C. K. n.d.

Some lights of science on the faith. Lond. Longm. 1892. (Bamp. lect.)

ed. Masters in English theology. N. Y. Dutton. 1877. (King's Coll. lect.)

Barry, Henry Aloysius. Am I of the chosen? Bost. Angel guardian press. 1897.

Barry, J. C. Ideals and principles of church reform. Edin. Clark. 1910.

Barry, Joseph Gayle Hurd. Meditations on the office and work of the Holy Spirit. Mil. Young churchm. 1908.

Barry, William. Cardinal Newman. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Literary lives.)

Tradition of Scripture. Lond. Longm. 1906.

Barth, A. Religions of India. Lond. Paul. 1890.

Barth, Fritz. Gospel of St. John and the synoptic gospels. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.

Bartholomew, J. G. The comforter; or, The pastor's friend. Bost. Tompkins. 1863.

BARTIMAEUS. Carpenter, W. B. Bartimaeus. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)

McKim, R. H. Blind Bartimaeus: sermon for Quinquagesima Sunday. (*In his* Gospel in the Christian year.)

Rowlands, D. Bartimaeus. (*In* Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the N. T.)

Bartlet, James Vernon. Acts: introduction, notes, index and map. N. Y. Frowde, 1901. (New century Bible.)

The apostolic age. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Christian ideal as realized by the primitive church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Sources of St. Luke's gospel. (*In* Sanday, W., *ed.* Studies in the synoptic gospels.)

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord. Sources of history in the Pentateuch. N. Y. Randolph. c1888.

Veracity of the Hexateuch. Chi. Revell. c1897.

[Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.] Word of the Spirit to the church. Bost. Walker. 1859.

Ames, C. G. (*In* Heralds of a liberal faith: the preachers. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*)

Bartoli, D. *and* **Maffei, I. P.** Life of St. Francis Xavier. Balt. Murphy. 1862.

Bartoli, Giorgio. Primitive church and the primacy of Rome. N. Y. Hodder.

Barton, George Aaron. Commentary on the book of Job. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Bible for home and school.)

Commentary on Ecclesiastes. N. Y. Scribner. 1908. (Int. crit. com.)

Heart of the Christian message. New ed. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Roots of Christian teaching as found in the Old Testament. Phila. Winston. 1902.

Sketch of Semitic origins. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Barton, James Levi. Daybreak in Turkey. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1908.

Human progress through missions. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

The missionary and his critics. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Unfinished task of the Christian church. N. Y. S. V. M. 1908.

Barton, William Eleazar. Congregational manual. Oak Park [Ill.] Puritan press. 1910.

The Psalms and their story. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1898.

BARZILLAI. Milligan, G. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser-known characters.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Bascom, John. Principles of psychology. N. Y. Putnam. 1875.

Science of mind. N. Y. Putnam. c1881.

Sociology. N. Y. Putnam. c1887.

Bases of the mystic knowledge. Récéjac, E.

Bashford, James Whitford. God's missionary plan for the world. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.

Basil *the Great, St.* Creation of the world. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)

Treatise de spiritu sancto; Homilies and letters. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d series, vol. VIII.)

Newman, J. H. Trials of Basil; Labours of Basil; Basil and Gregory. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)

Ramsay, W. M. Life in the days of St. Basil the Great. (*In his* Pauline and other studies, *etc.*)

Smith, R. T. St. Basil the Great. 1879. (Fathers for English readers.)

BASS, EDWARD, *first bp. of Mass.* Addison, D. D. Life and times of Edward Bass. 1897.

Batiffol, Pierre Henry. Credibility of the gospel. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

History of the Roman breviary. Lond. Longm. 1898.

Primitive Catholicism; tr. by H. L. Brianceau from 5th Fr. ed. of "L'église naissante." N. Y. Longm. 1911.

Batten, Loring Woart. The Hebrew prophet. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Batten, Samuel Zane. The Christian state. Phila. Griffith. c1909.

Social task of Christianity. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Battle with the slum. Riis, J. A.

Baum, Henry Mason. Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens and vestrymen in the American church. Phila. Claxton. 1879.

Bavinck, Herman. Philosophy of revelation. Lond. Longm. 1909. (Stone lect.)

Bax, Ernest Belfort. Ethics of socialism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1902.

Religion of socialism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1908.

Baxter, Richard. Saints' everlasting rest. N. Y. Amer. tract soc.

Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)

Bay Psalm Book: a facsimile reprint of the first edition printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. N. Y. Dodd. 1903.

Bayne, Peter. Christian life, social and individual. Bost. Gould. 1855.

Life and times of Hugh Miller. Bost. Gould. 1871. 2v.

Bazar book of decorum. N. Y. Harper. c1870.

Beach, Harlan Page. Geography and atlas of Protestant missions. N. Y. S. V. M. 1901–1903. 2v.

History of Christian missions in China. (*In* China and the far east. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.*) (Clark Univ. lect.)

Beach, Seth Curtis. Daughters of the Puritans; a group of brief biographies. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Beacon lights of history. Lord, J. 15v.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.* Vindication of the English constitution. Lond. Saunders. 1835.

Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

Hyndman, H. M. (*In his* Record of an adventurous life.) 1911.

Beal, Samuel, *transl.* Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha; from the Chinese-Sanscrit. Lond. Trübner. 1875.

Beard, Augustus Field. Crusade of brotherhood; a history of the Amer. Missionary Assoc. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.

Story of John Frederic Oberlin. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.

Beard, Charles. Port Royal. Lond. Longm. 1861. 2v.

Reformation of the sixteenth century. Lond. Williams. 1883. (Hibbert lect.)

Beard, John Reilly. Manual of Christian evidence. Lond. Simpkin. 1868.

Beardsley, Eben Edwards. History of the Episcopal church in Connecticut. N. Y. Hurd. 1868–69. 2v.

Beardsley, Frank Grenville. History of American revivals. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1904.

Beast, The. Lindsey, B. B., *and* O'Higgins, H. J.

BEATITUDES. Carpenter, W. B. Every several gate was of one pearl. (*In his* Great charter of Christ.)

Dykes, J. O. Beatitudes of the Kingdom. (*In his* Manifesto of the King.)

BEATITUDES—Continued.

Fisher, R. H. The Beatitudes. 1912. (Short course series.)

Gore, C. The Beatitudes. (*In his* Sermon on the Mount: a practical exposition.)

Lathbury, C. The code of joy. 1902.

Lyttelton, E. The Beatitudes. (*In his* Studies in the Sermon on the Mount.)

Maclaren, A. The Beatitudes, and other sermons. 1896.

Park, J. E. The Beatitudes. (*In his* Wonder of His gracious words.)

Savage, H. E. (*In his* Gospel of the kingdom.)

BEAUFORT, MARGARET, *mother of Henry VII, king of England.* Creighton, L. Margaret Beaufort. (*In her* Some famous women.)

Beauties of sacred literature. N. Y. Kelley. 1864.

Bebel, Ferdinand August. My life. Chi. Univ. press. 1913.

Beck, Johann Tobias. Outline of biblical psychology. From 3d Germ. ed. Edin. Clark. 1877.

Pastoral theology of the New Testament. Tr. by J. A. M'Clymont and T. Nicol. Edin. Clark. 1885.

Becker, Carl Heinrich. Christianity and Islam. Lond. Harper. 1909.

Beckwith, Clarence Augustine. Realities of Christian theology. Bost. Houghton. 1906.

Bede, *The Venerable.* [Venerabilis Bedae opera historica]. Recognovit, commentario instruxit, Carolus Plummer. Oxonii. E typogr. Clarend. 1896. 2tom.

Latin text, with English translation and notes.

An All-Hallowtide sermon. (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons of English preachers.)

Ecclesiastical history of England; also, Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Ed. by J. A. Giles. Lond. Bohn. 1849. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

Bright, W. (*In his* Chapters of early English church history.)

Bedell, Edwin A., *comp.* Church hymnary. N. Y. Merrill. 1900.

BEDOUINS. Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879.

Beecher, Charles. Spiritual manifestations. Bost. Lee. 1879.

Beecher, Edward. Baptism with reference to its import and modes. N. Y. Wiley. 1849.

History of opinions on the scriptural doctrine of retribution. N. Y. Appleton. 1878.

Beecher, Henry Ward. Evolution and religion: sermons. N. Y. Fords. 1885.

Lectures to young men. N. Y. Derby. 1860.

Life of Christ without — within. N. Y. Harper. 1906.

Life of Jesus the Christ. N. Y. Ford. 1872. 2v.

Morning and evening exercises. N. Y. Harper. 1871.

Norwood. N. Y. Scribner. 1868.

Notes from Plymouth pulpit. N. Y. Derby. 1859.

Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. N. Y. Scribner. 1867.

Beecher, Henry Ward—Continued.

Sermon briefs; transcribed and ed. by J. R. Howard and T. J. Ellinwood. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1905.

Sermons in Plymouth church, from verbatim reports by T. J. Ellinwood, Ser. 1–5. N. Y. Ford. 1870.

Sermons selected from publ. and unpubl. discourses. N. Y. Harper. 1868. 2v.

Star papers. N. Y. Ford. 1873.

Treasury of illustration. N. Y. Revell. c1894.

Yale lectures on preaching. N. Y. Fords. 1887.

Abbott, L. Henry Ward Beecher. 1903.

Brastow, L. O. Henry Ward Beecher. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Hillis, N. D. (*In his* Battle of principles.)

Howard, J. Life of Henry Ward Beecher. 1887.

Parker, T. Henry Ward Beecher. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Wilkinson, W. C. Henry Ward Beecher. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Beecher, Lyman. Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Ed. by Charles Beecher. N. Y. Harper. 1864. 2v.

Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut. Our seven churches. N. Y. Ford. 1870.

Beecher, Willis Judson. The prophets and the promise. N. Y. Crowell. 1905. (Stone lect.)

Reasonable biblical criticism. Phila. S. S. Times. c1911.

Beeching, Henry Charles, *and* **Nairne, Alexander.** Bible doctrine of atonement. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.

Beet, Joseph Agar. Commentary on Galatians. Lond. Hodder. 1885.

Commentary on Romans. Lond. Hodder. 1887.

Commentary on Corinthians. Lond. Hodder. 1885.

Commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. N. Y. Whittaker. 1891.

Immortality of the soul. 2d ed. Lond. Hodder. 1901.

Last things. N. Y. Methodist bk. conc. 1897.

Manual of theology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

The New Testament: its authorship, date and worth. Lond. Culley. n. d.

Through Christ to God. Lond. Hodder. 1901.

Before an audience. Sheppard, N.

Begbie, Harold. The ordinary man and the extraordinary thing. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

"Other sheep"; a companion to "Twice-born men." N. Y. Hodder. c1912.

Souls in action: expanding the narrative of Twice-born men. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Twice-born men; a clinic in regeneration. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Behrends, Adolphus J. F. Old Testament under fire. N. Y. Funk. 1897.

Philosophy of preaching. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.

Beibitz, J. H. Gloria crucis. Lond. Longm. 1908.

Belaney, R. Bible and the papacy. Lond. Paul. 1889.

Belcher, Joseph. George Whitefield: a biography. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.

William Carey. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1853.

Belden, Franklin Edson, *comp.* Christ in song. Battle Creek [Mich.]. c1900.

BELIEF. Argyll, G. D. C., 8*th duke of.* Philosophy of belief. 1896.

Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. 1895.

Hall, C. C. Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience. 1905. (Barrows lect.)

Horton, R. F. My belief. 1908.

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Reason and belief. 1910.

Mallock, W. H. Religion as a credible doctrine. 1903.

— Reconstruction of religious belief. 1905.

Pratt, J. B. Psychology of religious belief. 1907.

Quarry, J. Religious belief. 1880. (Donnellan lect.)

Tyler, C. M. Bases of religious belief. 1897.

Wenley, R. M. Modern thought and the crisis in belief. 1909. (Baldwin lect.)

Wilson, W. D. Foundations of religious belief. 1883. (Paddock lect.)

See also Apologetics; Creeds; Faith; Religions.

Belief in God. Momerie, A. W.

Belief in God. Savage, M. J.

Belief in God. Schurman, J. G.

Bell, Ernest Albert. Fighting the traffic in young girls; or, War on the white slave trade. Chi. Thompson. c1910.

BELL, SAMUEL LINTON. In memoriam: Samuel Linton Bell. 1903.

Bellamy, Francis, *joint editor. See* MacArthur, R. S., *and* Bellamy, F.

Belloc, Hilaire. French revolution. N. Y. Holt. c1911.

Bellows, Henry Whitney. Twenty-four sermons preached in All Souls' Church, N. Y. N. Y. 1886.

Chadwick, J. W. Henry Whitney Bellows. (*In* Heralds of a liberal faith: the preachers. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*)

Bemies, Charles O. The church in the country town. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1912.

Bémont, Charles, *and* **Monod, G.** Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan. N. Y. Holt. 1906.

Ben-Hur. Wallace, L.

BENEDICT *of Nursia, St.* Hodges, G. Benedict. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Walker, W. Benedict. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Benedict, David. General history of the Baptist denomination in America and other parts of the world. Bost. Manning. 1813. 2v.

Same. N. Y. Colby. 1848.

Benham, William, *ed.* Catharine and Craufurd Tait. N. Y. Macm. 1880.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. Story of Persia. N. Y. Putnam. 1888. (Story of the nations.)

Benn, Alfred William. Early Greek philosophy. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

History of English rationalism in the nineteenth century. Lond. Longm. 1906. 2v.

Bennett, Arnold. Mental efficiency. N. Y. Doran. c1911.

Bennett, Edmund Hatch. Four gospels from a lawyer's standpoint. Bost. Houghton. 1899.

Bennett, William Henry. Book of Jeremiah, chapters XXI–LII. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)

Books of Chronicles. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. (Expositor's Bible.)

Genesis. Edin. Jack. 1908. (New century Bible.)

James, Peter, John and Jude. Edin. Jack. 1901. (New century Bible.)

Life of Christ according to St. Mark. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.

Moabite stone. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Religion of the post-exilic prophets. Edin. Clark. 1907.

Social ideals in the Old Testament (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others.*)

Theology of the Old Testament. Lond. Hodder. 1896.

and **Adeney, Walter Frederick.** Biblical introduction. N. Y. Whittaker. 1899.

Bennett lectures.

1898. Bible: is it the word of God?

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Along the road. N. Y. Longm. 1913.

Altar fire. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.

At large. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

From a college window. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Leaves of the tree: studies in biography. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Ruskin: a study in personality. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Thread of gold. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.

Upton letters. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.

Benson, Edward White, *abp. of Canterbury.* Boy-life; its trial, its strength, its fulness. Lond. Macm. 1883.

Christ and his times; addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his second visitation. Lond. Macm. 1889.

Cyprian; his life, his times, his work. N. Y. Appleton. 1897.

Living theology. N. Y. Dutton. 1891.

Potter, H. C. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Benson, Richard Meux. Final passover. Lond. Longm. 1893. 4v. in 6.

Benson, Robert Hugh. Confessions of a convert. N. Y. Longm. 1913.

Friendship of Christ. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Benton, Josiah Henry. Book of common prayer; its origin and growth. Bost. 1910.

Berdoe, Edward. Browning and the Christian faith. N. Y. Macm. 1896.

BERENICE, *wife of Aristobulus.* Aguilar, G. (*In her* Women of Israel.)

Berg, Emil P. Conversion of India: being studies in India missions. Lond. Stockwell. 1911.

Berger, Daniel. History of the church of the United brethren in Christ. (*In* Amer. church history, vol. XII.)

Bergson, Henri Louis. Creative evolution; authorized transl. by Arthur Mitchell. N. Y. Holt. 1911.

Introduction to metaphysics; tr. by E. T. Hulme. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Bergson, Henri Louis—Continued.

Introduction to a new philosophy. [Tr. by S. Littman]. Bost. Luce. c1912.

Matter and memory. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1911.

Time and free will. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1910.

Carr, W. H. Philosophy of Henri Bergson. (*In* Hibbert journal, Jul., 1910.)

James, W. Philosophy of Henri Bergson. (*In* Hibbert journal, Apr., 1909.)

Leroy, E. New philosophy: Henri Bergson; tr. by V. Benson. 1913.

Lindsay, A. D. Philosophy of Bergson.

Muirhead, J. H. Philosophy of Bergson. (*In* Hibbert journal, Jul., 1911.)

Slosson, E. E. Henri Bergson. (*In* Independent, June 8, 1911.)

Stewart, J. M. Critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy. 1911.

Berkeley, George, *Irish bp. and philos.* Works, [ed. by] G. N. Wright. Lond. T. Tegg. 1843. 2v.

Cushman, H. E. Berkeley and Hume. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy. II.)

Fraser, A. Berkeley. 1909. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)

Fraser, A. C. Berkeley and spiritual realism. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Mill, J. S. Berkeley's life and writings. (*In his* Three essays on religion.)

Norton, J. N. Life of Bishop Berkeley. 1861.

Berle, Adolf Augustus. Modern interpretations of the gospel life. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1899.

School in the home; talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training. N. Y. Moffat. 1912.

Truth seeker; sermons. Bost. Mudge. 1897.

Bernard *of Clairvaux, St.* On consideration; tr. by G. Lewis. Oxford. 1908. (Oxford libr. of translations.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Morison, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. 1863.

Parker, T. Saint Bernard of Clairvaux. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Pressey, E. P. Vision of New Clairvaux. 1909.

Storrs, R. S. Bernard of Clairvaux. 1892.

Bernard, John Henry. Pastoral epistles. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Camb. Gr. Test.)

Bernard, Thomas Dehany. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. Lond. Macm. 1864. (Bamp. lect.)

Bernheim, Hippolyte. Suggestive therapeutics; treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, *ed.* Russian Jew in the U. S.; studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, with a description of rural settlements. Phila. Winston. 1905.

Berrian, William. Historical sketch of Trinity Church, New York. N. Y. Stanford and Swords. 1847.

Berry, Joseph F. Four wonderful years; sketch of the Epworth league. N. Y. Eaton. c1893.

Berry, W. Grinton. Bishop Hannington and the story of the Uganda mission. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

BERSIER, EUGÈNE ARTHUR FRANCOIS, *Fr. Prot. clergym.* Wilkinson, W. C. Eugene Bersier. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Bertholet, Alfred. Transmigration of souls; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. Lond. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Beside the bonnie brier bush. Watson, J.

Best mode of working a parish. Spalding, J. F.

Best, Nolan Rice. Beyond the natural order; essays on prayer, miracles and the incarnation. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

BETHLEHEM. Copping, A. E. Journalist in the Holy Land. 1912.

Bethune, George Washington. Expository lectures on the Heidelberg catechism. N. Y. Sheldon. 1864. 2v.

Bethune-Baker, James Franklin. *See* Baker.

Better way, The. Wagner, C.

Between the Testaments. Gregg, D.

Bevan, J. O. Scientific basis of religion. Lond. Allen. 1912.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. Bible as good reading. Phila. Altemus. c1907.

Beveridge, William. Ecclesia Anglicana ecclesia Catholica; or, Doctrine of the Church of England consonant to Scripture, reason and fathers. 2d ed. Oxford. Univ. press. 1846.

Bewer, Julius August. Commentary on Jonah. (*In* Mitchell, H. G. Haggai and Zechariah.) (Int. crit. com.)

Commentary on Obadiah and Joel. (*In* Smith, J. M. P. Com. on Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum.) (Int. crit. com.)

Exegetical notes on Jeremiah. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Beyond good and evil. Nietzsche, F.

Beyond the grave. Cremer, H.

Beyond the natural order. Best, N. R.

Beyschlag, Willibald. New Testament theology. Edin. Clark. 1895. 2v.

BEZA, THEODORE DE. Baird, Henry Martyn. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519–1605. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.

Bhagavad-Gita, the Book of devotion. 6th ed. N. Y. Theosoph. pub. co. 1896.

Ellinwood, F. F. The Bhagavad-Gita and the New Testament. (*In his* Oriental religions and Christianity.)

Jones, J. P. Bhagavad Gita. (*In his* India; its life and thought.)

Biber, George Edward. Life of St. Paul. Lond. Cleaver. 1849.

Bible, Whole. Holy Bible; exact reprint of the authorized version publ. in the year 1611. Ed. by A. W. Pollard. Oxford. Univ. press. 1911.

Holy Bible tr. from the Latin Vulgate; the O. T. first publ. at Douay, A. D. 1609, the N. T. first publ. at Rheims, A.D. 1682; with annotations, etc.; the whole revised and diligently compared with the Latin Vulgate. Balt. Murphy. [1899.]

Bible, Whole—Continued.

Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments; an improved edition based in part on the Bible Union version. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1912.

Modern reader's Bible: the books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha presented in modern literary form; ed., with introductions and notes, by Richard Green Moulton. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Cross-reference Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Text is that of the Amer. standard ed. of the revised Bible, with variorum readings, topical analysis and cross references; Harold E. Monser, editor-in-chief. N. Y. Cross-reference Bible co. c1910.

Selections.

Soul of the Bible: selections from the Old and New Testaments and Apocrypha; ed. by U. G. B. Pierce. Bost. A. U. A. 1908.

BIBLE. WHOLE.

Works about the Bible.

Adeney, W. F. How to read the Bible. 1897.

Belaney, R. Bible and the papacy. 1889.

Beveridge, A. J. Bible as good reading. c1907.

Bowen, F. A. A layman's study of the English Bible. 1885.

Brailsford, E. J. Spiritual sense in sacred legend. 1911. (Fernley lect.)

Briggs, C. A. Biblical study. 1883.

Brook, R. The Bible. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)

Carpenter, J. E. The Bible in the nineteenth century: eight lectures. 1903.

Carter, T. Shakespeare and Holy Scripture. 1905.

Chadwick, J. W. Bible of to-day: lectures. 1878.

Clark, D. W. From a cloud of witnesses. Three hundred and nine tributes to the Bible. 1892.

Clarke, W. N. Use of the Scriptures in theology. 1905. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

— Sixty years with the Bible. 1909.

Cook, A. S. The Bible and English prose style. 1908.

Cooper, C. S. College men and the Bible. 1911.

Curry, S. S. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. 1903.

Dods, M. The Bible, its origin and nature. 1905. (Bross lect.)

Dunning, A. E. Making of the Bible. c1911.

Farrar, F. W. The Bible; its meaning and supremacy. 1897.

Fowler, C. H. Bible and the public schools. (*In his* Addresses on notable occasions.)

Gardiner, F. Aids to Scripture study. 1890.

Gardiner, J. H. The Bible as English literature. 1906.

Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 1887. 2v.

— Hours with the Bible. 1885. 6v.

Grenfell, W. T. Man's helpers. c1910.

Harnack, A. Bible reading in the early church; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1912. (C. t. l.)

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Works about the Bible*—Cont'd.

Hawley, J. S. Fearless Bible reading, a voice from the pews; being the plainly expressed views of a plain business man on Bible inspiration and theology. 2d ed. 1901.

Henson, H. H. The Bible. (*In his* Godly union and concord; sermons.)

Horton, R. F. Bible a missionary book. 1904.

— Revelation and the Bible. 1896.

McCabe, J. Bible in Europe. 1907.

McKinney, A. H. Bible school pedagogy; outlines for normal classes, with an introduction by J. L. Hurlbut. 1900.

MacPhail, M. L. Magnetism of the Bible. 1909.

Manning, J. M. Not of man but of God. c1888.

Meade, W. Bible and the classics. 1861.

Moffat, J. Literary illustrations of the Bible. 1905. 2v.

Moore, W. W. Indispensable book. c1910.

Morgan, G. C. Study and teaching of the English Bible. c1910.

Moulton, R. G. The five literary Bibles: The Holy Bible. (*In his* World literature.)

— Literary study of the Bible. 1895.

— *and others*. The Bible as literature. c1896.

Newton, R. H. Right and wrong uses of the Bible. c1883.

Picton, J. A. Man and the Bible. 1909.

Pierson, A. T. Bible and spiritual life.

Pollard, A. W. Holy Bible. 1911.

Prudden, T. P. Catechism of general information about the Bible, for use in Sunday schools and elsewhere. 1903.

Ragg, L. The Book of books. 1910.

Richey, T. The question of the day: What is the Bible? For whom was it written? How is it to be read? 1883.

Rogers, H. Superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. 1875.

See, E. F. Teaching of Bible classes. c1905.

Simon, D. W. Bible an outgrowth of theocratic life. 1886.

Smith, J. B. A supplemental Bible question course of fifty-two lessons. 1900.

Smyth, J. P. Divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. 1896.

Thayer, J. H. Change of attitude towards the Bible. 1891.

Vaughan, J. S. Concerning the Holy Bible: its use and abuse. 1904.

Wallis, L. Sociological study of the Bible. c1912.

Warren, H. W. Bible in the world's education. c1892. (Wycliffe lect.)

Warschauer, J. What is the Bible? 1911.

Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren). God's message to the human soul; the use of the Bible in the light of the new knowledge. c1907.

Wood, J. The Bible: what it is and is not. 1907.

Work, E. W. Fascination of the book. c1906.

Antiquities.

See Tabernacle; Temple at Jerusalem.

Astronomy.

Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world: How formed? A layman's contribution to the religious thought of the times. c1900.

Maunder, E. W. Astronomy of the Bible. n. d.

Schiaparelli, G. V. Astronomy in the Old Testament.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Authority.*

Barry, W. Tradition of Scripture; its origin, authority and interpretation. 1906. (Westminster libr.)

Briggs, C. A. Authority of Holy Scripture. 1891.

Gladstone, W. E. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture.

Hall, F. J. Authority, ecclesiastical and biblical. 1908.

M'Intosh, H. Is Christ infallible and the Bible true? 1901.

Wright, G. F. Divine authority of the Bible. c1884.

Bibliography.

Wright, J. Early Bibles of America. 1892.
Historic Bibles in America. c1905.

Biography.

Aguilar, G. Women of Israel. 1870. 2v.

Chadwick, J. W., *and others*. Women of the Bible. 1900.

Contents: Eve; by J. W. Chadwick. — Sarah; by G. Gottheil. — Rebekah; by L. Abbott. — Miriam; by H. Van Dyke. — Deborah; by W. H. P. Faunce. — Ruth; by R. G. Moulton. — Hannah; by J. F. Hurst. — Jezebel; by E. B. Coe. — Esther; by W. C. Doane. — Mary Magdalen; by N. D. Hillis. — Mary and Martha; by H. C. Potter. — The Blessed Virgin Mary; by James, Card. Gibbons.

Matheson, G. Representative men of the Bible. 1902–3. 2v.

Contents: I. Adam to Job. — II. Ishmael to Daniel.

— Representative women of the Bible. 1907.

Contents: I. Introduction. — II. Eve the unfolded. — III. Sarah the steadfast. — IV. Rebekah the far-seeing. — V. Rachel the placid. — VI. Miriam the gifted. — VII. Deborah the drastic. — VIII. Ruth the decided. — IX. Hannah the pious. — X. Mary the guiding. — XI. Mary the thought-reading.

Milligan, G., *and others*. Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. 1904.

Contents: Enoch; by W. J. Townsend. — Eldad and Medad; by A. Rowland. — Barzillai; by G. Milligan. — Adonijah; by A. Rowland. — Hiram; by W. J. Townsend. — Jeroboam; by A. Rowland. — Asa; by A. Rowland. — Ahaziah; by J. G. Greenhough. — Gehazi; by J. M. Gibbons. — Hazael, Manasseh, Amaziah, Jabez; by J. G. Greenhough. — Simeon; by H. E. Lewis. — Pontius Pilate; by W. F. Adeney. — Barabbas; by J. G. Greenhough. — Joseph of Arimathea; by A. Rowland. — Philip the Evangelist; by G. Milligan. — Ananias and Sapphira; by G. Milligan. — Demas; by D. Rowlands.

Wells, A. R. Bible miniatures: character sketches of one hundred and fifty heroes and heroines of Holy Writ. c1909.

Whyte, A. Bible characters. 1897. 6v.

Contents: I. Adam to Achan. — II. Gideon to Absalom. — III. Ahithophel to Nehemiah. — IV. Joseph and Mary to James. — V. Stephen to Timothy. — VI. Our Lord's characters.

See also Individual biographies.

Canon.

Davidson, S. Canon of the Bible. 1878.

Gaussen, L. Canon of the Holy Scriptures examined in the light of history; tr. and abr. by E. N. Kirk. 1862.

Rice, E. W. Our sixty-six sacred books; how they came to us and what they are. c1891.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries.*
Bible for home and school. Shailer Mathews, general editor. 1908–11. 10v.
O. T.
Genesis; by H. G. Mitchell.
Deuteronomy; by W. G. Jordan.
Judges; by E. L. Curtis.
Job; by G. A. Barton.
Isaiah; by J. E. McFadyen.
N. T.
Matthew; by A. T. Robertson.
Acts; by G. H. Gilbert.
Galatians; by B. W. Bacon.
Hebrews; by E. J. Goodspeed.
Colossians and Ephesians; by G. Alexander.

Other volumes not yet published.

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick. 1879–1911. 53v.
O. T.
Introd. to the Pentateuch. Chapman, A. T.
Exodus; ed. by S. R. Driver.
Numbers; ed. by A. H. McNeile.
Joshua; ed. by G. F. Maclear.
Judges; ed. by J. J. Lias.
Samuel I & II; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2v.
Kings I & II; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2v.
Kings I & II; ed. by W. E. Barnes.
Chronicles; ed. by W. E. Barnes.
Ezra and Nehemiah; ed. by H. E. Ryle.
Job; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
Psalms; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2v.
Proverbs; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Ecclesiastes; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
Song of Solomon; ed. by A. Harper.
Isaiah; ed. by J. Skinner. 2v.
Jerem. and Lament.; ed. by A. W. Streane.
Ezekiel; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
Daniel; ed. by S. R. Driver.
Hosea; ed. by T. K. Cheyne.
Joel and Amos; ed. by S. R. Driver.
Obadiah and Jonah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Jonah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Micah; ed. by T. K. Cheyne.
Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah; ed. by A. B. Davidson.
Haggai and Zechariah; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Malachi; ed. by T. T. Perowne.
Maccabees I; ed. by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black.
Ecclesiasticus; ed. by W. O. E. Oesterley.
N. T.
Matthew; ed. by A. Carr.
Mark; ed. by G. F. Maclear.
Luke; ed. by F. W. Farrar.
John; ed. by A. Plummer.
Acts; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2v.
Romans; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Corinthians I & II; ed. by J. J. Lias. 2v.
Galatians; ed. by E. H. Perowne.
Ephesians; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Philippians; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Colossians and Philemon; ed. by H. G. C. Moule.
Thessalonians I & II; ed. by G. G. Findlay.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.
Timothy and Titus; ed. by A. E. Humphreys.
Hebrews; ed. by F. W. Farrar.
James; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
Peter and Jude; ed. by E. H. Plumptre.
Epistles of John; ed. by A. Plummer.
Revelation; ed. by W. H. Simcox.
Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. 1887–96. 49v.
O. T.
Genesis; by M. Dods.
Exodus; by G. A. Chadwick.
Leviticus; by S. H. Kellogg.
Numbers; by R. A. Watson.
Deuteronomy; by A. Harper.
Joshua; by W. G. Blaikie.
Judges and Ruth; by R. A. Watson.
Samuel; by W. G. Blaikie. 2v.
Kings; by F. W. Farrar. 2v.
Chronicles; by W. H. Bennett.
Nehemiah and Esther; by W. F. Adeney.
Job; by R. A. Watson.
Psalms; by A. Maclaren. 3v.
Proverbs; by R. F. Horton.
Ecclesiastes; by S. Cox.
Song of Solomon and Lamentations; by W. F. Adeney.
Isaiah; by G. A. Smith. 2v.
Jeremiah I–XX.; by C. J. Ball.
Jeremiah XXI–LII; by W. H. Bennett.
Ezekiel; by J. Skinner.
Daniel; by F. W. Farrar.
Twelve minor prophets; by G. A. Smith. 2v.
N. T.
Matthew; by J. M. Gibson.
Mark; by G. A. Chadwick.
Luke; by H. Burton.
John; by M. Dods. 2v.
Acts; by G. T. Stokes. 2v.
Romans; by H. G. C. Moule.
First Corinthians; by M. Dods.
Second Corinthians; by J. Denney.
Galatians; by G. G. Findlay.
Ephesians; by G. G. Findlay.
Philippians; by R. Rainy.
Colossians and Philemon; by A. Maclaren.
Thessalonians; by J. Denney.
Pastoral epistles; by A. Plummer.
Hebrews; by T. C. Edwards.
James and Jude; by A. Plummer.
Epistles of Peter; by J. R. Lumby.
Epistles of John; by W. Alexander.
Revelation; by W. Milligan.
Hastings, J., *ed.* Great texts of the Bible. 11v. 1910–1913.
Genesis–Numbers.
Deuteronomy–Esther.
Job–Psalms I–XXIII.
Isaiah.
Mark.
John I–XII.
John XIII–XXI.
Acts; Romans I–VIII.
Romans VIII–XVI.
I Corinthians.
Ephesians–Colossians.

Volumes are not numbered.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.

Holy Bible with an explanatory and critical commentary by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church; ed. by F. C. Cook. 1871–1884. 10v.

Same. Apocrypha, ed. by Henry Wace. 1884. 2v.

Known as the Speaker's or Bible commentary.

Holy Bible with introductions and notes by Christopher Wordsworth. The O. T. in the authorized version, the N. T. in the original Greek. 1871–77. 7v.

Vol. I. is new ed. New Testament is new ed. Vols. III, IV are 3d ed.

International critical commentary, Old and New Testaments. Under the editorship of S. R. Driver, A. Plummer and C. A. Briggs. 1895–1912. 23v.

O. T.

Genesis; Skinner, J.
Deuteronomy; Driver, S. R.
Numbers; Gray, G. B.
Judges; Moore, G. F.
Samuel; Smith, H. P.
Chronicles; Curtis, E. L., *and* Madsen, A. A.
Esther; Paton, L. B.
Psalms; Briggs, C. A. 2v.
Proverbs; Toy, C. H.
Ecclesiastes; Barton, G. A.
Isaiah I–XXXIX; Gray, G. B.
Hosea and Amos; Harper, W. R.
Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, Jonah; Mitchell, H. G., *and others.*

N. T.

Matthew; Allen, W. C.
Mark; Gould, E. P.
Romans; Sanday, W.
Corinthians; Robertson, A., *and* Plummer, A.
Ephesians and Colossians; Abbott, T. K.
Philippians and Philemon; Vincent, M. R.
Peter and Jude; Bigg, C.
Thessalonians; Frame, J. E.
Johannine epistles; Brooke, A. E.

Other volumes not yet published.

Kent, C. F. The historical Bible. 1908–13. 5v.

I. Heroes and crises of early Hebrew history.
II. Founders and rulers of united Israel.
III. Kings and prophets of Israel and Judah.
IV. Makers and teachers of Judaism from the fall of Jerusalem to the death of Herod the Great.
V. Life and teachings of Jesus according to the earliest records.

Maclaren, A. Expositions of Holy Scripture. 1908–10. 18v.

Messages of the Bible. Edited by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent. An original and popular commentary on the Bible. 1899–. 12v.

I. Messages of the earlier prophets; by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent. 4th ed.
II. Messages of the later prophets; by F. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent.
III. Messages of Israel's lawgivers; by C. F. Kent.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.

IV. Messages of the historians; by J. E. McFadyen.
V. Messages of the Psalmists; by J. E. MacFadyen.
VI.
VII. Messages of the poets; by N. Schmidt.
VIII. Messages of the apocalyptic writers; by F. C. Porter.
IX. Messages of Jesus according to the synoptists; by T. C. Hall.
X. Messages of Jesus according to John; by J. S. Riggs.
XI. Messages of Paul; by G. B. Stevens.
XII. Messages of the apostles; by G. B. Stevens.

Vol. VI not yet in the library.

Modern reader's Bible; a series of works from the Sacred Scriptures presented in modern literary form; edited, with introductions and notes by R. G. Moulton. 1896–99. 23v.

Contents: Bible stories, O. T. — Genesis. — Exodus. — Deuteronomy. — Judges. — Kings. — Chronicles. — Job. — Psalms. — Proverbs. — Biblical idyls. — Ecclesiastes. — Isaiah. — Jeremiah. — Ezekiel. — Daniel and the minor prophets. — Ecclesiasticus. — Bible stories, N. T. — Matthew, Mark. General epistles. — St. Luke and St. Paul. — St. John (Gospel, Epistles and Revelation).

Morgan, G. C. Analyzed Bible. 8v.

Contents: *O. T.* Introduction: Genesis to Esther.— Job to Malachi. — Job. — Isaiah. — *N. T.* Introduction: Matthew to Revelation. — St. John. — Romans.

New century Bible.* General editor: W. F. Adeney. Introductions; revised version with notes; indexes and maps. 27v.

O. T.

Genesis; ed. by W. H. Bennett.
Deuteronomy and Joshua; ed. by H. W. Robinson.
Judges and Ruth; ed. by G. W. Thatcher.
I & II Samuel; ed. by A. R. S. Kennedy.
I & II Kings; ed. by J. Skinner.
Chronicles; ed. by W. R. Harvey-Jellie.
Job; ed. by A. S. Peake.
Psalms I–LXXII; ed. by W. T. Davison.
Psalms LXXIII–CL; ed. by T. W. Davies.
Isaiah; ed. by O. C. Whitehouse.
Jeremiah and Lamentations, I; ed. by W. T. Davison.
Ezekiel; ed. by W. F. Lofthouse.
Minor prophets, I; ed. by R. F. Horton.
Minor prophets, II; ed. by S. R. Driver.

N. T.

Matthew; ed. by W. F. Slater.
Mark; ed. by S. D. F. Salmond.
Luke; ed. by W. F. Adeney.
John; ed. by J. A. McClymont.
Acts; ed. by J. V. Bartlet.
Romans; ed. by A. E. Garvie.
I & II Corinthians; ed. by J. Massie.
Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon and Philippians; ed. by G. C. Martin.
Thessalonians and Galatians; ed. by W. F. Adeney.
Hebrews; ed. by A. S. Peake.
Pastoral epistles; ed. by R. F. Horton.

---

* New century Bible now complete.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Commentaries*—Continued.
General epistles; ed. by W. H. Bennett.
Revelation; ed. by C. A. Scott.
Parker, J. People's Bible. 27v.
A commentary in the form of sermons.

Pulpit commentary, ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell; with introductions, exposition and homiletics, and homilies by various authors. 51v.
Sermon Bible. 1900. 11v.
Westminster commentaries. ed. by W. Lock. [1899–1911.] 9v.
O. T.
Genesis; Driver, S. R.
Exodus; McNeile, A. H.
Job; Gibson, E. C. S.
Isaiah; Wade, G. W.
Ezekiel; Redpath, H. A.
N. T.
Acts; Rackham, R. B.
Corinthians I; Goudge, H. L.
James; Knowling, R. J.
Hebrews; Wickham, E. C.

Other volumes not yet published.
Series bears the name "Oxford commentaries" in the volume first published (Job).

Criticism. Interpretation.

Anderson, *Sir* R. Bible and modern criticism. 1903.
Arnold, M. God and the Bible; a review of objections to "Literature and dogma." 1876.
— Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1895.
Balmforth, R. Bible from the standpoint of the higher criticism. 1904.
Barry, W. Tradition of Scripture: its origin, authority and interpretation. 1906. (Westminster libr.)
Beecher, W. J. Reasonable biblical criticism. 1911.
Cheyne, T. K. Bible problems and the new material for their solution. 1904.
Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)
Faunce, D. W. A young man's difficulties with his Bible. c1898.
Gilbert, G. H. Interpretation of the Bible. 1908.
Gladden, W. Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. 1892.
Haley, J. W. Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. 4th ed. 1897.
Handley, H., *ed.* Declaration on biblical criticism by 1725 clergy of the Anglican communion. 1906.
Ladd, G. T. Doctrine of sacred Scripture. 1883. 2v.
Margoliouth, D. S. Lines of defence of the biblical revelation. n. d.
Mead, C. M. Christ and criticism; thoughts concerning the relation of Christian faith to biblical criticism.
Orelli, H. C. von. Peculiarity of the religion of the Bible. c1908. (For. relig. ser.)
Orr, J. Bible under trial. 1907.
Pierson, A. T. The Bible and spiritual criticism. 1905. (Exeter Hall lect.)

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Criticism. Interpretation.*—Cont.
Rainy, R. Bible and criticism. 1888.
Reed, J., *and others.* Bible; is it the word of God? 1899. (Bennett lect.)
Selleck, W. C. New appreciation of the Bible. 1907.
Smith, J. Integrity of Scripture; reasons for rejecting the critical hypothesis. 1902.
Terry, M. S. Biblical hermeneutics. c1890.
— Moses and the prophets; an essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern biblical criticism. 1901.
See also Higher criticism.

The English Bible.

Anderson. Annals of the English Bible. 1845. 2v.
Barker, H. English Bible versions. 1907.
Conant, *Mrs.* H. C. The English Bible. 1856.
Condit, B. History of the English Bible. c1881.
Cook, A. S. Authorized version of the English Bible and its influence. 1910.
Dore, J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. 2d ed. 1888.
Eadie, J. The English Bible. 1876. 2v.
Faris, J. T. Romance of the English Bible. c1911.
Gairdner, J. (*In his* Lollardy and the reformation in England, vol. II.)
Hardy, E. N. Story of the English Bible.
Pamphlet.

Harper, W. R., *and others.* The English Bible; how we got it.
Pamphlet.

Hoare, W. H. Evolution of the English Bible. 1902.
Jacobus, M. W., *ed.* Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared. 2d ed. 1908. (Gould prize essays.)
Lovett, R. Printed English Bible. 1909.
McAfee, C. B. Greatest English classic. 1912.
McComb, S. Making of the English Bible. 1909.
Moulton, W. F. History of the English Bible. 1878.
Pollard, A. W., *ed.* Records of the English Bible; the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English, 1525–1611. 1911.
Price, I. M. Ancestry of our English Bible. 1907.
Smyth, J. P. How we got our Bible. 10th ed. 1893.
Storrs, R. S. John Wycliffe and the first English Bible. 1880.
Stoughton, J. Our English Bible. 1878.
Talbot, R. T. Our Bible: how it has come to us. 1894.
Walden, T. Our English Bible. c1871.
Westcott, B. F. General view of the history of the English Bible. 1905.
Wright, J. Historic Bibles in America. 1905.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Essays.*

Essays on some biblical questions of the day by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete. 1909. (Cambridge biblical essays.)

Contents: 1. Historical methods in the O. T.; A. A. Bevan. — 2. Influence of Babylonian mythology upon the O. T.; C. H. W. Johns. — 3. Present stage of O. T. research; S. A. Cook. — 4. History of the Jewish church from Nebuchadnezzar to Alexander the Great; R. H. Kennett. — 5. Interpretation of the Psalms; W. E. Barnes. — 6. Rabbinic aids to exegesis; I. Abrahams. — 7. Eschatological idea in the gospel; F. C. Burkitt. — 8. Our Lord's use of the O. T.; A. H. McNeile. — 9. Theology of the fourth gospel; W. R. Inge. — 10. Historical value of the fourth gospel; A. E. Brooke. — 11. Jesus and Paul; C. A. A. Scott. — 12. Speeches of Paul in Acts; P. Gardner. — 13. Present state of the Synoptic problem; H. L. Jackson. — 14. N. T. Greek in the light of modern discovery; J. H. Moulton. — 15. History and present state of N. T. textual criticism; A. V. Valentine-Richards. — 16. Religious value of the Bible; H. B. Swete.

Geography.

Kent, C. F. Biblical geography and history. 1911.

Merrill, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. 1891.

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. 3d ed. 1893.

Summerbell, J. J. The mountains of the Bible. 1912.

Thomson, W. M. The land and the book. 1880–86. 3v.

See also Names of countries; Bible lands.

History.

Hazard, M. C. Books of the Bible with relation to their place in history. 1903. (Pilgrim ser.)

Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1911.

Sanders, F. K., and Fowler, H. T. Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. 1906. (Hist. series for Bible students, vol. IX.)

Wilkinson, W. F. Personal names in the Bible. 1865.

Inspiration.

Beecher, H. W. The inspiration of the Bible. (*In his* Evolution and religion: sermons.)

Dixon, A. C. Scripture inspiration and authority. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Elliott, C. Treatise on the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 1877.

Farrar, F. W., *and others*, Inspiration: a clerical symposium on "In what sense, and within what limits is the Bible the word of God?" 1884.

Gaussen, F. S. R. L. "It is written"; every word and expression contained in the Scriptures proved to be from God. 1857.

Horton, R. F. Inspiration and the Bible. 1896.

McConnell, S. D. Scripture inspiration and authority. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Manly, B. Bible doctrine of inspiration explained and vindicated. 1888.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Inspiration*—Continued.

Manning, J. M. Not of man, but of God. c1883.

Parker, J. None like it; a plea for the old sword. c1893.

Percival, H. R., *ed.* Inspiration of Holy Scripture and six other essays. 1896.

Sanday, W. Inspiration. 1893. (Bamp. lect.)

— Oracles of God; nine lectures on the nature and extent of biblical inspiration. 3d ed. 1891.

Smyth, J. P. How God inspired the Bible. n. d.

See also Inspiration.

Introductions.

Bennett, W. H., *and* Adeney, W. F. Biblical introduction. 1899.

Book by book: popular studies on the canon of Scripture. By James Robertson [and others]. 1896. 2v. in 1.

Briggs, C. A. General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. Rev. ed. 1900.

Mann, N. Evolution of a great literature; natural history of the Jewish and Christian scriptures. [Rev. ed. with notes.] c1906.

Moulton, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901.

Sanders, F. K., *and* Fowler, H. T. Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. 1906. (Hist. series for Bible students.)

Sunderland, J. T. Origin and character of the Bible. 1909.

Manuscripts.

Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; being a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. 1896.

Merrill, G. E. Story of the manuscripts, 3d ed. 1881.

Names.

See Names.

Prayers.

McFadyen, J. E. Prayers of the Bible. 1906.

Psychology.

Beck, J. T. Outlines of biblical psychology. 1877.

Revised version.

Amer. Revision Committee. Anglo-American Bible revision. [Ed. by Philip Schaff.] 1879.

Westcott, B. F. Lesson of biblical revision. (*In his* Lessons from work.)

Science.

Clark, E. L. Fundamental questions chiefly relating to the book of Genesis and the Hebrew Scriptures. 1882.

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Meeting-place of geology and history. c1894.

— Origin of the world according to revelation and science. 1877.

Guyot, A. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 1884.

Hughes, N. C. Genesis and geology. 1887.

BIBLE. WHOLE. *Science*—Continued.

Mackenzie, H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1891.

Mathewson, G. The psalmist and the scientist. New ed. 1891.

Maurice, F. D. Claims of the Bible and of science. 1863.

Reusch, F. H. Nature and the Bible; lectures on the Mosaic history of creation in its relation to natural science; tr. by K. Lyttelton. 1886. 2v.

Thomson, J. A. The Bible of nature. 1908. (Bross lect. 1907.)

Wright, G. F. Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. 1906.

Stories.

Worcester, W. L. On holy ground: Bible stories with pictures of Bible lands. 1904.

Theology.

Beeching, H. C., *and* Nairne, A. Bible doctrine of atonement. 1907.

Ewald, G. H. A. Old and New Testament theology. 1888.

Fairbairn, P. Revelation of law in Scripture. 1869. (Cunningham lect.)

Smith, G. B. Biblical ideas of atonement. 1909.

Smith, J. M. P. Biblical ideas of atonement. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Townsend, L. T. Bible theology and modern thought. 1883.

Versions.

Luzzi, G. Dramatic history of the Bible in Italy. (*In his* Struggle for Christian truth in Italy.)

BIBLE, O. T.

Works about the O. T.

Abbott, L. Old Testament shadows of New Testament truths. 1870.

Barnes, W. E. Permanent value of the Old Testament. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Barton, G. A. Roots of Christian teaching as found in the Old Testament. 1902.

Bennett, W. H. Social ideals in the Old Testament. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Bonar, H. Light and truth: Old Testament. 1868.

Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896.

Burney, C. F. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament. (*In* Contentio veritatis.)

Driver, S. R. Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 1892.

Edersheim, A. The world before the flood.

Eiselen, F. C. Christian view of the Old Testament. c1912.

Foster, R. V. Old Testament studies. c1890.

Gibbs, E. O. Origin of sin and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. 1893.

Godet, F. L. Studies on the Old Testament.

Green, W. H. Old Testament literature. 1888.

Hedge, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.

BIBLE. O. T. *Works about the O. T.*—Continued

Houghton, *Mrs.* L. S. Hebrew life and thought; being interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. 1906.

Marti, K. Religion of the Old Testament; tr. by G. A. Bienemann. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Maurice, F. D. Patriarchs and law-givers of the Old Testament: sermons. 1890.

— Prophets and kings of the Old Testament: sermons. 1853.

Phelps, A. Studies of the Old Testament. 1879.

Smith, G. A. Preaching of the Old Testament to the age. 1893.

Archæology. Archæological research.

Works giving results of archæological research and their bearing on the Old Testament.

Astley, H. J. D. Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament. 1908. (Donnellan lect.)

Boscawen, W. S. The Bible and the monuments; the primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. 1895.

Clay, A. T. Amurru, the home of the northern Semites; a study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin. 1909.

Delitzsch, F. Babel and Bible: two lectures, ed. by C. H. W. Johns. 1903. (C. t. l.)

Driver, S. R. Modern research as illustrating the Bible. 1909. (Schweich lect. 1908.)

Duncan, J. G. The exploration of Egypt and the Old Testament. 1909.

Evetts, B. T. A. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land; an account of some recent discoveries in the East. 1892.

Harper, H. A. Bible and modern discoveries. 1890.

Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands; its progress and results. 1896.

— Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. 1903.

Hommel, F. The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of O. T. criticism; tr. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. 1897.

Jeremias, A. The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East: manual of biblical archæology. 1911. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Kellner, M. The Assyrian monuments illustrating the sermons of Isaiah. 1900.

König, F. E. Bible and Babylon. 9th ed., tr. by C. E. Hay. 1903.

Macalister, R. A. S. Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer; a record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. 1906.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1896–1901. 3v.

Pinches, T. G. The Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. 1902.

Price, I. M. Monuments and the Old Testament. 1902.

Rogers, R. W., *ed. and transl.* Cuneiform parallels to the Old Testament. 1912.

Sayce, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 5th ed. 1890. (By-paths of Bible knowledge. II.)

Bible. O. T. *Archæology. Archæological research*—Continued.

Schrader, E. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by O. C. Whitehouse. 1885. 2v.

Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis from the cuneiform inscriptions. [1875.]

See also Archæology; Inscriptions.

Biography.

Allen, J. H. Hebrew men and times from the patriarchs to the Messiah. 1907.

Contents: I. The patriarchs. — II. Moses. — III. The Judges. — IV. David. — V. Solomon. — VI. The Kings. — VII. The law. — VIII. The prophets. — IX. The captivity. — X. The Maccabees. — XI. The Alexandrians. — XII. The Messiah.

Farrar, F. W. Minor prophets. (Men of the Bible.)

Green, R. S. Both sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom. c1887.

Guthrie, T. Studies of character from the Old Testament. 1869.

Contents: Abraham the friend of God. — Eliezer the pattern servant. — Joseph the successful man. — Moses the patriot. — Joshua the colonist. — Caleb the soldier. — Boaz the farmer. — Ruth the virtuous. — Gideon the deliverer.

Horton, R. F. Women of the Old Testament. 1897.

Contents: Eve. — Sarah. — Rebekah. — Rachel. — Potiphar's wife. — The daughter of Pharaoh. — Rahab. — Ruth. — Deborah and Jael. — The spiritualist medium of Endor. — Rizpah. — Michal. — Abigail. — The Queen of Sheba. — The Shulammite. The Shunammite. — The little captive maid. — Huldah. — The wives of the prophets. — Esther.

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the Judges. 1891. (Men of the Bible.)

Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Old Testament: Cain to David.

Contents: 1. Cain; by A. Rowland. — 2. Noah; by H. E. Lewis. — 3. Abraham; by W. J. Townsend. — 4. Isaac; by A. Rowland. — 5. Esau; by G. Milligan. — 6. Jacob; by J. M. Gibbon. — 7. Reuben; by A. Rowland. — 8. Joseph; by D. Rowlands. — 9. Pharaoh; by T. R. Williams. — 10. Moses; by W. J. Townsend. — 11. Aaron; by H. E. Lewis. — 12. Joshua; by H. E. Lewis. — 13. Balaam; by J. M. Gibbon. — 14. Achan; by J. G. Greenhough. — 15. Gideon; by H. E. Lewis. — 16. Samson; by W. J. Townsend. — 17. Eli; by D. Rowlands. — 18. Samuel; by P. C. Simpson. — 19. Saul; by G. Milligan. — 20. Jonathan; by J. G. Greenhough. — 21. David; by H. E. Lewis.

Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah.

Contents: 1. Solomon; by J. G. Greenhough. — 2. Absalom; by J. G. Greenhough. — 3. Rehoboam; by D. Rowlands. — 4. Ahab and Naboth; by J. G. Greenhough. — 5. Elijah; by D. Rowlands. — 6. Elisha; by H. E. Lewis. — 7. Ahaz; by H. E. Lewis. — 8. Hezekiah; by A. Rowland. — 9. Josiah; by J. G. Greenhough. — 10. Haman and Mordecai; by J. G. Greenhough. — 11. Ezra; by W. J. Townsend. — 12. Nehemiah; by G. Milligan. — 13. Job; by T. R. Williams. — 14. Isaiah; by W. J. Townsend. — 15. Jeremiah; by W. F. Adeney. — 16. Ezekiel; by H. E. Lewis. — 17. Hosea; by W. F. Adeney. — 18. Joel; by A. Rowland. — 19. Amos; by W. F. Adeney. — 20. Jonah; by W. F. Adeney.

Rawlinson, G. Kings of Israel and Judah. 1889. (Men of the Bible.)

Spaulding, H. G. Hebrew prophets and kings. 1891.

— Later heroes of Israel. 1888.

Thomson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs. 1912.

Bible. O. T. *Canon.*

Buhl, F. Canon and text of the Old Testament. 1892.

Green, W. H. General introduction to the Old Testament: the canon. 1899.

Moore, G. F. Definition of the Jewish canon. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Ryle, H. E. Canon of the Old Testament. 1895.

Commentaries.

Kent, C. F. The student's Old Testament logically and chronologically arranged and translated. I–IV. 1907–10.

- I. Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history.
- II. Israel's historical and biographical narratives.
- III. Prophetic sermons, epistles and apocalypses.
- IV. Israel's laws and legal precedents.

Other volumes not yet published.

See also Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Criticism. Interpretation.

Abbott, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901.

Behrends, A. J. F. Old Testament under fire. 1897.

Cheyne, T. K. Founders of Old Testament criticism. 1893.

Duff, A. History of Old Testament criticism. 1910. (Hist. of the sciences.)

Gladden, W. Seven puzzling Bible books: a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" 1897.

Contents: Introductory. — Judges. — Esther. — Job. — Ecclesiastes. — The Song of songs. — Daniel. — Jonah.

Green, W. H. Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. 1885. (Newton lectures.)

Harper, W. R. Constructive studies in the priestly element in the Old Testament. 1902. (Constructive Bible studies.)

Kent, C. F. Origin and permanent value of the Old Testament. 1906.

Kirkpatrick, A. F. Divine library of the Old Testament. 1910.

McFadyen, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903.

Margoliouth, D. S. Lines of defence of the biblical revelation. [1900.]

Orr, J. Problem of the Old Testament considered with reference to recent criticism. 1906.

Ottley, R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament. 1897. (Bamp. lect.)

Smith, G. A. Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. 2d ed. 1901. (Yale lect.)

Smith, W. R. Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1881.

Same. New ed. 1912.

Stebbins, R. P. Common sense view of the Old Testament. 1885.

Thomas, J. M. The Christian faith and the Old Testament. 1908.

BIBLE. O. T. *Criticism. Interpretation.*—Cont.

Vernon, A. W. Religious value of the Old Testament in the light of modern scholarship. 1907.

See also Archæology; Bible; Higher criticism.

Ethics.

Bruce, W. S. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1895.

Mitchell, H. G. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1912.

Mozley, J. B. Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Testament faith. 1877.

Ethnology.

Sayce, A. H. Races of the Old Testament. 1891. (By-paths of Bible knowledge. XVI.)

Evidences.

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3v.

Price, I. M. The monuments and the Old Testament; oriental light on Holy writ. 3d ed. 1902.

History.

Armstrong, G. Names and places in the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 1887.

Dawson, W. J. Egypt and Syria; their physical features in relation to Bible history. 1885. (By-paths of Bible knowledge. VI.)

Horr, G. E. Training of the Chosen people. c1908.

Kent, C. F. Historical Bible. I–IV. [O. T.] 1908–1911. *See* Bible. Old Testament. Commentaries.

König, F. E. Religious history of Israel: a discussion of the chief problems in Old Testament history as opposed to the development theorists; tr. by A. J. Campbell. 1885.

Sheffield, A. D. The Old Testament narrative separated out, set in connected order and edited by A. D. Sheffield. 1910.

A manual for the school and the general reader.

Smith, H. P. Old Testament history. 1903. (Int. theol. libr.)

Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel. 1904.

Toy, C. H. History of the religion of Israel. 1883.

Inspiration.

Cave, A. Inspiration of the Old Testament. 1888.

Introductions.

Cornill, C. H. Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament. 1907.

Driver, S. R. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1891.

Same. 13th ed. 1906.

Fowler, H. T. History of the literature of ancient Israel. 1912.

Geden, A. S. Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. 1909.

Gigot, F. E. C. Special introduction to the study of the Old Testament. Historical books. 1901.

BIBLE. O. T. *Introductions*—Continued.

Gray, G. B. Critical introduction to the Old Testament. 1913.

Kautzsch, E. F. Outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament; tr. by J. Taylor. 1899.

McFadyen, J. E. Introduction to the Old Testament. 1905.

Moore, G. F. Literature of the Old Testament. c1913. (Home Univ. libr.)

Raven, J. H. Old Testament introduction, general and special. c1906.

Stearns, O. S. Introduction to the books of the Old Testament. 1888.

Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel; an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. 1904.

Wright, C. H. H. Introduction to the Old Testament.

Miracles.

See Miracles.

Religion.

Marti, K. Religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the nearer East; tr. by G. A. Bienemann, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Stories.

Brown, C. Birth of a nation; studies in Old Testament stories. c1909.

Hodges, G. Castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. 1912.

— The Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament 1909.

Houghton, L. S. Telling Bible stories. 1907.

Moulton, R. G. Bible stories. Old Testament. 1899. (Modern reader's Bible, vol. I.)

Study and teaching.

Brown, F. Assyriology: its use and abuse in Old Testament study. 1885.

Kittel, R. Scientific study of the Old Testament. [Six lectures for elementary school teachers.] Tr. by J. S. Hughes. 1910. (C. t. l.)

Theology.

Bennett, W. H. Theology of the Old Testament. 1896.

Davidson, A. B. Theology of the Old Testament. 1904.

Delitzsch, F. Old Testament history of redemption. 1881.

Duff, A. Old Testament theology. 1891.

Foster, R. V. Old Testament studies; an outline of Old Testament theology. c1890.

Oehler, G. F. Theology of the Old Testament; with introduction and notes by G. E. Day. 2d ed. 1884.

Ottley, R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament. 1897. (Bamp. lect.)

Schultz, H. Old Testament theology; tr. from 4th Germ. ed. by J. A. Paterson. 1892. 2v.

Toy, C. H. Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. 1891.

Weidner, R. F. Biblical theology of the Old Testament. c1896.

BIBLE. O. T. *Hexateuch.*

Carpenter, J. E., *and* Battersby, G. H. The Hexateuch according to the Revised version, arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Soc. of hist. theology, Oxford; edited with introduction, notes, *etc.* 1900. 2v.

Bartlett, S. C. Veracity of the Hexateuch. c1897.

Briggs, C. A. Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 1893.

Kuenen, A. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch. 1886.

Pentateuch.

Bissell, E. C. The Pentateuch, its origin and structure. 1888.

Bartlett, S. C. Sources of history in the Pentateuch. c1888.

Briggs, C. A., *and* Hügel, F. von. Papal commission and the Pentateuch. 1906.

Chambers, T. W., *ed.* Moses and his recent critics. 1892.

Essays by various writers.

Chapman, A. T. Introduction to the Pentateuch. 1911.

Cook, S. A. Laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. 1903.

Curtiss, S. I. Levitical priests, a contribution to the criticism of the Pentateuch. 1877.

Green, W. H. The Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. 1885. (Newton lect.)

— Higher criticism of the Pentateuch. 1895.

Holborn, A. Pentateuch in the light of to-day. 1902.

Warren, H. W. Exegesis of the Pentateuch of Moses. c1893.

Wiener, H. M. Essays in pentateuchal criticism. 1909.

Genesis.

Bacon, B. W. Genesis of Genesis. c1893.

Bissell, E. C. Genesis printed in colors showing the original sources from which it is supposed to have been compiled, with an introduction. 1892.

Davis, J. D. Genesis and Semitic tradition. 1894.

Delitzsch, F. New commentary on Genesis, tr. by Sophia Taylor. 1889. 2v.

Dillmann, A. Genesis critically and exegetically expounded. 1897. 2v.

Dods, M. Genesis with introduction and notes. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Fiske, A. K. Myths of Israel, the ancient book of Genesis with analysis and explanation of its composition. 1897.

Gordon, A. R. The early traditions of Genesis. 1907.

Green, W. H. Unity of the book of Genesis. 1895.

Gunkel, H. The legends of Genesis, tr. by W. H. Carruth. 1901.

Hedge, F. H. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.

Hershon, P. I. Rabbinical commentary on Genesis. 1885.

BIBLE. O. T. *Genesis*—Continued.

Jukes, A. Types of Genesis briefly considered. 1892.

Mitchell, H. G. The world before Abraham according to Genesis I–XI, with an introduction to the Pentateuch. 1901.

Newton, R. H. Book of the beginnings; study of Genesis. 1884.

Robertson, F. W. Notes on Genesis. 1877.

Ryle, H. E. Early narratives of Genesis. 1892.

Toy, C. H. Polytheism in Genesis as a mark of date. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Wenyon, C. Creation story.

Worcester, E. Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. 1901.

Exodus.

Bacon, B. W. Triple tradition of the Exodus. 1894.

Hoskins, F. E. From the Nile to Nebo; a discussion of the problem and the route of the Exodus. 1912.

Pentecost, G. F. "Out of Egypt": Bible readings on the book of Exodus. 1884.

Toffteen, O. A. Historic Exodus. 1909. (Researches in bibl. archæology, vol. 2.)

Leviticus.

Genung, G. F. Book of Leviticus. c1905. (Amer. commentary on the O. T.)

Rainsford, M. Tabernacle in the wilderness and the gospel according to Leviticus.

Numbers.

Genung, G. F. Book of Numbers. c1906. (Amer. commentary on the O. T.)

Deuteronomy.

McNeile, A. H. Deuteronomy: its place in revelation. 1912.

Welch, A. C. Deuteronomy. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Judges.

Curtis, E. L. Book of Judges. 1913. (Bible for home and school.)

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the Judges. (Men of the Bible.)

Ruth.

Cox, S. Book of Ruth; a popular exposition.

Samuel.

Arnold, W. R. Meaning of Hebrew *Bithrôn*, 2 Sam. II. 29. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Ezra.

Torrey, C. C. Ezra studies. 1910.

Esther.

Cassel, P. Explanatory commentary on Esther; tr. by A. Bernstein. 1888. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

Bible. O. T. *Esther*—Continued.

Haley, J. W. Esther; new translation, with notes. 1885.

Lowell Hebrew Club. Esther; new translation, with critical notes. Ed. by J. W. Haley. 1885.

Poetical books.

Gilfillan, G. Bards of the Bible. 1874.

Lowth, R. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews.

Smith, G. A. Early poetry of Israel in its physical and social origins. 1912. (Schweich lect.)

Job.

Blake, B. The problem of human suffering: a study of the book of Job. 1911.

Bradley, G. G. Lectures on the book of Job. 1887.

Brown, C. R. The strange ways of God: a study in the book of Job. 1908.

Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon. 1889.

Cox, S. Commentary on the book of Job. 1880.

Driver, S. R. Job in the revised version, with introductions and brief annotations. 1906.

Froude, J. A. Book of Job. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects. First series.)

Genung, J. F. Book of Job. (*In* Moulton, R. G., *and others.* Bible as literature.)

— Epic of the inner life. 1891.

Peloubet, F. N. Studies in the book of Job. 1906.

Royce, J. Problem of Job. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)

Strahan, J. The book of Job interpreted. 1913.

Wisdom literature.

Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon; or, The wisdom of the Old Testament. 1889.

Genung, J. F. The Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of to-day. 1906.

Psalms.

Bay Psalm book; being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. 1903.

Cathedral paragraph Psalter containing the canticles, proper Psalms, and the twenty selections of Psalms arranged in paragraphs and pointed for chanting; with brief notes on the Psalter; ed. by J. Troutbeck. n. d.

Psalter; or, Selections from the book of Psalms. c1883.

Psalter; or, Selections from the book of Psalms. n. d.

Adams, J. The Lenten Psalms. 1912. (Short course ser.)

A. U. A. Psalter; or, Book of Psalms arranged for congregational use. 1901.

Augustine, *St.* Expositions on the Psalms. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, first ser., vol. VIII.)

Barton, W. E. Psalms and their story. c1898.

Binnie, W. The Psalms; their history, teachings and use. 1886.

Bible. O. T. *Psalms*—Continued.

Brooks, P. Exposition of the nineteenth, twenty-third and fifty-ninth Psalms. (*In his* Spiritual man, and other sermons.)

Chambers, T. W. The Psalter. 1876. (Vedder lect.)

Cheyne, T. K. Origin and religious contents of the Psalter. 1891.

— Psalms; new translation, with commentary. 1888.

Same. 1904. 2v.

Fullerton, K. The anti-sacrificial Psalms. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Huckel, O. The melody of God's love; a new unfolding of the twenty-third Psalm. 1905.

Peile, J. H. F. Sacrament of repentance: a commentary on the fifty-first Psalm. 1912.

Perowne, J. J. S. Psalms; new translation with notes. 1879. 2v.

Peters, J. P. The sons of Korah. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Prothero, R. E. Psalms in human life. 1903.

Robertson, J. Poetry and religion of the Psalms. 1898. (Croall lect.)

Smith, G. A. Four Psalms: XXIII, XXXVI, LII, CXXI; interpreted for practical use. 1896.

Spurgeon, C. H. Treasury of David. 1882–1886. 7v.

Stalker, J. The Psalm of Psalms; being an exposition of the twenty-third Psalm. 1913.

Thirtle, J. W. Titles of the Psalms. 1904.

Van Dyke, H. Story of the Psalms. 6th ed. 1903.

Wesley, J. Select Psalms, arranged for the use of the M. E. Church. Ed. by C. S. Harrower. 1891.

Proverbs.

Banks, L. A. Problems of youth; discourses on themes from the book of Proverbs. 1909.

Ecclesiastes.

Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon. 1889.

Genung, J. F. Words of Koheleth, son of David, king in Jerusalem; translated anew, and accompanied with a study of their literary and spiritual values. 1904.

Moffatt, J. Ecclesiastes. 1905. (Lit. illus. of the Bible.)

Song of Solomon.

Griffis, W. E. Lily among thorns: study of the biblical drama entitled the Song of songs. 1890.

Prophets.

Batten, L. W. Hebrew prophet. 1905.

Beecher, W. J. The prophets and the promise. 1905. (Stone lect.)

Bennett, W. H. Religion of the post-exilic prophets. 1907.

Blake, B. How to read the prophets. 1892. 5v.

BIBLE. O. T. *Prophets*—Continued.

Chamberlin, G. L. The Hebrew prophets; or, Patriots and leaders of Israel; a textbook for students of the high school age and above. c1911.

Cheyne, T. K. The two religions of Israel, with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. 1911.

Cornill, C. H. Prophets of Israel. 1897.

Eiselen, F. C. Commentary on the minor prophets. 1907. (Whedon, D. D. Commentary on the O. T., vol. IX.)

Farrar, F. W. Minor prophets. (Men of the Bible.)

Green, W. H. Prophets and prophecy. 1878.

Kirkpatrick, A. F. Doctrine of the prophets. 1892. (Warburton lect.)

Kuenen, A. Prophets and prophecy in Israel. 1877.

Martin, A. W. Prophets of Israel. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)

Smith, W. R. Prophets of Israel and their place in history. 1882.

See also Prophecy; Messianic prophecy.

Isaiah.

Box, G. H. Isaiah; tr. from a text revised in accordance with the results of recent criticism, with introductions, notes, *etc.* 1909.

Cheyne, T. K. Introduction to the book of Isaiah. 1895.

— Book of Isaiah chronologically arranged. 1870.

— Prophecies of Isaiah; new translation with commentary. 1880. 2v.

Ewald, G. H. A. Isaiah, chapters I–XXXIII. 1869.

Glazebrook, M. G. Studies in the book of Isaiah. 1910.

Hastings, J. Great texts of the Bible. Isaiah. 1910.

Kellner, M. Assyrian monuments illustrating the sermons of Isaiah. 1900.

Kennedy, J. Popular argument for the unity of Isaiah. 1891.

Kennett, R. H. Composition of the book of Isaiah in the light of history and archæology. 1910. (Schweich lect.)

König, E. Exiles' book of consolation contained in Isaiah XL–LXVI. 1899.

Mitchell, H. G. Isaiah; study of chapters I–XII. c1897.

Rogers, A. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. 1909.

Warren, H. W. Studies in the addresses of Isaiah. (*In his* Exegesis of the Pentateuch of Moses.)

Welch, A. C. Isaiah. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Jeremiah.

Bewer, J. A. Exegetical notes on Jeremiah. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Brown, C. R. Book of the prophet Jeremiah. c1907. (Amer. Com., O. T.)

Driver, S. R. Jeremiah; revised translation, with introductions and short explanations. 1906.

Gillies, J. R. Jeremiah, the man and his message. 1907.

BIBLE. O. T. *Ezekiel.*

Guthrie, T. Gospel in Ezekiel. 1877.

Daniel.

Wright, C. H. H. Daniel and his prophecies. 1906.

Hosea.

Welch, A. C. Hosea. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Amos.

McFadyen, J. E. Cry for justice; a study in Amos. 1912. (Short course ser.)

Mitchell, H. G. Amos; an essay in exegesis. 1900.

Welch, A. C. Amos. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)

Jonah.

Townsend, L. T. Story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. 1897.

Habakkuk.

Stonehouse, G. G. V. Habakkuk; introduction, translation and notes on the Hebrew text. 1911.

Zechariah.

Adams, J. Man among the myrtles; a study in Zechariah's visions. 1913.

Dods, M. Visions of a prophet. 1895.

Wright, C. H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies, with a commentary. 1879. (Bamp. lect.)

BIBLE. O. T. APOCRYPHA.

The Apocrypha according to the authorized version. N. Y. Nelson.

Ecclesiastical or deutero-canonical books of the Old Testament commonly called the Apocrypha; ed. by C. J. Ball. Lond. Eyre. (Variorum Apocrypha.)

Gregg, D. Old Testament Apocrypha as the book of the period between the Testaments. (*In his* Between the Testaments.) 1907.

Jackson, A. V. W. Notes on two passages in the Old Testament, Apocrypha. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Wace, H., *ed.* Apocrypha. [Commentary.] 1888. 2v. (Bible commentary.)

Ecclesiasticus.

Oesterley, W. O. E. Ecclesiasticus, with introduction and notes. 1912. (Camb. Bible.)

Maccabees.

Fairweather, W., and Black, J. S. First book of Maccabees with introduction and notes. 1897. (Camb. Bible.)

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA.

Apocalypse of Baruch; tr. from the Syriac; ed., with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1896.

Ascension of Isaiah, tr. from the Ethiopic version . . . ed. with introduction, notes and indices by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1900.

BIBLE. O. T. PSEUDEPIGRAPHA—Continued.

Assumption of Moses, tr. from the Latin . . . ed. with introduction, notes and indices by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1897.

Book of Enoch, tr. from Prof. Dillmann's Ethiopic text; ed. with introduction, notes, appendices and indices by R. H. Charles. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1893.

Book of Jubilees, or, The Little Genesis; tr. from the editor's Ethiopic text and edited, with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1902.

Book of the secrets of Enoch; tr. from the Slavonic by W. R. Morfill, and ed., with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1896.

Book of Wisdom; the Greek text, the Vulgate, and the authorised Engl. version, with an introduction, critical apparatus and commentary. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1881.

Odes and Psalms of Solomon now first publ. from the Syriac version by J. Rendel Harris. Camb. [Eng.]. Univ. press. 1909.

Psalms of the Pharisees commonly called the Psalms of Solomon; ed., with introduction, Engl. translation, notes, appendix and indices by H. E. Ryle and M. R. James. Camb. [Eng.]. Univ. press. 1891.

Sibylline oracles, The; tr. from the Greek into English blank verse by M. S. Terry. N. Y. Hunt. 1890.

Testaments of the twelve patriarchs, tr. from the editor's Greek text, and ed., with introduction, notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. Lond. Black. 1908.

Bible, N. T. Modern speech New Testament: an idiomatic translation into everyday English from the text of "The resultant Greek Testament"; by R. F. Weymouth. Ed. by E. Hampden-Cook. N. Y. Baker. 1902.

Twentieth century New Testament: a translation into modern English from the original Greek (Westcott & Hort's text) by a company of about twenty scholars representing the various sections of the Christian church. Rev. ed. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1904.

Letters of St. Paul to seven churches and three friends; with the letter to the Hebrews; translated by Arthur S. Way. 2d ed. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Epistles of Paul in modern English; a paraphrase by George Barker Stevens. N. Y. Scribner. 1898.

BIBLE, N. T.

Works about the New Testament.

Alford, H. How to study the New Testament. 1865.

Beet, J. A. The New Testament; its authorship, date and worth.

Cone, O. Rich and poor in the New Testament. 1902.

Farrar, F. W. Messages of the books. 1885.

Fletcher, M. S. Psychology of the New Testament. 2d ed. [1912.]

Godet, F. L. Studies on the New Testament. 1888.

Horswell, C. Suggestions for the study of the English New Testament. 1897.

BIBLE. N. T. *Works about New Testament*—Cont.

Maurice, F. D. Unity of the New Testament. 1884. 2v.

Robinson, C. S. Studies in the New Testament. 1880.

Simcox, W. H. Writers of the New Testament.

Biography.

Bacon, D. F. Lives of the apostles of Jesus Christ. 1846.

Greenhough, J. G. Apostles of our Lord. 1904.

Greenwood, F. W. J. Lives of the twelve apostles. 1868.

Matheson, G. Representative men of the New Testament. 1905.

Contents: I. Introduction. — II. John the expanded. — III. John the self-surrendered. — IV. Nathanael the invigorated. — V. Peter the emboldened. — VI. Nicodemus the instructed. — VII. Thomas the convinced. — VIII. Philip the disillusioned. — IX. Matthew the exalted. — X. Zaccheus the conscious-struck. — XI. James the softened. — XII. Barnabas the chastened. — XIII. Mark the steadied. — XIV. Cornelius the transplanted.— XV. Timothy the disciplined. — XVI. Paul the illuminated.

Milligan, G., *and others.* Men of the New Testament.

Contents: 1–4. The four evangelists; by G. Milligan. — 5. Herod the Great; by T. R. Williams. — 6. John the Baptist; by J. G. Greenhough. — 7. Andrew; by J. G. Greenhough. — 8. Nathanael; by A. Rowland. — 9. St. Peter; by W. F. Adeney. — 10. Nicodemus; by J. G. Greenhough. — 11. St. James the son of Zebedee; by W. F. Adeney. — 12. Bartimæus; by D. Rowlands. — 13. Zaccheus; by J. G. Greenhough. — 14. Lazarus; by T. R. Williams. — 15. Judas Iscariot; by P. C. Simpson. — 16. St. Thomas; by W. F. Adeney. — 17. James the brother of the Lord; by W. F. Adeney. — 18. Stephen; by A. Rowland. — 19. Cornelius; by G. Milligan. — 20. St. Paul; by G. Milligan. — 21. Barnabas; by W. F. Adeney. — 22. Onesimus; by J. M. Gibbon. — 23. Timothy; by G. Milligan.

Upham, F. W. The wise men; who they were and how they came to Jerusalem. 1873.

See also Individual biographies.

Canon.

Charteris, A. H. Canonicity; a collection of early testimonies to the canonical books of the New Testament.

Cone, O. Sketch of the history of the New Testament canon. (*In* International handbooks to the New Testament, vol. III.)

Ferris, G. H. Formation of the New Testament. 1907.

Gregory, C. R. Canon and text of the New Testament. 1907. (Int. theol. libr.)

Moore, E. C. The New Testament in the Christian church. 1909.

Souter, A. Text and canon of the New Testament. 1913.

Vedder, H. C. Our New Testament: how did we get it? 1908.

Commentaries.

Abbott, L. Illustrated commentaries. [N. T.] 1876–88. 5v.

Contents: I. Matthew. — II. Mark and Luke. — III. John. — IV. Acts. — V. Romans.

American commentary on the New Testament. Ed. by Alvah Hovey. c1881–90. 11v. in 7.

BIBLE. N. T. *Commentaries*—Continued.
Matthew; Broadus, J. A.
Mark; Clarke, W. N.
Luke; Bliss, G. R.
John; Hovey, A.
Acts; Hackett, H. B.
Romans; Arnold, A. N., *and* Ford, D. B.
Corinthians I & II; Gould, E. P.
Pastoral epistles, Timothy and Titus, Philemon; Harvey, H.
Hebrews; Kendrick, A. C.
James; Winkler, E. T.
Revelation; Smith, J. A.

Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. General editors, J. J. S. Perowne [and others]. 1893–1910. 17v.

Greek text, English notes and introductions.

Matthew; Carr, A.
Mark; Maclear, G. F.
Luke; Farrar, F. W.
John; Plummer, A.
Acts; Lumby, J. R.
Romans; Parry, R. S.
First Corinthians; Lias, J. J.
Second Corinthians; Plummer, A.
Galatians; Williams, A. L.
Philippians; Moule, H. G. C.
Colossians and Philemon; Williams, A. L.
Thessalonians; Findlay, G. G.
Pastoral epistles; Bernard, J. H.
Hebrews; Farrar, F. W.
James; Carr, A.
Epistles of John; Plummer, A.
Revelation; Simcox, W. H.

Handy commentary, ed. by C. J. Ellicott. 13v.
I. Introduction to the N. T.; Plumptre, E. H.
II–IV. Matthew–Luke; Plumptre, E. H.
V. John; Watkins, H. W.
VI. Acts; Plumptre, E. H.
VII. Romans; Sanday, W.
VIII. 1. First Corinthians; Shore, T. T.
2. Second Corinthians; Plumptre, E. H.
IX. 1. Galatians; Sanday, W.
2. Ephesians and Philippians; Barry, A.
X. 1. Colossians; Barry, A.
2. Thessalonians; Mason, A. J.
3. Timothy; Spence, H. D. M.
XI. 1. Titus; Spence, H. D. M.
2. Philemon; Barry, A.
3. Hebrews; Moulton, W. F.
4. James; Punchard, E. G.
XII. 1. Epistles of Peter; Mason, A. J., and Plummer, A.
2. Epistles of John; Sinclair, W. M.
3. Jude; Plummer, A.
XIII. Revelation; Carpenter, W. B.

International handbooks to the New Testament; by Orello Cone [and others]. 1899–1907. 4v.
I. Synoptic gospels; by G. L. Cary.
II. Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians; by J. Drummond.
III. Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon; the pastoral epistles, the epistles of Peter and Jude; by O. Cone.
IV. Johannine literature and Acts; by H. P. Forbes.

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German with the sanction of the author. 1877–82. 20v.

Matthew to Colossians by Meyer; Thessalonians and Hebrews by Lünemann; Timothy and Titus, James and John, Peter and Jude, by Huther; Revelation by Düsterdieck. Translation from the first, third, fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the German, by Peter Christie and others.

Vincent, M. R. Word studies in the New Testament. 1890–1900. 4v.

Westminster New Testament, ed. by A. E. Garvie; a series of commentaries by modern scholars, designed for teachers, ministers and private students. [1908–1911.] 9v.
Matthew; by David Smith.
Mark; by S. W. Green.
Luke; by A. E. Garvie.
John; by H. W. Clark.
Acts; by H. T. Andrews.
Thessalonians and Corinthians; by R. Mackintosh.
Captivity and pastoral epistles; by J. Strachan.
Hebrews and the general epistles; by A. F. Mitchell.
Revelation and the Johannine epistles; by A. Ramsay.

See also Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Criticism.

Allen, W. C. Modern criticism and the New Testament. (*In* Contentio veritatis.)

Conybeare, F. C. History of New Testament criticism. 1910.

Emmet, C. W. Eschatological question in the gospels, and other studies in recent New Testament criticism. 1911.

Nichols, H. P. The temporary and the permanent in New Testament revelation. c1905. (Bohlen lect.)

Potwin, L. S. Here and there in the Greek New Testament. 1898.

Wrede, W. Origin of the New Testament; tr. by J. S. Hill. 1909.

Criticism (historical).

Batiffol, P. H. Credibility of the gospel; tr. by G. C. H. Pollen. 1912.

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, magic and morals; a study of Christian origins. 1911.

Deissmann, A. Light from the ancient East; the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. 1910.

— New light on the New Testament from records of the Graeco-Roman period; tr. by L. R. M. Strachan. 1908.

Delitzsch, F. Whose son is Christ? Two lectures on progress in religion; tr. by F. L. Pogson. [1909.]

Gardner, P. Historic view of the New Testament. 1901. (Jowett lect.)

BIBLE. N. T. *Criticism (historical)*—Cont'd.

Mitchell, E. C. Critical handbook to the Greek New Testament. New ed. 1896.

Nash, H. S. History of the higher criticism of the New Testament; being the process whereby the word of God has won the right to be understood. 1900. (N. T. hdbks.)

Soden, H. von. History of early Christian literature: writings of the New Testament; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Criticism (textual).

Cary, G. L. Elements of text-criticism. (*In* Internat. hdbks. to the N. T., vol. I.)

Kenyon, F. G. Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. 1901.

Richards, A. V. V-. History and present state of New Testament textual criticism. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Scrivener, F. H. A. Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient manuscripts which contain it. 1875.

Souter, A. Text and canon of the New Testament. 1913.

Vincent, M. R. History of the textual criticism of the New Testament. 1899. (N. T. hdbks.)

Walden, T. Great meaning of Metânoia. New ed. 1896.

Essays.

Lightfoot, J. B. Biblical essays. 1893.

Each one catalogued separately. For contents *see* author entry.

Walker, D. Gift of tongues, and other essays. 1906.

For contents *see* author entry.

Ethics.

See Christian ethics.

Geography.

Ramsay, W. M. Cities of St. Paul. 1907.

See also Bible. Geography.

Grammars.

Moulton, J. H. Grammar of New Testament Greek. Vol. I. 1906.

History.

Gigot, F. E. Outlines of New Testament history. 1898.

Reuss, E. W. E. History of the sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. 1884. 2v.

See also Jews. History. N. T. times.

Introductions.

Bacon, B. W. Introduction to the New Testament. 1900. (N. T. hdbks.)

Dods, M. Introduction to the New Testament. 10th ed. 1904.

Jülicher, A. Introduction to the New Testament. 1904.

Milligan, G. New Testament documents: their origin and early history. 1913.

BIBLE. N. T. *Introductions*—Continued.

Moffatt, J. Historical New Testament; being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents. 1901.

— Introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 1911.

Peake, A. S. Critical introduction to the New Testament. 1911.

Schaff, P. A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. 1883.

Scrivener, F. H. A. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 4th ed. 1894. 2v.

Soden, H. von. History of early Christian literature: writings of the New Testament. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Weiss, B. Manual of introduction to the New Testament. 1887. 2v.

Zahn, T. Introduction to the New Testament; tr. from the third German ed. by J. M. Trout [and others]. 1909. 3v.

Language.

Simcox, W. H. Language of the New Testament. 1889.

Miracles.

See Miracles.

Quotations.

Ball, W. E. B. (*In his* St. Paul and Roman law; chapters IX–XII.)

Johnson, F. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old considered in the light of general literature. 1896.

Oxford Soc. of Hist. Theology. The New Testament in the apostolic fathers. 1905.

Toy, C. H. Quotations in the New Testament. 1884.

Revised version.

Lightfoot, J. B., *and others.* Revision of the English version of the New Testament. with an introduction by Philip Schaff; 1873.

Riddle, M. B. Story of the revised New Testament, American standard edition. c1908.

Roberts, A. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament. Authorized ed. 1881.

Westcott, B. F. Revised version of the New Testament. (*In his* Lessons from work.)

— Some lessons of the revised version of the New Testament. 1897.

Stories.

Gillie, R. C. Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. 1908.

Hodges, G. When the King came; stories from the four gospels. 1904.

Moulton, R. G. Bible stories. (N. T.) 1899. (Modern reader's Bible.)

Theology.

Bernard, T. D. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament. 1864. (Bamp. lect.)

Beyschlag, W. New Testament theology. 1895. 2v.

BIBLE. N. T. *Theology*—Continued.

Du Bose, W. P. Soteriology of the New Testament. 1892.

Estes, D. F. Outline of New Testament theology. 1900.

Gilbert, G. H. First interpreters of Jesus. 1901.

Gould, E. P. Biblical theology of the New Testament. 1900.

Moffat, J. Theology of the gospels. 1913.

Schmid, C. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. by G. Venables. 1870. (For. theol. libr.)

Scott, E. F. Apologetic of the New Testament. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Sheldon, H. C. New Testament theology. 1911.

Stevens, G. B. Theology of the New Testament. 1899. (Int. theol. libr.)

Walden, T. Great meaning of Metánoia; an undeveloped chapter in the life and teaching of Christ. New ed. 1896.

Weidner, R. F. Biblical theology of the New Testament. 1891. 2v.

Weiss, B. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. by N. Buchanan. 1885. 2v.

— Religion of the New Testament; tr. by G. H. Schodde. 1905.

See also Gospels; Johannine writings.

Gospels.

Augustine, *St.* Homilies on the gospels. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VI.)

Bennett, E. H. Four gospels from a lawyer's standpoint. 1899.

Berle, A. A. Modern interpretations of the gospel life. 1899.

Bonar, H. Light and truth: the gospels. 1869.

Burkitt, F. C. The eschatological idea in the gospel. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

— The gospel history and its transmission. 1906.

Carpenter, J. E. First three gospels: their origin and relations. 1890.

Chase, F. H. Gospels in the light of historical criticism. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Cone, O. Gospel criticism and historical Christianity. 1891.

Dale, R. W. Living Christ and the four gospels. 1890.

Dobschütz, E. von. Eschatology of the gospels. 1910.

Du Bose, W. P. The gospel in the gospels. 1906.

Emmet, C. W. Eschatological question in the gospels and other studies in recent New Testament criticism. 1911.

— Harnack on the second source of the first and third gospels. (*In his* The eschatological question, *etc.*)

Firth, F. J. Holy gospel; a comparison of the gospel text as it is given in the Protestant and Roman Catholic Bible versions in the English language in use in America. c1911.

Hall, T. C. Historical setting of the early gospel. c1912.

BIBLE. N. T. *Gospels*—Continued.

Harnack, A. Date of the Acts and the synoptic gospels; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1911. (N. T. studies. IV.) (C. t. l.)

— The sayings of Jesus; the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. (N. T. studies. II.) (C. t. l.)

Huck, A. Huck's synopsis of the first three gospels arranged for English readers by R. L. Finney. Text from the American standard ed. of the revised Bible. c1907.

Montefiore, C. J. G. The synoptic gospels with an introduction and commentary. 1909. 2v.

Observations on the authenticity of the gospels; by a layman. 1867.

Petrie, W. M. F. Growth of the gospels. 1910.

Salmon, G. Human element in the gospels. 1907.

Sanday, W. Gospels in the second century. 1876.

Stanton, V. H. Gospels as historical documents. 1903–1909. 2v.

Tischendorf, L. F. C. von. When were our gospels written? 1867.

Tolstoy, L. N. The four gospels harmonized and translated. c1904.

Trench, R. C. Studies in the gospels. 1867.

Ward, C. T. Gospel development; a study of the origin and growth of the four gospels by mutual comparison. 1907.

Westcott, B. F. Introduction to the study of the gospels. 1862.

Gospels. Harmonies.

Robinson, E. A harmony of the gospels in English according to the common version; rev., with notes, by M. B. Riddle. 1887.

Stevens, W. A., *and* Burton, E. D. Harmony of the gospels for historical study. 4th ed. 1905.

Matthew.

Anderson, E. E. Gospel according to St. Matthew. 1909.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the gospel of St. Matthew. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. X.)

Horton, R. F. Devotional commentary on the gospel of St. Matthew. c1909.

Morison, J. Practical commentary on the gospel according to St. Matthew. 1884.

Parker, J. "These sayings of mine": pulpit notes on seven chapters of the first gospel. 1881.

Plummer, A. Exegetical commentary on the gospel according to St. Matthew. 1909.

Strong, J., *ed.* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1911.

Weston, H. G. Matthew, the genesis of the New Testament; its purpose, character and method. 1900.

Mark.

Bacon, B. W. The beginnings of gospel story; a historico-critical inquiry into the sources and structure of the gospel according to Mark, with expository notes upon the text for English readers. 1909.

Menzies, A. Earliest gospel; historical study of the gospel according to Mark. 1901.

Bible. N. T. *Mark*—Continued.

Moffatt, J. Gospel of St. Mark. 1905. (Lit. illus. of the Bible.)

Panin, I. The last twelve verses of Mark; their genuineness established. 1910.

Riddle, M. B. Gospel according to St. Mark. 1881. (Internat. revis. com.)

Swete, H. B. Gospel according to St. Mark; Greek text, introduction, notes, *etc.* 1898.

Luke.

Godet, F. L. Commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. 1878. 2v.

Maurice, F. D. Gospel of the kingdom of heaven; lectures on the gospel of St. Luke. 1888.

Spaulding, H. G. Young learner's lesson-book on the gospel of Luke. Part I. 1899.

— *and* Fenn, W. W. Lessons on the gospel of Luke. 1890.

Walker, D. Date of Luke and Acts. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

Johannine writings.

Gebhardt, H. Doctrine of the Apocalypse and its relation to the doctrine of the gospel and epistles of John; tr. by J. Jefferson. 1878. (For. theol. libr.)

Schmiedel, P. W. Johannine writings. 1908.

Stevens, G. B. Johannine theology. 1894.

John.

Abbot, E. Authorship of the fourth gospel. 1880.

— *and others.* The fourth gospel. 1891.

Contents: I. Authorship of the fourth gospel: external evidences; by E. Abbot. — II. Internal tokens of authorship in the fourth gospel; by A. P. Peabody. — III. Internal evidence for the authenticity and genuineness of St. John's gospel; by J. B. Lightfoot.

Augustine, *St.* Homilies on the gospel of John. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VII.)

Bacon, B. W. Fourth gospel in research and debate. 1910.

Barth, F. Gospel of St. John and the synoptic gospels. c1907.

Brooke, A. E. Historical value of the fourth gospel. (*In* Cambridge bibl. essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the gospel of John. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. XIV.)

Clark, H. W. Christ from without and within; study of the gospel of St. John. 1907.

Clarke, J. F. Fourth gospel; question of its origin stated and discussed. 1886.

Conversations of Jesus for the most part as recorded by John. Arranged in dialogue form. c1875.

Drummond, J. Inquiry into the character and authorship of the fourth gospel. 1904.

— Johannine thoughts. 1909.

Eckman, G. P. Studies in the gospel of John, prepared for readers of the English New Testament. c1908. (2d series, chapters XIII–XXI.)

Bible. N. T. *John.*—Continued.

Godet, F. L. Commentary on the gospel of John; tr. from the 2d French ed. by F. Crombie [and others]. 1876–77. 3v. (For. theol. libr.)

Inge, W. R. Theology of the fourth gospel. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Jackson, H. L. Fourth gospel and some recent German criticism. 1906.

Lightfoot, J. B. Evidence for the authenticity and genuineness of St. John's gospel. (*In his* Biblical essays, I–III.)

Maurice, F. D. Gospel of St. John: discourses. 1885.

Peyton, W. W. Memorabilia of Jesus commonly called the Gospel of St. John. 1892.

St. John Conference. Addresses on the gospel of John delivered in Providence, R. I., at eight conferences held between Oct. 21, 1903, and May 11, 1904. 1905.

Sanday, W. Criticism of the fourth gospel. 1905. (Morse lect.)

Schmiedel, P. W. Johannine writings. 1908.

Scott, E. F. Fourth gospel: its purpose and theology. 1906.

— Historical and religious value of the fourth gospel. 1909.

Sears, E. H. Fourth gospel, the heart of Christ. 1872.

Stevens, G. B. Johannine theology; study of the doctrinal contents of the gospel and epistles of the apostle John. 1894.

Warschauer, J. Problem of the fourth gospel. 1903.

Watkins, H. W. Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth gospel. 1890. (Bamp. lect.)

Wendt, H. H. Gospel according to John. 1902.

Westcott, B. F. Gospel according to St. John. Greek text, with introduction and notes. 1908. 2v.

— Gospel according to St. John: authorized version, with introduction and notes. Sixteenth thousand. 1903.

A reprint of his vol. on John in the Bible commentary.

Worsley, F. W. The fourth gospel and the synoptics. 1909.

Acts.

Andrews, H. T. Acts of the apostles.

Chase, F. H. Credibility of Acts. 1902.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the Acts of the apostles. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. X.)

Clark, G. W. Harmony of the Acts of the apostles. 1897.

Gardner, P. Speeches of St. Paul in Acts. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Harnack, A. Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1909. (N. T. studies, III.) (C. t. l.)

— Date of the Acts and the synoptic gospels; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. (N. T. studies, IV.) (C. t. l.)

Howson, J. S. Evidential value of the Acts of the apostles. 1880. (Bohlen lect.)

— *and* Spence, H. D. M. Acts of the apostles. 1882.

BIBLE. N. T. *Acts*—Continued.

Luckock, H. M. Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts. 1897. 2v.

Lumby, J. R. Acts of the apostles. 1904.

Ramsay, W. M. New light on the book of Acts. (*In* Recent research in Bible lands. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)

Stifler, J. M. Introduction to the study of Acts. c1892.

Vaughan, C. J. Church of the first days; lectures on the Acts of the apostles. 1873. 3v.

Walker, D. Date of St. Luke and Acts. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

— Gift of tongues. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

Epistles.

Bonar, H. Light and truth; or Bible thoughts and themes; the lesser epistles. 1870.

Pauline epistles.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and to Philemon. 1891.

Boise, J. R. Epistles of St. Paul, with explanatory notes. 1887.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the minor Pauline epistles. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XIII.)

Conybeare, W. J., *and* Howson, J. S. Letters and speeches of St. Paul as tr. for Conybeare and Howson's Life and epistles of St. Paul, with explanatory notes. 1881.

Godet, F. L. Introduction to the New Testament; the epistles of St. Paul. 1894.

Jowett, B. Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians and Romans. 1894. 2v.

Scott, R. Pauline epistles: critical study. 1909.

Romans.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1887.

Benson, R. M. Exposition of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 1892.

Boise, J. R. Notes on Tischendorf's text of Paul's epistle to the Romans, with a constant comparison of the text of Westcott and Hort. 1885.

Bound with his Galatians.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 1851. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)

Same. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XI.)

Godet, F. L. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. c1888.

Liddon, H. P. Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 1893.

Lightfoot, J. B. Structure and destination of the epistle to the Romans. (*In his* Biblical essays.)

Shedd, W. G. T. Critical and doctrinal commentary upon the epistle of Paul to the Romans. c1879.

Stuart, M. Commentary on the epistle to the Romans; ed. by R. D. C. Robbins. 4th ed. 1862.

BIBLE. N. T. *Romans*—Continued.

Thomas, W. H. G. Romans I–V. 1911. (Devotional commentary. Buckland, A. R., *ed.*)

Turner, S. H. Epistle to the Romans in Greek and English, with analysis and commentary. Revised. 1859.

Corinthians.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. 1885.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XII.)

Edwards, T. C. Commentary on the first epistle to the Corinthians. 2d ed. 1885.

Ellicott, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. 1889.

Godet, F. L. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. 1886. 2v.

Robertson, F. W. Sermons on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. 1860.

Stanley, A. P. Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. 3d ed. 1865.

Vincent, M. R. Integrity of second Corinthians. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Galatians.

Beet, J. A. Commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 1885.

Boise, J. R. Notes on Paul's epistle to the Galatians for the use of students and pastors. Greek text of Tischendorf. 1885.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Commentary on Galatians; transl. with notes. 1840. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)

Emmet, C. W. Galatians the earliest of the Pauline epistles. (*In his* The eschatological question, etc.)

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 1870.

Same. 9th ed. 1887.

Ramsay, W. M. Historical commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 1900.

Walker, D. Legal terminology in the epistle to the Galatians. (*In his* Gift of tongues and other essays.)

Ephesians.

Dale, R. W. Epistle to the Ephesians; its doctrine and ethics. 1890.

Gove, C. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians; a practical exposition. 1900.

Lightfoot, J. B. Destination of the epistle to the Ephesians. (*In his* Biblical essays.)

Maclaren, A. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians. 1910.

Robinson, J. A. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians. 1904.

Westcott, B. F. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians: Greek text with notes. 1906.

Philippians.

Gifford, E. H. Incarnation; a study of Philippians II. 5–11. 1897.

Bible. N. T. *Philippians*—Continued.

Jowett, J. H. High calling: meditations on St. Paul's letter to the Philippians. c1909.

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians. 1869.

Colossians.

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistles to the Colossians and Philemon; revised text with notes. 1875.

Macphail, S. R. Epistle of Paul to the Colossians. 1911. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Thessalonians.

Eadie, J. Commentary on the Greek text of the epistles to the Thessalonians. 1877.

Frame, J. E. ΟἹ ἌΤΑΚΤΟΙ, 1 Thess. V. 14. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Milligan, G. St. Paul's epistles to the Thessalonians; Greek text with introduction and notes. 1908.

Pastoral epistles.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus and Philemon. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XIII.)

Harvey, H. Commentary on the pastoral epistles, first and second Timothy, Titus, and the epistle to Philemon. c1890.

James, J. D. Genuineness and authorship of the pastoral epistles. 1906.

Lightfoot, J. B. Date of the pastoral epistles. (*In his* Biblical essays.)

Timothy.

Liddon, H. P. Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's first epistle to Timothy. 1897.

Philemon.

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's epistles to the Colossians and Philemon. 1875.

Hebrews.

Bruce, A. B. Epistle to the Hebrews: first apology for Christianity. 1899.

Chrysostom, J., *St.* Homilies on the epistle to the Hebrews. 1889. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st series, vol. XIV.)

Dale, R. W. Jewish temple and the Christian church; discourses on the epistle to the Hebrews. 1871.

Davidson, A. B. Epistle to the Hebrews. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

DuBose, W. P. High priesthood and sacrifice; an exposition of the epistle to the Hebrews. 1908.

Lowrie, S. T. Explanation of the epistle to the Hebrews. c1884.

Milligan, G. Theology of the epistle to the Hebrews. 1889.

Peake, A. S. Heroes and martyrs of faith; studies in the eleventh chapter of the epistle to the Hebrews. 1910.

Bible. N. T. *Hebrews*—Continued.

Ramsay, W. M. Date and authorship of the epistle to the Hebrews. (*In his* Luke the physician, and other studies.)

Westcott, B. F. Epistle to the Hebrews; Greek text with notes and essays. 1889.

James.

Dale, R. W. Epistle of James, and other discourses. 1895.

Mayor, J. B. Epistle of St. James; Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments. 1897.

Parry, R. S. Discussion of the general epistle of St. James. 1903.

Peter.

Jowett, J. H. Epistles of St. Peter. 1906.

Mayor, J. B. Epistle of St. Jude and the second epistle of St. Peter; Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments. 1907.

Thomas, W. H. G. Apostle Peter; outline studies in his life, character and writings.

Epistles of John.

Augustine, *St.* Homilies on the first epistle of John. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VII.)

Findlay, G. G. Fellowship in the life eternal; exposition of the epistles of St. John. 1909.

Haupt, E. First epistle of John; tr. by W. B. Pope. 1893. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

Law, R. Tests of life; study of the first epistle of St. John. 1909. (Kerr lect.)

Maurice, F. D. Epistles of St. John: lectures on Christian ethics. 1890.

Westcott, B. F. Epistles of St. John; Greek text with notes and essays. 1883.

See also Johannine writings.

Jude.

Mayor, J. B. Epistle of St. Jude and the second epistle of St. Peter; Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments. 1907.

Revelation.

Ames, A. H. Revelation of St. John the Divine; an interpretation. c1897.

Brown, C. Heavenly visions. 1910.

Campbell, J. L. Patmos letters applied to modern Christendom. n. d.

Cumming, J. Lectures on the Apocalypse. 2d ser. 1854.

Dean, J. T. Visions and revelations: discourses on the Apocalypse. 1911.

Emmett, C. W. The problem of the Apocalypse and its bearing on the conception of inspiration. (*In his* Eschatological question, etc.)

Maurice, F. D. Lectures on the Apocalypse. 1861.

Morgan, G. C. First century message to twentieth century Christians. c1902.

Palmer, F. Drama of the Apocalypse in relation to the literary and political circumstances of its time. 1903.

Bible. N. T. *Revelation*—Continued.

Ramsay, W. M. Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse. 1905.

Reid, W. J. Lectures on the Revelation. 1878.

Scott, C. A. Book of Revelation. 1906. (Devotional and practical commentary.)

Stuart, M. Commentary on the Apocalypse. 1845. 2v.

Swete, H. B. Apocalypse of St. John; Greek text, with introduction, notes, *etc.* 1907.

Tait, A. Messages to the seven churches of Asia Minor; exposition of the first three chapters of the book of Revelation. 1884.

Vaughan, C. J. Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. 4th ed. 1875. 2v.

See also Johannine writings.

Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

Apocryphal books of the New Testament; being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, not included in the authorized New Testament; and the recently discovered Syriac mss. of Pilate's letters to Tiberius, etc. c1890.

Acts.

Apocryphal acts of Paul, Peter, John, Andrew and Thomas, [ed.] by Bernhard Pick. 1909.

Gospels.

Gospel according to the Hebrews; translated and annotated, with a critical analysis of the evidence relating to it; by E. B. Nicholson. 1879.

Gospel of Barnabas; ed. and transl. from the Italian ms. in the Imperial Library at Vienna by Lonsdale and Laura Ragg. 1907.

Harris, J. R. Popular account of the newly-recovered Gospel of Peter. 1893.

Paralipomena; remains of gospels and sayings of Christ; by Bernhard Pick. 1908.

Robinson, J. A., *and* James, M. R. Gospel according to Peter and the Revelation of Peter; two lectures on the newly recovered fragments, together with the Greek texts. 1892.

Sayings of Jesus.

Sayings of our Lord. Discovered and edited by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 1897. (E. E. F.)

New sayings of Jesus and fragment of a lost gospel from Oxyrhyncus; ed., with translation and commentary, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 1904. (E. E. F.)

Bible and Babylon. König, F. E.

Bible and Islam. Smith, H. P.

Bible and spiritual life. Pierson, A. T.

Bible and the monuments. Boscawen, W. S. C.

Bible illustrations, with an introduction by Richard Newton. N. Y. Sheldon. 1863.

Bible teachings in nature. Macmillan, H.

Bickersteth, E. H. Spirit of life. N. Y. Carter. 1870.

Bidder, Henry J., *and* **Roberts, J. V.** Parish church chant book. Lond. Novello.

Bigelow, John. Molinos the Quietist. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

Bigelow, William Sturgis. Buddhism and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1908. (Ingersoll lect.)

Bigg, Charles. Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)

Church's task under the Roman empire. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1905.

Origins of Christianity. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1909.

Spirit of Christ in common life; addresses and sermons. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Biggs, Huyshe Yeatman-. Lay work and the office of reader. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1904.

Bikelas, Demetrios. Seven essays on Christian Greece; tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. Lond. Gardner. 1890.

Billings, John Shaw, *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Bost. Houghton. 1903. 2v.

Binnie, William. The Psalms; their history, teachings and use. Lond. Hodder. 1886.

Biography. Benson, A. C. Leaves of the tree. 1911.

Bryce, J. Studies in contemporary biography. 1911.

Eliot, C. W. Four American leaders. 1907.

Hutton, R. H. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887.

Larned, J. N. A study of greatness in men. 1911.

Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. [1902.] 15v.

Marden, O. S. Architects of fate; or, Steps to success and power. 1896.

Plutarch. Lives; Dryden's translation, ed. by Clough. 1859. 5v.

Sparks, J., *ed.* American biography. 1902. 12v.

Walton, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. New ed. 1824.

Wedgwood, J. Nineteenth century teachers, and other essays. 1909.

White, A. D. Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason. 1910.

See also American poets; Bible; Church of England; English poets; Martyrology; Missionary biography; Mystics; New England; Preachers; Religious biography; Saints, Unitarian biography; also Single biographies.

Biology. Spencer, H. Principles of biology. 1873. 2v.

Thomson, J. A. The Bible of nature. 1908. (Bross lect.)

Bird, Isabella. *See* Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.

Bird, Robert. Joseph the dreamer. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.

Paul of Tarsus. 1910.

Birds. Samuels, E. A. Birds of New England. 1870.

Birkbeck lectures.

1907–8. Origin and development of the Christian church in Gaul. Holmes, T. S.

Birkbeck, W. J., *ed.* Russia and the English Church during the last fifty years. Vol. I. Lond. Rivington. 1895.

Vol. I. Correspondence between Mr. W. Palmer and M. Khomiakoff, in the years 1844–54.

Birks, Thomas Rawson. Supernatural revelation; or, First principles of moral theology. Lond. Macm. 1879.

Bishop, Arthur Stanley. World's altar-stairs; introductory studies in the religions of the world. Lond. Culley. 1910.

Bishop, Isabella L. Bird. (*Mrs.* **Bishop, J. F.**). The Yangtze valley and beyond. N. Y. Putnam. 1900. 2v.

Creighton, L. (*In her* Some famous women.)

Bishop Paddock lectures.

1866. Philosophy of the supernatural; Platt, W. H.
1881. Studies on the English reformation; Williams, J.
1883. Foundations of religious belief; Wilson, W. D.
1889. Diabolology; Jewett, E. H.
1896. Conditions of our Lord's life upon earth; Mason, A. J.
1897. Theological literature of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; Dowden, J.
1901–02. Reason, faith and authority in Christianity; Randolph, A. M.
1904. Adventure for God; Brent, C. H.
1905–06. Personal idealism and mysticism; Inge, W. R.
1907–08. High priesthood and sacrifice; Du Bose, W. P.
1912. Authority of religious experience; Slattery, C. L.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, KARL OTTO EDUARD LEOPOLD VON, *chancellor of the German Empire.* Lord, J. Prince Bismarck. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)

White, A. D. Bismarck. (*In his* Seven great statesmen.)

Bissell, Edwin Cone. Genesis printed in colors, showing the original sources from which it is supposed to have been compiled. With an introduction. Hartford. Belknap and Warfield. 1892.

The Pentateuch: its origin and structure. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Bixby, James Thompson. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. N. Y. Appleton. 1876.

BLACK DEATH. Jessopp, A. Black death in East Anglia. (*In his* Coming of the friars.)

Black, Hugh. Christ's service of love; communion sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.

Comfort. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Culture and restraint. N. Y. Revell. 1901.

Friendship. N. Y. Revell. 1908.

Gift of influence. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

Happiness. Chi. Revell. c1911.

Listening to God; sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1906.

Work. Chi. Revell. c1903.

Black, Israel P. Practical primary plans, for primary teachers of the Sunday-school. N. Y. Revell. c1897.

Black, John Sutherland, *and* **Chrystal, George.** Life of William Robertson Smith. Lond. Black. 1912.

Black, Samuel Charles. Building a working church. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Blackie, John Stuart. Four phases of morals. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.

Natural history of atheism. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.

Blaikie, William Garden. Book of Joshua. N. Y. Armstrong. (Expositor's Bible.)

First and second books of Samuel. N. Y. Armstrong. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

For the work of the ministry; manual of homiletical and pastoral theology. 3d ed. Lond. Nisbet. 1883.

Personal life of David Livingstone. N. Y. Revell.

Preachers of Scotland from the sixth to the nineteenth century. Edin. Clark. 1888.

Blake, Buchanan. How to read the prophets. Edin. Clark. 1892. 5v.

Problem of human suffering; a study of the book of Job. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Blakeslee, George Hubbard, *ed.* China and the far East. N. Y. Crowell. c1910. (Clark Univ. lect.)

Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna. Isis unveiled; a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. Point Loma, Cal. 1910. 2v.

Key to theosophy. Point Loma, Cal. Aryan theos. press. 1907.

Voice of the silence; and other fragments from the "Book of the golden precepts." Point Loma, Cal. Aryan theos. press. 1909.

Blewett, George John. Christian view of the world. N. H. Univ. press. 1912. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

Study of nature and the vision of God; with other essays in philosophy. Toronto, Can. Briggs. 1907.

Bliss, Edwin Munsell. Encyclopædia of missions. N. Y. Funk. 1891.

Missionary enterprise; concise history of its objects, methods and extension. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

Bliss, Frederick Jones. Development of Palestine exploration. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Ely lect.)

Mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. Lond. P. E. F. 1894.

Religions of modern Syria and Palestine. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Bross lect.)

Some characteristics of the common Arabic speech of Syria and Palestine. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Bliss, George Ripley. Commentary on the gospel of Luke. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1884. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)

Bound with Clarke, W. N. Comment. on Mark.

Bloch (Blioch), Ivan Stanislavovich. The future of war, in its technical, economic, and political relations; by Jean de Bloch; tr. by R. C. Long. Bost. Ginn. 1903.

Bloomfield, Maurice. Religion of the Veda. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions. 1906–7.)

Vocational guidance of youth. Bost. Houghton. c1911. (Riverside educ. monographs.)

Blue book of missions; ed. by H. O. Dwight. N. Y. Funk. 1905–07. 2v.

Blue-flower. Van Dyke, H. J.

Blunt, Lady Anne. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. N. Y. Harper. 1879.

Blunt, John Henry. Annotated book of common prayer. N. Y. Young. 1888.

Reformation of the Church of England: its history, principles and results. A. D. 1514–1547. Phila. Lippincott. 1869.

Blunt, John James. History of the Christian church during the first three centuries. 2d ed. Lond. Murray. 1857.

Boardman, George Dana. Studies in the model prayer. N. Y. Appleton. 1879.

Boardman, George Nye. A history of New England theology. N. Y. Randolph. 1899.

Boas, Franz. Mind of primitive man. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

BOAZ, *O. T. character.* Guthrie, T. Boaz the farmer. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

Matheson, G. Boaz the kind. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible, vol. II.)

Bodington, Charles. Books of devotion. Lond. Longm. 1903.

BOEHME, JAKOB. Boutroux, E. E. M. (*In his* Hist. studies in philosophy.)

Steiner, R. Weigel and Boehme. (*In his* Mystics of the Renaissance.)

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus. Consolation of philosophy; tr. by W. V. Cooper. Lond. Dent. 1902. (Temple classics.)

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. Economic history of the U. S. N. Y. Longm. 1908.

Bohlen lectures.
- 1879. Influence of Jesus; Brooks, P.
- 1883. Continuity of Christian thought; Allen, A. V. G.
- 1889. Evidential value of the Acts; Howson, J. S.
- 1895. World and the wrestlers; Thompson, H. M.
- 1905. Temporary and permanent in New Testament revelation; Nichols, H. P.
- 1906. The Samaritans; Montgomery, J. A.
- 1907. The Kingdom of God; Schwab, L. H.
- 1909. Prophecy and poetry; Rogers, A.

Boise, James Robinson. Epistles of St. Paul, with explanatory notes. N. Y. Appleton. 1887.

Notes, critical and explanatory, on Paul's epistle to the Galatians. Chi. Amer. pub. soc. of Hebrew. 1885.

Bolen, George Lewis. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty — of profits, wages and trade unionism. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Bolton, Frederick Elmer. Principles of education. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Bompiani, Sophia V. Short history of the Italian Waldenses. 2d. ed. N. Y. O'Connor. 1910.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.

Bonar, Andrew Alexander. Life and remains, letters, lectures and poems of Robert Murray McCheyne. N. Y. Carter. 1847.

Bonar, Horatius. Hymns of faith and hope. Lond. Nisbet. 3v.

Light and truth; or, Bible thoughts and themes. [Sermons.] 1868–70. 3v.

Contents: I. Old Testament. — II. Gospels. — III. Lesser epistles.

BONIFACE, *St. apostle of the Germans.* Maclear, G. F. St. Boniface. (*In his* Apostles of mediæval Europe.)

Vedder, H. C. Boniface: Germany evangelized. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)

Bonney, Thomas George. Christian doctrines and modern thought. Lond. Longm. 1892. (Boyle lect.)

Boodin, John Elof. Truth and reality; an introduction to the theory of knowledge. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Benton, J. H. Book of common prayer; its origin and growth. 1910.

Book of common prayer; the American prayer book, and the three revisions since 1874, in England, Ireland and the U. S.; by a synodsman. 1881.

Doane, W. C. Mosaics; or, The harmony of collect, epistle and gospel for the Sundays of the Christian year. 1882.

Hart, S. Book of common prayer. 1910. (Sewanee theol. libr.)

Humphry, W. G. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of common prayer. (*In* Church of England. Student's Book of common prayer.)

Same. 3d ed. 1864.

Huntington, W. R. Short history of the Book of common prayer. 1893.

Keeling, W. Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or, The several editions of the Book of common prayer arranged to shew their respective variations. 2d ed. 1851.

Maurice, F. D. Prayer-book considered especially in reference to the Romish system and the Lord's prayer; sermons. 1880.

Procter, F., *and* Frere, W. H. New history of the Book of common prayer, with a rationale of its offices. 1910.

Pullan, L. History of the Book of common prayer. New impr. 1909. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)

Sanders, H. M. Message of the church in collect, epistle and gospel. 1909. 2v.

Sparrow, A. Rationale upon the Book of common prayer of the Church of England. 1840.

Tiffany, C. C. The prayer book and the Christian life. 1898.

See also Church of England.

Book of Ighan, revealed by Baha 'U'llah.

Book of Mormon; tr. by Joseph Smith. Salt Lake City. Cannon. 1871.

BOOKS AND READING. Hillis, N. D. Great books as life teachers. 1899.

Legouvé, E. Reading as a fine art. 1879.

Maurice, F. D. Friendship of books. 1889.

Porter, N. Books and reading. 1881.

BOOKS OF DEVOTION. Andrewes, L. Devotions, tr. from the Greek and arranged anew. New ed. 1865.

Brooks, P. The more abundant life: Lenten readings. 1906.

Buckham, J. W. Whence cometh help; an aid to home and individual devotions. c1902.

Clarke, J. F. Messages of faith, hope and love: selections for every day in the year from [his] sermons and writings. 1905.

BOOKS OF DEVOTION—Continued.
Connell, J. M., *ed.* A book of devotional readings from the literature of Christendom. 1913.
De Normandie, J., *comp.* Beauty of wisdom: daily readings from some ancient writers, for family, school and private meditation. 1903.
Earle, A. B. The morning hour. 1880.
Goulburn, E. M. Thoughts upon the liturgical gospels. 1886. 2v.
Hogan, J. B. Daily thoughts for priests. Bost. 1899.
Huntington, F. D. Days of Lent: selected readings from [his] writings. 1906.
Johnston, H. A. Studies in God's methods of training workers. 1900.
Jowett, J. H. The folly of unbelief, and other meditations for quiet moments. n. d.
Matheson, G. Leaves for quiet hours. 1904.
— Moments on the Mount: a series of devotional meditations. 4th ed. 1907.
— Rests by the river: devotional meditations. 1906.
— Voices of the spirit. 1903.
Oosterzee, J. J. van. Year of salvation: a book of household devotion; tr. by C. Spence. n. d. 2v. (For. devotional libr.)
Phelps, A. Sabbath hours. 1875.
Raleigh, A. Little sanctuary, and other meditations. n. d.
Simpson, A. B. Days of heaven upon earth. n. d.
Spurgeon, C. H. Cheque book of the bank of faith. 1889.
— Morning by morning; or, Daily readings for the family or the closet. 1865.
Tholuck, F. A. G. Hours of Christian devotion; tr. by R. Menzies. 2d ed. 1875.
Wesley, J. Devotions for every day of the week and the great festivals. n. d.

Booth, Charles. Life and labor of the people in London. Lond. Macm. 1903.

Booth, William, *founder of the Salvation army.* In darkest England and the way out. N. Y. Funk. 1890.
Coates, T. F. G. Prophet of the poor: the life-story of General Booth.
Railton, G. S. Authoritative life of William Booth, with a preface by Bramwell Booth. [1912.]

Bosanquet, Bernard. Principle of individuality and value. N. Y. Macm. 1912. (Gifford lect.)
Value and destiny of the individual. N. Y. Macm. 1913. (Gifford lect.)

Bosanquet, Helen. The family. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Boscawen, William St. Chad. Bible and the monuments; primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. Lond. Eyre. 1895.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux.* History of the variations of the Protestant churches; tr. from the last French ed. N. Y. Sadlier. n. d. 2v.
[Lear, H. L. (F.)] Bossuet and his contemporaries. By the author of "A Dominican artist." 1885.

BOSTON.

Churches.

Lothrop, S. K. History of the church in Brattle St., Boston. 1851.
Church of Christ in Leyden chapel. Manual for the use of the members of the Church of Christ in Leyden chapel, Boston; prepared under the direction of the church by J. H. Towne. Bost. The Church. 1846.
Church of the Disciples. Memorial of the commemoration by the Church of the Disciples of the fiftieth birth-day of their pastor, James Freeman Clarke. Bost. Prentiss. 1860.
First Church. Commemoration of the completion of two hundred and fifty years since its foundation, Nov. 18, 1880; also, four historical sermons. 1881.
— Order of services in the First Church, Boston. 1862. Bost. Walker, Wise. 1862.
Emerson, W. Historical sketch of the First Church in Boston from its formation to the present period. 1812.
Wood, N. E. History of the First Baptist Church of Boston. 1899.
King's Chapel. Book of common prayer according to the use of King's Chapel. 1865.
Foote, H. W. Annals of King's Chapel from the Puritan age of New England to the present day. 1882–96. 2v.
Greenwood, F. W. P. History of King's Chapel in Boston; the first Episcopal church in New England. 1823.
Old South Church. Record of the celebration by the Old South Church and Society of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the installation as minister of George A. Gordon, April, 1909.
Hill, H. A. History of the Old South Church (Third Church), Boston. 1669–1884. 1890. 2v.
Second or Old North Church. Commemorative services held on the completion of two hundred and fifty years since its foundation. 1649–1899. Bost. 1900.
Eager, G. H. Historical sketch of the Second Church in Boston. 1894.
Robbins, C. History of the Second Church, or Old North in Boston. 1852.
Trinity Church. Consecration services of Trinity Church, Boston, Feb. 9, 1877, with the consecration sermon by A. H. Vinton, historical sermon by Phillips Brooks, and a description of the church edifice by H. H. Richardson. 1877.
West Church. Commemorative services on the fiftieth anniversary of its present ministry and the one hundred and fiftieth of its foundation; with three sermons by its pastor [C. A. Bartol]. 1887.
— West Church and its ministers; fiftieth anniversary of the ordination of Charles Lowell. 1856.

Contents: Services of the occasion. — Address of Dr. Lowell. — Anniversary discourse. — Discourse on William Hooper. — Discourse on Dr. Mayhew. — Discourse on Dr. Howard. — Theol. and eccles. position of the West Church. — Appendix.

Boston. *Public library.*
Wadlin, H. G. Public library of the city of Boston: a history. 1911.
Boston lectures.
1870. Christianity and scepticism.
1871. Christianity and scepticism; comprising a treatment of questions in biblical criticism.
Boswell, James. Life of Samuel Johnson. Bost. Carter. 1832. 2v.
Bosworth, Louise Marion. Living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of 450 women in the city of Boston. Lond. Longm. 1911.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord. Essays in historical criticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1901.
Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; by M. de Bourrienne, his private secretary. Lond. Bentley. 1836. 2v.
Bousset, Wilhelm. Faith of a modern Protestant; tr. by F. B. Low. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Jesus. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.
What is religion? Tr. by F. B. Low. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Boutelle, Luther. Sketch of life and religious experience. Bost. Advent Christian pub. soc. 1891.
Boutroux, Émile Étienne Marie. Historical studies in philosophy. Lond. Macm. 1912.
Science and religion in contemporary philosophy. Lond. Duckworth. 1909.
William James. N. Y. Longm. 1912.
Bowden, John Edward. Life and letters of Frederick William Faber. Balt. Murphy. 1869.
Bowen, Clayton Raymond. Resurrection in the New Testament; an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Bowen, Francis. Baron Steuben. (Amer. biography, vol. VIII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
A layman's study of the English Bible. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.
Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.
Sir William Phips. (Amer. biography, vol. X. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Bowman, H. W. Money question under the X-rays of prophecy. Bost. Advent Christian pub. soc. 1897.
Bowne, Borden Parker. Atonement. Cinc. Curts. 1900.
Christian life. Cinc. Curts. 1899.
Christian revelation. Cinc. Curts. c1898.
Essence of religion. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
The immanence of God. Bost. Houghton. 1905.
Introduction to psychological theory. N. Y. Harper. c1888.
Kant and Spencer: a critical exposition. Bost. Houghton. 1912.
Metaphysics. N. Y. Harper. c1882.
Same. Rev. ed. c1898.
Personalism. Bost. Houghton. 1908.
Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. N. Y. Hunt. c1874.
Bowne, Borden Parker—Continued.
Philosophy of theism. N. Y. Harper. 1887.
Principles of ethics. N. Y. Harper. 1892.
Studies in Christianity. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Theism. N. Y. A. B. C. c1887. (Deems lect.)
Theory of thought and knowledge. N. Y. Harper. 1897.
Pyle, C. B. Philosophy of Borden Parker Bowne. 1910.
Box, George Herbert. Isaiah; tr. from a text rev. in accordance with the results of recent criticism; with notes, etc. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
joint author. See Oesterley, W. O. E., *and* Box, G. H.
Boxer Uprising. Speer, R. E. The Boxer Uprising. (*In his* Missions and modern history, vol. II.)
Boyd, Andrew K. H. Towards the sunset. N. Y. Carter. 1883.
Recreations of a country parson. Bost. Ticknor. 1861.
Boyle lectures.
1869. Witness of St. Paul to Christ; Leathes, S.
1880. Manifold witness for Christ; Barry, A.
1892. Christian doctrines and modern thought; Bonney, T. G.
1903–5. Testimony of St. Paul to Christ; Knowling, R. J.
Boyle, Isaac. Historical view of the Council of Nice, with a translation of documents. Bost. Dow. 1836.
Boynton, George Mills. Congregational way; handbook of Congregational principles and practices. N. Y. Pilgrim press. c1903.
Model Sunday-school. Bost. Cong. S. S. and pub. soc. c1892.
Boys. Alexander, J. L. Boy training. 1911.
Benson, E. W. Boy-life: its trial; its strength; its fulness. New ed. 1883.
Boy scouts of America. The official handbook for boys. 1911.
Earp, E. L. Social engineer. c1911.
Fiske, G. W. Boy life and self-government. 1910.
Forbush, W. B. Boy problem. c1901.
— The boys' life of Christ. 1906.
— Church work with boys. c1910.
Foster, E. C. Boy and the church. c1909.
George, W. R. Junior republic. 1910.
Hoben, A. The minister and the boy. c1912.
McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912.
— Training the boy. 1913.
Merrill, L. Winning the boy. c1908.
Men and Religion Forward Movement. Boys' work in the church. (Messages, vol. V.)
Puffer, J. A. Boy and his gang. c1912.
Seton, E. T. Boy scouts of America. 1910.
Stelzle, C Boys of the street and how to win them. c1904.
Boys' clubs. Anderson, R. P. Successful boys' clubs. c1911.
Forbush, W. B., *and* Masseck, F. L. Boys' round table.
Russell, C. E. B., *and* Rigby, L. M. Working lads' clubs. 1908.

Brace, Charles Loring. Gesta Christi; or, A history of human progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1882.

Unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890.

Bradford, Alden. New England chronology from the discovery of the country. Bost. Simpkins. 1844.

Bradford, Amory Howe. Age of faith. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

Ascent of the soul. N. Y. Outlook Co. 1903.

Christ and the church. *See* Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy.

Heredity and Christian problems. N. Y. Macm. 1895.

The inward light. N. Y. Crowell. 1905.

Messages of the masters: spiritual interpretations of great paintings. N. Y. Crowell. c1902.

My brother. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

Personality. (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)

Return to Christ. N. Y. Dodd. 1900.

Bradford, John, *martyr.* Writings. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.

Bradford, William. Bradford's history "Of Plimoth plantation." From the original ms. With a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the ms. to Mass. Bost. W. & P. printing co. 1898.

Walker, W. William Bradford. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)

Bradlee, Caleb Davis. Sermons for all sects. Bost. Clarke. 1888.

Sermons for the church. Bost. Ellis. 1893.

Manchester, A. Caleb Davis Bradlee. 1897.

Bradley, Andrew Cecil. Commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. Lond. Macm. 1901.

Bradley, Francis Herbert. Appearance and reality; a metaphysical essay. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1899.

Bradley, George Granville. Lectures on the book of Job. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1887.

Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Bradley, Joseph Henry. Love of God revealed to the entire universe by man's redemption. N. Y. Revell. c1899.

BRADSHAW, HENRY. Benson, A. C. Henry Bradshaw. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

BRAHMANISM. Barth, A. Religions of India. 1890.

Caird, J. Brahmanism. (*In* Faiths of the world, by John Caird *and others.*)

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. The Hindus. (*In his* Manual of the science of religion.)

Clarke, J. F. Brahmanism. (*In his* Ten great religions.)

Hardwick, C. Religions of India. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)

Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India. 1895.

Lyall, A. C. Brahminism. (*In* Giles, H. A., *and others.* Great religions of the world.)

Menzies, A. History of religion. 1895.

Pfleiderer, O. Brahmanism and Gautama Buddha. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)

Stebbins, G. B. Hindostan.-Brahminism. (*In his* Chapters from the Bible of the ages.)

BRAHMANISM—Continued.

Tiele, C. P. Religion among the Hindus. (*In his* Outlines, etc.)

See also Buddhism; Hinduism.

BRAHMO SOMAJ, *an Indian monotheistic religion.* Mozoomdar, P. C. Faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. 1882.

Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj. (*In* World's parliament of religions, vol. I. Barrows, J. A., *ed.*)

Brailsford, Edward J. Spiritual sense in sacred legend. N. Y. Eaton. 1911. (Fernley lect.)

BRAIN. Thomson, W. H. Brain and personality; or, The physical relations of the brain to the mind. 1906.

Brain, Belle Marvel. Transformation of Hawaii. N. Y. Revell. 1898.

BRAINERD, DAVID. Creegan, C. C. David Brainerd, apostle to the North American Indians. (*In his* Pioneer missionaries of the church.)

Edwards, J. Life of David Brainerd. (*In his* Works, vol. X.)

Field, C. David Brainerd among the redskins. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)

Shelton, D. O. David Brainerd. (*In his* Heroes of the cross in America.)

BRAINERD, JOHN. Brainerd, T. Life of John Brainerd, missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. c1865.

Brainerd, Thomas. Life of John Brainerd. Phila. Presb. pub. com. c1865.

Braithwaite, William C. Beginnings of Quakerism. Lond. Macm. 1912.

Bramley, Henry Ramsden. Christmas carols, new and old. Music by Sir John Stainer.

Bramwell, John Milne. Hypnotism; its history, practice and theory. Lond. Moring. 1906.

Brandenburg, Broughton. Imported Americans: story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question. N. Y. F. A. Stokes. 1904.

Brastow, Lewis Orsmond. The modern pulpit; a story of homiletic sources and characteristics. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Representative modern preachers. N. Y. Macm. 1904.

Brattle Street Church, Boston. *See* Boston.

Breasted, James Henry. Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Morse lect.)

History of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. N. Y. Scribner. 1905.

BREATHING. Hulbert, H. H. Breathing for voice production. 1903.

Breed, David Riddle. History and use of hymns and hymn-tunes. Chi. Revell. c1903.

Breen, Andrew Edward. Diary of my life in the Holy Land. Rochester, N. Y. J. P. Smith print. co. 1906.

Bremer, Charlotte, *ed.* Life, letters and posthumous works of Fredrika Bremer. N. Y. Hurd. 1868.

BREMER, FREDRIKA, *Swedish novelist.* Bremer, C., *ed.* Life, letters and posthumous works of Fredrika Bremer. 1868.

Brent, Charles Henry. Adventure for God. N. Y. Longmans. 1907. (Paddock lect.)
Consolations of the cross. N. Y. Longmans. 1904.
Leadership. N. Y. Longmans. 1908. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Liberty, and other sermons. N. Y. Longmans. 1906.
The mind of Jesus Christ in the church of the living God. N. Y. Longmans. 1908.
Sixth sense; its cultivation and use. N. Y. Huebsch. 1911. (Art of life ser.)
Splendor of the human body; a reparation and an appeal. N. Y. Longmans. 1904.
With God in prayer. Phila. Jacobs. 1907.
With God in the world; a series of papers. N. Y. Longmans. 1900.

BRETHREN OF THE COMMON LIFE, *semi-monastic religious association of the fourteenth century.* Jones, R. M. Brethren of the common life. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Brett, Jesse. Divine friendship. Lond. Longm. 1909.
Love's ascent; considerations of some degrees of spiritual attainment. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Brewer, A. T. How to make the Sunday-school go. N. Y. Eaton. c1897.

Brewer, David Josiah. Pew to the pulpit; suggestions to the ministry from the viewpoint of a layman. N. Y. Revell. 1897.
American citizenship. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Yale lect.)
United States a Christian nation. Phila. Winston. 1905. (Haverford libr. lect.)

Brewer, John Sherren. Athanasian origin of the Athanasian creed. Lond. Rivington. 1872.

Brewster, Chauncey Bunce. Kingdom of God and American life. N. Y. Whittaker. c1912.

Brewster, H. Pomeroy. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. N. Y. Stokes. c1904.

BREWSTER, WILLIAM. Herrick, S. E. William Brewster. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)
Mead, E. D. William Brewster and the Independents. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)
Steele, A. Chief of the Pilgrims; life and times of William Brewster. 1857.

Brewster, William N. Evolution of new China. Cinc. Jennings. c1907.

Bridgman, Howard Allen. Steps Christward; counsels for young Christians. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1903.

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. World organization. Bost. Ginn. 1905.
comp. First book of world law: a compilation of the international conventions to which the principal nations are signatory, with a survey of their significance. Bost. Ginn. 1911.

Bridgman, Thomas. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground. Bost. Munroe. 1851.
Memorials of the dead in Boston. Bost. Munroe. 1852.

Brierley, Jonathan. Common life. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904.
Eternal religion. N. Y. Whittaker.

Brierley, Jonathan—Continued.
Life and the ideal. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.
Life of the soul. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1912.
Our city of God. Lond. Clarke. 1907.
Ourselves and the universe. Lond. Clarke. 1902.
Problems of living. N. Y. Whittaker.
Religion & experience. N. Y. Whittaker. 1906.
Secret of living. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1911.
Sidelights on religion. N. Y. Whittaker.
Studies of the soul. Lond. Clarke. 1901.

Briggs, Charles Augustus. American Presbyterianism; its origin and early history. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.
Authority of Holy Scripture. N. Y. Scribner. 1891.
Biblical study. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Church unity; studies of its most important problems. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Ethical teaching of Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.
Fundamental Christian faith. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.
General introduction to the study of Holy Scripture. Rev. ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.
Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Incarnation of the Lord. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.
Messiah of the apostles. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
Messiah of the gospels. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Messianic prophecy. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
New light on the life of Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.
and **Briggs, Emilie Grace.** Commentary on Psalms. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. 2v. (Int. crit. com.)
and **Hügel, F. von.** Papal Commission and the Pentateuch. Lond. Longm. 1906.
See Essays published as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.

Briggs, Emilie Grace, *joint author. See* Briggs, C. A., *and* Briggs, E. G.

Briggs, H. B., *and* **Frere, Walter Howard.** Manual of plainsong for divine service. New ed. prepared under the superintendence of John Stainer. Lond. Novello. 1902.

Bright, William. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1907.
Roman See in the early church, and other studies in church history. Lond. Longmans. 1896.

Brimmer, Martin. Address at Wellesley College upon the opening of the Farnsworth Art School. Bost. Houghton. 1899.
Egypt; three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. Camb. Houghton. 1892.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Myths of the new world. 3d ed. Phila. McKay. 1896.
Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y. Putnam. 1897. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Bristol (R. I.) *First Congr. Church.* Manual; compiled by J. P. Lane. Prov. Prov. press co. 1873.

Bristol, Frank Milton. Life of Chaplain McCabe, bp. of the M. E. Church. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.

Broadhurst, Cyrus Napoleon. Personal work; or, Bringing men to Christ. Cinc. Jennings. [c1912.]

Wireless messages; possibilities through prayer. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Broadus, John Albert. Commentary on Matthew. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1886. (Amer. comment. on the N. T.)

Lectures on the history of preaching. N. Y. Armstrong. 1902.

Treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.

Robertson, A. T. Life and letters of John Albert Broadus. 1901.

Wilkinson, W. C. John Albert Broadus. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Brockington, Alfred Allen. Old Testament miracles in the light of the gospel. Edin. Clark. 1907.

Brockway, Zebulon Reed. Fifty years of prison service; an autobiography. N. Y. Charities. 1912.

Brodrick, George Charles. History of the University of Oxford. Lond. Longmans. 1886. (Epochs of church hist.)

Brontë, Charlotte. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. (S.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1857.

Brook Farm. Hecker, I. T. Brook Farm. (*In his* Questions of the soul.)

Hinds, W. A. Brook Farm. (*In his* American communities, *etc.*)

Brooke, Alan England. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Johannine epistles. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

Historical value of the fourth gospel. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Four Victorian poets. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

History of early English literature. N. Y. Macm. 1893.

Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertson. Bost. Fields. 1870.

Milton. N. Y. Appleton. 1903. (Classical writers, ed. by J. R. Green.)

Old Testament and modern life. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

Poetry of Robert Browning. N. Y. Crowell. 1902.

Theology in the English poets: Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns. Lond. Paul. 1896.

Brookline. *Baptist Church.* Addresses delivered at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Baptist Church in Brookline, June 5–7, 1903. Brookline. Spencer. 1903.

Brooks, Charles. Albree, J. Charles Brooks and his work for normal schools. 1907.

Brooks, Frederick. Sermons. Bost. Osgood. 1876.

Brooks, John Cotton. Sharp, J. C. John Cotton Brooks. 1909.

Brooks, John Graham. An American citizen; life of William Henry Baldwin, Jr. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

American syndicalism: the I. W. W. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

As others see us. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Social unrest. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Brooks, Phillips, *bp. of Mass.* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1881.

Consecration sermon, Christ Church, Andover, Mass., January 14, 1887.

Essays and addresses, religious, literary and social; ed. by J. C. Brooks. N. Y. Dutton. 1894.

Influence of Jesus. N. Y. Dutton. 1879. (Bohlen lect.)

Lectures on preaching. N. Y. Dutton. 1877. (Yale lect.)

Letters of travel. N. Y. Dutton. 1893.

Light of the world, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1890.

More abundant life: Lenten readings. N. Y. Dutton. 1906.

New starts in life, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1896.

Sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1878.

Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. N. Y. Dutton. 1895.

Sermons preached in English churches. N. Y. Dutton. 1883.

Spiritual man, and other sermons. Lond. Dickinson. 1895.

Tolerance. [Sermon.] (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)

Tolerance; two lectures. N. Y. Dutton. 1887.

Twenty sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1887.

Allen, A. V. G. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 1900. 2v.

Brastow, L. O. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Dunbar, N. Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. c1891.

Eliot, S. A. Phillips Brooks and the unity of the spirit. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Everett, C. C. Phillips Brooks. (*In* Sons of the Puritans. Lowell, F. C., *and others.*)

Parks, L. Phillips Brooks. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Winning of the soul, and other sermons.)

Potter, H. C. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Rainsford, W. S. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Reasonableness of faith, and other addresses.)

Wilkinson, W. C. Phillips Brooks. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Bross lectures.

1904. The Bible, its origin and nature; Dods, M.

1907. The Bible of nature; Thomson, J. A.

1912. Religions of modern Syria and Palestine; Bliss, F. J.

Brotherhood. Vols. 3–5. 1907–1910.

Brotherhoods. Carleton, H. The Brotherhoods. (*In* Men and religion. Carleton, H., *and others.*)

Cope, H. F. The Brotherhoods. (*In his* Efficient layman.)

Leete, F. D. Christian brotherhoods. c1912.

"The aim of this book is to give in outline an account of men's societies produced by Christian influence, whatever their denominational relations."

Patterson, W. B. Modern church brotherhoods. 1911.

Smith, W. H. The Brotherhood. (*In his* The church and men.)

Broughton, Leonard Gaston. Prayers of Jesus. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Brown, Arthur Judson. Chinese revolution. N. Y. S. V. M. c1912.

The foreign missionary; an incarnation of a world movement. N. Y. Revell. c1907.

New forces in old China; an inevitable awakening. N. Y. Revell. c1904.

The why and how of foreign missions. 3d ed. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1908. (Forward miss. study courses.)

Brown, Charles. Birth of a nation. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Heavenly visions; an exposition of the book of Revelation. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.

Lessons from the cross. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. Prescott, W. H. Charles Brockden Brown. (Amer. biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Brown, C. Campbell. China in legend and story. N. Y. Revell. 1907.

Brown, Charles Reynolds. Cap and gown. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.

Faith and health. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

The main points; a study in Christian belief. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.

Modern man's religion. N. Y. Columbia Univ. 1911.

Social message of the modern pulpit. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Yale lect.)

The strange ways of God; a study in the book of Job. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.

Brown, Charles Rufus. Book of the prophet Jeremiah. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1907. (Amer. comment. on the O. T.)

Brown, Francis. Assyriology; its use and abuse in Old Testament study. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Decline of prophecy. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

and others. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. *See* Gesenius.

Brown, Frederic Kenyon (Al Priddy, *pseud.*). Through the mill. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Through the school; the experiences of a mill boy in securing an education. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1912.

Brown, George W., *ed.* Gems of thought on tithing; by ministers and laymen of all denominations. Cinc. Jennings. c1911.

Brown, Hubert W. Latin America; the pagans, the Papists, the patriots, the Protestants and the present problem. N. Y. Revell. 1909. (Student's lect. on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Brown, James. Life of a Scottish probationer; being a memoir of Thomas Davidson. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1878.

Brown, James Baldwin. Risen Christ the king of men. Lond. Unwin. 1887.

Brown, John, *M.D.* Rab and his friends. Edin. Edmonston. 1864.

Brown, John, *of Bedford.* The English Puritans. Camb. Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. manuals of sci. and lit.)

John Bunyan. Bost. Houghton. 1888.

Pilgrim fathers of New England. N. Y. Revell. 1896.

Puritan preaching in England; a study of past and present. N. Y. Scribner. 1900. (Yale lect.)

BROWN, JOHN, *of Osawatomie.* Higginson, T. W. Kansas and John Brown. (*In his* Cheerful yesterdays.)

Redpath, J. Public life of Captain John Brown. 1860.

Villard, O. G. John Brown. 1910.

Brown, John Newton. Life and times of Menno. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1853.

Brown, Theron, *and* **Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Story of the hymns and tunes. 1907.

Brown, William Adams. Christian hope; a study in the doctrine of immortality. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Christian theology in outline. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Essence of Christianity; a study in the history of definition. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

Brown, William Bryant. Problem of final destiny. N. Y. Whittaker. 1900.

Brown, William Montgomery. Level plan for church union. N. Y. Whittaker. 1910.

Browne, Albert Gallatin. Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew. N. Y. Hurd. 1868.

Browne, Edward Harold. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. Lond. Parker. 1860.

BROWNE, ROBERT. Burrage, C. True story of Robert Browne, father of Congregationalism. 1906.

Browne, *Sir* **Thomas.** Religio medici; Letter to a friend; Christian morals; Urn-burial; and other papers. Bost. Ticknor. 1863.

Browning, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth (Barrett).** Aurora Leigh. N. Y. Francis. 1857.

Complete poetical words. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1900.

Browning, Robert. Complete poetic and dramatic works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1895.

Berdoe, E. Browning and the Christian faith. 1896.

Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Browning. c1902.

Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. 1908. (Engl. men of letters.)

Dewhirst, F. E. (*In his* Losing and finding of life.)

Everett, C. C. Philosophy of Browning. (*In his* Essays, theological and literary.)

Greene, J. N. Saul: the awakening of a soul. (*In his* Gospel in literature.)

Griffin, W. H. Life of Robert Browning. 1910.

Gunsaulus, F. W. Robert Browning. (*In his* Higher ministries of recent English poetry.)

Inge, W. R. Mysticism of Robert Browning. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)

Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 1899.

— Wordsworth and Browning. (*In his* Idealism as a practical creed.)

Mudge, J. Best of Browning. 1898.

Rogers, A. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. 1909. (Bohlen lect.)

Strong, A. H. Browning: his poetry and his theology. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Stubbs, C. W. Robert Browning. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.)

Wilson, S. L. Theology of Robert Browning. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

Bruce, Alexander Balmain. Apologetics. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

Chief end of revelation. N. Y. Randolph. n. d.

Epistle to the Hebrews; first apology for Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.

Humiliation of Christ. Edin. Clark. 1876.

Kingdom of God. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.

Miraculous element in the gospels. N. Y. Armstrong. c1886.

Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. Lond. Hodder. 1899. (Gifford lect.)

Parabolic teaching of Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1884.

Providential order of the world. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Gifford lect.)

St. Paul's conception of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Training of the twelve. Edin. Clark. 1877.

With open face; or, Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark and Luke. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley. Riddle of personality. N. Y. Moffat. 1908.

Scientific mental healing. Bost. Little. 1911.

Bruce, Herbert. Age of schism: being an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 1304 to A.D. 1503. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Church universal.)

Bruce, William Straton. Ethics of the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1895.

Formation of Christian character. Edin. Clark. 1908.

Social aspects of Christian morality. N. Y. Dutton. 1905.

BRUNO, GIORDANO. McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno. 1903.

Steiner, R. (*In his* Mystics of the renaissance.)

Bryant, Sara Cone. How to tell stories to children. Bost. Houghton. c1905.

Bryant, Sophie. Teaching of morality in the family and the school. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1897.

Bryant, William Cullen, *transl. See* Homer.

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. Lond. Macm. 1888. 2v.

Same. New and rev. ed.

Hindrances to good citizenship. New Haven. Univ. press. 1909.

Holy Roman empire. N. Y. Macm. 1887.

Relations of the advanced and the backward races of mankind. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1902. (Romanes lect.)

South America: observations and impressions. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Studies in contemporary biography. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

University and historical addresses delivered during a residence in the U. S. as ambassador of Great Britain. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Bryson, *Mrs.* **Mary Isabella.** John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1891.]

Buchanan, Joseph Ray. Story of a labor agitator. N. Y. Outlook co. 1903.

Bucher, Carl. Industrial evolution. N. Y. Holt. 1907.

Buck, Daniel Dana. Closing scenes in the life of Christ. Phila. Lippincott. 1869.

Buck, Edward, *comp.* Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Bost. Gould. 1866.

Buckham, John Wright. Christ and the eternal order. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.

Personality and the Christian ideal. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.

Whence cometh help; an aid to home and individual devotions. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1902.

Buckham, Matthew Henry. The very elect: baccalaureate sermons and occasional addresses. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1912.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. N. Y. Appleton. 1860. 2v.

Parker, T. Buckle's History of civilization. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Wedgwood, J. Henry Thomas Buckle. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers and other essays.)

Buckley, James Monroe. Christian science and other superstitions. N. Y. Century. 1902.

Extemporaneous oratory. N. Y. Eaton. 1898.

History of Methodism in the U. S. N. Y. Harper. 1898. 2v.

History of Methodists in the U. S. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1896. (Amer. church hist., vol. V.)

Oats or wild oats? Common-sense for young men. N. Y. Harper. 1885.

Theory and practice of foreign missions. N. Y. Eaton. c1911. (Nathan Graves lect.)

Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhard. Religion of Israel to the exile. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

BUDDHA. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism; being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. 1880.

Martin, A. W. Gotama, the Buddha. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)

BUDDHISM. Aiken, C. F. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ; a critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. 1900.

Arnold, *Sir* E. Light of Asia. 1880.

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. (Morse lect.)

— *ed.* World's parliament of religions. 1893. 2v.

Barth, A. Religions of India. 1890.

Beal, S., *transl.* Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha; from the Chinese-Sanscrit. 1875.

Bigelow, W. S. Buddhism and immortality. 1908. (Ingersoll lect.)

Brace, C. L. Buddhism. (*In his* The unknown God.)

Caird, J. Buddhism. (*In* Faiths of the world. Caird, J., *and others.*)

Carpenter, W. B. Buddhism. (*In his* Permanent elements of religion.) (Bamp. lect.)

Carus, P. Buddhism and its Christian critics. 1897.

— *ed.* Gospel of Buddha. 1904.

Buddhism—Continued.

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Buddhism. (*In his* Manual of the science of religion.) 1891.

Clarke, J. F. Buddhism, the Protestantism of the East. (*In his* Ten great religions, vol. I.)

— The Buddhist monks of central Asia. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Creed of Buddha; by the author of "The creed of Christ." 1908.

Cushing, J. N. Buddhism in southern Asia. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*) 1905.

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism. (*In* Giles, H. A., *and others.* Great religions of the world.)

— Buddhism; its history and literature. 1896. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 1882. (Hibbert lect.)

Dods, M. Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. 1893.

Ellinwood, F. F. Oriental religions and Christianity. 1899. (Ely lect.)

Grant, G. M. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. (Guild text books.)

Gring, A. D. Buddhism in Japan. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*) 1905.

Hackmann, R. Buddhism as a religion. 1910.

Hanson, J. W., *ed.* World's congress of religions. 1894.

Kellogg, S. H. Light of Asia and the light of the world.

Lloyd, A. Creed of half Japan. 1912.

Müller, F. M. Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism and a translation of the Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue." 1872.

Reed, E. A. (*Mrs.* H. V.) Primitive Buddhism. 1896.

Richard, T. New Testament of higher Buddhism. 1910.

Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 1885.

Underwood, H. G. Religions of eastern Asia. 1910.

Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet. 1895.

Warren, H. C. Buddhism in translations. 1896.

Williams, *Sir* M. M-. Buddhism in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and its contrast with Christianity. 1889.

See also Brahmanism; Christianity and other religions; Hinduism; Religions; *also* Names of countries.

Budge, E. A. Wallis. Egyptian ideas of the future life. Lond. Paul. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.)

Budington, William Ives. Responsive worship. N. Y. Barnes. 1873.

Buell, Marcus Darius. The autographs of St. Paul. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.

Buhl, Frants. Canon and text of the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1892.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable. Phila. Altemus. c1897.

Bull, Ole. Bull, S. C. Ole Bull: a memoir. 1883.

Bull, Sara C. Ole Bull: a memoir. Bost. Houghton. 1883.

Bullard, Asa. Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. Bost. Lockwood. 1876.

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *Baron von.* God in history. Lond. Longm. 1868. 3v.

Hippolytus and his age. 2d ed. Lond. Longm. 1854. 2v.

Bunsen, F. von. Memoirs of Baron Bunsen. 2d ed. 1869. 2v.

Bunsen, Frances, *Baroness von.* Memoirs of Baron Bunsen. 2d ed. Phila. Lippincott. 1869. 2v.

Bunyan, John. Complete works, with an introduction by J. P. Gulliver. Phila. Bradley. 1872.

Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. Lond. Routledge. n. d.

Brown, J. John Bunyan. 1888.

Cheever, G. B. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress and on the life and times of John Bunyan. 1856.

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes, vol. 2.)

Kelman, J. The road of life. n. d.

Life of John Bunyan. n. d.

Macaulay, T. B. John Bunyan. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)

Royce, J. The case of John Bunyan. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)

Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)

Walmsley, L. S. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

Whyte, A. Bunyan characters.

Willey, J. H. Midsummer nights with the great dreamer. [c1908.]

Burder, William. History of all religions of the world. N. Y. Gay.

Burgess, Ebenezer. What is truth? An inquiry concerning the antiquity and unity of the human race. Bost. I. P. Warren. 1871.

Burgon, John William. England and Rome; three letters to a pervert. N. Y. Dutton. 1869.

Burke, Edmund. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 9.)

Stephen, L. (*In his* History of English thought.)

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

The gospel history and its transmission. Edin. Clark. 1906. (Jowett lect.)

Burleson, Hugh Latimer. Conquest of the continent. N. Y. For. Miss. Soc. c1911.

Burma. Cochrane, H. P. Among the Burmans. c1904.

Smith, J. Ten years in Burma. c1902.

Zwemer, S. M., *and* Brown, A. J. Burma. (*In* The nearer and the farther East. Zwemer and Brown.) 1908.

Burnet, Gilbert. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. N. Y. Appleton. 1854.

History of the reformation of the Church of England. New ed. Lond. Priestley. 1820. 3v. in 6.

Burns, James. Revivals: their laws and leaders. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. Bost. Houghton. c1897.

Brooke, S. A. Robert Burns. (*In his* Theology in the English poets.) 1896.

BURR, AARON, *vice-president of the U. S.* Parton, J. Life and times of Aaron Burr. 1858.

Burr, Enoch Fitch. Ad fidem; or, Parish evidences of the Bible. Bost. Noyes. 1871.

Toward the strait gate; or, Parish Christianity for the unconverted. Bost. Lockwood. 1875.

Burrage, Champlin. Early English Dissenters in the light of recent research. (1550–1641.) Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912. 2v.

True story of Robert Browne, father of Congregationalism. Oxford. Univ. press. 1906.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser. Act of baptism in the history of the Christian church. Phila. A. B. P. S. n. d.

Burrell, David James. The sermon: its construction and delivery. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1913. (James Sprunt lect.)

BURRITT, ELIHU. Northend, C. Elihu Burritt. c1879.

BURROUGHS, CHARLES. Peabody, A. P. Memoir of Charles Burroughs. 1871.

Burton, Ernest De Witt. Records and letters of the apostolic age. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

and **Mathews, Shailer.** Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Chi. Univ. press. 1904.

Principles and ideals for the Sunday school; an essay in religious pedagogy. Chi. Univ. press. 1907.

and others. Biblical ideas of atonement. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Contents: 1. Idea of atonement in the O. T.; by J. M. P. Smith. — 2. Idea of atonement in non-canonical Jewish literature; by E. D. Burton. — 3. Idea of atonement in the N. T.; by E. D. Burton. — 4. Summary of the biblical teachings concerning atonement; by J. M. P. Smith and E. D. Burton. — 5. Significance of the biblical teachings concerning atonement; by G. B. Smith.

joint editor. Harmony of the gospels. *See* Stevens, W. A., *and* Burton, E. D.

Burton, Henry. Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. (Expositor's Bible.)

Burton, Margaret Ernestine. Education of women in China. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1911.

Burton, Marion Le Roy. Problem of evil; a criticism of the Augustinian point of view. Chi. Open court. 1909.

Burton, Nathaniel Judson. Yale lectures on preaching, and other writings. N. Y. Webster. 1888.

Bury, John Bagnell. The ancient Greek historians. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Harvard lect.)

BUSHIDO, *the Japanese feudal equivalent of chivalry.* Nitobé, I. Bushido: the soul of Japan, with an introduction by W. E. Griffis. 10th ed. 1907.

Bushnell, Horace. Building eras in religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.

Character of Jesus. N. Y. Chautauqua press. 1888.

Bushnell, Horace—Continued.

Christ and his salvation: sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1864.

Fathers of New England: an oration. N. Y. Putnam. 1850.

Forgiveness and law. N. Y. Scribner. 1874.

God in Christ: three discourses. Hartford. Brown. 1849.

Moral uses of dark things. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.

Nature and the supernatural. N. Y. Scribner. 1859.

Sermons for the new life. N. Y. Scribner. 1858.

Sermons on living subjects. N. Y. Scribner. 1873.

Vicarious sacrifice. N. Y. Scribner. 1866.

Views of Christian nurture. Hartford. Hunt. 1847.

Women's suffrage. N. Y. Scribner. 1869.

Work and play. N. Y. Scribner. 1864.

and **Clark, Thomas March.** Religious music: two discourses. Hartford. Brown. 1852.

Brastow, L. O. Horace Bushnell. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Cheney, M. B., *ed.* Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. 1880.

Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. 1899.

— Horace Bushnell. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)

Walker, W. Horace Bushnell. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.) 1908.

BUSINESS ETHICS. Dole, C. F. The golden rule in business. 6th thous. 1896.

Hadley, A. T. Standards of public morality. 1907. (Kennedy lect.)

Jenks, J. W. Great fortunes: the winning; the using. 1906.

Page, E. D., *and others.* Morals in modern business. 1909. (Page lect., Yale Univ.)

Ross, E. A. Sin and society; an analysis of latter-day iniquity. 1907.

Wood, H. Natural law in the business world. 1887.

See also Ethics.

Bussell, Frederick William. Christian theology and social progress. Lond. Methuen. 1907. (Bamp. lect.)

Butler, Alban. Lives of the fathers, martyrs and other principal saints. Dublin (Irel.). Duffy. 1866. 12v. in 6.

Butler, Alford Augustus. How shall we worship God? A non-technical introduction to the study of Christian worship. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904.

Butler, Clement Moore. Flock fed; or, Catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. N Y. Randolph. 1862.

Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* Analogy of religion; ed. by W. E. Gladstone. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1896.

Sermons; ed. by W. E. Gladstone. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1896.

Arnold, M. Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

Gladstone, W. E. Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. 1896.

Stephen, L. Butler's Analogy. (*In his* History of English thought, vol. I.)

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The American as he is. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
The international mind; an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.
Butler, William. Land of the Veda. 5th ed. N. Y. Nelson. 1875.
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech. Chapters in rural progress. Chi. Univ. press. 1908.
Country church and the rural problem. Chi. Univ. press. c1911. (Carew lect.)
Butterworth, Hezekiah. Story of the hymns. N. Y. Amer. tract. soc. c1875.
joint author. See Brown, T., *and* Butterworth, H.
Buxton, Charles Roden. Turkey in revolution. Lond. Unwin. 1909.
Buxton, Harry John Wilmot-. Day by day duty; thirty plain sermons. Lond. Heffington. 1905.
Short sermons for children. Lond. Skeffington. 1891.
BUXTON, THOMAS FOWELL. Collier, M. A. Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton. c1861.
By the fireside. Wagner, C.
Byington, Edwin Hallock. Children's pulpit. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.
Byington, Ezra Hoyt. Puritan in England and New England. Bost. Roberts. 1896.
Byington, Margaret Frances. Homestead; the households of a mill town. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)
Byrne, William. Catholic doctrine of faith and morals. Bost. Cashman. 1892.
BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL, *6th baron Byron.* Lord, J. Lord Byron. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Macaulay, T. B. Moore's Life of Byron. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)
Morley, J. Byron. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)
Parry, W. Last days of Lord Byron. 1825.
Byrum, Enoch Edwin. Secret of prayer; how and why we pray. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Bikelas, D. Seven essays on Christian Greece; tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. 1890.
Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. 1896. (Story of the nations.)
Cabot, Ella Lyman. Ethics for children; a guide for teachers and parents. Bost. Houghton. c1910.
Everyday ethics. N. Y. Holt. 1910.
Cabot, James Elliot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost. Houghton. 1887. 2v.
Cabot, Richard Clarke. Social service and the art of healing. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.
CABOT, SEBASTIAN. Hayward, C., Jr. Sebastian Cabot. (American biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Cadman, Samuel Parkes. Charles Darwin and other English thinkers; with reference to their religious and ethical value; lectures. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Contents: Charles Darwin. — Thomas Henry Huxley. — John Stuart Mill. — James Martineau. — Matthew Arnold. — Bibliography.

Religious uses of memory; a sermon. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
CÆDMON, *Anglo-Saxon monk and poet.* Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante and Milton. 1896.
Caesar, Caius Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. N. Y. Harper. 1855.
Lord, J. Julius Caesar. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
CAIAPHAS, *Jewish high priest.* Clow, W. M. Caiaphas: sermon. (*In his* Day of the cross.)
Ingram, A. F. W. Caiaphas. (*In his* Men who crucify Christ.)
Wright, W. B. Caiaphas before Christ. (*In his* Heart of the Master.)
CAIN, *eldest son of Adam and Eve.* Edersheim, A. Cain and Abel—the two ways and the two races. (*In his* World before the flood.)
Rowland, A. Cain. (*In* Men of the O. T.; Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Whyte, A. Cain. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)
Caird, Edward. Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1909. 2v.
Essays on literature. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1909.
Evolution of religion. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1893. (Gifford lect.)
Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1904. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Hegel. Phila. Lippincott. n. d. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
Lay sermons and addresses, Balliol college, Oxford. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1907.
Social philosophy and religion of Comte. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1893.
Caird, John. Corporate immortality; Union with God. [Two sermons.] (*In* Scotch sermons.)
Fundamental ideas of Christianity. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Introduction to the philosophy of religion. N. Y. Macm. 1880.
Sermons. N. Y. Carter. 1874.
Spinoza. Edin. Blackwood. 1910. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
University sermons. 1873–1898. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1898.
Cairns, David S. Christianity in the modern world. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
Cairns, John. Unbelief in the eighteenth century. N. Y. Harper. 1881.
Caldecott, Alfred. Philosophy of religion in England and America. N. Y. Macm. 1901.
Caldecott, W. Shaw. The Tabernacle: its history and structure. Phila. Union press. 1906.
Calderwood, Henry. Evolution and man's place in nature. Lond. Macm. 1893.
Philosophy of the infinite. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1872.
CALEB, *Hebrew prince.* Guthrie, T. Caleb the soldier. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)
Matheson, G. Caleb the explorer. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL. Lord, J. John C. Calhoun. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

Calkins, Mary Whiton. Persistent problems of philosophy; an introduction to metaphysics through the study of modern systems. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty under the direction of F. G. Peabody [and others]. Bost. Houghton. 1901.

Callender, Guy Stevens. Selections from the economic history of the U. S. 1765–1860. Bost. Ginn. c1909.

CALVARY. Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 1906.

Calvin, Jean, *Swiss reformer. See* Calvin, John.

Calvin, John. Institutes of the Christian religion; a new transl. by Henry Beveridge. Edin. Calvin transl. soc. 1845–46. 3v.

Letters; ed., with notes, by J. Bonnet. Tr. from the original Latin and French by M. R. Gilchrist [and others]. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1858. 4v.

Tracts relating to the reformation, with his life by Theodore Beza. Tr. by Henry Beveridge. Edin. Calvin transl. soc. 1849–1860. 3v.

Vol. I publ. by T. & T. Clark.

Beza, T. de. Life of Calvin. (*In* Calvin, J. Tracts. Vol. I., pp. xvii–lxxxi.)

Burns, J. Calvin and the Swiss revival. (*In his* Revivals: their laws and leaders.)

Craig, A. H. John Calvin and Ulric Zwingli. (*In his* Christian persecutions.)

Doumergue, É., *and others.* Calvin and the reformation: four studies. c1909.

Contents: Calvin: epigone or creator? by É. Doumergue. [Tr. by J. H. Dulles.] — The reformation and natural law; by A. Lang. [Tr. by J. M. Machin.] — Calvin and common grace; by H. Bavinck. [Tr. by G. Vos.] — Calvin's doctrine of the knowledge of God; by B. B. Warfield.

Guizot, F. P. G. John Calvin. (*In his* St. Louis and Calvin.) (Great Christians of France.)

Herrick, S. E. Calvin. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes, vol. 2.)

Kidd, B. J., *ed.* Documents illustrative of the continental reformation. 1911.

Lord, J. John Calvin. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)

Renan, E. John Calvin. (*In his* Studies of religious history and criticism.)

Stevenson, R. T. John Calvin the statesman. 1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

Tulloch, J. Calvin. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation.)

Walker, W. John Calvin. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

— John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism. 1509–1564. 1906. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Warfield, B. B. Calvin as a theologian, and Calvinism to-day. 1909.

CALVINISM. Adeney, W. F. Decline of Calvinism. (*In his* Century's progress in relig. life and thought.)

Froude, J. A. Calvinism: address at St. Andrews, March 17, 1871.

McGiffert, A. C. John Calvin. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant.)

Strong, J. S. Essential Calvinism. c1909.

CAMBRIDGE. *First church.* McKenzie, A. Lectures on the history of the First church in Cambridge. 1873.

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879–1911. 51v.

Cambridge biblical essays. By members of the University of Cambridge. Ed. by H. B. Swete. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges. General editors, J. J. S. Perowne [and others]. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1893–1910. 16v.

Cambridge manuals of science and literature:

Ancient Assyria; Johns, C. H. W.

Hist. of civilization in Palestine; Macalister, R. A. S.

Cambridge mediæval history. Planned by J. B. Bury, ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. N. Y. Macm. 1911. Vol. I.

Cambridge modern history. Planned by the late Lord Acton, edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and S. Leathes. N. Y. Macm. 1906–1911. 12v.

Cambridge theological essays. (Swete, H. B., *ed.*) *See* Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Mullinger, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Camm, Dom Bede, *and others.* The city of peace; by those who have entered it. N. Y. Benziger. 1903.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *founder of the Disciples of Christ.* Richardson, R. Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 1890.

Campbell, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. N. Y. Harper. 1893. 2v.

Campbell, F. W. Groves. Little Orthodox manual of prayers of the Holy Orthodox Catholic Church. Lond. Century. 1911.

Campbell, J. L. The Patmos letters applied to modern Christendom. Lond. Morgan. n. d.

Campbell, James Mann. Grow old along with me. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Paul the mystic. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (C. t. l.)

The presence. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.

Campbell, John Gordon Drummond. Siam in the twentieth century. Lond. Arnold. 1904.

Campbell, John Lorne. Heavenly recognition, and other sermons. N. Y. Amer. church press. 1895.

Campbell, John McLeod. Nature of the atonement. Lond. Macm. 1873.

Campbell, Lewis. Religion in Greek literature. Lond. Longm. 1898.

joint author. See Abbott, E., *and* Campbell, L.

Campbell, Reginald John. Choice of the highest; City Temple talks to young men. N. Y. Revell. 1904.

Christianity and the social order. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

City Temple sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1903.

Jesus or Christ? (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Campbell, Reginald John—Continued.
Keys of the kingdom, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1903.
Ladder of Christ, and other sermons. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
New theology. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
New theology: sermons. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Sermons addressed to individuals. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.
Song of ages; sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.
Thursday mornings at the City Temple. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
Campbell, Thomas Joseph. Pioneer priests of North America, 1642–1710. N. Y. Fordham Univ. press. 1908. 2v.
CAMPELLO, ENRICO DI, *count.* Robertson, A. Count Campello and Catholic reform in Italy. 1891.
CANAAN. Sayce, A. H. (*In his* Early Israel and the surrounding nations.) 1899.
Canada. Missions. *See* Missions.
Candlish, James S. The Christian sacraments. 7th thousand. Edin. Clark. n. d. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
Cannon, Frank Jenne, *and* **O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold.** Under the prophet in Utah. Bost. Clark. 1911.
Cantlie, James. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China; with contributions by C. S. Jones. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
Capen, Elmer Hewitt. The college and the higher life; baccalaureate sermons preached in Goddard Chapel, Tufts College. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1905.
Capes, William Wolfe. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Lond. Macm. 1903. (History of the Engl. church, vol. III.)
CAPITAL. Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. 1907.
Marx, K. Capital; critical analysis of capitalist production. 1908.
— Wage-labor and capital; tr. by H. E. Lothrop. 1902. (Arm and hammer ser.)
Strong, J. Wealth and capital. (*In* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)
Capital punishment. *See* Death penalty.
Cardwell, Edward. Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England from 1546 to 1716. New ed. Oxford. Univ. press. 1844. 2v.
Synodalia; a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations, in the province of Canterbury, from 1547 to 1717; with notes historical and explanatory. Oxford. Univ. press. 1862. 2v.
ed. The two Books of common prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of Edward the Sixth. *See* Church of England. Liturgy. Ritual.
Carew lectures.
1894. Qualifications for ministerial power. Hall, C. C.
1908–1909. Congregational administration. Nash, C. S.
1909. Country church and the rural problem. Butterfield, K. L.
CAREY, WILLIAM, *Baptist missionary.* Belcher, J. William Carey. c1853.
Marshman, J. C. Life and labours of Carey. Marshman and Ward. 1867.

CAREY, WILLIAM—Continued.
Smith, G. Life of William Carey. 1885.
Speer, R. E. William Carey, the Christian pioneer, and his problems. (*In his* Some great leaders in the world movement.)
Vedder, H. C. William Carey. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walmsley, L. S. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)
Cargile, John A. True theology; or, A condensed library containing a plain, simple and impartial examination of the Bible on several subjects. 7th ed. Bost. Advent Christian publ. soc. n. d.
Cargill, David, *missionary to the Fijians.* Field, C. David Cargill in the Fiji Islands. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)
Carleton, William. One way out; a middle-class New Englander emigrates to America. Bost. Small. c1911.
Carlyle, Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials; ed. by J. A. Froude. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Carlyle, Thomas. Chartism. Bost. Little. 1840.
French revolution; a history. N. Y. Scribner. 3v. (Works. Cent. ed. II–IV.)
Heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. V.)
Latter-day pamphlets. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. XX.)
Life of John Sterling. Bost. Phillips. 1851.
Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations. N. Y. Wiley. 1845. 2v.
Same. Shilling ed. 1890. 5v.
Past and present. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. X.)
Sartor Resartus. N. Y. Scribner. (Works. Cent. ed. I.)
Higginson, T. W. Carlyle's laugh, and other surprises. 1909.
Hutton, R. H. Thomas Carlyle. (*In his* Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought.) 1887.
Lord, J. Carlyle. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Morley, J. Carlyle. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)
Mozley, J. B. Carlyle's Cromwell. (*In his* Essays, hist. and theol., vol. I.)
Nichol, J. Thomas Carlyle. c1892. (English men of letters.)
Stanley, A. P. In memoriam—Thomas Carlyle. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. VI. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)
Wedgwood, J. A study of Carlyle. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)
Wilson, S. L. Theology of Thomas Carlyle. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)
CAROLS. Babcock, M. D. Hymns and carols. c1903.
Bramley, H. R., *and* Stainer, *Sir* J. Christmas carols new and old. n. d.
Carpenter, Chapin Howard. Self-support illustrated in the history of the Bassein Karen mission from 1840 to 1880. Bost. Rand. 1883.
Studies in mission economics. Bost. 1886.
Carpenter, Edmund Janes. Roger Williams: a study of the life, times and character of a political pioneer. N. Y. Grafton. c1909.

Carpenter, George Rice. John Greenleaf Whittier. Bost. Houghton. c1903. (Amer. men of letters.)

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. Bible in the nineteenth century: eight lectures. Lond. Longm. 1903.

Comparative religion. N. Y. Holt. [1913.] (Home univ. libr.)

First three gospels: their origin and relations. Lond. S. S. Assoc. 1890.

Historical Jesus and the theological Christ. Bost. A. U. A. 1912.

Jesus or Christ? (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Place of Christianity among the religions of the world. 2d ed. Lond. P. Green. 1911.

and **Battersby, G. Harford-.** The Hexateuch according to the revised version, with notes, *etc.* Lond. Longm. 1900. 2v.

CARPENTER, LANT. Carpenter, R. L., *ed.* Memoirs of the life of Lant Carpenter. 1842.

Carpenter, Russell Lant, *ed.* Memoirs of the life of Lant Carpenter. Bristol [Eng.]. Philp. 1842.

Carpenter, S. C. A parson's defence. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1912.

Carpenter, William Boyd. Age of progress: sermon. (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)

Great charter of Christ; studies in the Sermon on the Mount. N. Y. Whittaker. 1896.

Permanent elements of religion. Lond. Macm. 1889. (Bamp. lect.)

Popular history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y. Dutton. 1909.

Revelation; with commentary. Lond. Cassell. (Handy commentary.)

Some pages of my life. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Son of man among the sons of men. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.

Witness of the heart to Christ. N. Y. Randolph. 1878. (Hulsean lect.)

Witness to the influence of Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1905. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Carr, Arthur. Church and the Roman empire. Lond. Longm. 1887. (Epochs of church hist.)

St. Matthew with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

St. Matthew with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. (Cambr. Bible.)

General epistle of James. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1905. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Carroll, Henry King. Religious forces of the U. S. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1893. (American church history, vol. I.)

Same. Revised and brought down to 1910. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

and **Chapman, James,** *eds.* Proceedings of the fourth Ecumenical Methodist Conference. *See* Ecumenical Methodist Conference.

CARROLL, JOHN, *1st abp. of Baltimore.* Shea, J. G. Life and times of John Carroll. 1888.

CARTAPHILUS, *the wandering Jew.* Hoffman, D. The Wandering Jew; or, The Chronicles of Cartaphilus, selected from his Polychronicon. 1853. 2v.

Carter, Henry. Church and the new age. N. Y. Hodder. 1912.

Carter, Jesse Benedict. Religion of Numa; and other essays on the religion of ancient Rome. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Religious life of ancient Rome; a study of the development of religious consciousness from the foundation of the city until the death of Gregory the Great. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Carter, Thomas. Shakespeare and Holy Scripture; with the version he used. N. Y. Dutton. 1905.

Cartwright, Peter. The backwoods preacher; being the autobiography of Peter Cartwright. 16th thousand. Lond. Wesleyan-Methodist book-room. n. d.

Watters, P. M. Peter Cartwright. 1910.

Carus, Paul. Buddhism and its Christian critics. Chi. Open court. 1897.

History of the devil and the idea of evil. Chi. 1900.

Monism and meliorism. N. Y. Christern. 1885.

ed. Gospel of Buddha according to old records, told by Paul Carus. 9th ed. Chi. Open court. 1904.

Carus, William, *ed.* Memorials of Charles Pettit McIlvaine. N.Y. Whittaker. 1882.

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Principles of rural economics. Bost. Ginn. c1911.

Religion worth having. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Sociology and social progress. Bost. Ginn. c1905.

Carver, William Owen. Missions in the plan of the ages; Bible studies in missions. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Cary, George Lovell. The synoptic gospels, together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. N. Y. Putnam. 1900. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T.)

Elements of text-criticism. (*In* Int. hdbks. to the N. T. I.)

Cary, Otis. History of Christianity in Japan. N. Y. Revell. 1909. 2v.

I. Protestant missions.
II. Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox missions.

Case against socialism: a handbook for speakers and candidates. [Prepared by the Lond. Municipal Soc.] With prefatory letter by A. J. Balfour. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Case, Shirley Jackson. Historicity of Jesus. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.

Casey, Patrick H. Notes on a history of auricular confession. H. C. Lea's account of the power of the keys in the early church. Phila. J. J. McVey. 1899.

Pamphlet.

Cassel, Paulus. Explanatory commentary on Esther. Edin. Clark. 1888. (For. theol. libr.)

Castle, William Ernest. Heredity in relation to evolution and animal breeding. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

and others. Heredity and eugenics: a course of lectures. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.

Castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. Hodges, G.

CATACOMBS. Clarke, J. F. The catacombs. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Kip, W. I. Catacombs of Rome. 1854.

Lowrie, W. Christian cemeteries. (*In his* Monuments of the early church.)

Spence, D. M. The catacombs. (*In his* Early Christianity and Paganism.)

Stanley, A. P. The Roman catacombs. (*In his* Christian institutions.)

Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome. 1875.

CATECHETICS. Butler, C. M. The flock fed; or, Catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. 1862.

Dupanloup, F. A. P. Ministry of catechising; tr. into English. 1890.

Jones, S. Clergy and the catechism. 1895.

Neale, J. M. Catechetical notes and class questions. 1869.

CATECHISMS. Dole, C. F. Catechism of liberal faith. 5th ed. 1905.

Gilbert, G. H. Primer of the Christian religion based on the teaching of Jesus, its founder and living Lord. 1902.

Green, A. Lectures on the shorter catechism of the Presbyterian Church. c1841. 2v.

Hodge, A. A., *and* Hodge, J. A. System of theology contained in the Westminster shorter catechism opened and explained. 1888.

Jackson, G. A. Christian faith; catechism for pastors and parents. 1904.

Lodge, *Sir.* O. J. Substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907.

Prudden, T. P. A catechism of general information about the Bible. 1903.

See Heidelberg catechism; Westminster catechism; *also* Names of churches.

CATHEDRALS. Prior, E. S. Cathedral builders in England. 1905.

Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France. 1907. 2v.

Woolworth, J. M. Cathedral in the American church. 1883.

See also Church architecture.

CATHERINE *of Genoa, St.* Hügel, F. von. Mystical element of religion as studied in St. Catherine of Genoa and her friends. 1908. 2v.

CATHERINE *of Siena, St.* Vaughan, R. A. Catherine of Siena. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, vol. I.)

Catholic Church. *See* Roman Catholic Church.

CATHOLICISM. Ewer, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestanism and Romanism. 1878.

Fairbairn, A. M. Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. 1899.

Grafton, C. C. Christian and Catholic. 1905.

Catholicism and the modern mind. Quin, M.

Cave, Alfred. Inspiration of the Old Testament inductively considered. Lond. Congr. Union of Engl. and Wales. 1888.

Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice. Edin. Clark. 1877.

CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO, *conte di.* Lord, J. Cavour. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)

CAVOUR, CAMILLO BENSO—Continued.

Thayer, W. R. Life and times of Cavour. 2v. 1911.

White, A. D. Cavour. (*In his* Seven great statesmen.)

CELIBACY. Lea, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 3d. ed. 1907. 2v.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Symonds, J. A. Life of Benvenuto Cellini. 1908.

CELTIC RELIGION. Anwyl, E. Celtic religion in pre-Christian times. (Religions anc. and mod.)

MacCulloch, J. A. Religion of the ancient Celts. 1911.

Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. 1888. (Hibbert lect.)

Wentz, W. Y. E. Fairy-faith in Celtic countries. 1911.

Centenary Conference on Foreign Missions. Report of the Centenary Conference on the Protestant missions of the world held in Exeter Hall (June 9th–19th), London, 1888. Ed. by James Johnston. N. Y. Revell. 1888. 2v.

Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World. *See* Johnston, J., *ed.*

Central Conference of American Rabbis. Union prayer-book for Jewish worship. N. Y. Bloch. 1908. 2v.

Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. Lectures on natural theology. N. Y. Putnam. 1867.

Chadwick, George Alexander. Exodus. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Mark. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Chadwick, John White. Bible of to-day; a course of lectures. N. Y. Putnam. 1878.

Faith of reason. Bost. Roberts. 1879.

The Man Jesus. Bost. Roberts. 1881.

Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

Chadwick, William Edward. Pastoral teaching of St. Paul; his ministerial ideals. Edin. Clark. 1907.

Social teaching of St. Paul. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906.

CHALDEA. Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 2d ed. 1888. (Story of the nations.)

CHALMERS, JAMES, *missionary to the South Pacific.* Lovett, R. Tamate: the life story of James Chalmers. n. d.

Lovett, R., *ed.* James Chalmers; his autobiography and letters. 2d ed. n. d.

Chalmers, Thomas. Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow. Chalmers. 1823. 3v.

Fraser, D. Thomas Chalmers. 1882. (Heroes of Christian history.)

Hanna, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. 1849.

MacLeod, D. Thomas Chalmers. (*In* Scottish divines. Taylor, M. C., *and others.*) (St. Giles lect.)

Wayland, F. Memoir of Thomas Chalmers. 1864.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. Child; a study in the evolution of the man. Lond. Scott. 1911. (Cont. sci. ser.)

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Foundations of the nineteenth century; tr. from the German by John Lees. Lond. John Lane. 1911. 2v.

Chamberlain, Jacob. In the tiger jungle, and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India. N. Y. Revell. c1896.

Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge. True doctrine of prayer. N. Y. Baker. 1906.

Chamberlin, Georgia Louise. The Hebrew prophets; a textbook for students of the high school age and above. Chi. Univ. press. c1911.

and **Kern, Mary Root.** Child religion in song and story. Chi. Univ. press. 1908–09. 2v. (Constructive Bible studies. Elem. ser.)

Chambers, Arthur. "Our life after death." Phila. Jacobs. 1895.

Chambers, Talbot Wilson, *ed.* Moses and his recent critics. Toronto, *etc.* Funk. 1892.

The Psalter. N. Y. Randolph. 1876. (Vedder lect.)

Chambré, Albert St. John. Sermons on the apostles' creed. N. Y. Whittaker. c1898.

Champion, John Benjamin. Living atonement. Phila. G. & R. c1910.

Chandler, Edward Herrick. History of the Wellesley Congregational Church. Bost. Sanborn. c1898.

Chandler, Walter Marion. Trial of Jesus from a lawyer's standpoint. N. Y. Empire. 1908. 2v.

Channing, Edward Tyrrel. William Ellery. (Amer. biography, vol. IX. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Channing, William Ellery. Discourses on war, with an introduction by E. D. Mead. Bost. Ginn. 1903.

Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to Jonathan Phillips. Bost. Munroe. 1839.

Works, 7th ed. Bost. Munroe. 1847. 6v.

and **Aikin, Lucy.** Correspondence from 1826 to 1842; ed. by A. L. Le Breton. Bost. Roberts. 1874.

Chadwick, J. W. William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. 1903.

Channing, William Henry. Life of William Ellery Channing. Cent. ed. 1904.

Eliot, C. W. Channing. (*In his* Four American leaders.)

Peabody, E. P. Reminiscences of William Ellery Channing. 1880.

Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel. Manual of the science of religion; tr. by B. S. Colyer-Ferguson. Lond. Longm. 1891.

Religion of the Teutons; tr. from the Dutch by B. J. Vos. Bost. Ginn. 1902. (Hdbks. on the hist. of religions, III.)

CHANTS. St. Paul's cathedral chant book.

Bidder, H. J., *and* Roberts, J. V. Parish church chant book. n. d.

Foote, A., *ed.* Book of chants. 1893.

Fox, A., *and others.* Cathedral psalter. 1890.

Troutbeck, J., *ed.* Cathedral paragraph psalter. n. d.

— *and* Bridge, J. F., *eds.* Westminster Abbey chant book. n. d.

Chapman, A. T. Introduction to the Pentateuch. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. (Cambr. Bible.)

Chapman, Edward Mortimer. Dynamic of Christianity; a study of the vital and permanent element in the Christian religion. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

English literature in account with religion. 1800–1900. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Chapman, J. Wilbur. Another mile, and other addresses. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Revival sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

S. H. Hadley of Water Street; a miracle of grace. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Chapman, John Jay. Practical agitation. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.

CHARACTER. Brierley, J. Secret of living. 1911.

Bruce, W. S. Formation of Christian character. 1908.

Clark, H. W. Studies in the making of character. 1910.

Hillis, N. D. Contagion of character. c1911.

— Great books as life-teachers: studies of character, real and ideal. c1899.

Illingworth, J. R. Christian character; lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. 1905.

Jackson, E. P. Character building. (*In* Conduct as a fine art, by N. P. Gilman *and* E. P. Jackson.)

Janes, G. M. Character through struggle. (*In his* Pilgrim spirit, and other essays.)

Lecky, W. E. H. The map of life: conduct and character. 1901.

Lorimer, G. C. Messages of to-day to men of to-morrow. 1896.

Mabie, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1907.

MacCunn, J. Making of character. 1910.

Moxom, P. S. Character. (*In his* Aim of life.)

Paget, F. Studies in the Christian character. 1895.

Payne, C. H. Guides and guards in character-building. 1883.

Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. 1912.

Sisson, E. O. Essentials of character. 1911.

Speer, R. E. Marks of a man; or, The essentials of Christian character. c1907. (Merrick lect.)

Watkinson, W. L. Education of the heart. c1904.

— Life's unexpected issues, and other papers on character and conduct. c1912.

— Studies in Christian character, work and experience. 1st–2d series. 1903.

Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren.") Character the spring of life; Character judged by its trend. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)

See also Christian ethics; Conduct; Conduct of life; Ethics.

Character of Jesus. Bushnell, H.

Character of Jesus. Jefferson, C. E.

CHARITIES. Assoc. Charities of Boston. Directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston. 1907.

Warner, A. G. American charities. c1894.

CHARITY. Bosanquet, B. Principles and chief dangers of the administration of charity. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress.)

Conyngton, M. How to help. 1906.

Devine, E. T. Principles of relief. 1907.

Tippy, W. M., *ed.* Socialized church. c1909.

Uhlhorn, G. Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883.

See also Charities.

CHARLEMAGNE, *Roman emperor.* De Quincey, T. Charlemagne. (*In his* Theological essays, vol. II.)

Hodges, G. Charlemagne. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. Charlemagne. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Wells, C. L. Age of Charlemagne. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Charles, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth (Rundle).** Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. N. Y. Dodd. 1865.

Charles, Robert Henry. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Lond. Black. 1899. (Jowett lect.)

ed. Book of the secrets of Enoch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

ed. and transl. Ascension of Isaiah. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Apocalypse of Baruch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Assumption of Moses. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Book of Enoch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Book of Jubilees. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Testaments of the twelve patriarchs. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

CHARLESTOWN. Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. 1879. 2v.

Charlton, Emanuel C. Puritan captain. Dayton (O.). Christian pub. assoc. 1908.

CHARTISM. Carlyle, T. Chartism. 1840.

Chase, Frederic Henry. Credibility of the book of the Acts of the apostles. Lond. Macm. 1902.

Chase, Irah, *ed. and transl.* Work claiming to be the constitutions of the Holy Apostles, including the canons. N. Y. Appleton. 1868.

Chase, Philander. Reminiscences. Bost. Dow. 1848. 2v.

Chase, Thornton. Bahai revelation. Chi. Bahai pub. soc. 1909.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte de.* The martyrs; rev. transl. ed. by O. Wight. N. Y. Derby. 1861.

Lord, J. Chateaubriand. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 9.)

Chatterton-Hill, Georges. Sociological value of Christianity. Lond. Black. 1912.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Lord, J. Chaucer. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Chauncy, Charles. Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. Bost. Eliot. 1743.

Charles Chauncy. (*In* Heralds of a liberal faith. The prophets. Eliot, S. A., *ed.*)

Chautauqua hymnal and liturgy. N. Y. Novello. c1903.

Chavasse, Pye Henry. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. Phila. Lippincott. 1873.

CHECKLEY, JOHN. Slafter, E. F. John Checkley. 1897. 2v.

Cheetham, Samuel. History of the Christian church. Lond. Macm. 1907.

The mysteries, pagan and Christian. Lond. Macm. 1897. (Hulsean lect.)

Cheever, George Barrell. Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress and on the life and times of John Bunyan. 8th ed. N. Y. Carter. 1856.

Cheever, Henry Theodore. Correspondencies of faith. N. Y. Randolph. c1885.

CHEKE, *Sir* JOHN. Strype, J. Life of the learned Sir John Cheke. 1821.

Cheney, Mary Bushnell, *ed.* Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. N. Y. Harper. 1880.

Cheney, William Atwell. Can we be sure of mortality? a lawyer's brief. N. Y. Roger. 1910.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Ball and the cross. N. Y. Lane. 1909.

Charles Dickens; a critical study. N. Y. Dodd. 1910.

Heretics. N. Y. Lane. 1906.

Orthodoxy. N. Y. Lane. 1900.

Robert Browning. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

What's wrong with the world? N. Y. Dodd. 1910.

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. Bible problems and the new material for their solution. N. Y. Putnam. 1904. (C. t. l.)

Founders of Old Testament criticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.

Hallowing of criticism; sermons on Elijah. Lond. Hodder. 1888.

Hosea, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1887. (Cambr. Bible.)

Introduction to the book of Isaiah. Lond. Black. 1895.

Isaiah chronologically arranged. Lond. Macm. 1879.

Jeremiah, his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

Jewish religious life after the exile. N. Y. Putnam. 1898. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Job and Solomon. N. Y. Whittaker. 1889.

Micah, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1882. (Cambr. Bible.)

Origin and religious contents of the Psalter. N. Y. Whittaker. 1891. (Bamp. lect.)

Prophecies of Isaiah; new translation, with commentary. Lond. Paul. 1880. 2v.

Psalms; new translation, with commentary. Lond. Paul. 1888.

Same. Tr. from a rev. text, with notes and introduction. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904. 2v.

The two religions of Israel; with a re-examination of the prophetic narratives and utterances. Lond. Black. 1911.

Chicago. *Vice commission. See* Vice commission of Chicago.

CHILD, LYDIA MARIA. Beach, S. C. Lydia Maria Child. (*In his* Daughters of the Puritans.)

CHILD AND RELIGION. Clark, F. E. The children and the church. 1882.

Dawson, G. E. Child and his religion. 1909.

Child and religion—Continued.

Hall, G. S. Religious training of children. (*In his* Educational problems, vol. I.)

Hodges, G. Training of children in religion. 1911.

Jenness, K. The pilot flame. 1912.

Koons, W. G. The child's religious nature. c1903.

Rishell, C. W. The child as God's child. 1904.

"A plea for the religious rights of the child."

Stephens, T., *ed.*. The child and religion; eleven essays by H. Jones [and others]. 1905. (C. t. l.)

Contents: I. The child and heredity; by H. Jones. — II. The child and its environment; by C. F. G. Masterman. — III. The child's capacity for religion; by G. T. Ladd. —IV. The child and sin; by F. R. Tennant. — V. Conversion of children; by J. C. Jones. — VI. Religious training of the child in the Church of England; by H. H. Henson. — VII. Religious training of children in the free churches; by R. F. Horton. — VIII. Baptists and the children; by G. Hill. — IX. New church training; by J. J. Thornton. — X. Religious training of children among the Jews; by A. A. Green. — XI. The child and the Bible; by J. A. Beet.

Child Conference for Research and Welfare. Proceedings, Clark University, Worcester, July 6–10, 1909. N. Y. Stechert. 1910.

Child employing industries. National Child Labor Committee. 1910.

Child helping societies. Hart, H. H. Preventive treatment of neglected children. 1910.

Child labor. Brown, F. K. (Al Priddy, *pseud.*) Through the mill. c1911.

Clark, D. W. American child and the Moloch of to-day. c1907.

Clopper, E. N. Child labor in city streets. 1912.

Murphy, E. G. Problems of the present south. 1909.

National child labor committee. Proceedings of annual conferences. 2–7. 1906–1911. 6v.

Contents: 1906. Child labor a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. — 1907. Child labor and the republic. — 1908. Child labor and social progress. — 1909. Child workers of the nation. — 1910. Child employing industries.— 1911. Uniform child labor laws.

Nearing, S. Child labor. (*In his* Social adjustment.)

— Solution of the child labor problem. 1911.

Strong, J. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom, 1910.)

Van Vorst, B. (*Mrs.* John Van Vorst.) Cry of the children: a study of child labor. 1908.

Child nature and child nurture. St. John, E. P. c1911.

Child religion in song and story. Chamberlin, G. L., *and* Kern, M. R.

Child study. Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1900.

Chamberlain, A. F. Child; a study in the evolution of the man. 1911. (Cont. sci. ser.)

Compayré, G. Intellectual and moral development of the child. 1896.

Hall, G. S. Educational problems. 1911. 2v.

Child Study—Continued.

Harrison, E. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 1905.

King, I. Psychology of child development. 1907.

Kirkpatrick, E. A. Fundamentals of child study. 1911.

— Individual in the making; a subjective view of child development, with suggestions for parents and teachers. c1911.

Macdonald, G. Child's inheritance; its scientific and imaginative meaning. 1910.

Oppenheim, N. Development of the child. 1910. [c1898.]

St. John, E. P. Child nature and child nurture. c1911.

Slattery, M. Talks with the training class. 1906.

Smith, T. L., *ed.* Aspects of child life and education; by G. S. Hall and some of his pupils. 1907.

Taylor, A. R. Study of the child. 1910. (Int. educ. ser.)

Tracy, F. Psychology of childhood. 1897.

Wright, W. A. Moral condition and development of the child. c1911.

See also Psychology.

Childhood, boyhood, youth; what is to be done? Tolstoi, L. N. c1899.

Children. Adler, F. Moral instruction of children. 1909.

Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. c1910.

Chavasse, P. H.. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 1873.

Coulter, E. K. The children in the shadow. 1913.

Forbush, W. B. The coming generation. 1912.

Hart, H. H. Preventive treatment of neglected children. 1910.

Reeder, R. R. How two hundred children live and learn. 1910.

Riis, J. A. Children of the poor. 1892.

— Children of the tenements. 1903.

Schenck, W. E. Children in heaven. c1865.

Spargo, J. Bitter cry of the children. 1906.

Webb, S., *and* Webb, B. How to prevent the destitution arising from child neglect. (*In their* Prevention of destitution.)

Wiggin, K. D. (S.) (*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs.) Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. c1892.

Winterburn, F. H. Nursery ethics. c1895.

See also Boys; Child and religion; Child labor; Child study; Girls; Juvenile courts; Kindergarten; Labor and laboring classes; Sunday schools.

Children's courts. *See* Juvenile courts.

China. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.* China and the far East. c1910. (Clark Univ. lect.)

Brewster, W. N. Evolution of new China. c1907.

Brown, A. J. The Chinese revolution. 1912.

— New forces in old China. c1904.

Brown, C. C. China in legend and story. 1907.

Cantlie, J. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China. c1912.

Osgood, E. I. Breaking down Chinese walls. c1908.

CHINA—Continued.

Reinsch, P. S. Intellectual and political currents in the far East. 1911.

Ross, E. A. Changing Chinese. 1911.

Sergeant, P. W. Great empress dowager of China. 1911.

Smith, A. H. China and America to-day; a study of conditions and relations. c1907.

— Chinese characteristics. c1894.

Yung Wing. My life in China and America. 1909.

China and Christianity.

See Missions.

Description.

Bishop, I. L. B. (*Mrs.* J. F. Bishop.) The Yangtze valley and beyond. 1900. 2v.

Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 1900.

Smith, A. H. Village life in China. c1899.

Williams, I. R. By the great wall. c1909.

Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom, a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. 1883. 2v.

Literature.

Giles, H. A. History of Chinese literature. 1901.

Opium question.

Martin, W. A. P. The opium war. (*In his* The awakening of China. pp. 151–162.)

Ross, E. A. The grapple with the opium evil. (*In his* The changing Chinese.)

Wright, H. The opium problem. (*In* China and the far East. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.*) (Clark Univ. lect.)

Religion.

Giles, H. A. Religions of ancient China. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Groot, J. J. M. de. Religion in China; universism; a key to the study of Taoism and Confucianism. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

— Religion of the Chinese. 1910. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)

Hardwick, C. Religions of China. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)

Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: China. 1878.

Legge, J. Religions of China. 1880.

Ross, J. The original religion of China. n. d.

See also Buddhism; Christianity and other religions; Confucianism; Religions; Tâoism.

China mission year book, 1912. Ed. by G. H. Bondfield. Shanghai. Christ. lit. soc. for China. 1912.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. War or peace; a present duty and a future hope. Chi. McClurg. 1911.

CHOATE, RUFUS. Parker, E. G. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. 1860.

Chocarne, B. Inner life of Père Lacordaire of the order of preachers, tr. by a religious of the same order. Dublin [Irel.]. Kelly. 1867.

CHOIRS. Randall, M. Choirmaster's guide to the selection of hymns and anthems for the services of the church. c1900.

Stubbs, G. E. Choir service book.

— Practical hints for the training of choir boys. c1888.

Christ and civilization; survey of the influence of the Christian religion upon the course of civilization; ed. by J. B. Paton [and others]. Lond. Nat'l council, E. F. C. 1910.

Each essay catalogued separately under its subject.

Christ and criticism. Mead, C. M.

Christ and his salvation. Bushnell, H.

Christ and the eastern soul. Hall, C. C. (Barrows lect.)

Christ and the human race. Hall, C. C. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Christ and the Jewish law. Mackintosh, R.

Christ in the Christian year and in the life of man. Huntington, F. D.

Christ on Parnassus. Forsyth, P. T.

Christ's idea of the supernatural. Denison, J. H.

Christ's musts, and other sermons. Maclaren, A.

Christian antiquities. *See* Church antiquities.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM. Durandus, W. Symbolism of churches and church ornaments; a translation of the first book of the Rationale divinorum officiorum, with introductory essay by J. M. Neale and B. Webb. 3d ed. 1906.

Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore: being the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. 1902.

Hulme, F. E. History, principles and practice of symbolism in Christian art. 1910.

Image of the cross and lights on the altar. 1879.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. (M.) Sacred and legendary art. Bost. Houghton. 1895. 2v.

Jenner, *Mrs.* H. Christian symbolism. 1910. (Little books on art.)

Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church. 1876.

Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. (C.) Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art; ed. by K. E. Conway. c1886.

See also Catacombs; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Cross; Jesus Christ in art; Religion and art; Rites and ceremonies; Saints.

Christian biography. *See* Church of England; Religious biography; Saints.

Christian brotherhoods. *See* Brotherhoods.

Christian doctrine. *See* Theology.

Christian education. *See* Education.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY. Clark, F. E. The children and the church, and the Young people's society of Christian endeavor as a means of bringing them together. 1882.

— Training the church of the future; lectures on Christian nurture with special reference to the Young people's society of Christian endeavor as a training school of the church. 1902.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Baker, J. F. Bethune-. Christian doctrines and their ethical significance. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Birks, T. R. Supernatural revelation; or, First principles of moral theology. 1879.

Bruce, W. S. Social aspects of Christian morality. 1905.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS—Continued.
Clark, H. L. Christian method of ethics. c1908.
Dorner, I. A. System of Christian ethics. 1887.
Garrod, H. W. Religion of all good men, and other studies in Christian ethics. 1906.
Häring, T. von. Ethics of the Christian life; tr. by J. S. Hill. 1909. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Hall, T. C. History of ethics within organized Christianity. 1910.
— Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. c1910.
Hopkins, M. Strength and beauty: discussions for young men. c1874.
Hovey, A. Christian teaching and life. 1895.
— Studies in ethics and religion. 1892.
Illingworth, J. R. Christian character: lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. 1905.
Luthardt, C. E. History of Christian ethics. 1889.
Martensen, H. L. Christian ethics; tr. by W. Affleck [and others]. 1881–1885. 3v. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)
Matheson, G. Landmarks of New Testament morality. 1890.
Maurice, F. D. Epistles of St. John; lectures on Christian ethics. 1890.
Murray, J. C. Handbook of Christian ethics. 1908.
Ottley, R. L. Christian ethics. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
— Christian ideas and ideals; an outline of Christian ethical theory. 1909.
Paulus, C. F. Christian life; a popular treatise on Christian ethics. c1892.
Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ and the Christian character. 1905.
Robins, H. E. Ethics of the Christian life; or, The science of right living. 1904.
Smith, G. B. Social idealism and the changing theology; a study of the ethical aspects of Christian doctrine. 1913. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
Smyth, N. Christian ethics. 1892. (Int. theol. libr.)
Strong, T. B. Christian ethics. 1896.
See also Ethics; Golden rule; Jesus Christ; Paul, St.; Ten commandments.
Christian evidences. *See* Apologetics.
CHRISTIAN LIFE. Abbott, L. Seeking after God. c1910.
— The temple. 1909.
Barnes, E. Where knowledge fails. 1907. (Art of life series.)
Beecher, H. W. Scope and function of a Christian life. 1870. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Bowne, B. P. Christian life. 1899.
Brent, C. H. Sixth sense. 1911.
Brett, J. Love's ascent. 1912.
Bridgman, H. A. Steps Christward: counsel for young Christians. 1903.
Brierley, J. Our City of God. 1907.
— Ourselves and the universe. 1902.
— Problems of living. [1903].
Clarke, J. F. Go up higher; or, Religion in common life. c1877.
Dale, R. W. Laws of Christ for common life. 1896.

CHRISTIAN LIFE—Continued.
Dewhurst, F. E. Losing and finding of life. 1909.
Dickinson, C. A. The indwelling God; for power, for character, for service. 1898.
Dods, M. How to become like Christ, and other papers. 1897.
— Why be a Christian? 1896.
Gladden, W. Being a Christian. c1910.
Gordon, A. J. In Christ; or, The believer's union with his Lord. 1872.
— Twofold life. 1884.
Gordon, S. D. Quiet talks on power. New and rev. ed. 1903.
Grenfell, W. T. What life means to me. c1910.
Harper, W. H. Religion and the higher life. 1904.
Hermann, N. Brother Lawrence. c1895.
Herrmann, W. Communion of the Christian with God. 2d Engl. ed. Tr. by J. S. Stanyon; rev. by R. W. Stewart. (C. t. l.)
Hopkins, E. H. Holy life.
Jefferson, C. E. Doctrine and deed: seventeen sermons. [1901.]
Johnson, E. H. Highest life; a story of shortcomings and a goal, including a friendly analysis of the Keswick movement. 1901.
Kelman, J. Ephemera eternitatis; short studies in life here and hereafter, arranged for the Sundays of the Christian year. [1911.]
Kimball, J. W. How to see Jesus with fulness of joy and peace. 1880.
King, H. C. Religion as life. 1913.
Law, W. Serious call to a devout and holy life. 1818.
Lawson, J. G. Deeper experiences of famous Christians. c1911.
Macfarland, C. S. The spirit Christlike. 1904.
Mahan, A. T. Harvest within. 1909.
Mallalieu, W. F. Fulness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ. 1903.
Martineau, J. Endeavors after the Christian life. 1881.
Meyer, F. B. Light on life's duties. c1895.
Miller, J. R. Finding the way. 1904.
Murray, A. Be perfect!
— Holy in Christ.
— Like Christ.
Newton, J. F. Eternal Christ. c1912.
Peabody, A. P. Christian belief and life. 1875.
Pearse, M. G. Some aspects of the blessed life.
Peck, G. B. Throne-life. 1888.
Peploe, H. W. Webb-. Victorious life; addresses at East Northfield. c1896.
Philip, J. Lights and shadows of human life.
Potter, R. H. Common faith of common men. c1912.
Schofield, A. T. Christian sanity. 1908.
Scudder, D. Passion for reality. c1910.
Smith, H. W. (*Mrs.* Pearsall Smith.) Living in the sunshine. c1906.
Speer, R. E. Master of the heart. c1908.
Stalker, J. Imago Christi; example of Christ. c1889.
Steele, D. Love enthroned. c1875.

CHRISTIAN LIFE—Continued.
Stock, E., *ed.* Master's guide for his disciples. 1894.
Strong, J. My religion in everyday life. 1910.
Tauler, J. The following of Christ; done into English by J. R. Morell. 1886.
Taylor, J. Holy living and dying. New ed. 1850. (Bohn's standard libr.)
Same. (*In his* Whole works, vol. I [pt. 1].)
— Rule and exercises of holy living. New ed. n. d.
Same. (*In his* Whole works, vol. I [pt. 2].)
Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ; tr. by John Payne, with introductory essay by Thomas Chalmers. 1846.
Upham, T. C. The life of faith. 1852.
— Principles of the interior or hidden life; for the consideration of those who are seeking assurance of faith and perfect love. 3d ed. 1845.
Vance, J. I. Tendency. c1910.
Wagner, C. The better way; tr. by M. L. Hendee. 1903.
— By the fireside. 1904.
— The simple life; tr. by M. L. Hendee; with introduction and biographical sketch by Grace King. [13th ed.] 1903.
Walpole, G. H. S. Vital religion. 1910.
Warner, H. E. Psychology of the Christian life. c1910.
See also Books of devotion; Conduct of life; Conversion; Prayer; Religious education; Revivals.
Christian life and belief. Garvie, A. E.
Christian life in Germany. Williams, E. F.
Christian life in the primitive church. Dobschütz, E. von.
Christian life, social and individual. Bayne, P.
Christian literature. *See* Early Christian literature.
Christian ministry. *See* Ministry, Office and work of.
Christian movement in Japan. Yokohama, *etc.* 1903–1912. 9v.

A series of missionary year books edited by D. C. Greene and others. 4th annual issue (1906) lacking.

CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. Fleming, W. K. Mysticism in Christianity. 1913. (Libr. of historic theology.)
Hügel, F., *Baron von.* Mystical element of religion as studied in St. Catherine of Genoa and her friends. 1908. 2v.
Inge, W. R. Christian mysticism. 1899. (Bamp. lect.)
Law, W. Liberal and mystical writings. 1908.
Newton, J. F. The eternal Christ: studies in the life of vision and service. 1912.
Scott, W. M. Aspects of Christian mysticism. 1907.
Tauler, J. Following of Christ; done into English by J. R. Morell. 1886.
— Twenty-five sermons. (*In* Winkworth, S., *tr.* History and life of Doctor John Tauler.)
Theologia Germanica; tr. by S. Winkworth. 1857.
Tulloch, J. Henry More—Christian theosophy and mysticism. (*In his* Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the 17th century, vol. II, chap. V.)

CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM—Continued.
Underhill, E. The mystic way: a psychological study in Christian origins. 1913.
See also Mysticism.
CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. Law, W. Practical treatise on Christian perfection. 1901.
Mudge, J. The perfect life in experience and doctrine. 1911.
Steele, D. Love enthroned: essays on evangelical perfection. 11th thousand. 1875.
Wesley, J. Christian perfection. 1845.
Same. n. d.
Christian persecutions. *See* Persecution.
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. Brown, C. R. The pros and cons of Christian science. (*In his* Faith and health.)
Buckley, J. M. Christian science and other superstitions. 1899.
Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. (G.) Miscellaneous writings. 1897.
— Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. 1900.
— Unity of good and unreality of evil. 1888.
Gestefeld, U. N. Builder and the plan. 1901.
Gifford, O. P., *and others.* Christian science. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Haldeman, I. M. Christian science in the light of Holy Scripture. c1909.
Hart, H. M. Way that seemeth right. 1897.
Lambert, L. A. Christian science before the bar of reason. Ed. by A. S. Quinlan. 1908.
Milmine, G. Life of Mary Baker G. Eddy. 1909.
[Paget, S.] The faith and works of Christian science. By the writer of 'Confessio medici.' 1909.
Peabody, F. W. Religio-medical masquerade. c1910.
Powell, L. P. Christian science; the faith and its founder. 1907.
Sturge, M. C. Truth and error of Christian science. 1903.
Whitehead, J. Illusions of Christian science. 1907.
Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Integrity of Christian science. 1900.
Wilbur, S. Life of Mary Baker Eddy. c1908.
Woodbury, J. C. Christian science voices. 1897.
Christian science hymnal. Bost. Christ. sci. pub. soc. 1904.
Christian socialism. *See* Socialism.
Christian sociology. *See* Sociology.
Christian symbolism. *See* Christian art and symbolism.
Christian, Theodore. Other sheep I have. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Christian unity. *See* Church unity.
Christian worship. *See* Worship.
CHRISTIANITY. Abbott, L. Evolution of Christianity. 2d ed. 1893.
Addis, W. E. Christianity and the Roman empire. 1893.
Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 1897. (Int. theol. libr.)
Ballou, A. Primitive Christianity and its corruptions; discourses, 1869–72. 3v.
Bartlet, J. V. The Christian ideal as realized in the primitive church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Christianity—Continued.

Barton, G. A. Heart of the Christian message. New ed. 1912.

Batten, L. W. Is Christianity founded upon a book or upon a person? (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Bigg, C. Origins of Christianity; ed. by T. B. Strong. 1909

Bowne, B. P. Studies in Christianity. 1909.

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi; or, A history of human progress under Christianity. 4th ed. 1882.

Brown, W. A. Essence of Christianity; a study in the history of definition. 1902.

Caird, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Chapman, E. M. The dynamic of Christianity; a study of the vital and permanent element in the Christian religion. 1904.

Clarke, W. N. What shall we think of Christianity? 1899. (Levering lect., Johns Hopkins Univ.)

Clemen, C. C. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources; tr. by R. G. Nisbet. 1912.

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, magic and morals; a study of Christian origins. 1911.

Coquerel, A. J. First historical transformations of Christianity. From the French, by E. P. Evans. 1867.

Cremer, H. Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity. 1903.

Cushman, H. E. What is Christianity? 1904. (Russell lect.)

Cutten, G. B. The psychological phenomena of Christianity. 1908.

Deissman, G. A. Bible studies; contributions from papyri and inscriptions to the history of the language, the literature and the religion of Hellenistic Judaism and primitive Christianity. 1903.

Dennis, J. S. Social influence of Christianity as illustrated by modern missions. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Dorchester, D. Problem of religious progress. Rev. ed. c1900.

Drummond, J. Via, veritas, vita; lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form." 1894. (Hibbert lect.)

Edghill, E. E. Revelation of the Son of God; some questions and considerations arising out of a study of second century Christianity. 1911. (Hulsean lect.)

Fairbairn, A. M. Philosophy of the Christian religion. 1902.

— Religion in history and in modern life. 1893.

Farrar, F. W. Early days of Christianity. 1882. 2v.

Faunce, W. H. P. What does Christianity mean? c1912. (Cole lect.)

Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads. 1912.

Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1894.

Fremantle, W. H. Natural Christianity. 1911.

Frothingham, O. B. Cradle of the Christ; a study in primitive Christianity. 1877.

Christianity—Continued.

Gardner, P. Growth of Christianity. 1907.

Gardner, W. E. History of Christianity from St. Paul to Bishop Brooks. 1902.

Gibbons, J., *card.* Our Christian heritage. 1889.

Gilbert, G. H. Revelation of Jesus; a study of the primary sources of Christianity. 1899.

Gilbert, L. Dynamic Christianity. c1912.

Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901.

Grant, P. S. Socialism and Christianity. 1910.

Guizot, F. P. G. Meditations on the actual state of Christianity.

Hall, C. C. Universal elements of the Christian religion. c1905. (Cole lect.)

Harnack, A. Christianity and history; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1900.

— Mission and expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries; tr. and ed. by James Moffatt. 1904–5. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Same. 2d ed. 1908.

— What is Christianity? Tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1901.

Authorized Amer. ed., repr. from the Theol. transl. libr.

Harrison, A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. 1891.

Harrison, F. Christianity at the end of the nineteenth century. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Haw, G., *ed.* Christianity and the working classes. 1906.

Haweis, H. R. Character of Christianity; Ethics of Christianity. (*In his* Sermons. pp. 66–117.)

Hickman, P. H. The sacerdotal conception of Christianity. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Hill, D. J. Social influence of Christianity. 1888.

Hodges, G. Christianity between Sundays. c1892.

Hort, F. J. A. Judaistic Christianity. 1894.

Jones, H. Christianity and its competitors. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

King, H. C. Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. 1909.

Lewis, A. H. Paganism surviving in Christianity. 1892.

Loisy, A. The gospel and the church; tr. by C. Home. 1904.

Lorimer, G. C. Christianity in the nineteenth century. 1900. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

McCabe, J. Bible in Europe. 1907.

McComb, S. Christianity and the modern mind. 1910.

McConnell, S. D. Christianity: an interpretation. 1912.

McKenzie, A. Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Mackenzie, W. D. The final faith. 1910.

Mackintosh, W. Natural history of the Christian religion. 1894.

Matheson, G. Growth of the spirit of Christianity from the first century to the dawn of the Lutheran era. 1877. 2v.

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Mathews, S. Gospel and the modern man. 1910.

Momerie, A. W. Defects of modern Christianity; sermons. 1888.

Muir, P. M. Modern substitutes for Christianity. 1909. (Baird lect.)

Newman, J. H. Primitive Christianity. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. I.)

Orr, J. Faith of a modern Christian.

— Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. 1899.

Peake, A. S. Christianity: its nature and its truth. [1909.]

Peile, J. H. F. Reproach of the gospel: an inquiry into the apparent failure of Christianity as a general rule of life and conduct. 1907. (Bamp. lect.)

Peters, J. P. Modern Christianity. 1909.

Pfleiderer, O. Christian origins. 1906.

— Development of Christianity. 1910.

— Primitive Christianity; its writings and teachings in their historical connections. 1906–1911. Vols. I–IV. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Pressensé, E. D. de. Ancient world and Christianity; tr. by A. H. Holmden. n. d.

Priestley, J. History of the corruptions of Christianity. 1797. 2v. in 1.

Recent Christian progress; studies in Christian thought and work during the last seventy-five years. By professors and alumni of Hartford Theological Seminary, in celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary. Ed. by L. B. Paton. 1909.

Contents: I. Preliminary studies. — II. Old Testament. — III. New Testament. — IV. Church history. — V. Systematic theology. — VI. The modern churches. — VII. Church work. — VIII. Allied agencies. — IX. Home missions. — X. Foreign missions.

Religion of Christ in the twentieth century. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Renan, E. Hibbert conferences. (*In his* Engl. conferences; tr. by C. E. Clement.)

As follows:
I. Sense in which Christianity is a Roman work.
II. Legend of the Roman church. — Peter and Paul.
III. Rome, centre of the formation of ecclesiastical authority.
IV. Rome, capital of Catholicism.

Row, C. A. Apostolical Christianity: its history and development. n. d.

— Revelation and modern theology contrasted; or, The simplicity of the apostolic gospel demonstrated. 1883.

Royce, J. Problem of Christianity. 2v. 1913.

— What is vital in Christianity? (*In his* William James, and other essays.)

Salmon, G. Non-miraculous Christianity. [Sermon.] 1881.

Schmidt, C. G. A. Social results of early Christianity; tr. by M. Thorpe. 1885.

Shakspeare, C. Paganism and Christianity. [Sermon.] (*In his* St. Paul at Athens; sermons.)

Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912.

Smith, W. B. Ecce Deus: studies of primitive Christianity. [1912.]

Stanley, A. P. Christian institutions. 1881.

Stimson, H. A., *and* Crane, F. The fundamental conception in Christianity. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Strong, J. The new era; or, The coming kingdom. 1893.

Tait, A. J. Christ and the nations; an examination of Old and New Testament teaching. 1910.

Talbot, N. S. The modern situation. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)

Uhlhorn, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by E. C. Smyth and J. H. Ropes. 1879.

Vedder, H. C. Dawn of Christianity. c1894.

Wernle, P. Beginnings of Christianity. 1903. 2v.

Whately, R. General view of the rise, progress and corruptions of Christianity. 1860.

Williams, C. D. A valid Christianity for to-day. 1909.

Williams, E. F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. c1896.

See also Bible; Church history; God; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Philosophy of religion; Protestantism; Religion; Sects; Teaching of the twelve apostles; Theology: *also* all names of churches, and all headings beginning with Christian, Christianity and church, and all headings under them; *also* Preparation for Christianity.

CHRISTIANITY AND EVOLUTION. Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion; sermons. 1885. 2v. in 1.

I. Bearings of the evolutionary philosophy on the fundamental doctrines of evangelical Christianity.
II. Application of the evolutionary principles and theories to the practical aspects of religious life.

CHRISTIANITY AND HEATHENISM. Warneck, J. L. The living Christ and the dying heathenism; the experiences of a missionary in animistic heathendom; tr. by Neil Buchanan. [1909.]

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS. Aiken, C. F. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ; a critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. 1900.

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. 1899. (Morse lect. 1898.)

Contents: I. Christianity and Judaism. — II. Cross and crescent in Asia. — III. Observations on popular Hinduism. — IV. Philosophic Hinduism. — V. Some difficulties in the Hindu mind in regard to Christianity. — VI. Christianity and Buddhism. — VII. Confucianism and the awakening of China. — VIII. Success of Asiatic missions.

— Christianity the world-religion; lectures delivered in India and Japan. 1897.

Becker, C. H. Christianity and Islam. 1909.

Carpenter, J. E. Place of Christianity among the religions of the world. 2d ed. 1911.

Dods, M. Mohammed, Buddha, Christ. 1893.

Ellinwood, F. F. Oriental religions and Christianity. 3d ed. 1899. (Ely lect.)

Contents: I. Need of understanding the false religions. — II. Methods of the early Christian church in dealing with heathenism. — III. Successive developments of Hinduism. — IV. The Bhagavad Gita and the N. T. — V. Buddhism and Christianity. — VI. Mohammedanism past and present. — VII. Traces of a primitive monotheism. — VIII. Tributes of heathen systems to the doctrines of the Bible. — IX. Ethical tendencies of the eastern and western philosophies. — X. Divine supremacy of the Christian faith.

Christianity and other religions—Cont'd.

Grant, G. M. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. n. d. (Guild text books.)

Hall, C. C. Christ and the Eastern soul; the witness of the oriental consciousness to Jesus Christ. 1909. (Barrows lect.)

Hardwick, C. Christ and other masters. 1874.

Kellogg, S. H. Light of Asia and the Light of the world; a comparison of the legend. doctrine, and ethics of the Buddha with the story, doctrine, and ethics of Christ. 1885.

Lloyd, A. S. Christianity and the religions. c1909.

Maurice, F. D. Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity. 1886.

Mylne, L. G. "The hidden riches of secret places:" the possible service of Hinduism to the collective thought of the church. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

Râmanâthan, P. Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906.

Richards, E. H., *and others.* Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries. 1905.

Contents: I. Religion of the African, by E. H. Richards. — II. Shinto, the way of the Gods, by J. H. De Forest. — III. Hinduism, by C. A. R. Janvier. — IV. Buddhism in southern Asia, by J. N. Cushing. — V. Buddhism in Japan, by A. D. Gring. — VI. Taoism, by H. C. Du Bose. — VII. Confucianism, by D. Z. Sheffield. — VIII. Judaism, by L. Meyer. — IX. Mohammedanism, by S. M. Zwemer. — X. Roman Catholicism, by G. B. Winton.

Speer, R. E. Light of the world; a brief comparative study of Christianity and non-Christian religions. 1911.

Underwood, H. G. Religions of eastern Asia. 1900.

Contents: I. Taoism. — II. Shintoism. — III. Shamanism of Korea. — IV. Confucianism. — V. Buddhism. — VI. A comparison of the foregoing theisms with the Old and New Testaments.

Wherry, E. W. Islam and Christianity in India and the far East. c1907. (Student lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Christianity and scepticism. Christianity and scepticism. c1871. 2v. (Bost. lect.)

Harrison, A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. 1891.

Lambert, L. A. Notes on Ingersoll. 1884.

Christianity and science. Dinsmore, C. A. New light on the old truth. c1912.

Leighton, G. Scientific Christianity. 1910.

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Man and the universe; a study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity. 5th ed. 1909.

Mather, C. The Christian philosopher; a collection of the best discoveries in nature with religious improvements. 1815.

Matheson, G. Can the old faith live with the new? problem of evolution and revelation. 1885.

Peabody, A. P. Christianity and science. 1875.

Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 1903.

Christianity and social questions. Abbott, L. Christianity and social problems. 1896.

Brewster, C. B. Kingdom of God and American life. c1912.

Christianity and social questions—Cont'd.

Cairns, D. S. Christianity in the modern world. n. d.

Campion, W. J. H. Christianity and politics. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)

Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics. [c1905.]

Cunningham, W. Christianity and social questions. 1910.

Donald, E. W. Expansion of religion. 1896. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Contents: I. Religion and salvation. — II. The new anthropology. — III. Religion and righteousness. — IV. Religion and industrialism. — V. Religion and socialism. — VI. Organized religion

Gladden, W. Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. 1893.

— Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893.

— *and others.* Organized labor and capital. 1904. (W. L. Bull lect.)

Holland, H. S., *and others.* Abreast of the times: a course of sermons on social subjects. 1894.

Loomis, H. L. Modern cities and their religious problems. c1887.

Lorimer, G. C. Christianity and the social state. 1898.

Stelzle, C. American social and religious conditions. c1912.

Strong, J. The new era. c1893.

Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912.

Wendte, C. W., *ed.* Unity of the spirit; proceedings and papers of the first congress of the National federation of religious liberals, Phila., 1909.

See also Cities; Missions; Socialism; Sociology.

Christianity and humanity. King, T. S.

Christianity and Islam. Becker, C. H.

Christianity and patriotism. Tolstoy, L. N.

Christianity in the apostolic age. Purves, G. T.

Christianity is Christ. Thomas, W. H. G.

Christianity's storm centre. Stelzle, C.

Christie, H. R., *ed.* Gospel light; hymns and tunes for all occasions. Cinc. Standard pub. co. c1895.

Christlieb, Theodor. Homiletic: lectures on preaching; tr. by C. H. Irwin. Edin. Clark. 1897.

Protestant foreign missions: a universal survey; tr. by D. A. Reed. Bost. Congr. Publ. Soc. 1890.

Christmas. Book of Christmas; with an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1910.

Contents: Introduction; by H. W. Mabie. — I. Signs of the season. — II. Holiday saints and lords. — III. Christmas customs and beliefs. — IV. Christmas carols. — V. Christmas day. — VI. Christmas hymns. — VII. Christmas revels. — VIII. When all the world is kin. — IX. Christmas stories. — X. New Year. — XI. Twelfth night. — Epiphany. — XII. The Christmas spirit.

Brent, C. H. Christmas haste. (*In his* Liberty, and other sermons.)

Brooks, P. Christmas Eve; Christmas Day; Sunday after Christmas. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Sermons for the Church year.)

Christmas-day service. (In Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious. Noble, F., *ed.*)

CHRISTMAS—Continued.

Church, R. W. Mystery of the Incarnation; The three Christmas-tide festivals. [Two Christmas sermons.] (*In his* Village sermons.)

Clarke, J. F. Joys of Christmas. [Sermons.] (*In his* Transfiguration of life.)

McArthur, R. S. Gloria in excelsis; Incarnation of the Word. [Two Christmas sermons.] (*In his* Advent and other sermons.)

McConnell, F. J. Christmas sermons. 1909.

Maurice, F. D. Christmas Day. (*In his* Christmas Day, and other sermons.)

Momerie, A. W. Christmas-day. [Sermon.] (*In his* Defects of Christianity, and other sermons.)

— Christmas Day. [Sermon.] (*In his* Inspiration, and other sermons.)

Morrison, G. H. A. Christmas message. [Sermon.] (*In his* The unlighted lustre.)

Paget, F. Message of Christ's birth. [Sermon.] (*In his* Studies in the Christian character.)

Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907.

Christmas carols. *See* Carols.

Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the reformation in Switzerland. Edin. Clark. 1858.

CHRISTOLOGY. Bacon, B. W. Jesus the Son of God; or, Primitive Christology. 1911.

Bradford, A. H. The return to Christ. c1900.

Gardner, P. Basis of Christology. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)

Gilbert, G. H. The first interpreters of Jesus. 1901.

Loofs, F. A. What is the truth about Jesus Christ? 1913.

Rawlinson, A. E. J., *and* Parsons, R. G. Interpretation of the Christ in the New Testament. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)

Sanday, W. Christologies, ancient and modern. 1910.

Stalker, J. The Christology of Jesus; being his teaching concerning himself according to the synoptic gospels. 1899.

Swete, H. B. The ascended Christ: a study in the earliest Christian teaching. 1910.

Warschauer, J. Jesus: seven questions. 1908.

Weiss, J. Christ: the beginnings of dogma; tr. by V. D. Davis. 1911.

Young, J. The Life and Light of men. 1866.

See also Jesus Christ; Theology.

Christophers, Samuel Woolcock. Hymn-writers and their hymns. Lond. Partridge. n. d.

CHRONOLOGY. Bradford, A. New England chronology. 1497–1800. 1844.

Toffteen, O. A. Ancient chronology, pt. 1. 1907. (Researches in Biblical archæology, vol. 1.)

Chrysostom, Johannes, *St.* Homilies. Oxford. Parker. 1840–43. 6v. (Library of fathers, of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)

On the priesthood; tr. by B. H. Cowper. Lond. Williams. 1866.

Chrysostom, Johannes, *St.*—Continued.

[Works.] N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1889–90. 6v. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vols. IX–XIV.)

Contents: IX. On the priesthood; Ascetic treatises; Select homilies and letters; Homilies on the statues. — X. Homilies on Matthew. — XI. Homilies on Acts and Romans. — XII. Homilies on Corinthians. — XIII. Homilies on the Pauline epistles. — XIV. Homilies on St. John and Hebrews.

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. Chrysostom. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

Perthes, F. M. Life of John Chrysostom; tr. by A. Hovey and D. B. Ford. 1854.

Schaff, P. Saint Chrysostom and Saint Augustin. 1891. (Studies in Christian biography.)

Storrs, R. S. John of Antioch (Chrysostom), the great preacher of the fourth century. (*In his* Orations and addresses.)

Willey, J. H. Chrysostom: the orator. 1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Chrystal, George, *joint author. See* Black, J. S., *and* Chrystal, G.

CHURCH, THE. American Institute of Christian Philosophy. Christ and the church; essays concerning the church and the unification of Christendom. 1895.

Bacon, B. W. Founding of the church. 1909. (Mod. relig. problems.)

[Bartol, C. A.] Word of the Spirit to the church. 1859.

Barton, W. E. The church and ethical leadership. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Carlyle, A. J. The church. (*In* Contentio veritatis: essays in constructive theology.)

Coyle, R. F. Church and the times. 1905.

Crooker, J. H. The church of to-day: a plea. 1908.

— The church of to-morrow. c1911.

Doney, C. G. The efficient church. c1907.

Ecce ecclesia; essay showing the essential identity of the church in all ages. 1868.

Emerton, E. The church. (*In his* Unitarian thought. pp. 203–228.)

Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in religion and theology; the church: in idea and in history. 1910.

Fremantle, W. H. Christian ordinances and social progress. 1901. (W. B. Noble lect. 1900.)

— The world as the subject of redemption. 1885. (Bamp. lect.)

Gladden, W. The church and modern life. 1908.

Gore, C. Mission of the church. 1892.

Hall, A. C. A. Doctrine of the church. 1909. (Sewanee theol. libr.)

Hardy, E. N. The churches and educated men; a study of the relation of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion. 1904.

Heermance, E. L. Democracy in the church. 1906.

Henderson, C. R. Place of the church in modern civilization. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Hobhouse, W. The church and the world. 1910. (Bamp. lect.)

Holmes, J. H. Revolutionary function of the modern church. 1912.

Church, The—Continued.
Hort, F. J. A. The Christian ecclesia; lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia. 1897.
Hunter, J. The coming church; a plea for a church simply Christian. 1905.
Inge, W. R. The church and the age. 1912.
Lindsay, T. M. The church and the ministry in the early centuries. 1902.
Lock, W. The church. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
McElhinney, J. J. Doctrine of the church. 1871.
McGiffert, A. C. Calvin's theory of the church. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Marsh, W. H. H. New Testament church. 1898.
Mathews, S. Church and the changing order. 1907.
Mott, J. R. Future leadership of the church. 1908.
Oman, J. Vision and authority. 1902.
Palmer, W. Treatise on the church of Christ for the use of students in theology. From 2d Lond. ed. 1841. 2v.
Paradise, F. I. The church and the individual. 1910.
Sadler, M. F. Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. 1869.
Salmon, G. Infallibility of the church. 2d ed. 1890.
Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912.
Stelzle, C. Principles of successful church advertising. c1903.
Stow, B. First things: or, Development of church life. 1859.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. The age and the church. c1893.
Sturt, H. Idea of a free church. 1909.
Temple, W. The church. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)
Thwing, C. F. Adjustment of the church of the future to the life of the future. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Tucker, W. J. Function of the church in modern society. 1911. (Modern relig. problems.)
Ward, J. H. The church in modern society. 1889.
See also Country church; Institutional church; Men and the church; Town church; *also* all headings beginning with the word church.

Church antiquities. Bingham, J. Antiquities of the Christian church. 1878. 2v.
Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore: being the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. 1902.
Lowrie, W. Monuments of the early church. 1906. (Hdbks. of archæology and antiquities.)
See also Catacombs.

Church architecture. Ayer, J. C. Rise and development of Christian architecture. 1902.
Cram, R. A. Church building; a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. 1906.

Church architecture—Continued.
Hill, A. G. The architectural history of the Christian church. 1908. (Arts of the church.)
Kidder, F. E. Churches and chapels; their arrangements, construction and equipment. 1910.
Kramer, G. W. The what, how and why of church building. 1897.
Martin, W. W. Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. c1897.
Talmage, J. E. House of the Lord; a study of Holy Sanctuaries, ancient and modern. 1912.

Church attendance. Carter, H. Non-church going. (*In* Church and the new age.)
Gray, W. F., *ed.* Non-church going: its reasons and remedies; a symposium, by Sir Oliver Lodge [and others]. 1911.
Myers, C. Why men do not go to church. 1899.

Church calendar. Seabury, S. Theory and use of the church calendar. 1872.

Church councils. Boyle, I. Historical view of the Council of Nice, with a translation of the documents. 1836.
Du Bose, W. P. The ecumenical councils. 3d ed. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)
Dudley, D. History of the first council of Nice. 1879.
Fisher, G. P. The council of Constance and the council of the Vatican. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)
Froude, J. A. Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1896.
Hefele, K. J. History of the Christian councils. Tr. from the German. 1872–76. 2v.

I. To the close of the Council of Nicæa.
II. A.D. 326 to A.D. 429.

Percival, H. R., *ed.* The seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church; with notes. 1900. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XIV.)
See also Council of Trent.

Church government. *See* Church polity.

Church harmonies, new and old. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1903.

Church history. Adeney, W. F. The Greek and Eastern churches. 1908. (Int. theol. libr.)
Allen, J. H. Outline of Christian history. A.D. 50–1880. 1889.
Blunt, J. H. Key to the knowledge of church history. 1869.
Church universal. Ed. by W. H. Hutton. 6v.
  I. Church of the apostles; Ragg, L.
  II. Church of the fathers; Pullan, L.
  III. Church and the barbarians; Hutton, R. H.
  IV. Church and the empire; Medley, D. J.
  V. Age of schism; Bruce, H.
  VI. The reformation; Whitney, J. P.
Collins, W. E. Study of ecclesiastical history. 1903. (Hdbks. for the clergy.)
Duchesne, L. Churches separated from Rome; tr. by A. H. Mathew. 1907.
Epochs of church history. 1886–1889. 15v.
  Arian controversy; Gwatkin, H. M.
  Church and the Eastern empire; Tozer, H. F.

Church history—Continued.

Church and the Puritans; Wakeman, H. O.

Church and the Roman empire; Carr, A.

Church of the early fathers; Plummer, A.

Counter-reformation; Ward, A. W.

English church in other lands; Tucker, H. W.

English church in the middle ages; Hunt, W.

Evangelical revival, 18th century; Overton, J. H.

Hildebrand and his times; Stephens, W. R. W.

History of the reformation in England; Perry, G. G.

History of the Univ. of Cambridge; Mullinger, J. B.

History of the Univ. of Oxford; Brodrick, G. C.

Popes and the Hohenstaufen; Balzani, U.

Wycliffe and movements for reform; Poole, R. L.

Fisher, G. P. History of the Christian church. 1887.

Gieseler, J. K. L. Text-book of ecclesiastical history; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by Francis Cunningham. 1836. 3v.

Same. Compendium of ecclesiastical history. 4th ed.; tr. by Samuel Davidson. 1846–48. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

Hase, K. A. von. History of the Christian church; tr. from 7th Ger. ed. by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. 1855.

Headlam, A. C. Methods of early church history. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Hurst, J. F. History of the Christian church. 1897–1900. 2v. (Biblical and theol. libr.)

— Short history of the Christian church. 1894.

Johnston, R. M. Holy Christian church from its remote origins to the present day. 1912.

Kurtz, J. H. Church history; tr. from [9th] ed. by John Macpherson. 1889–90. 3v.

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1862. 8v.

Milner, J. History of the church of Christ. 1835. 2v.

Moeller, E. W. History of the Christian church; tr. by A. Rutherfurd and J. H. Freese. 1892–1900. 3v.

I. A.D. 1–600.
II. Middle ages.
III. Reformation to 1648.

Moncrief, J. W. Short history of the Christian church for students and general readers. 3d ed. 1908.

Mosheim, J. L. von. Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern; tr., with notes, by A. Maclaine. 1810–11. 6v.

Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church; tr. by Joseph Torrey. 2d–8th Amer. ed. 1856–59. 5v.

Orr, J. Factors in the expansion of the Christian church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

— Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. 1899.

Church history—Continued.

Robertson, J. C. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation. New ed. 1874–5. 8v.

Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. 1882–1910. 7v. in 8.

I. Apostolic Christianity.
II. Ante-Nicene Christianity.
III. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity.
IV. Mediæval Christianity.
V. Middle ages.
VI. Modern Christianity: German reformation.
VII. Modern Christianity: Swiss reformation.

Begun by Philip Schaff and completed by his son, David S. Schaff, who wrote vol. V, parts 1–2. Vols. I–III are new ed.; vol. VII is 2d ed.

Schubert, H. von. Outlines of church history; tr. from 3d German ed. by M. A. Canney. 1907.

Scullard, H. H. Influence of the Christian church upon the Roman empire. (*In* Christ and civilization; Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*

Sheldon, H. C. History of the Christian church. 1895. 5v.

Sohm, R. Outlines of church history. 1904.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. New ed. 1900.

Stubbs, W. Address on church history. (*In his* Lectures on mediæval and modern history. pp. 444–460.)

White, J. The eighteen Christian centuries. 1863.

Workman, H. B. Influence of the Christian church on the social and ethical development of the middle ages. (*In* Christ and civilization; Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*

See also Apostles; Arianism; Bible; Catholicism; Christian biography; Christianity; Creeds; Crusades; Episcopacy; Heresy; Jews; Martyrs; Middle ages; Missions; Monasticism; Persecution; Protestantism; Reformation; Religious biography; Religious liberty; Roman Catholic church; Sects; Waldenses.; *also* all names of churches, and all references under them, all headings beginning with the word apostolic, and all beginning with the word church; *also* Names of countries.

Apostolic age.

Headlam, A. C. Church of the apostolic fathers. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Kip, W. I. Church of the apostles. 1877.

Ragg, L. Church of the apostles; being an outline of the history of the church of the apostolic age. 1909. (Church universal.)

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. 1893.

— Pictures of the apostolic age, its life and thought. 1910.

Schaff, P. History of the apostolic church, with a general introduction to church history; tr. by E. D. Yeomans. 1868.

Thatcher, O. J. Sketch of the history of the apostolic church. 1893.

See also Apostolic age.

Church history. *Early period.*

Batiffol, P. H. Primitive Catholicism; tr. by H. L. Brianceau from 5th Fr. ed. of "L'église naissante." 1911.

Bigg, C. Church's task under the Roman empire. 1905.

Blunt, J. J. History of the Christian church during the first three centuries. 2d ed. 1857.

Bright, W. Age of the fathers; being chapters in the history of the church during the fourth and fifth centuries. 1903. 2v.

— The Roman See in the early church, and other studies in church history. 1896.

Contents: I. Roman See in the early church. — II. St. Ambrose and the empire. — III. Alexandria and Chalcedon. — IV. The church and "barbarian" invaders. — V. Celtic churches in the British Isles. — VI. English church in the reign of Elizabeth.

Carr, A. The church and the Roman empire. 1887. (Epochs of church history.)

Dobschütz, E. von. Christian life in the primitive church; tr. by George Bremner. 1904.

Duchesne, L. Early history of the Christian church from its foundation to the end of the third century; rendered into English from the fourth ed. 1909–12. 2v.

Duff, D. The early church; a history of Christianity in the first six centuries. 1891.

Eusebius *Pamphilus*. Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Greek by C. F. Cruse. 1874. (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

Evagrius *Scholasticus*. Ecclesiastical history. [From A.D. 431 to A.D. 594.] (*In* Church history, by Theodoret and Evagrius.) (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

Glover, T. R. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. 3d ed. 1909.

Guericke, H. E. F. Manual of church history; tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. First six centuries. 1890.

Gwatkin, H. M. Early church history to A.D. 313. 1909. 2v.

Harnack, A. Bible reading in the early church; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1912. (C. t. l.)

Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. 2d ed. (Hibbert lect. 1888.)

— Organization of the early Christian churches. 6th impression. 1901. (Bamp. lect.)

Holmes, T. S. Origin and development of the Christian church in Gaul during the first six centuries of the Christian era. 1911. (Birkbeck lect.)

Hurst, J. F. Short history of the early church. 1887.

Means, S. St. Paul and the ante-Nicene church. 1903.

Merivale, C. Four lectures on epochs of early church history. n. d.

Contents: I. St. Ambrose. — II. St. Augustine. — III. St. Leo the Great. — IV. St. Gregory.

Milman, H. H. History of Christianity from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman empire. New ed. 1867. 3v.

Mosheim, J. L. von. Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity during the first three hundred and twenty-five years from the Christian era; tr. by R. S. Vidal and J. Murdock. 1852. 2v.

Church history. *Early period*—Continued.

Neander, J. A. W. History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles; tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. 1865.

Pfleiderer, O. Primitive Christianity: its writings and teachings in their historical connections; tr. by W. Montgomery. 1906–1911. Vols. I–IV. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Plummer, A. Church of the early fathers. 3d ed. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Pryce, J. Notes on the history of the early church. 1892.

Pullan, L. Church of the fathers: outline of the history of the church from A.D. 98 to A.D. 461. 3d ed. 1909. (Church universal.)

Rainy, R. The ancient catholic church from the accession of Trajan to the fourth general council. [A.D. 98–451.] 1902. (Int. theol. libr.)

Ramsay, W. M. The church of Lycaonia in the fourth century. (*In his* Luke the physician, *etc.*)

Renan, E. Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church. 3d ed., tr. by Charles Beard. 1885. (Hibbert lect.)

Smith, R. T. The church in Roman Gaul. n. d. (Home library.)

Socrates *Scholasticus*. Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Greek. 1853. (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

Sozomenus. Ecclesiastical history. A.D. 323 to A.D. 425. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. II.)

Spence, H. D. M. Early Christianity and Paganism; A.D. 64 to the peace of the church in the fourth century; a narration based upon contemporary records and remains. [1902.]

Stoughton, J. Lights and shadows of church life. 1895.

Theodoret, *bp. of Cyrrhus*. Ecclesiastical history. [From A.D. 322 to the death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427.] 1854. (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

Same. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. III.)

Tozer, H. F. The church and the Eastern empire. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Westcott, B. F. The two empires, the church and the world. 1909.

Wordsworth, C. Church history to the council of Nicæa. 1881.

Middle ages.

Bruce, H. Age of schism: an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 1304 to A.D. 1503. 1907. (Church universal.)

Flick, A. C. Rise of the mediæval church. 1909.

Guericke, H. E. F. Manual of church history; tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. A.D. 590–A.D. 1073. 1870.

Hutton, W. H. Church and the barbarians: an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 461 to A.D. 1003. 1906. (Church universal.)

CHURCH HISTORY. *Middle ages*—Continued.

Hutton, W. H. Church of the sixth century: six chapters in ecclesiastical history. 1897.

Lea, H. C. Studies in church history. 1869.

Contents: Rise of the temporal power. — Benefit of clergy. — Excommunication.

Maitland, S. R. The dark ages; essays to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. 6th ed. 1890.

Medley, D. J. Church and the empire; being the history of the church from A.D. 1003 to 1304. 1910. (Church universal.)

Poole, R. L. Wycliffe and movements for reform. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Trench, R. C. Lectures on mediæval church history. 1878.

Walsh, J. J. Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. 4th ed. 1912.

Wells, C. L. Age of Charlemagne. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Workman, H. B. Church of the West in the middle ages. 1898. 2v. (Books for Bible students.)

— Dawn of the reformation. 1902. 2v.
I. Age of Wyclif.
II. Age of Hus.

Reformation period.

See Reformation.

Modern period.

Cheetham, S. History of the Christian church since the reformation. 1907.

Hagenbach, K. R. History of the church in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; tr. by J. F. Hurst. 1869. 2v.

CHURCH LAW. Buck, E. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. 1866.

Fulton, J. Index canonum, in Greek and English. With a complete digest of the whole code of canon law in the undivided primitive church. 1872.

Harnack, A. Constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 1910. (C. t. l.)

Stubbs, W. History of the canon law in England. (*In his* Lectures on mediæval and modern history. pp. 337–383.)

See also Apostolic constitutions; Church councils; Church polity; Divorce; Marriage; Tithes.

CHURCH MUSIC. Barnby, J. Hymn tunes composed by Joseph Barnby. 1897.

Brown, T., *and* Butterworth, H. Story of the hymns and tunes. 1906.

Bushnell, H., *and* Clark, T. M. Religious music: two discourses. 1852.

Curwen, J. S. Studies in worship music. 2v.

Dickinson, E. Music in the history of the Western church. 1902.

Dykes, J. B. Hymn tunes. n. d.

With the words.

Humphreys, F. Landon. Evolution of church music. c1896.

Knauff, C. W. Doctor Tucker, priest-musician; including a brief converse about the rise and progress of church music in America. 1897.

CHURCH MUSIC—Continued.

Lorenz, E. S. Practical church music; a discussion of purposes, methods and plans. c1909.

Lutkin, P. C. Music in the church. 1910. (Hale lect.)

Pattison, T. H. Music in the public service. (*In his* Public worship.)

Pratt, W. S. Musical ministries in the church. 1902.

Stainer, *Sir* J. Hymn tunes composed by J. Stainer. 1900.

— *and* Russell, W., *eds.* Cathedral prayer book; being the Book of common prayer with the music necessary for the use of choirs; together with the Canticles and Psalter pointed for chanting and set to appropriate chants. 1891.

Stubbs, G. E. How to sing the choral service; a manual of intoning for clergymen. c1899.

Sullivan, *Sir* A. Hymn tunes.

See also Anthems; Carols; Chants; Choirs; Hymns; Oratorio; Plain-song.

CHURCH NEEDLEWORK. Lambert, *Miss.* (*Pseud.?*) Church needlework, with practical remarks on its arrangement and preparation. 1844.

CHURCH POLITY. Barnes, A. The apostolic church: an inquiry into its organization and government. c1855.

Coleman, L. The apostolical and primitive church popular in its government, and simple in its worship. 1844.

Dargan, E. C. Ecclesiology: a study of the churches. 2d ed. 1905.

Dexter, H. M. Church polity of the Pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. 1870.

Fleming, A. Church polity: its spiritual grounds and Congregational superstructure. 1869.

Hatch, E. Organization of the early Christian churches. 1881. (Bamp. lect.)

Hooker, R. Works: containing eight books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity, and other treatises. New ed. 1820. 3v.

Same. Arr. by John Keble. 1863. 3v.

Jacob, G. A. Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. 1871.

Ladd, G. T. Principles of church polity. 1882.

Owen, J. Introductory essay on the organisation of the early church and the evolution of the reader. (*In* Harnack, A. Sources of the Apostolic canons. pp. viii–cxl.)

Wellman, J. W. Church polity of the Pilgrims: sermon. [1857.]

Woods, L. Lectures on church government containing objections to the episcopal scheme. 1844.

See also Church law; Church unity.

CHURCH REFORM. Barry, J. C. Ideals and principles of church reform. 1910.

Foster, J. M. Reformation principles stated and applied. 1890.

Church service; order for morning and evening worship. Bost. Wright and Potter. 1866.

CHURCH UNITY. Barry, J. C. Ideals and principles of church reform; with introductory note by James Denney. 1910.

Briggs, C. A. Church unity. 1909.

CHURCH UNITY—Continued.
Brown, W. A. The Christian demand for unity: its nature and implications. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Brown, W. M. Level plan for church union. 1910.
Christian, T. Other sheep I have; proceedings of the Celestial commission on church unity. 1911.
Clarke, D. Oneness of the Christian church. 1869.
Dearmer, P. Reunion and Rome. 1910.
Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Lectures on the reunion of the churches; tr. by H. N. Oxenham. 1872.
Ffoulkes, E. S. Christendom's divisions. 1865.
Firth, F. J. Christian unity in effort. 1910.
Fisher, D. W. Unification of the churches. 1911.
Forrester, H. Christian unity and the historic episcopate. 1889.
Francis, P. J., *and* Jones, S. Prince of the apostles. 1907.
Fremantle, W. H. World as the subject of redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind. 1885. (Bamp. lect.)
Henson, H. H. Godly union and concord; sermons preached in the interest of Christian fraternity. 1902.
— Road to unity. 1911.
Hodges, G., *and others*. Reunion of Christendom. (*In* Christ and the church; essays. Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy, VIII–XII.)
Inter-church conference on federation. Inter-church conference on federation, New York, Nov. 15–21, 1905; ed. by E. B. Sanford. c1906.
Kelly, H. The church and religious unity. 1913.
McBee, S. An eirenic itinerary; impressions of our tour, with addresses and papers on the unity of Christian churches. 1911.
Macfarland, C. S., *ed.* Christian unity at work; the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America in quadrennial session, 1912. c1913.
Maturin, B. W. Price of unity. 1912.
Robinson, J. A. Vision of unity. 1908.
Schaff, P. The discord and concord of Christendom. (*In his* Christ and Christianity, pp. 292–310.)
Spence, F. Christian reunion; a plea for the restoration of "The ecclesia of God." 1908.
Stow, B. Christian brotherhood: a letter to Heman Lincoln. 1859.
Thompson, R. E. The historic episcopate. 1910.
Wilson, H. A. Episcopacy and unity; a historical inquiry into the relations between the Church of England and the non-episcopal churches at home and abroad; from the reformation to the repeal of the Occasional conformity act. 1912.
Church universal. Ed. by W. H. Hutton. 6v. *See* Church history.

CHURCH WORK. Biggs, H. Yeatman-. Lay work and the office of reader. 1904.
Black, S. C. Building a working church. c1911.
Gladden, W., *ed.* Parish problems; hints and helps for the people of the churches. c1887.
Mead, G. W. Modern methods in church work. 1897.
Miller, G. A. Problems of the town church. 1902.
Moorhouse, J. Church work. 1894.
Ostrom, H. The crisis in church work. 1908.
See also Brotherhoods; Institutional church.
CHURCH AND SOCIAL QUESTIONS. Abbott, E. H. The church and the workingman. (*In his* Religious life in America.)
Baker, R. S. The spiritual unrest. 1910.
Benson, E. W. Christ and his times; addressed to the diocese of Canterbury in his second visitation. 1889.
[Browne, G. F.,] *and others*. The church and life of to-day. By the Bishop of Bristol [and others]. 1910.
Carter, H. Church and the new age. [1912.]
Commons, J. R. Social reform and the church. c1894.
Crawford, W. H. The church and the slum: a study of English Wesleyan mission halls. 1908.
Cutting, R. F. Church and society. 1912. (Kennedy lect.)
Fairbairn, A. M. The church and the working classes. (*In his* Religion in history and in modern life.)
Gladden, W. The church and modern life. 1908.
Hillis, N. D. Influence of Christ in modern life; study of the new problems of the church in American society. 1900.
Holmes, J. H. Revolutionary function of the modern church. 1912.
Ireland, J. The church and modern society. 2d ed. 1897.
Mathews, S. The church and the changing order. 1907.
Methodist Federation for Social Service. The socialized church; addresses before the first national conference. Ed. by W. M. Tippy. 1909.
Plantz, S. The church and the social problem; a study in applied Christianity. 1906.
Stelzle, C. The church and labor. 1910. (Modern religious problems.)
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. The age and the church. c1893.
Thompson, C. B. The churches and the wage earners. 1909.
Ward, H. F., *ed.* Social creed of the churches. c1912.
See also Sociology.
CHURCH AND STATE. Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics. c1905.
Maurice, F. D. Has the church or the state the power to educate the nation? 1839.
Noel, B. W. Essay on the union of church and state. 1849.
Prall, W. The state and the church. c1900.

Church and State. *England.*

Gladstone, W. E. Correspondence on church and religion; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 1910. 2v.

Macleane, D. Our island church; sketches from the history of English church and state. 1909.

Stanley, A. P. Essays chiefly on questions of church and state from 1850 to 1870. 1870.

France.

Galton, A. Church and state in France, 1300–1907.

Sabatier, P. Disestablishment in France; with a preface by the translator, R. Dell, and the French-English text of the Separation law, with notes. 1906.

— An open letter to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons apropos of his interview on the separation of church and state in France; tr. by J. R. Slattery. 1908.

United States.

Satolli, F., *card.* Loyalty to church and state. [Addresses del'd in the U. S.] 2d ed. 1895.

Church and the press. *See* Men and Religion Forward Movement. Messages, vol. VII.

Church, Doctrine of the. *See* Church, The.

Church of Christ; by a layman. [Phillips, T. W.]

Church of England. Annotated Book of common prayer forming a concise commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England; ed. by J. H. Blunt. Compendious ed., with monograph on the American prayer book, by S. Hart. N. Y. Young. 1888.

Book of common prayer together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Lond. Baskett. 1712.

Same. 1726.

Book of common prayer . . . together with the lives of the apostles and an account of the original of the fasts and feasts of the church, etc.; by William Nicholls. 6th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1675.

Book of common prayer together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. Oxford. Univ. press. n. d.

Book of common prayer as amended by His Majesty King George V in council; to which are prefixed the forms of prayer and services relating to His Majesty King Edward VII of blessed and glorious memory. Oxford. Univ. press. 1910. (Commemoration prayer book.)

Student's Book of common prayer, with an historical and explanatory treatise by W. G. Humphry. Lond. Bell. 1869.

Church of England. Arnold, M. The Church of England. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

— Puritanism and the Church of England. (*In his* St. Paul and Protestantism.)

Headlam, A. C. The Church of England and the Eastern churches. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Church of England—Continued.

Henson, H. H. The national church; essays on its history and constitution, and criticisms of its present administration. 1908.

Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. 1875.

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption; being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 1900.

Newman, J. H. The convocation of the province of Canterbury. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. III.)

Westcott, B. F. Position and call of the English church. (*In his* Lessons from work.)

See also Anglican orders; Anglicanism; Apostles' creed; Apostolic succession; Athanasian creed; Book of common prayer; Church and state. England; Church law; Creeds; Episcopacy; Nicene creed; Roman Catholic church and the Church of England.

Articles.

Beveridge, W. Ecclesia Anglicana, ecclesia Catholica; discourse on the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1867.

Browne, E. H. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 1860.

Burnet, G. Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1854.

Cardwell, E. Synodalia. A collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocations in the province of Canterbury, 1547–1717. 1842. 2v.

Donaldson, J. The Westminster confession of faith and the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1905.

Gibson, E. C. S. Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1896. 2v.

Hardwick, C. History of the articles of religion. 1859.

Kidd, B. J. Thirty-nine articles; their history and explanation. 1899. 2v.

Biography.

Barry, A., *ed.* Masters in English theology. 1877. (King's Coll. lect.)

Contents: Historical preface. — Richard Hooker; by A. Barry. — Lancelot Andrewes; by R. W. Church. — William Chillingworth; by E. H. Plumptre. — Benjamin Whichcote; by B. F. Westcott. — Jeremy Taylor; by F. W. Farrar. — John Pearson; by S. Cheetham.

Lightfoot, J. B. Leaders in the northern church. 1890.

Sinclair, W. M. Leaders of thought in the English church. 1896.

Doctrine.

Dowden, J. Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. 1897. (Paddock lect.)

Ewer, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism. 1878.

Gardner, P. Liberal Anglicanism. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)

Grafton, C. C. Catholic atlas; or, A digest of Catholic theology. 1908.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. *Doctrine*—Continued.

Kinsman, F. J. Principles of Anglicanism. 1910.

Lloyd, C., *ed.* Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. 1825.

Namely:

Articles about religion, 1536.

Institution of a Christian man, 1537.

Necessary doctrine and erudition for any Christian man, 1543.

Mortimer, A. G. Catholic faith and practice. 4th ed. 1900–1901. 2v.

Sadler, M. F. Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. 1869.

History.

Abbey, C. J., *and* Overton, J. H. The English church in the eighteenth century. 1878. 2v.

Balleine, G. R. History of the evangelical party in the Church of England. 1908.

Cardwell, E. Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England from 1546 to 1716. New ed. 1844. 2v.

Carpenter, W. B. Popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 1909.

Dearmer, P. Every man's history of the Church of England. 1909.

Gladstone, W. E. Ecclesiastical and religious correspondence; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 1910. 2v.

Maccoll, M. The reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. 6th impr. 1899.

Makower, F. Constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England. 1895.

Overton, J. H. Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)

Patterson, M. W. History of the Church of England. 1909.

Perry, G. G. History of the Church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of convocation in the eighteenth century. 1879.

Short, T. V. History of the Church of England to the revolution, 1688. 4th Amer. from 3d Engl. ed. 1855.

Southey, B. Book of the church. 1825. 2v.

Stephens, W. R. W., *and* Hunt, W., *eds.* History of the English church. 1899–1910. 9v.

I. Foundation to the Norman Conquest; by W. Hunt.

II. Norman Conquest to accession of Edward I; by W. R. W. Stephens.

III. Fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; by W. W. Capes.

IV. From accession of Henry VIII to death of Mary; by J. Gairdner.

V. Reigns of Elizabeth and James I; by W. H. Frere.

VI. From accession of Charles I to death of Anne; by W. H. Hutton.

VII. From accession of George I to the end of the XVIII century; by J. H. Overton *and* F. Relton.

VIII. 1–2. The nineteenth century; by F. W. Cornish.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. *History*—Continued.

Tucker, H. W. The English church in other lands. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)

Usher, R. G. Reconstruction of the English church. 1910. 2v.

Wakeman, H. O. The church and the Puritans. 1570–1660. 1887. (Epochs of church history.)

— Introduction to the history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 7th ed. 1908.

See also Dissent, and all references under it; England. Church history; Great Britain. Religious history; Oxford movement; Protestant Episcopal church; Reformation; Ritualists.

Liturgy, Ritual.

Cardwell, E., *ed.* The two Books of common prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of Edward the Sixth compared with each other and ed. by E. Cardwell. 2d ed. 1841.

Forbes, A. P. Commentary on the litany. 1855.

Hall, P. Fragmenta liturgica; documents illustrative of the liturgy of the church of England. 1848. 7v.

Maskell, W., *ed.* Ancient liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 2d ed. 1846.

Staley, V. Liturgical studies. 1907.

See also Book of Common prayer.

Church of England and the Greek church. *See* Greek church.

Church of Scotland. (*Presbyterian.*) Confession of faith, the larger and shorter catechisms, of public authority in the Church of Scotland, Edin. A. Kincaid. 1788.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. (*Presbyterian.*) Smellie, A. Men of the covenant. 2d ed. 1904.

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. 1872.

See also Free church of Scotland; Reformation; Scotland.

CHURCH OF SWEDEN. (*Evangelical Lutheran.*) Wordsworth, J. The national church of Sweden. 1911. (Hale lect.)

Church, Alfred John. Story of early Britain. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Church, Mary C., *ed.* Life and letters of Dean Church. Lond. Macm. 1894.

Church, Richard William. Advent sermons. Lond. Macm. 1886.

Oxford movement. 1833–1845. Lond. Macm. 1897.

Saint Anselm. N. Y. Macm. 1870.

Village sermons. Lond. Macm. 1895.

Church, M. C., *ed.* Life and letters of Dean Church. 1894.

Lathbury, D. C. Dean Church. 1905. (Leaders of the church. 1800–1900.)

Church, Samuel Harden. Religious progress in America; progress and achievements of one hundred years. Pittsburgh. Morris. n. d.

Church Club of New York. Lauda Sion; or, The liturgical hymns of the church. N. Y. Young. 1896.

Churches. Bacon, D. Old New England churches and their children. 1906.
Good, J. I. Famous places of the reformed churches; a religious guide book to Europe. 1910.
Tipple, E. S. Some famous country parishes. c1911.
Contents: Hursley. — Bemerton. — Madeley. — Kidderminster. — Somersby. — Eversley.
Wallington, N. U. Historic churches of America. 1907.
Wight, C. A. Some old-time meeting houses of the Connecticut Valley. c1911.
For single churches *see* names of places.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De amicitia; tr. by A. P. Peabody. Bost. Little. 1884.
De officiis; tr. by A. P. Peabody. Bost. Little. 1883.
De senectute; tr. by A. P. Peabody. Bost. Little. 1884.
Select orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. N. Y. Harper. 1856.
Three books of offices. N. Y. Harper. 1855.
Jeans, J. E. Life and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 1880.
Lord, J. Cicero. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Cid. (*Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, called the Cid.*) Southey, R. Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. First Amer. ed. 1846.

Cities. Howe, F. C. The city, the hope of democracy. 1906.
Loomis, S. L. Modern cities and their religious problems. c1887.
Robinson, C. M. Improvement of towns and cities. 3d ed. [1911.]
Sears, C. H. Redemption of the city. c1911.
Steffens, J. L. Shame of the cities. 1904.
Stelzle, C. Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. [c1907.]
Strong, J. Challenge of the city. 28th thous. [c1907.]
— Twentieth century city. c1898.
Wilcox, D. F. American city; problem in democracy. 1906.
Zueblin, C. A decade of civic development. 1905.
See also Christianity and social questions; Missions; Municipal government.

Cities, Ancient. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city; tr. by W. Small. 1889.

Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. Potter, H. C.

Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.
American city; Wilcox, D. F.
Democracy and social ethics; Addams, J.
Newer ideals of peace; Addams, J.
Principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure; Parmelee, M.

Citizenship. Abbott, L. America in the making. 1911. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Brewer, D. J. American citizenship. 1902. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Bryce, J. Hindrances to good citizenship. 1909.
Holland, H. S. Our citizenship. [Sermon.] (*In his* On behalf of belief.)
Hughes, E. H. Teaching of citizenship. 1909.

Citizenship—Continued.
Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 1909.
Lindsey, B. B., *and* O'Higgins, H. J. The Beast. 1910.
Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Roads, C. The man with a conscience. 1912.
Steffens, L. Upbuilders. 1909.
Swift, A. First principles of Christian citizenship. 1908.
Tucker, W. J. Public mindedness; an aspect of citizenship considered in various addresses. 1910.

Civilisation at the cross roads. Figgis, J. N.

Civilization. Adams, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages. 1897.
Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. 1860. 2v.
Conder, C. R. The rise of man. 1908.
Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1864.
Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads. 1912.
Guizot, F. P. G. General history of civilization in Europe. 1856. 4v.
Kidd, B. Principles of western civilization. 1902.
Lubbock, *Sir* J. Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 1870.
Mauro, P. Number of man; the climax of civilization. c1909.
Mitchell, A. What is civilization? (*In his* The past in the present.) (Rhind lect. on archæology.)
Mosso, A. Dawn of Mediterranean civilization; tr. by M. C. Harrison. 1911.
Taylor, H. O. Ancient ideals; a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 2v. 1913.
Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 1871. 2v.
Wallace, A. R. The wonderful century; its successes and its failures. 1904.
See also Archæology; Degeneration; Ethics; Man; Philosophy of history; Sociology.

Civilization and progress. Crozier, J. B.

Civilization's inferno. Flower, B. O.

Claflin, Mary Bucklin. Brampton sketches. N. Y. Crowell. c1890.

Clark, Alexander. Gospel in the trees. Phila. Daughaday. 1868.

Clark, Davis Wasgatt. American child and Moloch of to-day. Cinc. Jennings. c1907.
From a cloud of witnesses. Cinc. Curts. 1892.

Clark, Edson Lyman. Fundamental questions, chiefly relating to the book of Genesis and the Hebrew Scriptures. N. Y. Putnam. 1882.

Clark, Francis Edward. The children and the church and the Young people's society of Christian endeavor. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. c1882.
Continent of opportunity: the South American republics. N. Y. Revell. c1907.
Training the church of the future. N. Y. Funk. 1902. (Auburn Sem. lect.)
Young people's prayer-meetings in theory and practice. Chi. Funk. 1887.
and **Clark, Harriet Elizabeth.** Gospel in Latin lands. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Clark, George Whitfield. Harmony of the Acts of the apostles. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1897.

Clark, Henry W. Christ from without and within: a study of the gospel of St. John. N. Y. Revell. 1907.

Christian method of ethics. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

Gospel according to St. John. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westminster N. T.)

History of English non-conformity from Wiclif to the close of the nineteenth century. Lond. Chapman. 1911–. Vol. I.

Laws of the inner kingdom. N. Y. Revell. 1909.

Philosophy of Christian experience. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Studies in the making of character. N. Y. Revell. 1910.

Clark, John Bates, *and* **Clark, John Maurice.** Control of trusts. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Clark, Joseph Bourne. Leavening the nation; the story of Amer. home missions. N. Y. Baker. 1903.

Clark, Joseph S. Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, 1620 to 1858. Bost. Congr. bd. of pub. 1858.

Clark, Lucius Charles. Worshiping congregation. Cinc. Jennings. c1912.

Clark, Sereno Dickenson. The New England ministry sixty years ago: memoir of John Woodbridge. Bost. Lee. 1877.

Clark, Sue Ainslie, *and* **Wyatt, Edith.** Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Clark, Thomas March. Reminiscences. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.

Potter, H. C. Bishop Clark. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

Clarke, Dorus. Centennial discourse, Westhampton, Mass., one hundredth anniversary of the formation of the church in that town. Bost. Lee. 1879.

Oneness of the Christian church. Bost. Lee. 1869.

Orthodox Congregationalism and the sects. Bost. Lee. 1871.

Clarke, James E., *comp.* Scripture selections for public worship.

Clarke, James Freeman. Autobiography; ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost. Houghton. 1891.

Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 3d ed. Bost. A. U. A. 1870.

Essentials and non-essentials in religion. Bost. A. U. A. 1880.

Events and epochs in religious history. Bost. Osgood. 1881. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Every-day religion. Bost. Ticknor. 1886.

Fourth gospel; the question of its origin stated and discussed. Bost. Ellis. 1886.

Go up higher; or, Religion in common life. Bost. Lee. c1877.

Ideas of the apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. 8th ed. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

The Lord's prayer: last discourses. Bost. A. U. A. 1891.

Manual of Unitarian belief. Bost. U. S. S. Soc. 1884.

Messages of faith, hope and love. Bost. Ellis. 1905.

Clarke, James Freeman—Continued.

Sermons preached in Indiana Place Chapel. Bost. Spencer. 1868.

Ten great religions. Bost. Osgood. 1871.

Same. Bost. Houghton. c1899. 2v.

I. Essay in comparative theology.

II. Comparison of all religions.

Transfiguration of life. [Sermons.] Bost. A. U. A. 1909.

Boston. Church of the Disciples. Memorial of the commemoration of the fiftieth birthday of their pastor. 1860.

Clarke, James Langton. Eternal Saviour-judge. N. Y. Dutton. 1904.

Clarke, William Newton. Can I believe in God the Father? N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Howard Univ. lect.)

Christian doctrine of God. N. Y. Scribner. 1909. (Int. theol. libr.)

Commentary on the gospel of Mark. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1881. (Amer. comment. on the N. T.)

Ideal of Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Outline of Christian theology. Camb. Wilson. 1894.

Sixty years with the Bible. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Study of Christian missions. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.

Use of the Scriptures in theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

What shall we think of Christianity? N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Levering lect.)

Classic preachers of the English church. Lond. Murray. 1878.

Clay, Albert Tobias. Amurru, the home of the northern Semites; a study showing that the religion and culture of Israel are not of Babylonian origin. Phila. S. S. Times. 1909.

Clay, *Sir* **Arthur.** Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. N. Y. Dutton. 1911.

CLAY, HENRY. Lord, J. Henry Clay. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

Clayton, Joseph. Bishop Westcott. Lond. Mowbray. 1906. (Leaders of the church. 1800–1900.)

Clemen, Carl Christian. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources; tr. by R. G. Nisbet. Edin. Clark. 1912.

Clemens *Alexandrinus. See* Clement *of Alexandria, St.*

Clemens *Romanus. See* Clement *of Rome, St.*

CLEMENT *of Alexandria, St.* Dods, M. Clement of Alexandria. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)

Hodgson, G. S. Clement of Alexandria. (*In her* Primitive Christian education.)

Clement *of Rome, St.* Epistle to the Corinthians. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

First epistle to the Corinthians. (*In* Wake, W. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)

The two epistles to the Corinthians; a revised text, with introduction and notes, by J. B. Lightfoot. 1869.

Same. Appendix containing the newly recovered portions; with introductions, notes and translations; by J. B. Lightfoot. 1877.

Clement, Clara Erskine. *See* Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C.

CLEOPATRA, *queen of Egypt.* Lord, J. Cleopatra. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)

Clergy and social service. Ede, W. M.

Cleveland, Henry R. Henry Hudson. (Amer. biography, vol. VI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Clifford, John. Gospel of gladness and its meaning for us. [Sermons.] Edin. Clark. 1912.

Cline, C. C. Popular hymns. No. 2. St. Louis. Christian pub. co. 1901.

Standard church hymnal. Chi. Clarke. c1888.

Clodd, Edward. Animism, the seed of religion. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. N. Y. Appleton. 1897.

Clopper, Edward N. Child labor in city streets. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH. Brooke, S. A. Arthur Hugh Clough. (*In his* Four Victorian poets.)

Clow, W. M. Cross in Christian experience. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Day of the cross. N. Y. Hodder. 1909.

Secret of the Lord. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Coan, Titus. Life in Hawaii; an autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors. (1835–1881.). N. Y. Randolph. c1882.

Coates, Thomas F. G. Prophet of the poor: the life-story of General Booth. N. Y. Dutton. 1906.

Coats, R. H. Types of English piety. Edin. Clark. 1912.

Cobb, Sanford Hoadley. Rise of religious liberty in America. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Cobbe, Frances Power. Hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. N. Y. Miller. 1876.

Religious duty. Bost. Lee. 1888.

COCHRAN, JOSEPH PLUMB. Speer, R. E. The foreign doctor; a biography of Joseph Plumb Cochran. N. Y. Revell. 1911.

Cochrane, Henry Park. Among the Burmans; a record of fifteen years of work and its fruitage. N. Y. Revell. c1904.

Coe, George Albert. Education in religion and morals. Chi. Revell. 1904.

Religion of a mature mind. Chi. Revell. 1902.

The spiritual life. N. Y. Eaton. 1900.

Coe, Isaac H., *comp.* Lessons of comfort for the afflicted. New Bedford. Mercury pub. co. 1892.

Coffin, Henry Sloane. Creed of Jesus, and other sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Social aspects of the Cross. [Sermons.] N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Cohu, John Rougier. Oremus: or, The place of prayer in modern religious life. Oxford. Parker. 1908.

Through evolution to the living God. Oxford. Parker. 1912.

COILLARD, FRANCOIS, *missionary to Africa.* Mackintosh, A. W. Coillard of the Zambesi; the lives of François and Christina Coillard. 1907.

Coit, Stanton. National idealism and a state church. Lond. Williams. 1907.

Coker, Henry Joseph. Conservation of the moral resources of the nation; a comprehensive study of home missions and church extension. c1912.

Cole, William Morse. The American hope. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Cole lectures.

1905. Univ. elements of the Christ. relig.; Hall, C. C.

1907. God's message to the human soul; Watson, J.

1908. Fact of conversion; Jackson, G.

1910. In the school for Christ; McDowell, W. F.

Coleman, Lyman. The apostolical and primitive church popular in its government, and simple in its worship. Bost. Gould. 1844.

Coleridge, *Sir* **John Taylor.** Memoir of John Keble. N. Y. Pott. 1869. 2v.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. Aids to reflection, and the confessions of an inquiring spirit. Lond. Bell. 1884.

Brooke, S. A. Coleridge. (*In his* Theology in the English poets.)

Greene, J. N. The ancient mariner; or, The nearness of the spirit world. (*In his* Gospel in literature.)

Traill, H. D. Coleridge. n. d. (Engl. men of letters.)

Wedgwood, J. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)

Coles, Vincent Stuckey Stratton. Pastoral work in country districts; lectures. Lond. Longm. 1906.

COLET, JOHN. Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus, More. 1911.

COLLECTIVISM. Kelly, E. Individualism and collectivism. (*In his* Government or human evolution, vol. II.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Collectivism; a study of some of the leading social questions of the day; tr. and abr. by Sir A. Clay. 1908.

See also Socialism.

College men and the Bible. Cooper, C. S.

College and ordination addresses. Robinson, F.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES. Brown, C. R. Cap and gown. 1910.

Capen, E. H. The college and the higher life; baccalaureate sermons preached in Goddard chapel, Tufts college. 1905.

Eliot, C. W. University administration. 1908.

Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest; the universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. 1897.

Sumner, W. G. Our colleges before the country. (*In his* War, and other essays. XVII.)

Tyler, W. S. Prayer for colleges; a premium essay. c1854.

Wayland, F. Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the United States. 1842.

See also Universities.

Collier, Mary A. Memoir of Thomas Fowell Buxton. Bost. Amer. Tract Soc. c1861.

Collier, Robert Laird. Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons. Bost. A. U. A. 1870.

Collins, William Edward. Study of ecclesiastical history. Longm. Lond. 1903.

Collyer, Robert. Father Taylor. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Life that now is: sermons. Bost. Lee. 1872.

Nature and life: sermons. Bost. Fuller. 1869.

Some memories. Bost. A. U. A. n. d.

Colombo, Cristoforo. *See* Columbus, Christopher.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Overland to China. N. Y. Harper. 1900.

and **Colquhoun, Ethel.** The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. N. Y. Dodd. 1907.

Colton, A. M. The old meeting house, and vacation papers, humorous and other. N. Y. Worthington. 1890.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Gregg, D. Columbus: the results of his life. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)

Lord, J. Christopher Columbus. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)

Lorgues, R. de. Life of Christopher Columbus, compiled from the French of Roselly de Lorgues by J. J. Barry. 1869.

Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. 1892.

Colville, William J. Spiritual science of health and healing. Bost. Colville. 1886.

Coman, Katharine. Industrial history of the United States. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Comba, Emilio. History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation; tr. by T. E. Comba. Lond. Truslove 1889.

Comfort. *See* Consolation.

Common faith of common men. Potter, R. H.

Common prayer, Book of. *See* Book of common prayer.

Common prayer for Christian worship. Martineau, J.

Commons, John Rogers. Races and immigrants in America. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Social reform and the church. N. Y. Crowell. 1894.

Trade unionism and labor problems. Bost. Ginn. 1905.

COMMUNION. Curtis, T. F. Communion: the distinction between Christian and church fellowship and between communion and its symbols. 1850.

Goulburn, E. M. Office of the Holy Communion in the Book of common prayer. N. Y. Appleton. 1870.

Patterson, R. M. A communion sermon. (*In* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious. Noble, F., *ed.*)

Walpole, G. H. S. Eucharistic offering: spiritual instructions upon the Office of Holy Communion, together with helps for the carrying out of the same. 3d thousand. 1900.

See also Lord's Supper.

Communion of saints. Rede, W.

Communion with God. Stone, D., *and* Simpson, D. C.

COMMUNITIES. Ballou, A. History of the Hopedale community. 1897.

Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1878.

— American communities and co-operative colonies. 1908.

COMPARATIVE RELIGION. Bishop, A. S. World's altar-stairs. 1910.

Carpenter, J. E. Comparative religion. [1913.]

Cheetham, S. The mysteries, pagan and Christian. 1897. (Hulsean lect.)

Clark, P. A. G. Comparative religion and the religion of Jesus. (*In* Religion and the modern mind.)

Farnell, L. R. Greece and Babylon; a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. 1911.

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough. 3d ed. 1911–1912. Pts. I–V. 7v.

Jevons, F. B. Comparative religion. 1913.

— Introduction to the study of comparative religion. 1908. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)

Jordan, L. H. Comparative religion: its genesis and growth. 1905.

Kellogg, S. H. Handbook of comparative religion. 1908.

Macculloch, J. A. Comparative religion and the Christian faith. (*In* Religion and the modern mind.)

Marett, R. R. The threshold of religion. 1909.

Martin, A. W. Great religious teachers of the East. 1911.

Oesterley, W. O. E. Evolution of the Messianic idea; a study in comparative religion. 1908.

Paine, L. L. The ethnic trinities and their relation to the Christian trinity; a chapter in the comparative history of religions. 1901.

Pfleiderer, O. Religion and historic faiths; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. 1907.

Randall, J. H., *and* Smith, J. G., *eds.* Unity of religions; a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. 1910.

Robertson, J. M. Pagan Christs; studies in comparative hierology. 2d ed. 1911.

Tisdall, W. S. Comparative religion. 1909.

See also Christianity and other religions; Religion; Religions.

Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. N. Y. Scribner. 1893. (Great educators.)

Intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. by M. E. Wilson. N. Y. Appleton. 1896. (Int. educ. ser.)

COMTE, AUGUSTE. Boutroux, É. É. M. Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)

Caird, E. Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1893.

Höffding, H. Comte and French philosophy. (*In his* History of modern philosophy, vol. II.)

Martineau, J. Comte's life and philosophy. (*In his* Essays, philosophical and theological, vol. I.)

Morley, J. Auguste Comte. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)

Whittaker, T. Comte and Mill. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)

Conant, *Mrs.* **Hannah O'Brien (Chaplin).** The English Bible; history of the translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue. N. Y. Sheldon. 1856.

CONCENTRATION. Hillis, N. D. The grace of holding on. (*In his* Contagion of character.)
Jefferson, C. E. Concentration. [Sermon.] (*In his* Doctrine and deed.)
Mabie, H. W. Concentration. (*In his* Essays on work and culture.)
Conciliation. *See* Arbitration.
CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL. Assoc. for Internat. Concil. Amer. Branch. Publications. 1907–.
CONCORD. Reynolds, G. Collection of historical and other papers. 1895.
Conder, Claude Reignier. Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.
City of Jerusalem. N. Y. Dutton. 1909.
Heth and Moab; explorations in Syria, 1881–2. 1892.
Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. Lond. Watt. 1894.
Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099–1291. Lond. P. E. F. 1897.
Rise of man. Lond. Murray. 1908.
Tent work in Palestine. Lond. P. E. F. 1878. 2 v.
ed. The Tell Amarna tablets. Lond. P. E. F. 1894.
Condit, Blackford. History of the English Bible from the earliest Saxon translations to the present Anglo-American revision. N. Y. Barnes. c1881.
CONDITIONALISM. Piper, F. L. Conditionalism; its place in eschatology, history and current thought. 1904.
CONDUCT. Beecher, H. W. Conduct, the index of feeling. (*In his* Sermons, 2d series. 1870.)
Dole, C. F. Problem of duty; a study of the philosophy of conduct. 1900.
Gilman, N. P. Laws of daily conduct. (*In* Conduct as a fine art, by Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P.)
Lecky, W. E. H. The map of life; conduct and character. 1901.
Mercier, C. A. Conduct and its disorders biologically considered. 1911.
Smart, G. T. Studies in conduct. 1905.
Wilberforce, A. B. O. The trinity of evil: I. Infidelity; II. Impurity; III. Intemperance. 2d ed. 1886.
See also Conduct of life; Ethics.
Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P.
CONDUCT OF LIFE. Arnold, F. Turning points in life. 1873.
Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. New ed. 1860.
Clarke, J. F. Every-day religion. 1886.
Conklin, A. What are you doing here? 2d ed. 1898. ("Life" series.)
Dresser, H. W. The perfect whole: an essay on the conduct and meaning of life. 1896.
Drummond, H. Ill-temper. [Sermon.] (*In his* Ideal life.)
Emerson, R. W. The conduct of life. Works. Cent. ed., vol. VI.)
Gordon, S. D. Quiet talks on personal problems. 1907.
Higginson, T. W. Things worth while. 1908. (Art of life ser.)

CONDUCT OF LIFE—Continued.
Hyde, W. D. Self-measurement: a scale of human values with directions for personal application. 1908. (Art of life ser.)
Lathbury, C. Being with the upturned face. 1903.
— The balanced life. 1905.
Lorimer, G. C. Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow. 1896.
Ludlow, J. M. Incentives for life. 1902.
Moxom, P. S. Aim of life. 1894.
Peabody, A. P. Conversation. (*In his* Christian belief and life.)
Schopenhauer, A. Counsels and maxims. (Schopenhauer series, 2.)
— Wisdom of life. (Schopenhauer series, 1.)
Spurgeon, C. H. Selections from John Ploughman's talk. n. d.
Strong, J. The times and young men. Ninth thousand. 1901.
Swing, D. Motives of life. New ed. 1895.
Tucker, W. J. Personal power; counsels to young men. 1910.
Tulloch, J. Beginning life; chapters for young men on religion and business. 1864.
See also Boys; Character; Christian life; Citizenship; Courage; Duty; Ethics; Girls; Habit; Happiness; Home; Moral education; New thought; Sermons; Spiritual life; Young men.
Cone, Orello. Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon; the pastoral epistles; the epistles of Peter and Jude. N. Y. Putnam. 1901. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T., III.)
Gospel criticism and historical Christianity. N. Y. Putnam. 1891.
Paul the man, the missionary and the teacher. N. Y. Macm. 1898.
Rich and poor in the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Salvation. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1889.
Sketch of the history of the New Testament canon. (*In* Int. hdbks. to the N. T., III.)
CONFESSION. Beecher, H. W. Nobility of confession. [Sermon.] (*In his* Sermons, 1st series.)
Casey, P. H. Notes on a history of auricular confession; H. C. Lea's account of the power of the keys in the early church. 1899.
Holland, C. Sermon on confession. (*In his* Twenty-five plain Catholic sermons on useful subjects.) (Practical preaching for priests and people.)
Hopkins, J. H. History of the confessional. 1850.
Lea, H. C. History of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. 1896. 3v.
CONFESSIONS OF FAITH. Schaff, P. (*In his* Christ and Christianity, pp. 135–183.)
See also Augsburg confession; Creeds; Westminster confession; *also* Names of churches.
CONFIRMATION. Butler, C. M. Flock fed; or, Catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. 1862.
Thomas, W. H. G. Confirmation. (*In his* Work of the ministry.)
CONFUCIANISM. Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism. 5th ed. 1900. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

CONFUCIANISM—Continued.
Grant, G. M. Confucianism. (*In his* Religions of the world in relation to Christianity.) (Guild text books.)
Griffis, W. E. Chinese ethical system in Japan. (*In his* Religions of Japan.)
— Confucianism in its philosophical form. (*In his* Religions of Japan.)
Knox, G. W. Confucianism: the religion of educated men. (*In his* Japanese life in town and country.)
Legge, J. Confucianism. (*In his* Religions of China.)
— *transl.* Sacred books of China: the texts of Confucianism, part I. 1879. (Sacred books of the East, vol. III. Müller, F. M., *ed.*)
Matheson, G. Religion of China: Confucianism. (*In* Faiths of the world. Caird, J., *and others.*)
See also China. Religion; Religions.
CONFUCIUS. Martin, A. W. Confucius and Lao-tze. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)
Lord, J. Confucius. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 1.)
CONGO FREE STATE. Morel, E. D. King Leopold's rule in Africa. 1905.
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Bacon, L. W. The Congregationalists. c1904. (Story of the churches.)
Clark, J. S. Historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, 1620 to 1858. 1858.
Dunning, A. E. Congregationalists in America. c1894.
Uhden, H. F. The New England theocracy; a history of the Congregationalists in New England to the revivals of 1740; tr. by H. C. Conant. 1858.
Walker, G. L. Some aspects of the religious life of New England, with special reference to Congregationalists. 1897. (Carew lect.)
Walker, W. History of the Congregational churches in the United States. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. III.)

Government.

Barton, W. E. Congregational manual. 1910.
Boynton, G. M. Congregational way: handbook of Congregational principles and practices. c1903.
Cambridge platform of church discipline adopted in 1648, and the confession of faith adopted in 1680. (*In* Report on Congregationalism [by L. Woods].)
Same. Prefixed, Platform of ecclesiastical government, by Nathanael Emmons. 1855.
Nash, C. S. Congregational administration. 1909. (Carew lect.)
Upham, T. C. Ratio disciplinae, or, The constitution of the congregational churches examined and deduced from early congregational writers, and other ecclesiastical authorities, and from usage. 2d ed. 1844.
Wise, J. A vindication of the government of New England churches. 4th ed. 1860.
CONGREGATIONALISM. Burrage, C. True story of Robert Browne, father of Congregationalism. 1906.
Clarke, D. Orthodox Congregationalism and the sects. Bost. Lee. 1871.
Cummings, P. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. Ster. ed. 1853.
Dale, R. W. History of English Congregationalism; completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. 1907.
Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works. c1865.
Same. 4th ed.
— Congregationalism of the last three hundred years as seen in its literature. 1880. (Southworth lect.)
Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. 1895.
Heermance, E. L. Democracy in the church. 1906.
Ladd, G. T. Principles of church polity illustrated by an analysis of modern Congregationalism and applied to certain important practical questions in the government of Christian churches. 1882.
Parker, J. Orthodoxy of heart: address to the Congr. Union of England and Wales. 1884.
Punchard, G. History of Congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time. 2d ed. 1865–67. 3v.
— View of Congregationalism, its principles and doctrines. 3d ed. 1856.
Walker, W. Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. 1893.
[Woods, L.] Report on Congregationalism, including a manual of church discipline, together with the Cambridge platform adopted in 1648, and the confession of faith adopted in 1680. 1846.
See also Baptists; Church polity; Dissenters; Friends (Quakers); Presbyterianism; Puritans; Unitarianism; Universalism; *also* New England.

Controversy.

Hawley, Z. K. Congregationalism and Methodism. 1846.
Congreve, John. High hopes: sermons. Lond. Macm. 1875.
Conklin, Abram. What are you doing here? 2d ed. Bost. West. c1898. ("Life" series.)
CONNECTICUT. Greene, M. L. Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905.
Connell, J. M., *ed.* A book of devotional readings from the literature of Christendom. Lond. *etc.* Longm. 1913.
CONSCIENCE. Black, H. Social conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)
Cabot, E. L. Light of conscience; Conscience, custom and law. (*In her* Everyday ethics.)
Coquerel, A. J. Conscience and faith; tr. by J. E. Odgers. 1878.
Dubois, P. Conscience. (*In his* Education of self.)

CONSCIENCE—Continued.

Farrar, F. W. Voice of conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* Silence and the voices of God.)

Greer, D. H. Conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* From things to God.)

Knight, G. T. Praise of hypocrisy; an essay in casuistry. 1906.

Repr. with additions from the Open court of Sept., 1903.

Maurice, F. D. The conscience. 3d ed. 1883.

Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience. 1897.

Park, E. A. Conscience. [Sermon.] (*In his* Discourses.)

Roads, C. Man with a conscience. 1912.

Taylor, J. Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience. (*In his* Whole works, vol. V [pt. 1].)

See also Liberty of conscience; Social conscience.

CONSCIOUSNESS. Bergson, H. Time and free will; an essay on the immediate data of consciousness. Authorized transl. by F. L. Pogson. 1910.

James, W. Does 'consciousness' exist? (*In his* Essays in radical empiricism.)

Montague, W. P. Consciousness a form of energy. (*In* Essays in honor of William James.)

See also Subconsciousness.

CONSECRATION. Black, H. Courage of consecration. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)

CONSOLATION. Brent, C. H. Consolations of the Cross. 1904.

Brooks, P. Consolations of God. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)

— Purpose and use of comfort. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)

Coe, I. H. Lessons of comfort for the afflicted. 1892.

Hall, C. C. Does God send trouble? 1896.

Jowett, J. H. The silver lining. c1907.

Martin, S. Comfort in trouble: sermons. 1878.

Rothe, R. Tribulation and comfort. (*In his* Sermons for the Christian year.)

[Smith, H. W.] Living in the sunshine, by H. W. S. c1906.

Constable, Henry. Duration and nature of future punishment. Bost. Advent Christian pub. soc. n. d.

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, *emperor of Rome.* Carter, J. B. Constantine and Christianity. (*In his* Religious life of ancient Rome.)

Cutts, E. L. Life of Constantine the Great. 1881.

Lord, J. Constantine the Great. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

CONSTANTINOPLE. Dwight, H. O. Constantinople and its problems; its peoples, customs, religions and progress. 1901.

Washburn, G. Fifty years in Constantinople. 1909.

Contemporary science series.

Apparitions and thought-transference; Podmore, F.

Child; Chamberlain, A. F.

Hypnotism; Moll, A.

New psychology; Scripture, E. W.

Study of religion; Jastrow, M.

Contentio veritatis; essays in constructive theology, by six Oxford tutors. N. Y. Dutton. 1902.

Contents: I. Ultimate basis of theism; by H. Rashdall. — II. Person of Christ; by W. R. Inge. — III. Teaching of Christ; by H. L. Wild. — IV. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament; by C. F. Burney. — V. Modern criticism and the New Testament; by W. C. Allen. — VI. The church; by A. J. Carlyle. — VII. The sacraments; by W. R. Inge.

CONVERSION. Ames, E. S. Conversion. (*In his* Psychology of religious experience.)

Begbie, H. The ordinary man and the extraordinary thing. [1912.]

Burr, E. F. Toward the strait gate; or, Parish Christianity for the unconverted. 1875.

Clark, H. W. Conversion. (*In his* Philosophy of Christian experience.)

Cornelison, I. A. Conversion. (*In his* Natural history of religious feeling.)

Goodell, C. L. (*In his* Followers of the gleam.)

Jackson, G. Fact of conversion. c1908. (Cole lect. 1908.)

Sears, E. H. Conversion. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ in the life.)

Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion; an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. 1899.

Thom, J. H. Conversion. [Sermon.] (*In his* Laws of life after the mind of Christ, 2d series.)

Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) Conversion. [Sermon.] (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)

See also Christian life; Regeneration; Repentence; Revivals; Theology.

Conway, Katherine Eleanor. Christian gentlewoman and the social apostolate. Bost. Flynn. 1904.

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. History of New Testament criticism. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.

Myth, magic and morals; a study of Christian origins. Bost. A. U. A. 1911.

Conybeare, William John, *and* **Howson, John Saul.** Letters and speeches of St. Paul as translated for [their] Life of St. Paul. Hartford. Bliss. 1881.

Life and epistles of St. Paul. N. Y. Scribner. 1867. 2v.

Conyngton, Mary. How to help: manual of practical charity. N. Y. Ronald press. 1906.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Authorized version of the Bible and its influence. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.

Bible and English prose style. Bost. Heath. 1908.

Cook, Edward Tyas. Life of John Ruskin. N. Y. Macm. 1911. 2v.

Cook, Frederick Charles, *ed.* Holy Bible with an explanatory and critical commentary. N. Y. Scribner. 1871. 10v.

Same. Apocrypha, ed. by Henry Wace. Lond. Murray. 1888. 2v.

Known as the Speaker's or Bible commentary.

Cook, Stanley Arthur. Laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. Lond. Black. 1903.

Religion of ancient Palestine in the second millennium B. C. in the light of archæology and inscription. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Cooke, George Willis. Unitarianism in America. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.

Cooke, John Esten. Life of Robert E. Lee. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. Credentials of science. N. Y. Carter. 1888. (Ely lect.)

Cooke, Richard Joseph. Historic episcopate; a study of Anglican claims and Methodist orders. N. Y. Eaton. c1896.

History of the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church. Cinc. Jennings. c1900.

Incarnation and recent criticism. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.

Cooley, Charles Horton. Social organization. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. College men and the Bible. N. Y. Assoc. press. 1911.

Cooper, Thomas. Answer in defence of the truth against the apology of private mass. Ed. for the Parker Soc. by W. Goode. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1850.

Co-operation. Ford, J. Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. 1913. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Co-operative banks. *See* Banks and banking.

Cope, Henry Frederick. Efficiency in the Sunday school. N. Y. Hodder. [c1912.]

Efficient layman; or, The religious training of men. Phila. Griffith. c1911.

Evolution of the Sunday school. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

The modern Sunday school in principle and practice. N. Y. Revell. c1907.

Coppens, Charles. Systematic study of the Catholic religion. 2d ed. St. Louis. Herder. 1904.

Copping, Arthur E. Journalist in the Holy Land; glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. N. Y. Revell. 1912.

Coquerel, Athanase Josué. Conscience and faith; tr. by J. E. Odgers. Lond. Brit. and for. Unit. assoc. 1878.

First historical transformations of Christianity. From the French, by E. P. Evans. Bost. Spencer. 1867.

Coriat, Isador Harry. Abnormal psychology. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.

joint author. Religion and medicine. *See* Worcester, E., *and others.*

Cornelison, Isaac Amada. Natural history of religious feeling; a question of miracles in the soul. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Cornelius, *Roman centurion.* Black, S. C. (*In his* Building a working church.)

Matheson, G. Cornelius the transplanted. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Milligan, G. Cornelius. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Payne, C. H. Cornelius the truth-seeker. (*In his* Guides and guards in character-building.)

Whyte, A. Cornelius. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)

Cornell, William Mason. Life of Horace Greeley. Bost. Lee. 1872.

Cornford, Francis Macdonald. From religion to philosophy; a study in the origins of western speculation. Lond. Arnold. 1912.

Cornill, Carl Heinrich. History of the people of Israel, from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem; tr. by W. H. Carruth. Chi. Open court. 1898.

Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament; tr. by G. H. Box. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Prophets of Israel; tr. by S. F. Corkran. Chi. Open court. 1897.

Cornish, Francis Warre. English church in the nineteenth century. Lond. Macm. 1910. IV. in 2. (History of the English church, vol. VIII.)

Cornwall, Barry. Charles Lamb: a memoir. Bost. Roberts. 1866.

Coronation hymnal. Gordon, A. J., *and* Pierson, A. T.

Corporations. Ripley, W. Z., *ed.* Trusts, pools and corporations. c1905.

Williams, T. The corporation. (*In* Organized labor and capital. Gladden, W., *and others.*) (W. L. Bull lect.)

See also Trusts.

Corwin, Edward Tanjore. History of the Reformed church, Dutch, in the United States. N. Y. 1895. Christ. lit. co. (Amer. church hist., vol. VIII.)

Cosmogony. Arrhenius, S. A. Life of the universe as conceived by man from the earliest ages to the present time; tr. by H. Borns. 1909. 2v. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Cosmology. Warren, W. F. The earliest cosmologies. 1909.

Cost of living. Byington, M. F. Homestead: the households of a mill town. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Gantt, H. L. Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living. 1910.

Le Rossignol, J. E., *and* Stewart, W. D. Wages and cost of living. (*In their* State socialism in New Zealand.)

Mass. commission on the cost of living. Report. 1910.

More, L. B. Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in N. Y. City. 1907.

Streightoff, F. H. Cost of living among the industrial people of America. 1911.

Costume. Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Costume of colonial times. 1894.

Cotton, John. Walker, W. John Cotton. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)

Coulter, Ernest Kent. The children in the shadow. N. Y. McBride. 1913.

Council of Trent. Catechism of the Council of Trent, tr. into English; with notes by T. A. Buckley. Lond. Routledge. 1852.

Same. Tr. by J. Donovan. [1829.]

See also Church councils.

Councils. *See* Church councils.

Counter-reformation. Pennington, A. R. Counter-reformation in Europe. Popular ed. 1901.

Ward, A. W. Counter-reformation. (Epochs of church history.)

Same. New impr. 1906.

See also Council of Trent; Jesuits; Popes; Port Royal; Protestantism; Thirty years' war.

COUNTRY CHURCH. Ashenhurst, J. O. Day of the country church. 1910.

Bemies, C. O. Church in the country town. c1912.

Butterfield, K. L. The country church and progress. (*In his* Chapters in rural progress.)

— Country church and the rural problem. c1911.

Gill, C. O., *and* Pinchot, G. The country church: the decline of its influence and the remedy. 1913.

Hayward, C. E. Institutional work for the country church. 1900.

Men and Religion Forward Movement. The rural church. (Messages, vol. VI.)

Roads, C. Rural Christendom; or, The problems of Christianizing country communities. 1909.

Rural church. c1912.

Wilson, W. H. Church of the open country. 1911.

Y. M. C. A. Rural church and community betterment; ed. by County work department. 1911.

Y. M. C. Associations, Int. Com. of, *ed.* Country church and rural welfare. 1912.

COUNTRY LIFE. Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. Country life. 1912.

Bailey, L. H. Country-life movement in the United States. 1911.

Fiske, G. W. Challenge of the country. 1912.

Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology. 1913.

Lipman, J. G. Bacteria in relation to country life. 3d ed. 1911. (Rural sci. ser.)

Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene. 1911. (Rural science ser.)

Plunkett, *Sir* H. C. Rural life problem of the United States. 1910.

Pressey, E. P. Vision of New Clairvaux. 1909.

Robertson, J. W. Conservation of life in rural districts. c1911.

Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments. 1911. (Young farmer's practical libr.)

United States Country Life Com. Report on country life. 1911.

See also Agriculture; Country church; Country schools; Country town; Farm life.

COUNTRY SCHOOLS. Foght, H. W. The American rural school. 1912.

Kern, O. J. Among country schools. [c1906.]

COUNTRY TOWN. Anderson, W. L. The country town; a study of rural evolution. 1906.

Williams, J. M. An American town; a sociological study. 1906.

Wilson, W. H. Evolution of the country community; a study in religous sociology. [c1912.]

COURAGE. Cabot, E. L. Courage. (*In her* Everyday ethics.)

Caird, E. Courage. (*In his* lay sermons and addresses.)

Dawson, W. J. Book of courage. c1911.

Dubois, P. Courage. (*In his* Education of self.)

Frothingham, P. R. The pillar of courage. (*In his* Temple of virtue.)

COURAGE—Continued.

Iverach, J. Ground of fearlessness. (*In his* The other side of greatness, and other sermons.)

See also Heroes.

Courage of the coward. Aked, C. F.

Courtney, Joseph William. Conquest of nerves. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Cousin, Victor. Lectures on the true, the beautiful and the good. N. Y. Appleton. 1860.

COVENANTERS, *Scotch adherents of the covenants of 1638 and 1643.* Smellie, A. Men of the covenant. 2d ed. 1904.

Cowan, John Franklin. New life in the old prayer-meeting. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Cowan, Minna G. Education of the women of India. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1912.]

Cox, John Charles. Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. Lond. Allen. 1911.

Cox, Robert. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin. Maclachlan. 1865. 2v.

Cox, Samuel. Book of Ruth; a popular exposition. Lond. Relig. tract soc. n. d.

Commentary on the book of Job. Lond. Paul. 1880.

Ecclesiastes. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Genesis of evil and other sermons. 2d ed. Lond. Paul. 1880.

Salvator mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all men? Lond. Paul. 1880.

Coyle, John Patterson. Imperial Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

Spirit in literature and life. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

Coyle, Robert Francis. Church and the times: sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. Practical Christian sociology. 4th ed. N. Y. Funk. 1907.

Sabbath for man. N. Y. Funk. 1885.

ed. Talks to boys and girls about Jesus. N. Y. Funk. c1881.

Craig, Asa H. Christian persecutions. Mil. Wiltzius. 1904.

Craig, J., *transl.* History of the Protestant church in Hungary from the beginning of the reformation to 1850. Bost. Phillips. 1854.

Craigie, William Alexander. Religion of ancient Scandinavia. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Craik, George Lillie, *and others.* Pictorial history of England. N. Y. Harper. 1846–1848. 4v.

Cram, Ralph Adams. Church building; a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. Bost. Small. 1906.

Ruined abbeys of Great Britain. N. Y. Pott. c1905.

Crane, Aaron Martin. Right and wrong thinking and their results; the undreamed-of possibilities which man may achieve through his own mental control. Bost. Lothrop. 1905.

Search after ultimate truth; the divine perfection inherent in man and all creation. Bost. Lothrop. c1910.

Crane, Louis Burton. Teaching of Jesus concerning the Holy Spirit. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1905.

Crane, Stephen. Jesus the Christ. Bost. Univ. pub. house. 1890.

Crane, Stephen, *Amer. novelist.* Red badge of courage; an episode of the Civil war. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

CRANMER, THOMAS, *abp. of Canterbury.* Herrick, S. E. Cranmer. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Lord, J. Thomas Cranmer. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney. Religion and politics. N. Y. Whittaker. c1905.

Craufurd, Alexander Henry. Christian instincts and modern doubt. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.

Unknown God and other sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.

Crawford, William Henry. Church and the slum; a study of English Wesleyan mission halls. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.

Girolamo Savonarola, a prophet of righteousness. Cinc. Jennings. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

ed. Thoburn and India; semicentennial sermon and addresses, fiftieth anniversary of Bishop Thoburn's sailing for India. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Crawley, Alfred Ernest. Idea of the soul. Lond. Black. 1909.

CREATION. Basil *the Great, St.* Creation of the world. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)

Curtis, G. T. Creation or evolution? 1887.

Denney, J. Creation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Way everlasting.)

Dykes, J. O. The Divine Worker in creation and providence. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)

Guyot, A. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. 1884.

Haeckel, E. H. History of creation. 1883. 2v.

Hughes, N. C. Genesis and geology. 1887.

Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world. How formed? N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1900.

Layman, A., *pseud.* Conversations on the creation. [1881.]

Simmons, H. M. Unending Genesis. 1883.

Walsh, C. M. Doctrine of creation. 1910.

Winchell, A. Sketches of creation. 1871.

Young, J. Creator and creation. 1870.

See also Bible; Earth; Evolution; Geology; God; Man; Religion and science.

Creation story. Wenyon, C.

Credo. Townsend, L. T.

Creed and the creeds. Skrine, J. H.

Creed of a Christian. Gore, C.

Creed of a layman. Harrison, F.

Creed of Buddha. By the author of "The creed of Christ."

Creed of Christ.

Creed of Christendom. Greg, W. R.

Creed of half Japan. Lloyd, A.

Creed of Jesus. Coffin, H. S.

CREEDS. Bradford, A. H. The creeds. (*In his* The inward light.)

Curtis, W. A. History of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond. 1911.

CREEDS—Continued.

Eaton, A. W. Heart of the creeds. 1888.

Hort, F. J. A. Two dissertations. 1876.

Namely:

I. On ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΘΕΟΣ in Scripture and tradition.

II. On the 'Constantinopolitan' creed and other Eastern creeds of the fourth century.

Hovey, A. Formation and use of creeds. (*In his* Christian teaching and life.)

Magee, W. C. Sermons on the creeds. 1888.

Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants; tr. by J. B. Robertson. 1844.

Momerie, A. W. Church and creed. 1890.

Morris, E. D. Theology of the Westminster symbols. 1900.

Palmer, F. Studies in theologic definition underlying the apostles' and Nicene creeds. 1895.

Schaff, P. Creeds of Christendom. 1877. 3v.

Skrine, J. H. Creed and the creeds; their function in religion. 1911. (Bamp. lect.)

Winer, G. B. Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of Christendom. 1873. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

See also Apostles' creed; Athanasian creed; Nicene creed; *also* Names of sects.

Creegan, Charles C. Pioneer missionaries of the church. N. Y. Amer. tract. soc. c1903.

Creighton, Louise. Life and letters of Mandell Creighton. New ed. Lond. Longm. 1906. 2v.

Some famous women. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Contents: St. Hilda.—Joan, the fair maid of Kent.—Jeanne d'Arc.—Margaret Beaufort.—Rachel Lady Russell.—Elizabeth Fry.—Mary Somerville.—Julia Selina Inglis.—Florence Nightingale.—Isabella Bird Bishop.—Sister Dora.—Queen Victoria.

Creighton, Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. Macm. 1895. (Twelve English statesmen.)

History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. N. Y. Longm. 1904. 6v.

History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. Bost. Houghton. 1882. 2v.

Creighton, L. Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, sometime bishop of London. New ed. 1906. 2v.

Cremer, Hermann. Beyond the grave; tr. by S. T. Lowrie. N. Y. Harper. 1886.

Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity; tr. by B. Pick. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

CREMER, *Sir* RANDAL. Evans, H. Sir Randal Cremer. 1910.

CRETE. Hawes, C. H., *and* Hawes, H. B. Crete the forerunner of Greece. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

CRIME AND CRIMINALS. Devine, E. T. Attitude of society towards the criminal. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)

— Correction and prevention of crime. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)

Dugdale, R. L. The Jukes; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 4th ed. 1910.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—Continued.
Ellis, H. The criminal. 1897.
Henderson, C. R. Preventive agencies and methods. 1910. (Correction and prevention, vol. III.)
McConnell, R. M. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. 1912.
Montgomery, H. E. Crime and the criminal. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)
Parker, T. Crime and its punishment. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Parmelee, M. Principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure. 1908. (Citizen's library.)
Parsons, P. A. Responsibility for crime. 1909. (Columb. Univ. studies in history, economics and law.)
Peirce, B. K. Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.
Smith, E. Criminal law in the U. S. (*In* Correction and prevention, vol IV. Henderson, C. R., *ed.*)
Travis, T. The young malefactor; a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. c1908.
Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation. c1895.
See also Prisons; Punishment.

CRIMEA. Curtis, W. E. Around the Black Sea. c1911.

Crippen, T. G. Popular introduction to the history of Christian doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1883.

Crocker, Zebulon. Catastrophe of the Presbyterian church in 1837, including a full view of the recent theological controversies in New England. New Haven. Noyes. 1838.

Croly, Herbert David. Promise of American life. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *1st earl of.* Modern Egypt. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches, edited by Thomas Carlyle. N. Y. Wiley. 1845. 2v.
Same. Lond. Chapman. n. d. 5v.
Cromwell, T. Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1822.
Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)
Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897.
Horton, R. F. Oliver Cromwell. 1897.
Larned, J. N. Cromwell: imperfect in greatness. (*In his* Study of greatness in men.)
Lord, J. Cromwell. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Morley, J. Oliver Cromwell. 1902.
Roosevelt, T. Oliver Cromwell. 1910.
Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)

Cromwell, Thomas. Oliver Cromwell and his times. Lond. Sherwood. 1822.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. The church of to-day. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.
Church of to-morrow. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
Jesus brought back; a brief study. Bost. Sherman. 1909.

Crooker, Joseph Henry—Continued.
Religious freedom in American education. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.
Supremacy of Jesus. Bost. A. U. A. 1911.

Crooks, George Richard. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson. N. Y. Harper. 1891.

Crosby, Ernest Howard. Tolstoy and his message. N. Y. Funk. 1911.

Crosby, Frances Jane (*Mrs. Alexander Van Alstyne*). Memories of eighty years. Bost. Earle. c1906.

CROSS, *emblem of redemption.* Image of the cross and lights on the altar in the Christian church and in heathen temples before the Christian era. 1879.
Prime, W. C. Holy cross: a history of the invention, preservation, and disappearance of the wood known as the true cross. 1877.
Seymour, W. W. The cross in tradition, history and art. 1898.

Cross, George. Theology of Schleiermacher. Chi. Univ. press. [c1911.]

CROSS, MARY ANN (EVANS) LEWES. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) Hutton, R. H. (*In his* Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)
Morley, J. Life of George Eliot. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)
Wilson, S. L. Theology of George Eliot. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)
Wedgwood, J. Moral influence of George Eliot. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers and other essays.)

Crothers, Samuel McChord. Among friends. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
Endless life. Bost. Houghton. 1905. (Ingersoll lect.)
Understanding heart. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.

CROWDS. Le Bon, G. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. 1897.

Crown theological library.
Apologetic of the N. T.; Scott, E. F.
Babel and Bible; Delitzsch, F.
Bible problems; Cheyne, T. K.
Child and religion; Stephens, T., *ed.*
Date of Acts; Harnack, A.
Early Christian conception of Christ; Pfleiderer, O.
Early Christian literature; Soden, H. von.
Early Hebrew story; Peters, J. P.
Evolution of religion; Farnell, L. R.
Hebrew religion; Addis, W. E.
Historical evidence for the resurrection; Lake, K.
Life of the spirit; Eucken, R.
Modern Christianity; Peters, J. P.
Modernity and the churches; Gardner, P.
Naturalism and religion; Otto, K. L. R.
Old Egyptian faith; Naville, E.
Paul the mystic; Campbell, J. M.
Programme of modernism; Tyrrell, G.
Protestant modernism; Torrey, D. C.
Religion of Christ in the 20th century.
Religion of the O. T.; Marti, K.
Sayings of Jesus; Harnack, A.
Virgin birth of Christ; Lobstein, P.
What is religion? Bousset, W.

Crozier, John Beattie. Civilization and progress. Lond. Longm. 1885.

CRUSADES. Archer, T. A., *and* Kingsford, C. L. The crusades. c1894. (Story of the nations.)
Conder, C. R. The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099 to 1291 A.D. 1897.
Gray, G. Z. The children's crusade: an episode of the thirteenth century. c1870.
Lord, J. The crusades. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)
Michaud, J. F. History of the crusades; tr. by W. Robson. New ed. 1895. 3v.
See also Godfrey of Bouillon; Peter the Hermit; *also* Middles ages.
Cruttwell, Charles Thomas. Literary history of early Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1883. 2v.
CUBA. Hill, B. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with other islands of the West Indies. 1898.
Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899.
Cuckson, John. Faith and fellowship. Bost. Houghton. 1897.
Cult of incompetence. Faguet, E.
CULTURE. Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy. 1911.
Black, H. Culture and restraint. 1901.
Mabie, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1907.
Ramanathan, P. Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906.
Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion. 1872.
Culture and religion in some of their relations. Shairp, J. C.
CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Foster, R. V. Sketch of the history of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XI.)
Cummings, Asa. Memoir of Edward Payson. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.
Cummings, Preston. Dictionary of Congregational usages and principles. Bost. Whipple. 1853.
Cummins, *Mrs.* **Alexandrine Macourt.** Memoir of George David Cummins, first bishop of the Reformed Episcopal church. N. Y. Dodd. c1878.
CUMMINS, GEORGE DAVID, *first bishop of the Reformed Episcopal church.* Cummins, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoir of George David Cummins. c1878.
Cumont, Franz Valery Marie. Astrology and religion among the Greeks and Romans. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the history of religions.)
Mysteries of Mithra. Chi. Open court. 1903.
Oriental religions in Roman paganism. Chi. Open court. 1911.
Cuneiform inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.
Cunningham lectures.
1909. Divine Worker in creation and providence; Dykes, J. O.
1911. Psychology of the Christian soul; Steven, G.
Cunningham, William. Christianity and social questions. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.
Cure of souls; lectures on pastoral theology. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1908.
S. Austin and his place in the history of Christian thought. Lond. Clay. 1886.
Cur Deus homo? Anselm, *St.*
Curnock, Nehemiah, *ed. See* Wesley, John. Journal.
Currier, A. H. Life of Constans L. Goodell. N. Y. Randolph. c1887.
Currier, Albert Henry. Nine great preachers. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
Curry, Samuel Silas. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. N. Y. Macm. 1903.
Curteis, George Herbert. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1874.
Curtis, Edward Lewis. Book of Judges. N. Y. Macm. 1913. (Bible for home and school.)
Return of the Jews under Cyrus. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
and **Madsen, Albert Alonzo.** Commentary on the books of Chronicles. N. Y. Scribner. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)
Curtis, George Ticknor. Creation or evolution? N. Y. Appleton. 1887.
Curtis, Olin Alfred. The Christian faith personally given in a system of doctrine. N. Y. Eaton. c1905.
Curtis, Thomas F. Communion: the distinction between Christian and church fellowship and between communion and its symbols. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1850.
Progress of Baptist principles in the last hundred years. Bost. Gould. 1860.
Curtis, William Alexander. History of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond; with historical tables. Edin. Clark. 1911.
Curtis, William Eleroy. Around the Black Sea. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.
Modern India. Chi. Revell. 1909.
Curtiss, Samuel Ives. Levitical priests; a contribution to the criticism of the Pentateuch. Edin. Clark. 1877.
Primitive Semitic religion to-day; a record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. Chi. Revell. 1902.
Curwen, John Spencer. Studies in worship music. Lond. Curwen. 2v.
Cusack, Mary Frances. Life inside the Church of Rome. By "The nun of Kenmare." N. Y. Dillingham. 1890.
Cushman, Herbert Ernest. Beginner's history of philosophy. Bost. Houghton. c1910. 2v.
What is Christianity? Tufts College. 1904. (Russell lect. 1904.)
CUTLER, MANASSEH. Cutler, W. P., *and* Cutler, J. P. Life, journals and correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler. 1888. 2v.
Cutler, William Parker, *and* **Cutler, Julia Perkins.** Life, journals and correspondence of Manasseh Cutler. Cinc. Clarke. 1888. 2v.
Cutten, George Barton. Psychological phenomena of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
Three thousand years of mental healing. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.
Cutting, Robert Fulton. The church and society N. Y. Macm. 1912. (Kennedy lect.)
Cutts, Edward Lewes. Constantine the Great. Lond. 1881.
Saint Jerome. Lond. S. P. C. K. n. d. (Fathers for English readers.)

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard. God's light on dark clouds. N. Y. Carter. c1882.

How to be a pastor. N. Y. Baker. 1890.

Recollections of a long life. N. Y. Baker. c1902.

CYNEWULF, *West Saxon poet.* Stubbs, C. W. Cynewulf. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.)

Cyprian, *St.* Treatises; tr. with notes. Oxford. Parker. 1840. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)

Writings; tr. by R. E. Wallis. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. VIII.)

Contents: Life and passion of Cyprian, by Pontius the Deacon. — Epistles. — Treatises.

Same. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. V.)

Benson, E. W. Cyprian: his life, his times, his work. 1897.

Faulkner, J. A. Cyprian the churchman. c1906.

Hodges, G. St. Cyprian. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Poole, G. A. Life and times of St. Cyprian. 1849.

Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, *bp. of Carthage. See* Cyprian, *St.*

Cyril, *of Jerusalem, St.* Catechetical lectures; tr., with notes. 4th ed. Oxford. Parker. 1872. (Libr. of fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, *etc.*)

Same. Tr. by E. H. Gifford. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. VII.)

Hodgson, G. S. Cyril of Jerusalem. (*In her* Primitive Christian education.)

CYRUS *the Great, king of Persia.* Lord, J. Cyrus the Great. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

D., S. M. Life and times of Sir Philip Sidney. Bost. Ticknor. 1859.

Dadson, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. N. Y. Dutton. 1901.

Dahle, Lars Nielsen. Life after death. Edin. Clark. 1896.

Daily praise and prayer. Bost. A. U. A. 1884.

Daily prayer book. Singer, S., *ed.*

Dalcho, Frederick. Historical account of the Protestant Episcopal church in South Carolina. Charleston [S. C.]. Thayer. 1820.

Dale, Alfred William Winterslow. Life of R. W. Dale. N. Y. Dodd. 1899.

Dale, James Wilkinson. Classic baptism; inquiry into the meaning of the word ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ. Phila. Rutter. 1868.

Nature of Christic and patristic baptism. Phila. Rutter. 1874.

Nature of Johannic baptism. Phila. Rutter. c1871.

Nature of Judaic baptism. Phila. Rutter. 1870.

Dale, Robert William. The atonement. Lond. Hodder. 1875.

Christian doctrine. Lond. Hodder. 1891.

Epistle of James and other discourses. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.

Epistle to the Ephesians; its doctrine and ethics. 5th ed. Lond. Hodder. 1890.

History of English Congregationalism. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.

Jewish temple and Christian church: discourses on the epistle to the Hebrews. Bost. Gould. 1871.

Dale, Robert William—Continued.

Laws of Christ for common life. Lond. Hodder. 1896.

Life and letters of John Angell James. N. Y. Carter. 1861.

Living Christ and the four gospels. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890.

Nine lectures on preaching. N. Y. Barnes. 1878. (Yale lect.)

Ten commandments. Lond. Hodder. 1895.

Dale, A. W. W. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 1899.

Dalman, Gustaf H. Words of Jesus considered in the light of post-biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. Authorised English version by D. M. Kay. Edin. Clark. 1902.

Dampier, Margaret G. History of the orthodox church in Austria-Hungary. Lond. Rivington. 1905.

DANIEL, *Hebrew prophet.* Deane, H. Daniel: his life and times. 1888. (Men of the Bible.)

Matheson, G. Daniel the daring. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)

Payne, C. H. Daniel the uncompromising young man. (*In his* Guides and guards in character-building.)

Taylor, W. M. Daniel the beloved. c1878.

Whyte, A. Daniel. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Daniels, William Haven. D. L. Moody and his work. Hartford. Amer. pub. co. 1875.

ed. Memorials of Gilbert Haven. Bost. Russell. 1880.

Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy; tr. by H. F. Cary. N. Y. Crowell. c1897.

Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri; tr. by H. W. Longfellow. Bost. Houghton. c1895.

Divine comedy; tr. by Charles Eliot Norton. Rev. ed. Bost. Houghton. 1902. 3v.

The new life; tr. by D. G. Rossetti. (*In his* Divine comedy; tr. by H. F. Cary.)

Dinsmore, C. A., *ed.* Aids to the study of Dante. 1903.

— Teachings of Dante. 1901.

Farrar, F. W. Dante. (*In his* Sermons and addresses in America.)

Gardner, E. G. Dante and the mystics; a study of the mystical aspect of the Divina commedia and its relations with some of its mediæval sources. 1913.

Gladden, W. Dante, the poet. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)

Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Milton and Dante. 1896.

Harris, W. T. Spiritual sense of Dante's Divina commedia. c1896.

Lord, J. Dante. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)

Macaulay, T. B. Dante. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)

Morison, J. H. Dante. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers.)

Santayana, G. Dante. (*In his* Three philosophical poets.) (Harvard studies in comparative literature.)

Strong, A. H. Dante and the Divine comedy. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Dante Alighieri—Continued.
Taylor, H. O. The mediæval synthesis: Dante. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. II.)
Wicksteed, P. H. Dante and Aquinas. 1913.

Dargan, Edwin Charles. Ecclesiology: a study of the churches. Louisville. Dearing. 1905.
History of preaching from the apostolic fathers to the great reformers, A. D. 70–1572. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Darras, Joseph-Epiphane, *abbé.* General history of the Catholic church from the commencement of the Christian era to the twentieth century. 13th ed., with introduction and notes by M. J. Spalding. N. Y. Kenedy. c1898. 4v.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself: characteristic passages from the writings of Charles Darwin selected and arranged by Nathan Sheppard. N. Y. Appleton. 1884.
Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. N. Y. Appleton. 1871. 2v.
Origin of species by means of natural selection. N. Y. Merrill.
Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Fifty years of Darwinism: modern aspects of evolution; centennial addresses in honor of Charles Darwin, Baltimore, Jan. 1, 1909.
Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)
Darwin, F., *ed.* Life and letters of Charles Darwin. Authorized ed. 1887. 2v.
Dewey, J. Influence of Darwin on philosophy. 1910.
Hazeltine, M. W. Charles Darwin: his place in modern science. (*In* Lord, J. Beacon lights of history, vol. 14.)
St. John, C. E. Evolution and religion: Religion's debt to Charles Darwin. (*In* National Federation of Religious Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)
Seward, A. C., *ed.* Darwin and modern science: essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the Origin of species. 1909.

Darwin, Francis, *ed.* Life and letters of Charles Darwin. N. Y. Appleton. 1887. 2v.

DARWINISM. Fiske, J. Darwinism, and other essays. New ed. c1907.
Gray, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1884.
Kellogg, V. L. Darwinism to-day. 1907.
Paulin, G. No struggle for existence; a critical examination of the Darwinian theory. 1908.
Romanes, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. 1892. 2v.
Schmid, R. Theories of Darwin and their relation to philosophy, religion and morality. 1883.
Sheppard, N. Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. 1884.
See also Evolution.

Daugherty, Leonard. Beautiful songs of Zion. Cinc. Standard pub. co. c1900.

Davenport, Charles Benedict. Eugenics; the science of human improvement by better breeding. N. Y. Holt. 1910.
Heredity in relation to eugenics. N. Y. Holt. 1911.

Davenport, Frederick Morgan. Primitive traits in religious revivals; a study in mental and social evolution. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

DAVID, *king of Israel.* Allen, J. H. David. (*In his* Hebrew men and times.)
Brooke, S. A. David. [Three sermons.] (*In his* The O. T. and modern life.)
Davidson, A. B. David repentant. [Sermon.] (*In his* Waiting upon God.)
Dawson, W. J. Nathan and David. [Sermon.] (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)
Deane, W. J. David: his life and times. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)
Heaton, A. G. Heart of David, the psalmist-king. 1900.
Krummacher, F. W. David, king of Israel. 1868.
Lewis, H. E. David. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. David. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Meyer, F. B. David; shepherd, psalmist, king. (O. T. heroes.)
Newman, J. H. Call of David. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. VIII.)
Payne, C. H. David: from the sheep-fold to the throne. (*In his* Guides and guards in character-building.)
Sears, E. H. David. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ in the life.)
Spaulding, H. G. Youth of David; David the king. (*In his* Hebrew prophets and kings.)
Taylor, W. M. David, king of Israel; his life and its lessons. c1874.
Walpole, G. H. S. (*In his* Personality and power.)
Whyte, A. David. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1880.
Buddhism: its history and literature. N. Y. Putnam. 1896. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. N. Y. Putnam. 1882. (Hibbert lect.)

Davidson, Andrew Bruce. Called of God. [Sermons.] Edin. Clark. 1902.
Epistle to the Hebrews. Edin. Clark. n. d.
Ezekiel, with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896. (Cambr. Bible.)
Job, with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1886. (Cambr. Bible.)
Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah, with notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896. (Cambr. Bible.)
Old Testament prophecy. Edin. Clark. 1903.
Theology of the Old Testament. Edin. Clark. 1904.
Waiting upon God. [Sermons.] Edin. Clark. 1904.

Davidson, John Thain. Talks with young men. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893.

DAVIDSON, JOSHUA. Loud, J. H. Joshua Davidson, Christian. c1907.

DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA MARIA. Sedgwick, C. M. Memoir of Lucretia Maria Davidson. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Davidson, Randall Thomas. Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, abp. of Canterbury. Lond. Macm. 1891. 2v.

Davidson, Samuel. Canon of the Bible. Lond. Paul. 1878.

DAVIDSON, THOMAS. Brown, J. Life of a Scottish probationer; being a memoir of Thomas Davidson. 1878.

Davidson, William Leslie. Stoic creed. Edin. Clark. 1907.

Davies, Edward. Law of holiness: an exposition of the ten commandments. Reading. Holiness book concern. c1880.

Davies, Thomas Witton, *joint author. See* Davison, W. T., *and* Davies, T. W.

Davis, Franklin Ware. Old St. John's parish, Portsmouth. 1894.
Repr. from the New England magazine.

Davis, John D. Genesis and Semitic tradition. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Joseph Hardy Neesima. N. Y. Revell. c1894.

Davis, Noah Knowles. Elements of deductive logic. N. Y. Harper. 1893.
Elements of inductive logic. N. Y. Harper. 1896.
Elements of psychology. N. Y. Silver. 1895.

Davis, Ozora Stearns. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1903.

Davison, William Theophilus. Indwelling Spirit. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
and **Davies, Thomas Witton.** Psalms: introduction, rev. version with notes, and index. N. Y. Frowde. 1906. 2v. (New century Bible.)

Dawson, Albert. Joseph Parker; his life and ministry. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1901.

Dawson, Edwin Collas. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern Africa; his life and work. N. Y. Randolph. 1888.

Dawson, George E. The child and his religion. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Dawson, *Sir* **John William.** Egypt and Syria. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1885.
Meeting-place of geology and history. N. Y. Revell. c1894.
Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1890.
Modern science in Bible lands. N. Y. Harper. 1889.
Origin of the world according to revelation and science. N. Y. Harper. 1877.
Story of the earth and man. N. Y. Harper. 1887.

Dawson, William James. Book of courage. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Empire of love. [Sermons.] N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.
The evangelistic note. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1905.
The forgotten secret. N. Y. Revell. c1906.

Dawson, William James—Continued.
Life of Christ. Phila. Jacobs. c1901.
Reproach of Christ, and other sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1903.
Threshold of manhood. [Sermons.] Lond. Hodder. 1889.

Day, Edward. Social life of the Hebrews. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Semitic series.)

Day, Ernest Hermitage. Ober-Ammergau and the passion play; a handbook for visitors. Lond. Mowbray. 1910.

Day, Thomas Franklin. Man and the Messianic hope. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Day of the country church. Ashenhurst, J. O.

Day school hymn book. Mundella, E., *ed.*

DEACONS. Murray, W. H. H. Deacons. c1874.

DEACONESSES. Bancroft, Jane M. Deaconesses in Europe and their lessons for America. 1890.
Fowler, B. The deaconess as the pastor's social assistant. (*In* The socialized church. Tippy, W. M., *ed.*)
Golder, C. History of the deaconess movement in the Christian church. c1903.
Horton, I. The deaconess in social settlement work. (*In* The socialized church. Tippy, W. M., *ed.*)
Wheeler, H. Deaconesses, ancient and modern. 1889.

Dealey, James Quayle. The family in its sociological aspects. Bost. Houghton. c1912.

Dean, J. T. Visions and revelations. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Dean Stanley with the children. Humphrey, F. A.

Deane, Henry. Daniel: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

Deane, William John. Abraham: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
David: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)
Joshua: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
Samuel and Saul: their lives and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
ed. Book of Wisdom. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Dearmer, Percy. Body and soul; enquiry into the effect of religion upon health, with a description of Christian works of healing from the New Testament to the present day. N. Y. Dutton. c1909.
Everyman's history of the English church. Lond. Mowbray. c1909.
Reunion and Rome. Lond. Mowbray. c1910.

DEATH. Alden, H. M. Study of death. 1895.
Arnold, *Sir* E. Death—and afterwards. 1897.
Horton, R. F. Death. (*In his* Great issues.)
Reed, J., *and* Hay, H. C. Death and the life beyond. 1906.
Shaler, N. S. The individual: a study of life and death. 1900.
Smyth, N. Place of death in evolution. 1897.

DEATH PENALTY. Phillips, W. Capital punishment. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, 2d series.)

Debar, Joseph, *comp.* Prohibition; its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government. Cinc. n. d.

DEBORAH, *Hebrew prophetess.* Aguilar, G. Deborah. (*In her* Women of Israel, vol. II.)
Brooke, S. A. Song of Deborah. [Sermon.] (*In his* O. T. and modern life.)
Faunce, W. H. P. Deborah. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)
Horton, R. F. Deborah. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)
Matheson, G. Deborah the drastic. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Deborah. Ludlow, J. M.

Decalogue. *See* Ten commandments.

Decoration day. *See* Memorial day.

DECRETALS, *edicts of the popes.* Salmond, S. D. F., *transl.* The Decretals. With introductory notice. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VIII.)

De Forest, John H. Sunrise in the sunrise kingdom. N. Y. Eaton. c1904.

De Forest, Robert Weeks, *and* **Veiller, Lawrence.** Tenement house problem; including the report of the New York State house commission of 1900. N. Y. Macm. 1903. 2v.

DEGENERATION. Nordau, M. S. Degeneration. 8th ed. 1896.
Patten, S. N. Degeneration. (*In his* Social basis of religion.)

De Groot, Johann Jakob Maria. *See* Groot.

DEISM. Stephen, L. Deism. (*In his* History of English thought in the eighteenth century, vol. I.)

Deissmann, Gustav Adolf. Bible studies; contributions chiefly from papyri and inscriptions to the history of the language, the literature and the religion of hellenistic Judaism and primitive Christianity. 2d ed. Edin. Clark. 1903.
Light from the ancient East; the New Testament illustrated by recently discovered texts of the Graeco-Roman world. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.
New light on the New Testament from records of the Graeco-Roman period. Edin. Clark. 1908.
St. Paul: a study in social and religious history; tr. by L. M. R. Strachan. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

Delehaye, H. Legends of the saints; tr. by Mrs. V. M. Crawford. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1907.

Delitzsch, Franz. Messianic prophecies. Edin. Clark. 1880.
New commentary on Genesis; tr. by Sophia Taylor. N. Y. Scribner. 1889. 2v.
Old Testament history of redemption. Edin. Clark. 1881.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel and Bible. N. Y. Putnam. 1903. (C. t. l.)
Whose son is Christ? two lectures on progress in religion. Bost. A. U. A. 1909.

Demarest, David D. History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church. N. Y. Bd. of pub. of the R. P. D. church. 1856.

Dembitz, Lewis Naphtali. Jewish services in synagogue and home. Phila. Jewish pub. soc. of America. 1898.

DEMETRIAS, *a Roman virgin.* Newman, J. H. Demetrias. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)

DEMOCRACY. Abbott, L. Spirit of democracy. 1910.
Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. (Citizen's library.)
Batten, S. Z. The Christian state. c1909.
Bryce, J. The American commonwealth. 1910. 2v.
Dole, C. F. Spirit of democracy. c1906.
Faguet, E. Cult of incompetence. 1911.
Ferguson, C. Religion of democracy; a memorandum of modern principles. 1900.
Gladden, W. Religion and democracy. (*In his* The new idolatry.)
Heermance, E. L. Democracy in the church. 1906.
Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. 1910.
Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913.
Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912.
Wendell, B. Liberty, union and democracy, the national ideals of America. 1906.
Weyl, W. E. New democracy. 1912.
White, W. A. The old order changeth. 1910.
See also Political science.

DEMONOLOGY. Hanson, E. F. Demonology or spiritualism, ancient and modern. 1884.
Nevius, J. L. Demon possession and allied themes. 1896.
Thompson, R. C. Demons and ghosts. (*In his* Semitic magic.)
— Demoniac possession and Tabu. (*In his* Semitic magic.)
See also Apparitions; Devil; Witchcraft.

Demosthenes. Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy. N. Y. Harper. 1857. Vol. II.

Denio, Francis Brigham. The supreme leader; a study of the nature and work of the Holy Spirit. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1900.

Denison, John Henry. Christ's idea of the supernatural. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Denney, James. Atonement and the modern mind. N. Y. Armstrong. 1903.
Death of Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1902.
Epistles to the Thessalonians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1892. (Expositor's Bible.)
Gospel questions and answers. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.
Jesus and the gospel. N. Y. Armstrong. 1900.
Second epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. (Expositor's Bible.)
Studies in theology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.
Way everlasting. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
joint author. See Dods, M., *and others.*

Dennis, James Shepard. Christian missions and social progress. N. Y. Revell. 1899. 3v.
Foreign missions after a century. N. Y. Revell. c1893.
Modern call of missions. N. Y. Revell. 1913.
New horoscope of missions. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Dennis, James Shepard—Continued.

Social influence of Christianity as illustrated by modern missions. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others.*)

and others, eds. World atlas of Christian missions; containing a directory of missionary societies, a classified summary of statistics, an index of mission stations and maps showing the location of mission stations throughout the world. N. Y. S. V. M. 1911.

Denominational reason why; giving the origin, history and tenets of the Christian sects with the reasons assigned by themselves for their specialities of faith and forms of worship. 8th thousand. Lond. Houlston. 1866.

De Normandie, James, *comp.* The beauty of wisdom; a volume of daily readings for family, school and private use. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

DEPRAVITY. Merrill, S. M. Depravity. (*In his* Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience.)

See also Sin; Theology.

De Quincey, Thomas. Confessions of an English opium eater. Bost. Ticknor. 1856.

Theological essays, and other papers. Bost. Ticknor. 1854. 2v.

Descartes, René. Method, meditations, and selections from the principles of Descartes; tr., with a new introductory essay, by John Veitch. 14th ed. Edin. Blackwood. 1907.

Boutroux, É. É. M. (*In his* Historical studies in philosophy.)

Iverach, J. Descartes, Spinoza, and the new philosophy. 1904. (World's epoch-makers.)

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. 1910. (Philosophical classics for English readers.)

De Smet, Pierre-Jean. Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky mountains. N. Y. Dunigan. 1847.

DETERMINISM. James, W. The dilemma of determinism. (*In his* Will to believe.)

McConnell, R. M. Determinism not essentially materialistic or fatalistic. (*In his* Criminal responsibility.)

— Determinism assumed in daily life and in scientific procedure. (*In his* Criminal responsibility.)

Mallock, W. H. The determinism of matter. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)

— The determinism of psychology. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)

Martineau, J. Determinism and free will. (*In his* Study of religion, vol. II.)

Warschauer, J. (*In his* Problems of immanence.)

See also Free will; Freedom; Predestination; Will.

DEVIL. Carus, P. History of the devil and the idea of evil. 1900.

Jewett, E. H. Diabolology. The person and kingdom of Satan. 1890. (Paddock lect.)

See also Demonology; Witchcraft.

Devine, Edward Thomas. The family and social work. N. Y. Survey associates. 1912.

Devine, Edward Thomas—Continued.

Misery and its causes. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Amer. social progress ser.)

Principles of relief. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Social forces. N. Y. Charities. 1910.

Spirit of social work. N. Y. Charities. 1911.

DEVOTION. Bodington, C. Books of devotion. 1903. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)

See also Books of devotion; Prayer books.

Dewe, Juhl Adalbert. History of economics; or, Economics as a factor in the making of history. N. Y., *etc.* Benziger. 1908.

Dewey, John. Influence of Darwin on philosophy, and other essays in contemporary thought. N. Y. Holt. 1910.

Moral principles in education. Bost. Houghton. c1909. (Riverside educ. monographs.)

Psychology. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1886.

School and society. 3d ed. Chi. Univ. press. c1900.

Studies in logical theory. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

and **Tufts, James Hayden.** Ethics. N. Y. Holt. 1908. (Amer. science series.)

Dewey, Orville. Autobiography and letters; ed. by M. E. Dewey. Bost. Roberts. 1884.

Two great commandments: sermons. N. Y. Miller. 1876.

Dewhurst, Frederic Eli. Losing and finding of life in "Peer Gynt," "Paracelsus," "Brand," "Parsifal." Chi. 1909.

De Witt, John. What is inspiration? N. Y. Randolph. c1893.

Dexter, Edwin Grant. History of education in the U. S. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Dexter, Henry Martyn. Church polity of the Pilgrims the polity of the New Testament. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. 1870.

Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works. 4th ed. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. c1865.

Congregationalism of the last three hundred years as seen in its literature. N. Y. Harper. 1880.

and **Dexter, Morton.** The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. Bost. Houghton. 1905.

Dexter, Morton, *joint author. See* Dexter, H. M., *and* Dexter, M.

Diatessaron. *See* Tatian.

Dickens, Charles. Barnaby Rudge. Phila. Peterson. n. d.

Great expectations. Phila. Peterson. n. d.

New stories. Phila. Peterson. n. d.

Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens: a critical study. 1910.

Stanley, A. P. Charles Dickens. [Funeral sermon.] (*In his* Westminster sermons.)

Dickinson, Charles Albert. The indwelling God; for power, for character, for service. Bost. United soc. of Christ. endeavor. 1898.

Dickinson, Edward. Music in the history of the western church. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. Greek view of life. Lond. Methuen. c1907.

Is immortality desirable? Bost. Houghton. 1909. (Ingersoll lect.)

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes—Continued.
Justice and liberty, a political dialogue. N. Y. McClure co. 1908.
Religion and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
Dickson, William Purdie. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1883.
Didache. *See* Teaching of the Twelve Apostles.
Digby, Kenelm Henry. Mores Catholici; or, Ages of faith. Cinc. C. S. D. R. K. 1841. 2v.
Dill, Samuel. Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. Lond. Macm. 1905.
Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August. Genesis critically and exegetically expounded. Edin. Clark. 1897. 2v.
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. Orations and essays. Bost. Houghton. 1882.
Theistic argument. Bost. Houghton. 1881. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Hazard, C., *comp.* Memoirs of Jeremiah Lewis Diman. 1887.
Dingwell, James Davidson. Christus centuriarum. Bost. Badger. 1909.
Dinsmore, Charles Allen. Atonement in literature and life. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
New light on the old truth. Bost. Houghton. c1912.
Teachings of Dante. Bost. Houghton. 1901.
ed. Aids to the study of Dante. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
Dionysius *of Alexandria.* Extant fragments; Exegetical fragments; tr. with introductory notice by S. D. F. Salmond. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VI.)
Dionysius *the Areopagite.* Jones, R. M. Dionysius "the Areopagite." (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)
Disciples of Christ. (*Christians, or Campbellites.*) Church, S. H. Religious progress in America. 1909.
Richardson, R. Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 1890.
Tyler, B. B. History of the Disciples of Christ. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XII.)
Disestablishment in France. Sabatier, P.
Dishonesty. Beecher, H. W. Twelve causes of dishonesty. (*In his* Lectures to young men.)
Disraeli, Benjamin, *first earl of Beaconsfield. See* Beaconsfield.
Dissent. Curteis, G. H. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England. 3d ed. 1874. (Bamp. lect.)
See also Baptists; Church of England; Congregationalism; Dissenters; Friends; Nonconformity; Pilgrim fathers; Presbyterianism; Puritans; Religious liberty.
Dissenters. Burrage, C. Early English Dissenters in the light of recent research. (1550–1641.) 1912. 2v.
Divine immanence. Abelson, J. Immanence of God in rabbinical literature. 1912.
Bradford, A. H. The immanent God. (*In his* The inward light.)
Bowne, B. P. Immanence of God. 1905.
Campbell, J. M. The Presence. 1911.
Eells, J. Doctrine of the immanence of God. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Divine Immanence—Continued.
Fremantle, W. H. God immanent in man and nature. (*In his* Gospel of the secular life.)
— The immanence of God. (*In his* Natural Christianity.) (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
Garvie, A. E. The divine immanence as the basis of theological re-statement. (*In his* Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity.)
Gould, G. M. Infinite immanence. 1910.
Illingworth, J. R. Divine immanence. 1898.
McConnell, F. J. Diviner immanence. c1906.
Momerie, A. W. Forces of the universe; or, The immanence of God. (*In his* Modern scepticism and modern faith.)
Warschauer, J. Divine immanence. (*In his* New evangel.)
— Problems of immanence. 1909.
Watson, J. Immanence of God. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
Divorce. Adler, F. Marriage and divorce. 1905.
Doane, W. C., *and* Burns, D. V. Divorce and remarriage. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Grant, P. S. Divorce and the family. (*In his* Socialism and Christianity.)
Lefroy, W. Divorce. (*In* Church and life of to-day.)
Montomery, H. E. Marriage and divorce. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)
Strong, J. Marriage and divorce. (*In* Gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)
Woolsey, T. D. Essay on divorce. 1869.
See also Marriage.
Dix, Dorothea Lynde. Beach, S. C. Dorothea Lynde Dix. (*In his* Daughters of the Puritans.)
Dix, Morgan. Lectures on the pantheistic idea of an impersonal-substance-deity. N. Y. Hurd. 1864.
Dixon, Amzi Clarence. The bright side of life. [Sermons.] Lond. Partridge. [1912.]
Doan, Frank Carleton. Religion and the modern mind, and other essays in modernism. Bost. Sherman. 1909.
Doane, William Croswell. Mosaics; or, Harmony of collect, epistle and gospel. N. Y. Dutton. 1882.
Doane, William Howard, *and* **Johnson, Elias Henry.** Baptist hymnal. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1883.
Dobbs, John Francis. Modern man and the church. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Dobschütz, Ernst von. Apostolic age; tr. by F. L. Pogson. Bost. A. U. A. 1910.
Christian life in the primitive church; tr. by G. Bremner. N. Y. Putnam. 1904. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Eschatology of the gospels. Lond. Hodder. 1910.
Dock, Lavinia [Lloyd]. Hygiene and morality; a manual for nurses and others, giving an outline of the medical, social and legal aspects of the venereal diseases. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.
Doddridge, Philip. Practical discourses on regeneration. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1855.
Harsha, D. A. Life of Philip Doddridge. 1865.

Dodge, David Low. War inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ. Bost. Ginn. 1905.

Dods, Marcus. The Bible: its origin and nature. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Bross lect.)

Book of Genesis. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Genesis with introduction, notes, etc. Edin. Clark. n. d. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Christ and man: sermons. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Early letters; ed. by his son. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.

First epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1889. (Expositor's Bible.)

Gospel of St. John. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

How to become like Christ, and other papers. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.

Introduction to the New Testament. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904.

Later letters; ed. by his son. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. Lond. Hodder. 1893.

Parables of our Lord. Lond. Hodder. 1900. 2v.

Prayer that teaches to pray. Lond. Hodder. 1900.

Visions of a prophet: studies in Zechariah. Lond. Hodder. 1895.

Why be a Christian? addresses to young men. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

and others. Literal interpretation of the Sermon on the Mount. Lond. Hodder. 1910.

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages, tr. by A. Plummer; Essay on the prophetic spirit, tr. by H. B. Smith. N. Y. Dodd. 1872.

Lectures on the reunion of the churches. N. Y. Dodd. 1872.

Dole, Charles Fletcher. Burden of poverty. N. Y. Huebsch. 1912. (Art of life ser.)

Catechism of liberal faith. 5th ed. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1905.

Coming people. N. Y. Crowell. c1877.

Coming religion. Bost. Small. c1910.

Ethics of progress. N. Y. Crowell. c1909.

From agnosticism to theism. Bost. West. n. d.

The golden rule in business. 6th thous. N. Y. Crowell. 1896.

Hope of immortality. N. Y. Crowell. c1906. (Ingersoll lect.)

Jesus and the men about him. Bost. Ellis. 1888.

Problem of duty; a study of the philosophy of conduct. N. Y. Crowell. 1900.

Religion of a gentleman. N. Y. Crowell. 1900.

The smoke and the flame; a study in the development of religion. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.

Spirit of democracy. N. Y. Crowell. c1906.

Theology of civilization. N. Y. Crowell. 1899.

What we know about Jesus. Chi. Open court. 1908.

Dole, Walter. Heaven on earth, through life study. Northfield [Vt.]. News press. 1911.

DOMINIC, *St., founder of the Order of Preachers.* Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the Mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

DOMINICANS. Jessopp, A. Coming of the friars.

Donald, Elijah Winchester. Expansion of religion. Bost. Houghton. 1896. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Donaldson, James. Apostolic fathers; critical account of their genuine writings and of their doctrines. Lond. Macm. 1874.

Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine from the death of the apostles to the Nicene Council. Lond. Macm. 1864–66. 3v.

Westminster confession of faith and the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Lond. Longm. 1905.

DONATISTS. Augustine, *St.* Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy. 1872. (Works, ed. by M. Dods.)

Same. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. IV.)

Doncaster, L. Heredity in the light of recent research. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. manuals of science and literature.)

Donehoo, James De Quincey. Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Doney, Carl Gregg. Efficient church. N. Y. Revell. c1907.

DONNE, JOHN, *English clergyman and poet.* Macleane, D. (*In his* Famous sermons.)

Walton, I. Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert and Robert Sanderson. 1824.

Donnell, Albert. Historical address, centennial celebration of the Congregational Sunday-school at Slatersville, R. I., Sept. 13, 1908.

Donnellan lectures.

Efficacy of prayer; Jellett, J. H.

Person of Christ; La Touche, E. D.

Prehistoric archæology and the Old Testament; Astley, H. J. D.

Religious belief; Quarry, J.

Dorchester, Daniel. Christianity in the United States. N. Y. Phillips. 1888.

Liquor problem in all ages. N. Y. Phillips. 1884.

Problem of religious progress. Rev. ed. N. Y. c1895.

Romanism versus the public school system. N. Y. Phillips. 1888.

Dorner, Isaak August. Dorner on the future state; translation, with introduction and notes, by Newman Smyth. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ; tr. by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon. Edin. Clark. 1861–4. 5v. (For. theol. libr.)

Vol. V. wanting.

History of Protestant theology. Edin. Clark. 1871. 2v.

System of Christian doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1880. 4v.

System of Christian ethics. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.

Douay Bible. *See* Bible.

Douglas, James. Errors regarding religion, and thoughts on prayer. N. Y. Leavitt. 1831.

Douglas, Robert Kennaway. Confucianism and Taouism. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1900.

Douglass, Frederick. Life and times, written by himself. Bost. De Wolfe. 1893.

Douglass, Harlan Paul. Christian reconstruction in the South. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.

Douglass, Truman Orville. Pilgrims of Iowa. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Doukhobors, *religious sect in Russia and Canada.* Latimer, R. S. Under three tsars: liberty of conscience in Russia. 1856–1909. 1910.

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. (*In his* Empire of the Tsars and the Russians, vol. III, chap. IX.)

Doumergue, Émile, *and others.* Calvin and the reformation: four studies. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Dover. *First parish church.* Smith, F. Founders of the first parish, Dover, Mass. 1908.

Dowden, John. Mediæval church in Scotland; its constitution, organization and law. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1910.

Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the reformation to the close of the eighteenth century. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1897. (Paddock lect.)

Dowie, John Alexander, *founder of the Christian Catholic Apostolic church of Zion.* Cutten, G. B. (*In his* Three thousand years of mental healing.)

Down in Water Street. Hadley, S. H.

Downie, David. History of the Telugu mission of the Baptist Missionary Union. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1893.

Drake, Francis Samuel. Life and correspondence of Henry Knox. Bost. Drake. 1873.

Drake, Samuel Adams. Making of the great west. 1512–1883. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Drama. Matthews, B. Development of the drama. 1904.

Draper, John William. History of the intellectual development of Europe. N. Y. Harper. 1864.

Drawing. Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing. (*In his* Ethics of the dust, *etc.*)

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Human efficiency; a psychological study of modern problems. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Perfect whole. Bost. Ellis. 1896.

Philosophy of the spirit; a study of the spiritual nature of man and the presence of God. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Power of silence. Bost. Ellis. 1897.

Drews, Arthur. Christ myth. Lond. Unwin. n. d.

Dreyfus, Hippolyte. Universal religion: Bahaism; its rise and social import. Chi. Bahai pub. co. 1909.

Driver, Samuel Rolles. Genesis with introduction and notes. N. Y. Gorham. 1904. (Westminster commentaries.)

Exodus with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. (Cambr. Bible.)

Critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. N. Y. Scribner. 1895. (Int. crit. com.)

Driver, Samuel Rolles—Continued.

Job in the revised version with introductions and brief annotations. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1906.

Isaiah: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

Jeremiah: revised translation with introductions and short explanations. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Daniel with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1900. (Cambr. Bible.)

Joel and Amos with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1898. (Cambr. Bible.)

Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 12th ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Int. theol. libr.)

Modern research as illustrating the Bible. Lond. Frowde. 1909. (Schweich lect.)

Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

and **Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis.** Higher criticism. Lond. Hodder. 1905.

joint author. See Horton, R. F., *and* Driver, S. R.

Druids. MacCulloch, J. A. Religion of the ancient Celts. 1911.

Drummond, Henry. Ascent of man. N. Y. Pott. 1894. (Lowell lect.)

Greatest thing in the world. N.Y. Pott. 1897.

Ideal life. N. Y. Dodd. 1898.

Natural law in the spiritual world. N. Y. Pott. n. d.

New evangelism, and other addresses. N. Y. Dodd. 1899.

Contents: The new evangelism. — Method of the new theology. — Survival of the fittest. — The third kingdom. — Problem of foreign missions. — Contribution of science to Christianity. — Spiritual diagnosis.

Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. 1898.

Drummond, James. Inquiry into the character and authorship of the fourth gospel. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.

Jesus Christ and his teaching. (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Jewish Messiah; a critical history of the Messianic idea among the Jews from the rise of the Maccabees to the closing of the Talmud. Lond. Longm. 1877.

Johannine thoughts; meditations in verse and prose suggested by passages in the fourth gospel. Lond. Green. 1909.

Life and letters of James Martineau. N. Y. Dodd. 1902. 2v.

Philo Judaeus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy and its development and completion. Lond. Williams. 1888.

Studies in Christian doctrine. Lond. Green. 1908.

Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T., II.)

Via, veritas, vita: lectures on "Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form." Lond. Williams. 1894. (Hibbert lect.)

Drummond, Robert J. Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. Edin. Clark. 1900. (Kerr lect.)

Drury, L. Elmer. Spiritual message of literature. Medford. Prophet pub. co. 1905.

DRYDEN, JOHN. Macaulay, T. B. John Dryden. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)

Dryden, John Fairfield. Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. Newark [N. J.]. Prud. ins. co. 1909.

DUALISM. Bergson, H. L. Matter and memory. 1911.

Boutroux, É. É. M. Ritschl and radical dualism. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)

Dubbs, Joseph Henry. History of the Reformed church, German, in the United States. (*In* Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)

DuBois, Patterson. Natural way in moral training. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1903.

Point of contact in teaching. N. Y. Dodd. 1908.

Dubois, Paul. Education of self; tr. by H. H. Boyd. N. Y. Funk. 1911.

Influence of the mind on the body; tr. by L. B. Gallatin. N. Y. Funk. 1906.

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Souls of black folk; essays and sketches. Chi. McClurg. 1903.

Du Bose, William Porcher. Ecumenical councils. 3d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Gospel according to St. Paul. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1907.

Gospel in the gospels. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1906.

High priesthood and sacrifice; an exposition of the epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908. (Paddock lect.)

Reason of life. N. Y. Longm. 1911.

Soteriology of the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1892.

Turning points in my life. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Duchesne, Louis. Beginnings of the temporal sovereignty of the popes. A. D. 754–1073. N. Y. Benziger. 1908.

Christian worship: its origin and evolution; study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1904.

Churches separated from Rome. N. Y. Benziger. 1907.

Early history of the Christian church from its foundation to the end of the third century. N. Y. Longm. 1909–1912. 2v.

Duckworth, H. T. F. Greek manuals of church doctrine. Lond. Rivington. 1901.

Dudley, Dean. History of the first council of Nice: a world's Christian convention; with a life of Constantine. Bost. Dean Dudley & co. 1879.

Dürer, Albrecht. Artist's married life; tr. by Mrs. J. R. Stodart. N. Y. Miller. 1867.

Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ pourtrayed by Dürer. Lond. Cundall. 1844.

Duff, Archibald. History of Old Testament criticism. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (History of the sciences.)

Old Testament theology. Lond. Black. 1891.

Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Semitic ser.)

Duff, David. The early church: a history of Christianity in the first six centuries. Edin. Clark. 1891.

Duff missionary lectures.

Christianity and the nations; Speer, R. E.

Dawn in the dark continent; Stewart, J.

Duffield, Samuel Willoughby. English hymns; their authors and history. N. Y. Funk. 1888.

Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. N. Y. Funk. 1889.

Dugdale, Robert L. The Jukes; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 4th ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (Questions of the day.)

Dulles, John Welsh, *and* **Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen,** *eds.* Westminster Sabbath school hymnal. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. 1902.

Dumm, B. Alfred, *and others.* The old Puritanism and the new age; addresses, Woburn conf. of Congr. churches, 1903. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1903.

Dunant, Jean Henri. Origin of the Red cross; tr. by Mrs. D. H. Wright. Phila. Winston. 1911.

Dunbar, Newell. Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. Bost. Cupples. c1891.

Duncan, John Garrow. Exploration of Eygpt and the Old Testament; a summary of the results obtained by exploration in Egypt up to the present time, with a fuller account of those bearing on the Old Testament. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1909.

Duncan, John Wesley. Our Christian stewardship. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

Duncan, Joseph. Popular hymns; their authors and teaching. Lond. Skeffington. 1910.

Duncan, Norman. Higgins, a man's Christian. N. Y. Harper. 1909.

Dunning, Albert Elijah. Congregationalists in America. N. Y. Hill. c1894.

Making of the Bible. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Dupanloup, Félix-Antoine Philibert. Ministry of catechising. Lond. Farran. n. d.

Dupin, André Marie Jean Jacques, *French advocate.* Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilate; tr. by a member of the American Bar. Bost. Little. 1839.

Durandus, William. Symbolism of churches and church ornaments; translation of the first book of the Rationale divinorum officiorum, with introductory essay and notes by J. M. Neale and B. Webb. 3d ed. Lond. 1906.

Durell, John Carlyon Vavasor. Self-revelation of our Lord. Edin. Clark. 1910.

Durning-Lawrence, *Sir* **Edwin.** Bacon is Shakespeare. N. Y. McBride. 1910.

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, UNITED STATES. Corwin, E. T. The Reformed church, Dutch. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)

Demarest, D. D. History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church. 1856.

See also, Liturgies.

DUTY. Adler, F. Religion of duty. 1905.

Beecher, H. W. Ideal standards of duty. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)

— Relative duties. (*In his* Lectures to young men.)

Bushnell, H. Duty not measured by our own ability. (*In his* Sermons for the new life.)

Duty—Continued.
Buxton, H. F. Wilmot-. Day by day duty; sermons. 1905.
Cobbe, F. P. Religious duty. 1888.
Coffin, H. S. Duty. [Sermon.] (*In his* Social aspects of the cross.)
Everett, C. C. Poetry, comedy and duty. 1910.
Stalker, J. Duty. (*In his* Ethic of Jesus.)
See also Conduct of life; Ethics.

Duyckinck, George Long. Life of Thomas Ken. N. Y. 1859.

Dwight, Henry Otis. Constantinople and its problems; its peoples, customs, religions and progress. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1901.
Encyclopedia of missions. 2d ed. N. Y. Funk. 1904.
ed. Blue book of missions. 1905.
Same. 1907.

Dyer, John L., *itinerant preacher.* Shelton, D. O. John L. Dyer. (*In his* Heroes of the cross in America.)

Dykes, James Oswald. Christian minister and his duties. Edin. Clark. 1908.
Divine worker in creation and Providence. Edin. Clark. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)
Law of the ten words. Lond. Hodder. 1884.
Laws of the kingdom. N. Y. Carter. 1873.
Manifesto of the king: exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Lond. Nisbet. 1883.

Dykes, John Bacchus. Hymn tunes. Lond. Novello. n. d.

Dymond, Jonathan. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. N. Y. Wood. 1870.

E., M. C. Lay sermons from the Spectator, by M. C. E. N. Y. Gorham. n. d.

Eadie, John. Commentary on the Greek text of the epistles to the Thessalonians; ed. by William Young. Lond. Macm. 1877.
English Bible; external and critical history of the various English translations of Scripture. Lond. Macm. 1876. 2v.

Earle, A. B. Bringing in sheaves. Bost. Earle. 1868.
The morning hour: for family worship and private meditation. Bost. Earle. 1889.

Earle, *Mrs.* **Alice Morse.** Costume of colonial times. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Customs and fashions in old New England. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.
Margaret Winthrop. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.)
Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

Early Christian literature. Cruttwell, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity. 1883. 2v.
Donaldson, J. Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine from the death of the apostles to the Nicene Council. 1864–1866. 3v.
Krüger, G. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C. R. Gillett. 1897.
See also Apologists; Apostolic constitutions; Apostolic fathers; Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books; Fathers of the church; Teaching of the twelve apostles; *also* Ante-Nicene fathers; Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st and 2d ser.

Early Christian literature primers. Fisher, G. P., *ed.*
Apostolic fathers; Jackson, G. A.
Fathers of the third century; Jackson, G. A.
Post-Nicene Greek fathers; Jackson, G. A.
Post-Nicene Latin fathers; Jackson, G. A.

Earp, Edwin Lee. Social aspects of religious institutions. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.
Social engineer. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.

Earthly problems in heavenly light. Reed, J., *and* Hay, H. C.

East, The. *See* Orient.

Eastburn, Manton, *bp. of Mass.* Potter, H. C. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Easter. Brooks, P. (*In his* Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year.)
— An Easter sermon. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)
Buxton, H. J. Wilmot-. Eastertide. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Day by day duty.)
Coffin, H. S. (*In his* Creed of Jesus, and other sermons.)
Hunter, J. (*In his* God and life.)
Huntington, W. R. (*In his* Good shepherd, and other sermons.)
King, E. Easter Day. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Love and wisdom of God.)
Liddon, H. P. Easter in St. Paul's: sermons. 1885. 2v.
McArthur, R. S. Advent, Christmas, New Year, Easter and other sermons. c1908.
Mortimer, A. G. Jesus and the resurrection: thirty addresses for Good Friday and Easter. 1907.
Noble, F., *ed.* Easter thoughts. (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious.)
Peabody, F. G. (*In his* Sunday evenings in the college chapel.)

Eastern church. *See* Greek church.

The full official title of the Eastern church is "the Holy Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Eastern church," of which there are many branches. For convenience the common designation "Greek church" is used in this catalogue.

Eastern question.

Balkan.

Woods, H. C. Danger zone of Europe; changes and problems in the near East. 1911.

Far East.

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903.
See also Orient.

Eastman, Charles Alexander. Soul of the Indian: an interpretation. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Eastman, Crystal. Work-accidents and the law. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth. Heart of the creeds. N. Y. Putnam. 1888.

Eaton, William. Felton, C. C. William Eaton. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. II. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Eaton, William Harrison. Historical sketch of the Mass. Bapt. missionary society and convention, 1802–1902. Bost. Mass. Bapt. conv. c1903.

EBIONISM. Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity.)

Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August. Apologetics; tr. by W. Stuart and J. Macpherson. Edin. Clark. 1886–7. 3v. (For. theol. libr.)

Ecce ecclesia: an essay showing the essential identity of the church in all ages. N. Y. Blelock. 1868.

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church polity.

Eckenstein, Lina. Woman under monasticism. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life. Bost. Hilliard. 1839.

ECKHART, JOHANNES. Jones, R. M. Meister Eckhart. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Royce, J. Meister Eckhart. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)

Steiner, R. (*In his* Mystics of the renaissance.)

Vaughan, R. A. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, vol. I.)

Eckman, George Peck. Passion week sermons. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

Studies in the gospel of John, for use in Bible classes, prayer meetings, and private study. Cinc. Jennings. c1908. 2v.

ECONOMICS. Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. 1908.

Bucher, C. Industrial evolution. 1907.

Callender, G. S. Economic history of the United States. 1765–1860. c1909.

Dewe, J. A. History of economics; or, Economics as a factor in the making of history. N. Y., *etc.* Benziger. 1908.

Ely, R. T. Introduction to political economy. c1889.

— Outlines of economics. 1908.

— Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation and monopolies. New ed. 1890.

Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy. 1907.

George, H. Progress and poverty; an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth; the remedy. New ed. 1908.

The remedy: "We must make land common property."

— Science of political economy. 1898.

Gladden, W. Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893. (Ballou lect.)

Gronlund, L. The new economy; a peaceable solution of the social problem. 1898.

Jevons, W. S. Political economy. 1878. (Science primers.)

Laughlin, J. E. Latter-day problems. 1909.

Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism: a criticism. 1907. (Libr. of economics and politics.)

Marshall, A. Elements of economics of industry. 4th ed. 1907.

— Principles of economics. 6th ed. 1910.

Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1848. 2v.

Seager, H. R. Introduction to economics. 3d ed. 1908.

Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1907.

ECONOMICS—Continued.

Seligman, E. R. A. Principles of economics. 1909.

Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Lond. Frowde. 1908. 2v. (World's classics.)

Taussig, F. W. Principles of economics. 1911. 2v.

Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the eighteenth century in England. 1908.

Wood, H. Natural law in the business world. 1887.

See also Banks and banking; Free trade; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Money; Monopolies; Single tax; Standard of living; Taxation; Trade-unions; Trusts; Value; Wages; Wealth.

Ecumenical councils. *See* Church councils.

Ecumenical Methodist Conference. Proceedings of the fourth conference, Toronto, Canada, Oct. 4–17, 1911. With introduction by H. K. Carroll and James Chapman. N. Y. Eaton. 1911.

Ecumenical Missionary Conference. Report of the Ecumenical conference on foreign missions held in Carnegie hall and neighboring churches April 21 to May 1, 1900 First ed. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1900. 2v.

Eddy, *Mrs.* **Mary Baker (Glover).** Miscellaneous writings. Bost. Armstrong. 1897.

Science and health with a key to the Scriptures. Bost. Armstrong. 1900.

Unity of good and unreality of evil. Bost. Author. 1888.

Cutten, G. B. (*In his* Three thousand years of mental healing.)

For lives of Mrs. Eddy *see* Christian science.

Eddy, Richard. Universalism in America. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1886. 2v.

History of Universalism. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. X.)

Eddy, Sherwood. India awakening. Bost. Bd. of for. miss. c1911. (Forward mission study courses.)

Ede, William Moore. Clergy and social service. Mil. Young ch. 1913.

EDEN, GARDEN OF. Warren, W. F. Paradise found. 1885.

Edersheim, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. N. Y. Randolph. 2v.

Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. N. Y. Randolph. 1885. (Warburton lect.)

Sketches of Jewish social life. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.

The temple; its ministry and services as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.

World before the flood and the history of the patriarchs. Lond. Rel. tract soc. n. d.

Edgerton, *Mrs.* **W. Rowena.** Favorite hymns and their authors; a book of biography, history and poetry. Pittsfield. Eagle co. c1907.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Oliver, G. A. Study of Maria Edgeworth. 1882.

Edghill, Ernest Arthur. Enquiry into the evidential value of prophecy. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Edghill, Ernest Arthur—Continued.
Revelation of the Son of God; some questions and considerations arising out of a study of second century Christianity. Lond. Macm. 1911. (Hulsean lect.)
Education. Adams, J. Evolution of educational theory. 1912. (Schools of philosophy.)
Berle, A. A. School in the home. 1912.
Bolton, F. E. Principles of education. 1910.
Dexter, E. G. History of education in the United States. 1906.
Eliot, C. W. Education for efficiency; New definition of the cultivated man. c1909.
Froebel, F. W. A. Education of man. 1908. (Int. educ. ser.)
Hall, G. S. Educational problems. 1911. 2v.
Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. [Essays.] 1902.
Hodgson, G. Primitive Christian education. 1906.
Horne, H. H. Idealism in education. 1910.
Hughes, T. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892.
Huntington, F. D. Unconscious tuition. c1878.
Huxley, T. H. A liberal education, and where to find it; Scientific education; Educational value of the natural history sciences. (*In his* Lay sermons, *etc.*)
King, H. C. Personal and ideal elements in education. 1904.
Mann, H. Lectures and annual reports on education. 1867.
Martineau, H. Household education. 1880.
Maurice, F. D. Has the church or the state the power to educate the nation? 1839.
Monroe, P. Text-book in the history of education. 1909.
Murphy, E. G. Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. 1909.
O'Shea, M. V. Education as adjustment. 1910.
— Social development and education. c1909.
Palmer, G. H., *and* Palmer, A. F. The teacher; essays and addresses on education. 1908.
Parker, T. Education. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
— Education of the people (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
— Education of the laboring classes. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. Only authorized ed. 1890. (Int. educ. ser.)
Religious Education Association. Education and national character, by H. C. King [and others]. 1908.
Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Philosophy of education. 1907. (Int. educ. ser.)
Rousseau, J. J. Emile; or, A treatise on education; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1911.
Rowe, S. H. Habit-formation and the science of teaching. New impr. 1913.
Ruediger, W. C. Principles of education. c1910.
Rugh, C. E., *and others*. Moral training in the public schools: California prize essays. c1907.

Education—Continued.
Scott, C. A. Social education. c1908.
Sidis, B. Philistine and genius. 1911.
Smith, C. S. Working with the people. 1908.
A history of the People's Institute.
Spencer, H. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1870.
Swift, E. J. Mind in the making. 1908.
"A plea for the personal element in education, and for the extension of the experimental method."
Thwing, C. F. History of education in the United States. 1910.
— A liberal education and a liberal faith: baccalaureate addresses. 1903.
Tucker, W. J. (*In his* Public mindedness.) 1910.
Tyler, J. M. Growth and education. 1907.
Walker, F. A. Discussions in education. 1889.
Wendell, B. Of education. (*In his* Privileged classes.)
West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. (Great educators.)
Winship, A. E. Great American educators. c1900.
— Jukes-Edwards; a study in education and heredity. 1900.
See also Child study; Colleges and universities; Country schools; Ethics; Growth; Industrial education; Knowledge; Moral education; Normal schools; Psychology, Educational; Religious education; Self-culture; Vocational education; Youth.
Education of the negro. From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905.
See also Negro in the United States.
Education of women. *See* Women.
Education of Christ. Ramsay, W. M.
Education of self. Dubois, P.
Education of the central nervous system. Halleck, R. P.
Education of the heart. Watkinson, W. L.
Education of the will. Payot, J.
Educational evangelism. McKinley, C. E.
Educational ideal in the ministry. Faunce, W. H. P.
Educational psychology. *See* Psychology, Educational.
Edwards, Jonathan. Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that freedom of the will which is supposed to be essential to moral agency. N. Y. Leavitt. n. d.
Unpublished essay on the Trinity. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.
Works. N. Y. Carvill. 1829–1830. 10v.
Same. N. Y., *etc.* Leavitt. 1843. 4v.
Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan Edwards. 1889. (Amer. religious leaders.)
Andover Theological Seminary. Exercises commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards, Oct. 4–5, 1903.
Fairbairn, A. M. (*In his* Prophets of the Christian faith.)
Fisher, G. P. Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

Edwards, Jonathan.—Continued.
Fisher, G. P. Unpublished essay of Edwards on the Trinity, with remarks on Edwards and his theology. 1903.
Miller, S. Jonathan Edwards. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. I. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.) 1908.
— (*In his* Ten New England leaders.) 1901.

Edwards, Justin. Sabbath manual. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.

Edwards, Thomas Charles. Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Eells, Myron. Marcus Whitman; pathfinder and patriot. Seattle. Harriman. 1909.

EFFICIENCY. Dresser, H. W. Human efficiency. 1912.

EGEDE, HANS, *apostle of Greenland.* Field, C. Hans Egede in Greenland. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)
Walsh, W. P. Hans Egede, the apostle of Greenland. 1721–1758. (*In his* Heroes of the mission field.)

EGYPT. Brimmer, M. Egypt; three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. 1892.
Myres, J. L. Dawn of history in Egypt. (*In his* Dawn of history.)
Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1911.
Rawlinson, G. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. 1885.
Smith, G. E. Ancient Egyptians and their influence upon the civilization of Europe. 1911. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
Wedgwood, J. Egypt the earliest nation. (*In her* Moral ideal. New ed.) 1907.

Antiquities.

Duncan, J. G. Exploration of Egypt and the Old Testament. 1909.
Erman, A. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. 1894.
Maspero, *Sir* G. C. C. Egypt: ancient sites and modern scenes; tr. by E. Lee. 1911.
Petrie, W. M. F. Ten years' digging in Egypt. 1881–1891.
Smyth, P. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1877.
Steindorff, G. Excavations in Egypt. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New ed. by S. Birch. 1879. 3v.

Description and travel.

Copping, A. E. Jounalist in the Holy Land. 1912.
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria. 1885.
Macmillan co., *publ.* Guide to Palestine and Egypt. 1901.

History.

Breasted, J. H. History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1905.
— History of the ancient Egyptians. 1908. (Hist. series for Bible students, vol. V.)

EGYPT. *History*—Continued.
Maspero, *Sir* G. C. C. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa; ed. by A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. 2d ed. 1896.
— Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. 1897.
Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 1881. 2v.
— *and* **Gilman, A.** Story of ancient Egypt. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Religion.

Adams, W. M. Book of the master; or, The Egyptian doctrine of the Light born of the Virgin Mother. 1898.
Breasted, J. H. Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt. 1912. (Morse lect.)
Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.)
Clarke, J. F. Gods of Egypt. (*In his* Ten great religions.)
Erman, A. Handbook of Egyptian religion. 1907.
Hardwick, C. Religions of Egypt and Medo-Persia. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)
Naville, E. Old Egyptian faith. 1909. (C. t. l.)
Petrie, W. M. F. Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1909.
— Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. 1898.
— Religion of ancient Egypt. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Pfleiderer, O. The Egyptian religion. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)
Pressensé, E. D. de. Religion of Egypt. (*In his* Ancient world and Christianity.)
Reisner, G. A. Egyptian conception of immortality. 1912. (Ingersoll lect. 1911.)
Renouf, P. L. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. (Hibbert lect.)
Sayce, A. H. Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. 1902. (Gifford lect.)
Steindorff, G. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1905. (Amer. lect. on the history of religions.)
Wiedemann, A. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1897.
See also Missions.

Modern Egypt.

Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of.* Modern Egypt. 1908. 2v.
Field, H. M. On the desert: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. 1883.
Sandwith, F. M. Egypt and the Egyptian Sudan. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. XII.)

Eiselen, Frederick Carl. Christian view of the Old Testament. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.
Commentary on the minor prophets. N. Y. Eaton. c1907. (Whedon, D. D. Comment. on the O. T. IX.)
Prophecy and the prophets. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Elbé, Louis. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science. 2d ed. Chi. McClurg. 1906.

ELECTION. Erskine, T. Doctrine of election and its connection with the general tenor of Christianity. 2d ed. 1878.

See also Predestination.

ELIJAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Brooke, S. A. Elijah. [Two sermons.] (*In his* O. T. and modern life.)

Cheyne, T. K. Hallowing of criticism: nine sermons on Elijah. 1888.

Church, R. W. Elijah. (*In his* Village sermons, 3d ser.)

Davidson, A. B. Elijah's flight. [Sermon.] (*In his* Called of God.)

Lord, J. Elijah. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)

Meyer, F. B. Elijah and the secret of his power. (O. T. heroes.)

Milligan, W. Elijah; his life and times. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)

Robertson, F. W. Elijah. (*In his* Sermons.)

Rowlands, D. Elijah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Sears, E. H. Elijah. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ in the life.)

Spaulding, H. G. Elijah and Elisha. (*In his* Hebrew prophets and kings.)

Taylor, W. M. Elijah the prophet. 1876.

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Eliot, Charles William. Durable satisfactions of life. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

Contents: Durable satisfactions of life.— The happy life. — John Gilley. — Great riches.— The religion of the future.

Education for efficiency; New definition of the cultivated man. Bost. Houghton. c1909. (Riverside educ. monographs.)

Four American leaders. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Religion of the future; lecture, Harvard Summer School of Theology, 1909. N. Y. Stokes. 1909.

University administration. Bost. Houghton. 1908. (N. W. Harris lect.)

Kuehnemann, E. Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard University (May 19, 1869 – May 19, 1909.) 1909.

Eliot, Christopher Rhodes, *and* **Staples, Charles Jason,** *compilers.* Manual for use at funerals. 1886.

Eliot, George. *See* Cross, M. A. (E.) L.

ELIOT, JOHN, *missionary to the Indians.* Field, C. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)

Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)

Walsh, W. P. (*In his* Heroes of the mission field.)

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, *ed.* Heralds of a liberal faith: the prophets; the pioneers; the preachers. Bost. A. U. A. 1910. 3v.

ELISHA, *Hebrew prophet.* Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

ELIZABETH, *queen of England.* Lord, J. Queen Elizabeth. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 8.)

ELLERY, WILLIAM. Channing, E. T. Life of William Ellery. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. IX. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Ellicott, Charles John. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. Andover. Draper. 1889.

Homiletical and pastoral lectures. N. Y. Armstrong. 1880.

ed. Handy commentary. Lond., *etc.* Cassell. 13v. *See* Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

Ellinwood, Frank Field. Oriental religions and Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Ely lect.)

Elliott, Charles. The Sabbath. Phila. Presb. bd. of educ. 1867.

Treatise on the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Edin. Clark. 1877.

Elliott, Walter. Life of Father Hecker. N. Y. Columbus press. 1898.

Ellis, George Edward. Puritan age and rule in the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. Bost. Houghton. 1888.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. Lond. Scott. 1897.

Man and woman; a study of human secondary sexual characters. Lond. Scott. 1911.

Problem of race regeneration. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.

Task of social hygiene. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Ellis, John. Reply to "The academy's" review of The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. N. Y. 1883.

Wine question in the light of the new dispensation. N. Y. 1882.

Ellis, Rufus. Sermons preached in the First church, Boston. Bost. Cupples. 1885.

Ellis, William. The martyr church; narrative of the introduction, progress and triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. Bost. Congr. S. S. pub. soc. 1869.

Ellis, William Thomas. Men and missions. Phila. S. S. times co. 1909.

Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop. A camera crusade through the Holy Land. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Elmendorf, John James. Elements of moral theology. N. Y. Gorham. 1902.

Outlines of lectures on the history of philosophy. N. Y. Putnam. 1876.

ELOCUTION. Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. 1869.

See also Oratory; Voice culture.

Ely, Richard Theodore. French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y. Harper. 1883.

Introduction to political economy. N. Y. Eaton. c1889.

Labor movement in America. N. Y. Crowell. c1886.

Outlines of economics. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Problems of to-day. N. Y. Crowell. c1888.

Social aspects of Christianity and other essays. N. Y. Crowell. 1889.

Socialism. 6th ed. N. Y. Crowell. c1894. (Libr. of economics and politics.)

Ely lectures. (Union Theol. Seminary.)

1888. Credentials of science; Cooke, J. P.

1890. Evidence of Christian experience; Stearns, L. F.

1897. Bible and Islam; Smith, H. P.

Ely lectures.—Continued.

1899. Oriental religions and Christianity; Ellinwood, F. F.

1903. Development of Palestine exploration; Bliss, F. J.

Emerson, Edward Waldo. Emerson in Concord. Bost. Houghton. 1889.

joint author. See Storey, M., *and* Emerson, E. W.

Emerson, George H. Life of Alonzo Ames Miner. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1896.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Journals, 1820–1844; ed. by E. W. Emerson *and* W. E. Forbes. Bost. Houghton. 1909–1911. 6v.

Poems. Bost. Houghton. c1867.

Prose works. Bost. Osgood. 1873. 2v.

Works. Centenary ed. Bost. Houghton. 1903. 12v.

Cabot, J. E. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1887. 2v.

Cooke, G. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. c1881.

Eliot, C. W. (*In his* Four American leaders.)

Emerson, E. W. Emerson in Concord. 1889.

Everett, C. C. Poems of Emerson. (*In his* Essays; theological and literary.)

James, W. (*In his* Memories and studies.)

Maeterlinck, M. On Emerson, and other essays; tr. by M. J. Moses. 1912.

Morley, J. Emerson. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)

Parker, T. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Wilson, S. L. Theology of Emerson. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

Emerson, William. Historical sketch of the First church in Boston from its formation to the present period. Bost. Munroe. 1812.

Emerton, Ephraim. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Introduction to the study of the middle ages. Bost. Ginn. 1899.

Mediæval Europe. (814–1300.) Bost. Ginn. 1894.

Unitarian thought. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

EMMANUEL MOVEMENT. Brown, C. R. The Emmanuel movement. (*In his* Faith and health.)

Fallows, S. Health and happiness; or, Religious therapeutics and right living. 1908.

MacDonald, R. Mind, religion and health, with an appreciation of the Emmanual movement. 1908.

Powell, L. P. The Emmanuel movement in a New England town; a systematic account of experiments and reflections designed to determine the proper relationship between the minister and the doctor in the light of modern needs. 1909.

Worcester, E., *and* McComb, S. Christian religion as a healing power: a defense and exposition of the Emmanuel movement. 1909.

— *and others.* Religion and medicine; the moral control of nervous disorders. 1908.

See also Psychotherapy.

Emmet, Cyril W. Eschatological question in the gospels, and other studies in recent New Testament criticism. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Emmons, Nathanael. Platform of ecclesiastical government. Bost. Congr. bd. of publ. 1855.

Prefixed to the Cambridge platform of church discipline.

Park, E. A. Memoir of Nathanael Emmons. 1861.

Emmott, Elizabeth Braithwaite. Story of Quakerism. Lond. Headley. 1912.

EMOTIONS. Ribot, T. A. Psychology of the emotions. 1911.

Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) Jesus' criticism of emotion. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith; sermons.)

See also Ethics; Pain; Pleasure; Psychology.

EMPIRICISM. James, W. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912.

Enchiridion. Augustine, *St.*

ENGLAND.

Church history.

Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of the English nation, ed. by J. A. Giles. 2d ed. 1849. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

— [Venerabilis Bedae opera historica.] Recognovit, commentario instruxit, Carolus Plummer. 1896. 2tom.

Latin text with English translation and notes.

Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history. 3d ed. 1897.

Cox, J. C. Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. 1911.

Fuller, T. Church history of Britain from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. New ed. 1837. 3v.

Gee, H., *and* Hardy, W. J., *eds.* Documents illustrative of English church history. 1910.

Hart, R. Ecclesiastical records of England, Ireland and Scotland from the fifth century to the reformation. 2d ed. 1846.

Hunt, W. The English church in the middle ages. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Lane, C. A. Illustrated notes on English church history. 1895–6. 2v.

Lingard, J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. 1858. 2v.

Mills, J. T. Great days of Northumbria. 1911.

Pierce, W. Historical introduction to the Marprelate tracts; a chapter in the evolution of religious and civil liberty in England. 1909.

Pierce, W., *ed.* The Marprelate tracts, 1588, 1589. 1911.

Soames, H. The Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. 1848.

See also Church of England, and all references under it; Dissent, and all references under it; Reformation.

Constitution.

Beaconsfield, B. D., *1st earl of.* Vindication of the English constitution. 1835.

Description and travel.

Jewitt, L., *and* Hall, S. C. Stately homes of England.

ENGLAND. *Economic history.*
Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England in the eighteenth century. 1908.

History.

Anglo-Saxon chronicle; ed. by J. A. Giles. (*In* Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history.) (Bohn's antiq. libr.)
Church, A. J. Story of early Britain. 1893. (Story of the nations.)
Craik, G. L., *and others.* Pictorial history of England. 1846–1848. 4v.
Dexter, H. M., *and* Dexter, M. The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905.
Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 1870. 12v.
Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* Constitional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625–1660. 3d ed. 1906.
Giles, J. A., *ed.* Six old English chronicles. 1848. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

Contents: Ethelwerd's chronicle. — Asser's life of Alfred. — Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. — Gildas. Nennius. — Richard of Cirencester.

Green, J. R. History of the English people. N. Y. Harper. 1882. 4v.
— Short history of the English people. 1897.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. 1878. 2v.
Lee, G. C., *ed.* Source-book of English history; leading documents with illustrative material from contemporary writers. 2d ed. 1909.

Contents: Pt. I. Bibliography of sources. — Pt. II. Pre-Norman period. — Pt. III. From the conquest to the charter. — Pt. IV. From the charter to the reformation. — Pt. V. The Tudor period. — Pt. VI. Struggle for constitutional government. — Pt. VII. England a constitutional monarchy. — Pt. VIII. The nineteenth century.

Macaulay, T. B. History of England from the accession of James the Second. 1849–1855. 4v.
Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. New ed. 1909.
William *of Malmesbury.* Chronicle of the kings of England. With notes by J. A. Giles. 1847. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

Social life.

Jessopp, A. Village life in Norfolk six hundred years ago. (*In his* Coming of the friars.)
English Bible. *See* Bible.
English hymns. Duffield, S. W.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Smith, L. P. English language. c1912.
ENGLISH LITERATURE. Arnold, T. Manual of English literature. 1876.
Brooke, S. A. History of early English literature. 1893.
Underwood, F. H. Handbook of English literature. 1871. Vol. I.
Walker, H. English literature. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. XI.)
See also American literature; American poetry; English poetry and poets; Literature.
English literature in account with religion. Chapman, E. M.
English men of letters.
Browning; Chesterton, G. K.
Carlyle; Nichol, J.
Coleridge; Traill, H. D.
Milton; Pattison, M.
ENGLISH POETRY. Gunsaulus, F. The higher ministries of recent English poetry. c1907.
Stubbs, C. W. The Christ of English poetry. 1906. (Hulsean lect.)
ENGLISH POETS. Brooke, S. A. Four Victorian poets. 1908.
— Theology in the English poets. 1896.
Johnson, S. Lives of the most eminent English poets. 1861. 2v.
Reed, H. Lectures on the British poets. 1857. 2v.
Robertson, E. S. English poetesses. 1883.
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. [27th ed.] 1897.
ENVIRONMENT. Black, H. Law of environment. (*In* Listening to God: sermons.)
Boas, F. Influence of environment upon human types. (*In his* Mind of primitive mind.)
Henderson, L. J. Fitness of the environment; an inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter. 1913.
Semple, E. C. Influences of geographic environment. 1911.
Wallace, A. R. Social environment and moral progress. 1913.
See also Evolution.
Ephrem *the Syrian, St.* Hymns and homilies; ed. by J. Gwynn. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XIII.)
Select works, with notes by J. B. Morris. Oxford. Parker. 1847. (Libr. of fathers, etc.)
Epictetus. Discourses; tr. from the Greek by T. W. Higginson. (*In* Rand, B., *ed.* Classical moralists.)
Works; tr. by T. W. Higginson. Bost. Little. 1866.
Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Seekers after God.)
EPICUREANISM. Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. I.)
Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy of the Epicureans. (*In his* Lectures on the history of philosophy, II.)
Hicks, R. D. Stoic and Epicurean. 1910. (Epochs of philosophy.)
Hyde, W. D. The Epicurean pursuit of pleasure. (*In his* From Epicurus to Christ.)
Lucretius Carus, T. On the nature of things; tr. by Cyril Bailey. 1910.
Rand, B., *ed.* The Epicurean ethics; tr. from the Greek by C. D. Yonge. (*In his* Classical moralists.)
Shakspeare, C. The Epicureans and modern life. (*In his* St. Paul at Athens: sermons.)
Zeller, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 1870.
EPICURUS, *Greek philosopher.* Rogers, R. A. P. Epicurus. (*In his* Short history of ethics.)
Taylor, A. E. Epicurus. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)
Epidemics. *See* Black death.
EPISCOPACY. Cooke, R. J. Historic episcopate; study of Anglican claims and Methodist orders. c1896.
Forrester, H. Christian unity and the historic episcopate. 1889.

EPISCOPACY—Continued.

Gore, C. Orders and unity. 1909.

Harris, W. L. Relation of the Episcopacy to the General conference. c1888.

Taylor, J. Sacred order and offices of episcopacy asserted and maintained. 1844.

Same. (*In his* Whole works, vol. II [pt. 1].

Thompson, R. E. The historic episcopate. 1910.

Wilson, H. A. Episcopacy and unity; a historical inquiry into the relations between the Church of England and the non-episcopal churches at home and abroad; from the reformation to the repeal of the Occasional conformity act. 1912.

See also Apostolic succession; Church polity; Martin Marprelate controversy; *also* Names of churches.

EPITAPHS. Bridgman, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston. 1852.

— Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground. 1851.

Epler, Percy Harold, *joint author. See* Guthrie, E. G., *and others.*

Epochs of church history. Creighton, M., *ed.* 1886–1889. 15v. *See* Church history.

Epochs of history.

Era of the Protestant revolution. Seebohm, F.

Epochs of philosophy.

Philosophy of the enlightenment. Hibben, J. G.

Stoic and Epicurean. Hicks, R. D.

EPWORTH LEAGUE. Berry, J. M. Four wonderful years: sketch of the origin, growth and working plans of the Epworth league. c1893.

EQUALITY. Brierley, J. (*In his* Secret of living.)

Scudder, V. D. (*In her* Socialism and character.)

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. 1899. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Faulkner, J. A. Erasmus the scholar. c1907.

Froude, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894.

Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus, More. 1911.

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. History of philosophy. Engl. translation ed. by W. S. Hough. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1910. 3v.

ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS. Blewett, G. J. Erigena: the division of nature. (*In his* Study of nature and the vision of God.)

Jones, R. M. A great light in the dark ages: John the Scot, called Erigena. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Erman, Adolf. Handbook of Egyptian religion. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.

Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. Lond. Macm. 1894.

Erskine, Thomas. Doctrine of election and its connection with the general tenor of Christianity. 2d ed. Edin. Douglas. 1878.

Letters, ed. by W. Hanna. Edin. Douglas. 1884.

Spiritual order, and other papers. Edin. Douglas. 1884.

Unconditional freeness of the gospel. Edin. Douglas. 1879.

Erskine, Thomas—Continued.

Wedgwood, J. Thomas Erskine of Linlathen. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers and other essays.)

ESAU, *twin brother of Jacob.* Dawson, W. J. The sin of Esau. [Sermon.] (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)

Milligan, G. Esau. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Smith, G. A. Esau. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)

Walpole, G. H. S. (*In his* Personality and power.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

ESCHATOLOGY. Beet, J. A. Last things. 1897.

Dobschütz, E. von. The eschatology of the gospels. 1910.

Dorner, I. A. Dorner on the future state: being a translation of the section of his System of Christian doctrine comprising the doctrine of the last things; with introduction and notes by Newman Smyth. 1883.

Emmet, C. W. Eschatological question in the gospels. 1911.

Farrar, F. W. Eternal hope: five sermons. 1878.

— Mercy and judgment. 1881.

Hügel, F. von. Eternal life: a study of its implications and applications. 1912.

Kennedy, H. A. A. St. Paul's conceptions of the last things. 1904. (Cunningham lect.)

Langdon, S. H. Babylonian eschatology. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Lee, S. Eschatology. 1859.

Luckock, H. M. After death; examination of the testimony of primitive times respecting the state of the faithful dead. 1880.

Muirhead, L. A. Eschatology of Jesus. 1904. (United free church coll. lect.)

Oesterley, W. O. E. Doctrine of the last things. 1909.

Oxenham, H. N. Catholic eschatology and universalism. 1878.

Smith, S. Divine government. 5th ed. 1877.

Snowden, J. H. Last things. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

See also Death; Future life; Future punishment; Heaven; Hell; Intermediate state.

Essays in modern theology and related subjects gathered and published as a testimonial to Charles Augustus Briggs on the completion of his seventieth year, January 15, 1911. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Each one catalogued separately.

Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete. Lond. Macm. 1905. (Cambridge theological essays.)

Contents: 1. The Christian standpoint; Cunningham, W. — 2. Being of God; Tennant, F. R. — 3. Being of God; Caldecott, A. — 4. Man's origin and his place in nature; Duckworth, W. L. H. — 5. Sin and the need of atonement; Askwith, E. H. — 6. Idea of revelation; Wilson, J. M. — 7. Prayer, in relation to the idea of law; Robinson, A. W. — 8. The evidence for miracles; Murray, J. O. F. — 9. Permanent value of the O. T.; Barnes, W. E. —

Essays—Continued.

10. The gospels, in the light of historical criticism; Chase, F. H. — 11. Christ in the N. T.: the primitive portrait; Mason, A. J. — 12. Christ in the church: the testimony of history; Jackson, F. J. Foakes-. — 13. Christian doctrines and their ethical significance; Baker, J. F. Bethune-. — 14. The Christian ideal and the Christian hope; Butler, H. M.

Essays, philosophical and psychological, in honor of William James, by his colleagues at Columbia University. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

ESSAYS. Brooks, P. Essays and addresses, religious, literary and social. 1894.
Bushnell, H. Building eras in religion. 1881.
Horton, R. F. Great issues. 1909.
Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 1890–1891. 4v. *See* Author entry.
Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. 1869–1871. 2v. *See* Author entry.
Spencer, H. Essays, moral, political and æsthetic. 1865.
See also History; Philosophy; Religion; Theology.

ESSENES, *Jewish sect.* Lightfoot, J. B. The Essenes. (*In his* Dissertations on the apostolic age.)

Estes, David Foster. Outline of New Testament theology. Bost. Silver. 1900.

Estes, H. C. Christian doctrine of the soul. Bost. Noyes. 1873.

ESTHER, *queen of Persia.* Doane, W. C. Esther. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)
Horton, R. F. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Eternal life. Hügel, F. von.

Eternal punishment. *See* Future punishment.

Ether, *medium of transmission of light and heat.* Lodge, *Sir* O. J. The ether of space. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Ethical and religious value of the novel. Balmforth, R.

ETHICS. Aikman, W. Life at home. 1871.
Alger, G. W. Moral overstrain. 1906.
Aristotle. Nicomachæan ethics. 1908. 2v.
Beecher, H. W. Beauties of moral qualities. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
— Self-conceit in morals. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Blackie, J. S. Four phases of morals. 1878.
Bowne, B. P. Principles of ethics. 1892.
Bruce, W. S. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1895.
Bryant, S. Teaching of morality in the family and the school. 1897.
Buckley, J. M. Oats or wild oats? 1885.
Bushnell, H. Moral uses of dark things. 1881.
Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. c1910.
Chadwick, J. W. Concerning morals. [Sermon.] (*In his* Faith of reason.)
Dewey, J., *and* Tufts, J. H. Ethics. 1908. (Amer. science series.)
Dole, C. F. Ethics of progress; or, The theory and the practice by which civilization proceeds. c1909.
Duff, A. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. 1902. (Semitic ser.)
Elmendorf, J. J. Elements of moral theology. 1902.

ETHICS—Continued.
Evans, E. P. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. 1898.
Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. 1892.
Fichte, J. G. Science of ethics. 1897.
Fitch, M. H. Physical basis of mind and morals. 1908. (Int. libr. of social science.)
Fowler, T., *and* Wilson, J. M. Principles of morals. 1886. 2v.
Geikie, J. C. Life: a book for young men. 1870.
Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 1890.
Griggs, E. H. Moral education. 1904.
— The new humanism: studies in personal and social development. 1900.
Hadley, A. T. Standards of public morality. 1907. (Kennedy lect. 1906.)
Hargreaves, J. G. Blunders of vice and folly. 1870.
Harris, G. Moral evolution. 1896.
Hegel, G. W. F. Ethics of Hegel; translated selections from his "Rechtsphilosophie"; with introduction by J. M. Sterrett. 1893.
Hobhouse, L. T. Morals in evolution. 1906. 2v.
Hyde, W. D. Practical ethics. c1892.
Hyslop, J. H. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato, and Aristotle; a lecture; ed. by C. M. Higgins. 1903. (Evolution of ethics, vol. 1.)
Janet, P. Theory of morals. 1883.
Kant, I. Critique of practical reason. 1889.
— Metaphysic of ethics. 1869.
Kennett, R. H., *and others.* Early ideals of righteousness; Hebrew, Greek and Roman. 1910.

Contents: I. Hebrew conceptions of righteousness and sin; by R. H. Kennett. — II. Greek ideals of righteousness; by Mrs. Adam. — III. Roman ideals of righteousness; by H. M. Gwatkin.

Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of conduct: a treatise on the facts, principles and ideals of ethics. 1902.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1869. 2v.
Ludlow, J. M. Incentives for life, personal and public. 1902.
Mackenzie, J. S. Manual of ethics. 1897.
Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory. 1886. 2v.
Mitchell, H. G. Ethics of the Old Testament. 1912.
Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics. 1908.
Myers, P. V. History as past ethics: an introduction to the history of morals. c1913.
Nietzsche, F. Beyond good and evil. 1909.
Palmer, G. H. Field of ethics. c1901. (W. B. Noble lect.)
— Nature of goodness. 1903.
Paulsen, F. System of ethics. 1900.
Peabody, A. P. Manual of moral philosophy. 1873.
Peabody, F. G. Approach to the social question; an introduction to the study of social ethics. 1909.
Perry, R. B. Moral economy. 1909.
Porter, N. Elements of moral science. 1885.
Rand, B., *ed.* Classical moralists; selections illustrating ethics from Socrates to Martineau. c1909.

"Virtually a history of ethics."

ETHICS—Continued.

Rashdall, H. Theory of good and evil. 1907. 2v.

Rogers, R. A. P. Short history of ethics, Greek and modern. 1911.

Roosevelt, T. Applied ethics. 1911.

Seneca, L. A. On benefits; tr. by A. Stewart. 1905.

— Seneca's morals. 4th Amer. ed 1807.

Seth, J. Study of ethical principles. 1908.

Sheldon, W. L. Ethical movement. 1896.

Sidgwick, H. Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer and James Martineau. 1902.

— Methods of ethics. 1877.

— Practical ethics. 1898.

Slater, T. Manual of moral theology for English-speaking countries, with notes on American legislation by Michael Martin. 1908.

Spencer, H. Data of ethics. 1879.

— Principles of ethics. 1898. 2v.

Spinoza, B. Ethics, tr. by Henry Smith. (*In* Smith, H. Spinoza and his environment.)

Stephen, L. Science of ethics. 1882.

Thilly, F. Introduction to ethics. 1900.

Wedgwood, J. Moral ideal. 1907.

Westermarck, E. A. Origin and development of the moral ideas. 2v. 1906.

Wilson, J. M., *and* Fowler, T. Principles of morals. 1886. 2v.

Winterburn, F. H. Nursery ethics. c1895.

Wundt, W. M. Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by E. B. Titchener [and others]. 1897–1907. 3v.

See also Amusements; Business ethics; Character; Christian ethics; Christian life; Conduct; Conscience; Courage; Duty; Emotions; Evil; Goodness; Habit; Happiness; Honesty; Hope; Justice; Love; Loyalty; Patience; Patriotism; Philosophy; Responsibility; Reverence; Self-control; Self-denial; Self-reliance; Self-sacrifice; Sincerity; Social ethics; Sociology; Temperance; Temptation; Utilitarianism; Worldliness; Worry.

Ethics and etiquette of the pulpit, pew, parish, press and platform. Henderson, H.

Ethics and the family. Lofthouse, W. F.

Ethics of force. Warner, H. E.

Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, J.

ETHNOLOGY. Bryce, J. Relations of the advanced and the backward races of mankind. 1902.

Warren, W. F. Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the North pole; a study of the prehistoric world. 3d ed. 1885.

See also Archæology; Aryans; Evolution; Folk-lore; Man; Mythology.

ETIQUETTE. Bazar book of decorum. c1870.

Perfect gentleman, The. c1860.

Eucharist. *See* Communion; Lord's supper.

Eucken, Rudolph. Back to religion. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.

Christianity and the new idealism; a study in the religious philosophy of to-day. Lond. Harper. 1909.

Life of the spirit; an introduction to philosophy; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 2d ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)

Eucken, Rudolph—Continued.

Life's basis and life's ideal; the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life. Lond. Black. 1911.

Main currents of modern thought; a study of the spiritual and intellectual movements of the present day; tr. [from 4th Germ. ed.] by M. Booth. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Meaning and value of life. Lond. Black. 1909.

Problem of human life as viewed by the great thinkers from Plato to the present time; tr. by W. S. Hough and W. R. B. Gibson. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Religion and life. Lond. Brit. and for. Unit. assoc. 1911.

Truth of religion. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Gibson, W. R. B. Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. 1906.

Hermann, E. Eucken and Bergson. 1912.

Jones, W. T. Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's philosophy. 1912. (C. t. l.)

Sheldon, H. C. Rudolf Eucken's message to our age. c1913.

EUGENICS. Castle, W. E., *and others.* Heredity and eugenics; lectures summarizing recent advances in knowledge in variation, heredity and evolution, and its relation to plant, animal and human improvement and welfare. c1912.

Davenport, C. B. Heredity in relation to eugenics. 1911.

Ellis, H. H. Race regeneration. 1911.

— Task of social hygiene. 1912.

Jordan, D. S. Heredity of Richard Roe. 1911.

— The human harvest. c1907.

Kellicott, W. E. Social direction of human evolution. 1911.

Saleeby, C. W. Parenthood and race culture. 1909.

See also Heredity.

EURIPIDES. Adam, J. Euripides. (*In his* Religious teachers of Greece.)

EUROPE. HISTORY.

Middle ages.

Bémont, C., *and* Monod, G. Medieval Europe. 1906.

Bryce, J. Holy Roman empire. 1887.

Emerton, E. Mediæval Europe. 1894.

Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1865. 3v.

Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeal, E. H., *editors and translators.* Source book for mediæval history. Selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle age. 1907.

Contents: I. The Germans and the empire to 1073. — II. The papacy to the accession of Gregory VII. — III. Struggle between the empire and the papacy. — IV. The empire, 1250–1500. — V. The church, 1250–1500. — VI. Feudalism. — VII. Courts, judicial processes, and the peace. — VIII. Monasticism. — IX. The crusades. — X. Social classes and cities in Germany,

See also History; Middle ages.

Eusebius *Pamphilus.* Church history; Constantine. 1890. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. I.)

Ecclesiastical history. Lond. Bell. 1874.

Evagrius *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 431 to A.D. 594. (*In* Theodoret. History of the church, A.D. 322 to A.D. 427.) (Bohn's eccles. libr.)
Evangelical Alliance. History, essays, orations and other documents of the sixth general conference, Oct. 2–12, 1873. Ed. by P. Schaff and S. I. Prime. N. Y. Harper. 1874.
  National needs and remedies; discussions of the conference held in Boston, Dec. 4–6, 1889. N. Y. Baker. 1890.
  National perils and opportunities; discussions of the conference held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 7–9, 1887. N. Y. Baker. 1887.
Evangelical Association. Evangelical hymn and tune book. Cleveland [O.]. Evan. Assoc. 1904.
  Evangelisches Gesangbuch. Cleveland [O.]. Evang. Assoc. 1903.
  Spreng, S. P. History of the Evangelical Association. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XII.)
Evangelical hymnal. Hall, C. C., *and* Lasar, S.
EVANGELISM. Broadhurst, C. N. Personal work; or, Bringing men to Christ. [c1912.]
  Dawson, W. J. The evangelistic note. 1905.
  Drummond, H. The new evangelism and its relation to cardinal doctrines. (*In his* New evangelism, and other addresses.)
  Gilbert, P. J. King's greatest business. c1909.
  Goodell, C. L. Pastoral and personal evangelism. c1907.
  Grenfell, W. T. What will you do with Jesus Christ? c1910.
  Hamilton, W. W. Sane evangelism. c1909.
  Johnston, H. A. Studies for personal workers. 1905.
  — Studies in God's methods of training workers. 1900.
  Jowett, J. H. The passion for souls. c1905.
  Leete, F. D. Every-day evangelism, personal, trained, co-operative. c1909.
  Mabie, H. C. Method in soul-winning on home and foreign fields. c1906.
  Men and Religion Forward Movement. Evangelism. (Messages, vol. III.)
  Pierson, A. T. Evangelistic work in principle and practice. c1887.
  Stone, J. T. Recruiting for Christ. c1910.
  Trumbull, H. C. Individual work for individuals. c1901.
  See also Missions; Revivals.
Evans, Charles. Friends in the seventeenth century. New ed. Phila. 1885.
Evans, Edward Payson. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y. Appleton. 1898.
Evans, Howard. Sir Randal Cremer: his life and work. Bost. Ginn. 1910.
Evans, Sebastian, *transl.* Holy Graal. [3d ed.] Lond. Dent. 1902. 2v. (Temple classics.)
Everett, Alexander Hill. Joseph Warren. 1902. (American biography, vol. X. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Everett, Charles Carroll. Essays; theological and literary. Bost. Houghton. 1901.
  Ethics for young people. Bost. Ginn. 1892.
  Fichte's science of knowledge; a critical exposition. 2d ed. Chi. Griggs. 1892.
Everett, Charles Carroll—Continued.
  Gospel of Paul. Bost. Houghton. 1893.
  Immortality, and other essays. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.
  Poetry, comedy and duty. Bost. A. U. A. 1910.
  Psychological elements of religious faith; ed. by E. Hale. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
  Theism and the Christian faith; lectures. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
Everett, Edward. John Stark. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. V. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
  Life of George Washington. N. Y. Sheldon. 1860.
Everett, William. Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott, Bost., Oct. 14, 1895. Bost. 1896.
  School sermons. Bost. Roberts. 1882.
Everts, William Wallace. Pastor's handbook. N. Y. Sheldon. 1861.
  Life of W. W. Everts, by his son. 1891.
Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land. Lond. Cassell. 1892.
Evidences of Christianity. *See* Apologetics.
EVIL. Adam, J. Ancient Greek views of suffering and evil. (*In his* Vitality of Platonism, and other essays.)
  Burton, M. L. Problem of evil. 1909.
  Caird, J. Origin and nature of evil. (*In his* Fundamental ideas of Christianity.)
  Cox, S. Genesis of evil and other sermons. 1880.
  Fiske, J. The mystery of evil. (*In his* Through nature to God.)
  Momerie, A. W. Origin of evil and other sermons. 1888.
  Naville, J. E. Problem of evil. 1871.
  Petavel, E. Extinction of evil. 1889.
  Rogers, A. K. The problem of evil. (*In his* Religious conception of the world.)
  Royce, J. The problem of Job. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)
  — Knowledge of good and evil. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)
  Simpson, J. G. Personality of evil. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christian ideals.)
  Temple, W. The atonement and the problem of evil. (*In his* The faith and modern thought.)
  Ward, J. Problem of evil. (*In his* Realm of ends.)
  Warschauer, J. Evil versus divine goodness. (*In his* Problems of immanence, chapters VI–VII.)
  See also Sin.
Evil and evolution. By the author of "The social horizon." Lond. Macm. 1896.
EVOLUTION. Abbott, L. Theology of an evolutionist. 1897.
  Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Fifty years of Darwinism: modern aspects of evolution; centennial addresses in honor of Charles Darwin. 1909.
  Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion; sermons. 1885.
  Bergson, H. L. Creative evolution; tr. by A. Mitchell. 1911.
  Calderwood, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893.

Evolution—Continued.
Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. 1897.
Curtis, G. T. Creation or evolution? 1887.
Dadson, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. 1901.
Darwin, C. R. Descent of man. 1871. 2v.
— Origin of species by means of natural selection. n. d. 2v. in 1. (World's famous books.)
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 1890.
Drummond, H. Ascent of man. 1894. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Evil and evolution. By the author of "The social horizon." 1896.
Fiske, J. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1893.
Fitch, M. H. Physical basis of mind and morals. 1908.

In this book it is intended to show that "Mind" is a biological evolution and that "Morals" evolve with the body and "Mind."

Gerard, J. The old riddle and the newest answer. 1904.
Haeckel, E. Evolution of man. 1879. 2v.
— History of creation. 1883. 2v.
— Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. 1900.
Harris, G. Moral evolution. 1896.
Hart, H. M., *and* Hirsch, E. G. Evolution in its relation to man and religion. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Hobhouse, L. T. Development and purpose; an essay towards a philosophy of evolution. 1913.
— Mind in evolution. 1901.
Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution and other essays. 1901.
Johnson, F. The Christian's relation to evolution. c1904.
Le Conte, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888.
Lisle, W. M. Evolution of spiritual man. 1894.
McCosh, J. Religious aspect of evolution. 1890.
Mackenzie, H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1892.
Macran, F. W. Theology and evolution; Moral significance of evolution. (*In his* English apologetic theology.) 1905.
Mivart, St. G. On the genesis of species. 1871.
Patterson, R. Errors of evolution.
Savage, M. J. Religion of evolution. 1876.
Schmidt, E. O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1883. (Int. sci. ser.)
Seward, A. C. Darwin and modern science. 1909.
Thomson, G. Evolution and involution. 1880.
Waggett, P. N. The more general effect of evolutionary doctrine. (*In his* Scientific temper in religion.)
— The Bible and evolution. (*In his* Scientific temper in religion.)

Evolution—Continued.
Wallace, A. R. The world of life a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. 1911.
See also Biology; Darwinism; Creation; Degeneration; Environment; Heredity; Man; Religion and science.
Evolution and ethics. Huxley, T. H.
Evolution and its bearing on religions. Dadson, A. J.
Evolution and religion; sermons. Beecher, H. W.
Evolution and religion. St. John, C. E.
Evolution and the fall. Hall, F. J.
Evolution of a great literature. Mann, N.
Evolution of Christianity. Abbott, L.
Evolution of church music. Humphreys, F. L.
Evolution of immortality. McConnell, S. D.
Evolution of marriage. Letourneau, C.
Evolution of modern capitalism. Hobson, J. A.
Evolution of religion. Caird, E.
Evolution of religion. Farnell, L. R.
Evolution of the English Bible. Hoare, H. W.
Evolution of the idea of God. Allen, G.
Evolution of the Messianic idea. Oesterley, W. O. E.
Evolution of the Sunday school. Cope, H. F.
Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. Caird, E.
Ewa, a tale of Korea. Noble, W. A.
Ewald, Georg Heinrich August. History of Israel. Tr. from the German. Ed. by Russell Martineau [and others]. Lond. Longm. 1869–1886. 8v.
Isaiah, chapters I–XXXIII. Camb. [Eng.] Deighton. 1869.
Old and New Testament theology. Edin. Clark. 1888.
Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism. N. Y. Putnam. 1878.
Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of our Lord. By a clergyman of the Church of England. Bost. Little. 1872.
Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war. Phila. Publ. for the subscribers. 1848.
Expositions of Holy Scripture. Maclaren, A. 18v.
Expositor's Bible; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. N. Y. Armstrong. 1887–1896. 47v.
Eyton, Robert. The ten commandments; sermons. Lond. Paul. 1895.
Ezekiel, *Hebrew prophet.* Lewis, H. E. (*In* Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. Ezekiel the individualist. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Ezra, *Hebrew scribe.* Townsend, W. J. (*In* Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Faber, Frederick William. Blessed sacrament. Balt. Murphy. 1859.
Foot of the cross. Balt. Murphy. 1865.
Bowden, J. E. Life and letters of Frederick William Faber. 1869.

Faber, George Stanley. Treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian dispensations. Lond. Rivington. 1823. 2v.
Fabian social series. Webb, S., *and others.*
Fact of Christ. Simpson, P. C.
Fact of conversion. Jackson, G.
Fagan, James Octavius. Autobiography of an individualist. Bost. Houghton. 1912.
FAGAN, MARK, *mayor of Jersey City.* Steffens, L. (*In his* Upbuilders.)
Faguet, Emile. Cult of incompetence. N. Y. Dutton. 1911.
Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. Catholicism, Roman and Anglican. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.
City of God. Lond. Hodder. 1856.
Philosophy of the Christian religion. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Place of Christ in modern theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Religion in history and in modern life. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.
Studies in religion and theology. The church: in idea and in history. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
Studies in the life of Christ. N. Y. Appleton. 1882.
Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. N. Y. Lovell. n. d.
Fairbairn, Patrick. Revelation of law in Scripture. Edin. Clark. 1869. (Cunningham lect.)
Typology of Scripture. Phila. Martien. 1859. 2v.
Fairbanks, Arthur. Handbook of Greek religion. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1910.
Fairchild, George Thompson. Rural wealth and welfare. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1900. (Rural sci. ser.)
Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Immigration: a world movement and its American significance. N. Y. Macm. 1913.
Fairchild, James Harris. Elements of theology, natural and revealed. Oberlin [O.]. Goodrich. c1892.
Fairweather, William. Background of the gospels: Judaism in the period between the Old and New Testaments. Edin. Clark. 1908.
and **Black, John Sutherland.** First book of Maccabees, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1897. (Cambr. Bible.)
Fairy-faith in Celtic countries. Wentz, W. Y. E.
FAITH. Abbott, L. In aid of faith. 1886.
Beecher, H. W. Victorious power of faith. (*In his* Sermons, 3d series.)
Bellows, H. W. Common faith. (*In his* Twenty-four sermons, *etc.*)
Black, H. Faith's illusion. (*In his* Listening to God: sermons.)
— Cleavage of the faith. (*In his* Listening to God: sermons.)
Bousset, W. Faith of a modern Protestant; tr. by F. B. Low. 1909.
Brooks, P. Accumulation of faith. (*In his* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons.)
— Greatness of faith. (*In his* Sermons preached in English churches.)
— Perfect faith. (*In his* Light of the world, and other sermons.)

FAITH—Continued.
Brooks, P. Safety and helpfulness of faith. (*In his* Twenty sermons.)
Bushnell, H. Reason of faith. (*In his* Sermons for the new life.)
Caird, J. Faith and reason. (*In his* Fundamental ideas of Christianity, vol. I.)
Chadwick, J. W. Faith of reason; discourses on religion. 1879.
Cheever, H. T. Correspondencies of faith. c1885.
Church, R. W. Faith amid changes. (*In his* Advent sermons.)
Clow, W. M. Omnipotence of faith. (*In his* Secret of the Lord.)
Coffin, H. S. Faith and character. (*In his* Creed of Jesus, and other sermons.)
— Faith and knowledge. (*In his* Creed of Jesus, and other sermons.)
Coquerel, A. J. Conscience and faith; tr. by J. E. Odgers. 1878.
Coyle, R. F. Where we rest our faith. (*In his* The church and the times: sermons.)
Cuckson, J. Faith and fellowship. [Sermons.] 1897.
Ferries, G. Growth of Christian faith. 1905.
Fisher, G. P. Faith and rationalism. 1879.
Goodell, C. L. The things of faith. [Sermons.] (*In his* Pathways to the best.)
Gordon, G. A. New epoch for faith. 1901.
— Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903.
Green, T. H. Witness of God and faith: two lay sermons. 1886.
Grenfell, W. T. Adventure of life. 1912.
— A man's faith. c1908.
Guyau, J. M. Dogmatic faith; Symbolic and moral faith. (*In his* Non-religion of the future.)
Hare, J. C. Victory of faith. [Sermons.] 3d ed. 1874.
Holland, H. S. Faith. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Hooker, T. Activity of faith: or, Abraham's imitators. (*In* The world's great sermons. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)
Hutton, J. A. Fear of things. [Sermons.] 1911.
— Winds of God; five lectures on the intercourse of thought with faith during the nineteenth century. 1911.
Inge, W. R. Faith. 1909.
Iverach, J. Unfolding of faith. (*In his* The other side of greatness, and other sermons.)
Johnston, H. A. Scientific faith. 1904.
Kingsley, C. Faith. (*In his* Twenty-five village sermons.)
— Justification by faith. 1856.
Lawrence, W. Unchangeableness and changeableness of faith. (*In his* Visions and service.)
Liddon, H. P. Faith without miracles. [Sermon.] (*In his* Clerical life and work.)
— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 2d ser. 1880.
Lodge, O. Reason and belief. 1910.
Lorimer, G. C. The old faith and the new. [Sermon.] (*In* Gospel invitation.)
McConnell, F. J. Increase of faith: some present-day aids to belief. c1912.
Mackenzie, W. D. Final faith. 1910.

FAITH—Continued.
Maclaren, A. Faith conquering the world. [Sermon.] (*In his* Year's ministry, 1st ser.)
— Faith in Christ. (*In his* Sermons preached in Manchester, 1st ser.)
— Power of feeble faith. (*In his* Sermons preached in Manchester, 2d ser.)
— What faith makes of death. [Sermon.] (*In his* Year's ministry, 1st ser.)
McNeill, J. "Trial and triumph of faith." (*In his* Sermons, vol. III.)
Martineau, J. Faith the deliverance from fear. (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things, 2d ser.)
— Moral quality of faith. (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things.)
— The prayer of faith. (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things, 2d ser.)
Merrill, S. M. Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience. c1882.
Momerie, A. W. Connection between reason and faith. (*In his* Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons.)
Moule, H. C. G. Faith, its nature and its work. 1909.
Mozley, J. B. Heroism of faith. (*In his* Sermons, parochial and occasional.)
Newman, J. H. Faith and love. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. IV.)
— Faith and obedience. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. III.)
— Faith without sight. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. II.)
Oman, J. Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. 1906.
Parker, J. Faith. (*In his* City Temple pulpit: sermons.)
Peake, A. S. Heroes and martyrs of faith. 1910.
Picton, J. A. Antithesis of faith and sight. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays.)
Potter, R. H. Common faith of common men. 1912.
Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 1903.
Roberts, R. Renascence of faith. c1912.
Robertson, F. W. Victory of faith. (*In his* Sermons. New ed.)
Selby, T. G. Buffetings of faith; Types of unavailing faith. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Alienated crown.)
— Vacillations of faith. (*In his* The unheeding God, and other sermons.)
Shakspeare, C. Culture and faith. (*In his* St. Paul at Athens: nine sermons.)
Smith, H. B. Relations of faith and philosophy. (*In his* Faith and philosophy.)
Smyth, N. Reality of faith. 1884.
Spurgeon, C. H. Faith. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Thom, J. H. The faith that overcometh the world. (*In his* Laws of life after the mind of Christ: discourses, 2d ser.)
— Spiritual faith. [Sermons.] 1895.
Upham, T. C. Life of faith. 1852.
Watson, J. Inspiration of our faith. 1905.
See also Agnosticism; Apologetics; Belief; Creeds; Justification; Religion; Skepticism; Theology; Unbelief; Truth.
Faith and action. Maurice, F. D.
Faith and free thought. Lond. Hodder. 1876.
Faith and health. Brown, C. R.
Faith and social service. Hodges, G.
Faith built on reason. Abbot, F. L.
FAITH CURE. Gordon, A. J. Ministry of healing; or, Miracles of cure in all ages. 1883.
Marsh, R. L. Faith healing. 1889.
Mix, *Mrs.* E. Faith cures and answers to prayers.
See also Christian science; Mental healing; Psychotherapy; Therapeutics.
Faith, freedom and the future. Forsyth, P. T.
Faith of the millions. Tyrrell, G. H.
Faiths of the world; a concise history of the great religious systems of the world. Edin. Blackwood. 1892. (St. Giles lect.)
Falckenberg, Richard. History of modern philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time. N. Y. Holt. 1893.
FALL OF MAN. Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante, Milton. 1896.
Hall, F. J. Evolution and the fall. 1910.
Tennant, F. R. Sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. 1903.
Wedgwood, J. The fall of man. (*In her* Moral ideal.)
Wenyon, C. The fall. [Sermon.] (*In his* The creation story.)
See also Sin; Theology.
Fallows, Samuel. Health and happiness; or, Religious therapeutics and right living. Chi. McClurg. 1908.
FAMILY, THE. Abbott, L. Pagan ideal of the family; Hebrew ideal of the family. (*In his* Spirit of democracy.)
Bosanquet, H. The family. 1906.
Dealey, J. Q. The family in its sociological aspects. c1912.
Lofthouse, W. F. Ethics and the family. [1912.]
Reed, J. Man and woman. 1870.
Robins, J. B. The family a necessity of civilization. 1896.
Sumner, W. G. The family and social change. (*In his* War, and other essays.)
Thwing, C. F., *and* Thwing, C. F. B. The family. 1887.
See also Ethics; Home; Marriage; Women.
Family and social work. Devine, E. T.
Family and the nation, The. Whetham, W. C. D., *and* Whetham, C. D.
Far East. *See* Eastern question (Far East); Orient.
FARADAY, MICHAEL. Houston, E. J. Michael Faraday. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14. Lord, J., *ed.*)
Faris, John Thomson. Romance of the English Bible. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.
FARM LIFE. Butterfield, K. L. Chapters in rural progress. 1908.
McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912. (Rural sci. ser.)
Farnell, Lewis Richard. Evolution of religion. N. Y. Putnam. 1905. (C. t. l.)
Greece and Babylon; a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. Edin. Clark. 1911.
Higher aspects of Greek religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Hibbert lect.)

Farrar, Adam Storey. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. Lond. Murray. 1862. (Bamp. lect.)

Farrar, Frederic William. The Bible: its meaning and supremacy. N. Y. Longm. 1897.

Book of Daniel. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)

Darkness and dawn. N. Y. Longm. 1892.

Early days of Christianity. N. Y. Cassell. n. d.

Eternal hope: five sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1878.

First and second Kings. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

Gospel according to St. Luke. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Hebrews. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Hebrews, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1883. (Cambr. Bible.)

Herods. N. Y. Herrick. n. d.

History of interpretation. N. Y. Dutton. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)

"In the days of thy youth": sermons on practical subjects. Lond. Macm. 1876.

Life and work of St. Paul. N. Y. Dutton. 1879. 2v.

Life of Christ. N. Y. Dutton. 1875. 2v.

Life of Christ as represented in art. N. Y. Macm. 1895.

Life of lives: further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y. Dodd. 1900.

Lives of the fathers. N. Y. Macm. 1889. 2v.

Lord's prayer; sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 2d ed. N. Y. Whittaker. c1893.

Mercy and judgment; a few last words on Christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?" N. Y. Dutton. 1881.

Messages of the books. N. Y. Dutton. 1885.

Minor prophets. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

St. Luke, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1880. (Cambr. Bible.)

Seekers after God. Lond. Macm. 1874.

Sermons and addresses delivered in America. N. Y. Dutton. 1886.

Silence and the voices of God, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1875.

Social and present day questions. Bost. Bradley. c1891.

Solomon: his life and times. Lond. Nisbet. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)

Voice from Sinai. N. Y. Whittaker. 1892.

Sermons on the commandments.

Witness of history to Christ. Lond. Macm. 1872. (Hulsean lect.)

and others. Inspiration: a clerical symposium. Lond. Nisbet. 1884.

Farrar, R. Life of Frederic William Farrar. c1904.

Farrar, James McNall. A junior congregation. N. Y. Funk. 1908.

Farrar, Reginald. Life of Frederic William Farrar. N. Y. Crowell. c1904.

Farrar, Timothy. Manual of the constitution of the United States of America. Bost. Little. 1867.

FASTS AND FEASTS. Hobart, J. H. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Protestant Episcopal church. 1862.

Love, W. D. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 1895.

See also Anniversaries; Ash Wednesday; Festivals; Good Friday; Lent.

Fathers for English readers.

Basil the Great; Smith, R. T.

Gregory the Great; Barmby, J.

Leo the Great; Gore, C.

St. Ambrose; Thornton, R.

St. Jerome; Cutts, E. L.

St. John of Damascus; Lupton, J. H.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH. Bright, W. Age of the fathers. 1903. 2v.

Butler, A. Lives of the fathers, martyrs and other principal saints. 1866. 12v. in 6.

Farrar, F. W. Lives of the fathers. 1889. 2v.

Jackson, G. A. Fathers of the third century. 1895. (Early Christian literature primers.)

— Post-Nicene Greek fathers. 1883. (Early Christian literature primers.)

— Post-Nicene Latin fathers. 1896. (Early Christian literature primers.)

Stearns, W. N. Manual of patrology, with select bibliographical references. 1899.

See also Apologists; Apostolic fathers.

Faulkner, John Alfred. Cyprian the churchman. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Erasmus the scholar. Cinc. Jennings. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

The Methodists. N. Y. Baker. c1903. (Story of the churches.)

Faunce, Daniel Worcester. Advent and ascension; or, How Jesus came and how he left us. N. Y. Eaton. 1903.

A young man's difficulties with his Bible. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1898.

Faunce, William Herbert Perry. The educational ideal in the ministry. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Yale lect.)

What does Christianity mean? N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912. (Cole lect.)

FAUST. Moulton, R. G. Versions of the story of Faust. (*In his* World literature.)

Fawcett, Henry. Manual of political economy. Lond. Macm. 1907.

Fechner, Gustav Theodor. Little book of life after death. Bost. Little. 1904.

FEDERALIST, THE. Bourne, E. G. Authorship of the Federalist. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism.)

Fehlandt, August F. A century of drink reform in the United States. Cinc. Jennings. c1904.

Feine, Karl Eduard Paul. St. Paul as a theologian. N. Y. Eaton. c1909. (For. relig. ser.)

Félice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the reformation to the present time; tr. by H. Lobdell. N. Y. Walker. 1851.

FELIX, *Roman governor of Judæa.* Howson, J. S. Felix. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)

FELIX—Continued.
Whyte, A. Felix. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
FÉLIX, ——, *French Jesuit priest.* Wilkinson, W. C. Pére Félix. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)
Felton, Cornelius Conway. William Eaton. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. II. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Greece ancient and modern. Bost. Ticknor. 1867. 2v. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
FÉNELON, FRANCOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE, *abp. of Cambray.* Mudge, J. Fénelon the mystic. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)
Fenn, William Wallace, *joint author. See* Spaulding, H. G., *and* Fenn, W. W.
Ferguson, Charles. The affirmative intellect; an account of the origin and mission of the American spirit. N. Y. Funk. 1901.
Religion of democracy; a manual of devotion. San Francisco. Elder. 1900.
Fernley lectures.
Man's partnership with Providence; Telford, J.
Spiritual sense in sacred legend; Brailsford, E. J.
Unrealized logic of religion; Fitchett, W. H.
FERRAR, NICHOLAS. Skipton, H. P. K. Life and times of Nicholas Ferrar. 1907.
Ferrero, Guglielmo. Militarism: a contribution to the peace crusade. Bost. Page. 1903.
Ferries, George. Growth of Christian faith. Edin. Clark. 1905.
Ferris, *Mrs.* **Benjamin G.** Mormons at home. N. Y. Dix. 1856.
Ferris, Carrie Sivyer. The Sunday kindergarten; game, gift and story; a manual for use in the Sunday schools and in the home. Chi. Univ. press. 1909. (Constructive Bible studies. Elem. ser.)
Ferris, George Hooper. Elements of spirituality. Phila. G. & R. press. 1912.
Formation of the New Testament. Phila. G. & R. press. 1907.
FESTIVALS. Brewster, H. P. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. c1904.
Green, W. H. Hebrew feasts. 1885. (Newton lect.)
See also Anniversaries; Christmas; Easter; Thanksgiving day.
FESTUS, *Roman governor of Judæa.* Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)
FETISHISM. Haddon, A. C. Magic and fetishism. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Jevons, F. B. Fetishism. (*In his* Introduction to the history of religion.)
— Fetichism. (*In his* Introduction to the study of comparative religion.)
Milligan, R. H. Fetish folk of West Africa. c1912.
Müller, F. M. Is fetishism a primitive form of religion? (*In his* Lectures on the origin and growth of religion.)
FEUDALISM. Hallam, H. Of the feudal system, especially in France. (*In his* View of the state of Europe during the middle ages, vol. I.)
Lord, J. The feudal system. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)

FEUDALISM—Continued.
Taylor, H. O. Feudalism and knighthood. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)
Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeal, E. H., *eds.* Feudalism. (*In their* Source book for mediæval history, section VI.)
Tourville, H. de. The feudal system. (*In his* Growth of modern nations, chapters X–XII.)
See also Europe; History; Middle ages.
Ffoulkes, Edmund Salusbury. The Athanasian creed; by whom written and by whom published. Lond. Hayes. 1872.
Christendom's divisions; divisions of the Christian family in east and west. Lond. Longm. 1865.
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Popular works; tr. by W. Smith. 4th ed. Lond. Trübner. 1889. 2v.
Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Lond. Paul. 1897.
Way toward the blessed life. Lond. Chapman. 1849.
Adamson, R. Fichte. 1908.
Everett, C. C. Fichte's science of knowledge. 2d ed. 1892.
Gladden, W. Fichte the philosopher. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)
Field, Claud. Heroes of missionary enterprise. Phila. Lippincott. 1908.
Mystics and saints of Islam. Lond. Griffiths. 1910.
Field, Henry Martyn. Among the holy hills. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.
On the desert: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Fields, Annie Adams (*Mrs.* **James T. Fields**). Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Fifteen years among the top-knots. Underwood, L. H.
Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College. Porter, N.
Fifth gospel; being the Pauline interpretation of the Christ. By the author of "The faith of a Christian." Lond. Macm. 1907.
Fifty years in Constantinople Washburn, G.
Fifty years of Darwinism. Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science.
Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. Bullard, A.
Fifty-three years in Syria. Jessup, H. H.
Figgis, John Neville. Antichrist, and other sermons. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1913.
Civilisation at the cross roads. Lond. Longm. 1912. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Gospel and human needs. Lond. Longm. 1909. (Hulsean lect.)
Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. The A B C of taxation, and other essays and addresses. N. Y. Doubleday. 1909.
Findlay, George Gillanders. Ephesians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1892. (Expositor's Bible.)
Epistle to the Galatians. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)
Epistles to the Thessalonians. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1904. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Fellowship in the life eternal; exposition of the epistles of St. John. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Findlay, George Gillanders—Continued.
Thessalonians, with introduction, notes, etc. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1891. (Cambr. Bible.)

Finney, Charles Grandison. Character, claims and practical workings of freemasonry. Cinc. c1869.
Lectures on revivals of religion. Oberlin [O.]. Goodrich. c1868.
Memoirs, written by himself. N. Y. Barnes. 1876.
Sermons on gospel themes. Oberlin [O.]. 1876.
Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)
Wright, G. F. Charles Grandison Finney. c1891. (Amer. religious leaders.)

Finot, Jean. Problems of the sexes; tr. by M. J. Safford. N. Y. Putnam. 1913.

First and last things: a confession of faith and a rule of life. Wells, H. G.

First words from God. Upham, F. W.

Firth, Charles Harding. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y. Putnam. 1900. (Heroes of the nations.)

Firth, Franklin Jones. Christian unity in effort. Phila. Lippincott. 1910.
Holy gospel; a comparison of the gospel text as it is given in the Protestant and Roman Catholic Bible versions in the English language in use in America. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Fish, Henry Clay. Handbook of revivals. Bost. Earle. 1874.
ed. History and repository of pulpit eloquence. N. Y. Dodd. 1857. 2v.
ed. Pulpit eloquence of the nineteenth century: being supplementary to History and repository of pulpit eloquence. N. Y. Dodd. 1857.

Fishberg, Maurice. Jews: a study of race and environment. Lond. Scott. 1911.

Fisher, Daniel Webster. Unification of the churches; a present day study. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Fisher, George Park. Beginnings of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Discussions in history and theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1880.
Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1866.
Faith and rationalism. N. Y. Scribner. 1879.
Grounds of theistic and Christian belief. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Same. Revised ed. 1907.
History of Christian doctrine. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Int. theol. libr.)
History of the Christian church. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.
Life of Benjamin Silliman. N. Y. Scribner. 1866. 2v.
Manual of Christian evidences. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.
Manual of natural theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Nature and method of revelation. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.
Outlines of universal history. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1885.
Reformation. N. Y. Scribner. 1874.

Fisher, George Park—Continued.
Unpublished essay of Edwards on the Trinity, with remarks on Edwards and his theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

Fisher, Robert H. The Beatitudes. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Fisk, Fidelia. Recollections of Mary Lyon. Bost. Amer. tract soc. c1866.

Fisk, Franklin Woodbury. Manual of preaching. N. Y. Armstrong. 1884.

Fiske, Amos Kidder. Myths of Israel; ancient book of Genesis. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Fiske, Charles. Religion of the incarnation; papers on doctrinal subjects. Mil. Young churchm. 1905.

Fiske, George Walter. Boy life and self-government. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. 1910.
Challenge of the country. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. press. 1912.

Fiske, John. American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
American revolution. Bost. Houghton. 1898. 2v.
Critical period of American history. 1783–1789. 23d thous. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Darwinism, and other essays. Bost. Houghton. c1885.
Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. Bost. Houghton. 1885.
Excursions of an evolutionist. N. Y. Houghton. 1893.
Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Bost. Houghton. 1886.
Life everlasting. Bost. Houghton. 1901. (Ingersoll lect.)
Myths and myth-makers; old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Outlines of cosmic philosophy. Bost. Houghton. 1891. 2v.
Through nature to God. Bost. Houghton. 1899.

Fiske, Martha Theresa. The word and the world; outline Bible studies. N. Y. S. V. M. 1907.

Fitch, Michael Hendrick. Physical basis of mind and morals. Chi. Kerr. 1908. (Int. libr. of social science.)

Fitchett, William Henry. Beliefs of unbelief: studies in the alternatives to faith. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.
Unrealized logic of religion; a study in credibilities. N. Y. Eaton. n. d. (Fernley lect.)
Wesley and his century; a study in spiritual forces. N. Y. Eaton. 1908.

Five years in a Protestant sisterhood and ten years in a Catholic convent; an autobiography. Lond. Longm. 1869.

Flashes of thought. Spurgeon, C. H.

Fleming, A. Church polity; its spiritual grounds and its Congregational superstructure. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. 1869.

Fleming, David Hay. The reformation in Scotland: causes, characteristics, consequences. Lond. Hodder. 1910. (Stone lect.)

Fleming, W. K. Mysticism in Christianity. N. Y. Revell. 1913. (Libr. of historic theology.)

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (Heroes of the nations.)

Fletcher, M. Scott. Psychology of the New Testament. 2d ed. Lond. Hodder. [1912.]

Flick, Alexander Clarence. Rise of the mediæval church and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe from the first to the thirteenth century. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.

Flint, Robert. Agnosticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

Anti-theistic theories. Edin. Blackwood. 1889. (Baird lect.)

History of the philosophy of history. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Socialism. Lond. Isbister. 1895.

Theism. Edin. Blackwood. 1878. (Baird lect.)

FLINT, TIMOTHY. Kirkpatrick, J. E. Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor. 1780–1840. 1911.

Floody, Robert John. Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. Bost. Turner. 1906.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. Epitome of Roman history. (*In* Watson, J. S., *transl.* Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus.)

Flower, Benjamin Orange. Civilization's inferno. Bost. Arena pub. co. c1893.

Förster, Friedrich W. Marriage and the sex problem; tr. by Meyrick Booth. N. Y. Stokes. 1913.

Foght, Harold Waldstein. The American rural school. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

FOLK-LORE. Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers. 1898.

Foote, Arthur, *ed.* Book of chants. Bost. A. U. A. 1893.

Foote, Henry Wilder. Annals of King's chapel from the Puritan age of New England to the present day. Bost. Little. 1882. 2v.

comp. Hymns of the church universal. Bost. Wilson. 1890.

Footman, Henry. Reasonable apprehensions and reassuring hints. N. Y. Pott. 1885.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose. Commentary on the litany. Lond. Masters. 1855.

Forbes, Henry Prentiss. The Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (Int. hdbks. to the N. T., IV.)

Forbush, T. B., *comp.* Book of worship for church and social meeting. Bost. A. U. A. 1892.

Forbush, William Byron. Boy problem. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1901.

Boy's life of Christ. N. Y. Funk. 1906.

Church work with boys. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

The coming generation. N. Y. Appleton. 1912.

and **Masseck, Frank Lincoln.** Boys' Round Table; manual of the international order of the Knights of King Arthur. 6th ed. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1909.

Ford, David Barnes. New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1896.

Studies on the baptismal question. Bost. Young. 1879.

Ford, James. Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. N. Y. Surv. assoc. 1913. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Ford, Paul Leicester. The true George Washington. Phila. Lippincott. 1902.

Forder, Archibald. 'Ventures among the Arabs in desert, tent and town; thirteen years of pioneer missionary life with the Ishmaelites of Moab, Edom and Arabia. Bost. Hartshorn. 1905.

FOREFATHERS' DAY. Sanderson, J., *ed.* Forefathers' day. (*In* Thoughts for the occasion, patriotic and secular.)

Storrs, R. S. (*In his* Orations and addresses.)

FORGIVENESS. Bushnell, H. Christian forgiveness. (*In his* Christ and His salvation.)

— Forgiveness and law. 1874.

Campbell, R. J. The larger forgiveness. (*In his* Choice of the highest.)

Clarke, J. F. Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 1870.

Figgis, J. N. Forgiveness. (*In his* The gospel and human needs.) (Hulsean lect.)

Hall, A. C. A. The forgiveness of sins; sermons. 1908.

Jones, J. D. Forgiveness of sins. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)

Magee, W. C. Ethics of forgiveness. (*In his* The gospel and the age.)

Pentecost, G. F. Grace abounding in the forgiveness of sins: five sermons. 1896.

Smith, G. A. Forgiveness of sins. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)

Forrest, David William. Authority of Christ. 3d ed. Edin. Clark. 1906.

Christ of history and of experience. Edin. Clark. 1897. (Kerr lect.)

Forrester, Henry. Christian unity and the historic episcopate. N. Y. Whittaker. 1889.

Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-. English socialism of to-day. 2d ed. N. Y. Dutton. 1908.

Forsyth, Peter Taylor. Christ on Parnassus; lectures on art, ethic and theology. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Cruciality of the cross. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Faith, freedom and the future. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

Holy Father and the living Christ. N. Y. Dodd. 1898. (Little books on religion.)

Marriage: its ethic and religion. N. Y. Hodder. 1912.

Missions in state and church: sermons and addresses. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908.

Person and place of Jesus Christ. Lond. Pilgrim press. 1909.

Positive preaching and modern mind. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907. (Yale lect.)

Principle of authority in relation to certainty, sanctity and society; an essay in the philosophy of experimental religion. N. Y. Hodder. [1913.]

Religion in recent art; expository lectures on Rossetti, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt and Wagner. Lond. Hodder. 1905.

Rome, reform and reaction; four lectures on the religious situation. Lond. Hodder. 1899.

Work of Christ. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.

and **Greenwell, Dora.** Power of prayer. Lond. Hodder. n. d.

Forward mission study courses.
  Advance in the Antilles; Grose, H. B.
  Aliens or Americans? Grose, H. B.
  Daybreak in the dark continent; Naylor, W. S.
  Heroes of the cross in America; Shelton, D. O.
  India awakening; Eddy, S.
  Sunrise in the sunrise kingdom; De Forest, J. H.
Forward mission study courses. [International.] 1908. The frontier. Platt, W.
Forward mission study reference library.
  Muhammad and his power. Johnstone, J. D.
Foster, Eugene Clifford. The boy and the church. Phila. S. S. times. c1909.
Foster, Frank Hugh. The fundamental ideas of the Roman Catholic church explained and discussed for Protestants and Catholics. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1899.
  Genetic history of the New England theology. Chi. Univ. press. 1907.
Foster, George Burman. Finality of the Christian religion. Chi. Univ. press. 1906. (Univ. of Chi. Dec. publ.)
  Function of religion in man's struggle for existence. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
  Place of Jesus in the religion of the modern man. (*In* National Federation of Religious Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)
Foster, James Mitchell. Christ the king. Bost. Earle. c1894.
  Reformation principles stated and applied. Chi. Revell. 1890.
Foster, John Watson. American diplomacy in the Orient. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
  Arbitration and the Hague Court. Bost. Houghton. c1904.
  A century of American diplomacy; being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1776–1876. Bost. Houghton. 1902.
Foster, Mabel Grace. Heart of the doctor. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
Foster, Randolph Sinks. Sin. N. Y. Eaton. 1899.
  The supernatural book; evidences of Christianity. N. Y. Eaton. 1889. (Studies in theology, III.)
Foster, Robert Verrell. Old Testament studies. Chi. Revell. c1890.
  Sketch of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. (*In* Amer. church hist., vol. XI.)
Foundations. Talbot, N. S., *and others.*
Fourth of July. *See* Independence Day.
Fowler, Charles Henry. Addresses on notable occasions. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.
  Patriotic orations. N. Y. Eaton. c1910.
Fowler, Henry Thatcher. History of the literature of ancient Israel, from earliest times to 135 B. C. N. Y. Macm. 1912.
  joint author. See Sanders, F. K., *and* Fowler, H. T.
Fowler, Thomas, *and* **Wilson, John Matthias.** Principles of morals. Oxford. 1886. 2v.
Fowler, William Warde. Religious experience of the Roman people from the earliest times to the age of Augustus. Lond. Macm. 1911. (Gifford lect.)
  Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
Fox, Alfred, *and others.* Cathedral psalter. N. Y. Novello. 1890.
Fox, George. Autobiography; ed. with an introduction by R. M. Jones. Phila. Ferris. 1909.
  Journal; ed. by Norman Penney, with introduction by T. E. Harvey. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. 2v.
  Braithwaite, W. C. (*In his* Beginnings of Quakerism.)
  Clarke, J. F. George Fox and the Quakers. (*In his* Events and epochs.)
  Walker, W. George Fox. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
  Walmsley, L. S. George Fox. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)
  Wright, W. B. (*In his* Master and men.)
Fox, George Townsend. Memoir of C. Colden Hoffman, missionary to West Africa. N. Y. Randolph. 1868.
Fox, Norman. Christ in the daily meal. N. Y. Fords. 1898.
Frame, James Everett. Critical and exegetical commentary on Thessalonians. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)
Framingham. *First Baptist Church.* Souvenir of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the ordination and settlement of Franklin Hutchinson as pastor, June 28th, 1907. 1908.

FRANCE.

History.

  Masson, G. Story of mediæval France. 1888. (Story of the nations.)
  Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of French history. 1902.
  See also Franco-Prussian war.

Revolution.

  Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg-. Lectures on the French revolution. 1910.
  Belloc, H. The French revolution. c1911. (Home Univ. libr.)
  Carlyle, T. The French revolution. 1895. (Works. Cent. ed.)
  Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French revolution. 1892.
  Thiers, L. A. History of the French revolution; tr. by F. Shoberl. 1840. 3v.

Religious history.

  Félice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the reformation to the present time; tr. by H. Lobdell. 1851.
  Galton, A. Church and state in France, 1300–1907. 1907.
  Rose, J. H. Christianity and the French revolution. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)
  St. Cyres, S. H. N., *viscount.* The Gallican church. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. V.)
FRANCIS *of Assisi, St.* Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)
  Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)
  Jörgensen, J. St. Francis of Assisi; a biography; tr. by T. O'C. Sloane. 1912.
  Jones, R. M. St. Francis and the "spiritual Franciscans." (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Francis *of Assisi, St.*—Continued.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Francis of Assisi.
Sabatier, P. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1894.
Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
Francis Xavier, *St.* Bartoli, D., *and* Maffei, J. P. Life of St. Francis Xavier. 1862.
Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
Walsh, W. P. (*In his* Heroes of the mission field.)
Francis, Alexander. Americans: an impression. N. Y. Appleton. 1909.
Francis, Paul James, *and* **Jones, Spencer.** Prince of the apostles. Garrison [N. Y.]. 1907.
Franciscans. Jessopp, A. Coming of the friars.
Franco-Prussian War. Zola, É. The downfall (La débâcle); tr. by E. P. Robins. 1911.
Franklin, Benjamin. Eliot, C. W. (*In his* Four American leaders.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. II.)
Parker, T. (*In his* Historic Americans.)
Philadelphia. Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899. 1899.
Sparks, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin. 1844.
Franklin, Fabian. Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. N. Y. Dodd. 1910.
Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Berkeley. Edin. Blackwood. 1909. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
Berkeley and spiritual realism. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. 1909. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Philosophy of theism. N. Y. Scribner. 1895–7. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Fraser, Donald. Thomas Chalmers. N. Y. Armstrong. 1882. (Heroes of Christian history.)
Fraser, James, *bp. of Manchester.* Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Frazer, James George. The golden bough; a study in magic and religion. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1911–12. Pts. I–V. 7v.
- I. Magic art and the evolution of kings. 2v.
- II. Taboo and the perils of the soul.
- III. The dying god.
- IV. Adonis, Attis, Osiris.
- V. Spirits of the corn and of the wild. 2v.

Frederick *the Great, king of Prussia.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Macaulay, T. B. Frederic the Great. (*In his* Essays, vol. III.)
Free Church of Scotland. Ryley, G. B. Scotland's Free Church; a historical retrospect and memorial of the disruption. 1893.
Free trade. Marx, K. Free trade and protection. (*In his* Wage-labor and capital.)
Taussig, F. W. Protection and free trade. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. I.)
Free will. Bergson, H. L. Time and free will. 1910.
Edwards, J. Inquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that freedom of the will which is supposed to be essential to moral agency.
Free will—Continued.
Everett, C. C. Freedom of the will. (*In his* Theism and the Christian faith.)
Horne, H. H. Free will and human responsibility. 1912.
McTaggart, J. M. E. Free will. (*In his* Some dogmas of religion.)
Mallock, W. H. Five different aspects of the free-will problem. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)
Rashdall, H. Free-will. (*In his* Theory of good and evil, vol. II.)
See also Determinism; Freedom; Predestination; Will.
Freedom. Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg-. History of freedom, and other essays. 1907.
Blewett, G. J. Freedom, sin and redemption. (*In his* Christian view of the world. N. W. Taylor lect.)
Caird, E. Freedom and truth. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)
Caird, J. Truth and freedom. (*In his* University sermons.)
Everett, C. C. Doctrine of freedom. (*In his* Theism and the Christian faith.)
Harris, T. W. Evolution of human freedom. (*In* New church review, April, 1894.)
Jones, H. Freedom. (*In his* Idealism as a practical creed, chapters II–IV.)
McConnell, R. M. Freedom in crime. (*In his* Criminal responsibility and social constraint.)
Oman, J. Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. 1906.
Palmer, G. H. Problem of freedom. 1911.
A valuable bibliography in chapter XI.
Stewart, J. M'K. Need and value of the intuition of time, matter and freedom. (*In his* Critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy.)
Torrey, D. C. Freedom and responsibility. (*In his* Protestant modernism.)
Ward, J. Freedom. (*In his* Realm of ends.)
See also Free will, and references under it; Liberty.
Freedom in the church. Allen, A. V. G.
Freedom of authority. Sterrett, J. M.
Freedom of faith. Munger, T. T.
Freeman, Edward Augustus. Story of Sicily. N. Y. Putnam. 1892. (Story of the nations.)
Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Freemasonry. Finney, C. G. Character, claims and practical workings of freemasonry. c1869.
Noble, F., *ed.* (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, fraternal and benevolent.)
Freewill Baptists. *See* Baptists.
Fremantle, William Henry. Christian ordinances and social progress. Bost. Houghton. 1901. (W. B. Noble lect.)
Gospel of the secular life; sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Natural Christianity. Lond. Harper. 1911. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
World as the subject of redemption. Lond. Rivington. 1885. (Bamp. lect.)
Frere, Walter Howard. The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. (1558–1625.) Lond. Macm. 1904. (History of the English church, vol. V.)

Frere, Walter Howard—Continued.

Principles of religious ceremonial. Lond. Longm. 1907.

and others. Manual of plainsong. Lond. Novello. n. d.

Frick, Philip L. The resurrection and Paul's argument; a study of first Corinthians, fifteenth chapter. Cinc. Jennings. c1912.

Friederichs, Hulda. Romance of the Salvation army. Lond. Cassell. n. d.

Friedländer, Ludwig. Roman life and manners under the early empire; tr. by L. A. Magnus and J. H. Freese. Lond. Routledge. 1908–1909. 3v.

Friedlander, Gerald. Rabbinic philosophy and ethics. Lond. Vallentine. 1912.

FRIENDS. (QUAKERS.) Braithwaite, W. C. Beginnings of Quakerism. 1912.

Clarke, J. F. George Fox and the Quakers. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Emmott, E. B. The story of Quakerism. 1912.

Evans, C. Friends in the seventeenth century. New ed. 1885.

Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war, comprising the official papers of the government relating to that period. 1777–1778. 1848.

Gregg, D. The Quakers. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)

Hancock, T. Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland in 1798. 1838.

Harvey, T. E. Rise of the Quakers. [5th impr.] 1909. (Eras of Nonconformity, V.)

Hodgson, W. Select historical memoirs of the religious society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 3d ed. 1881.

Jones, R. M., *and others.* The Quakers in the American colonies. 1911.

Sewel, W. History of the Christian people called Quakers; written in low Dutch, and tr. by himself into English. 1856. 2v. in 1.

Sharpless, I. A Quaker experiment in government; history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania, 1682–1783. Popular ed. 1902. 2v. in 1.

Thomas, A. C., *and* Thomas, R. H. History of the Society of Friends in America. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XII.)

Same. 4th ed. 1905.

Wilson, W. H. Quaker Hill: a sociological study. 1907.

Doctrine.

Barclay, R. Apology for the true Christian divinity: being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. From 8th Lond. ed. 1856.

Grubb, E. Authority and the light within. 1908.

— Social aspects of the Quaker faith. 1899.

Hodgkin, T. Human progress and the inward light. 1911. (Swarthmore lect.)

Moon, J. H. Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. 1909.

Rowntree, J. S. The Society of Friends: its faith and practice. 4th ed. 1908.

FRIENDS. (QUAKERS.) *Doctrine*—Continued.

Stephen, C. E. Quaker strongholds. 1891.

See also American Friends' Peace Conference.

FRIENDS OF GOD, *mediæval Christian sect.* Jones, R. M. Friends of God. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

FRIENDSHIP. Benson, A. C. Friendship. (*In his* At large.)

Black, H. Friendship. 1908.

Brett, J. Divine friendship. 1909.

King, H. C. Laws of friendship, human and divine. 1909. (Haverford libr. lect.)

Lock, W. Friendship. (*In* Keble College sermons. Talbot, E. S., *and others.*)

Friendship of books. Maurice, F. D.

Friendship of Christ. Benson, R. H.

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August. Education of man. N. Y. Appleton. 1908. (Int. educ. ser.)

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1890. (Int. educ. ser.)

From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. Bost. A. U. A. 1905.

Frothingham, Frederick. The Lord's song, and other sermons. Camb. Riverside press. 1893.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. Cradle of the Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1877.

Theodore Parker. Bost. Osgood. 1874.

Transcendentalism in New England: a history. N. Y. Putnam. 1886.

Frothingham, Paul Revere. Temple of virtue. Bost. Houghton. 1907.

Frothingham, Richard. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. Bost. Little. 1849.

Froude, James Anthony. Calvinism. N. Y. Scribner. 1871.

History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. Lond. Longm. 1870. 12v.

Lectures on the Council of Trent. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

Life and letters of Erasmus. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Short studies on great subjects. N. Y. Scribner. 1883. 4v.

Bourne, E. G. James Anthony Froude. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism.)

FRY, ELIZABETH. Creighton, L. (*In her* Some famous women.)

Fuller, *Mrs.* **Marcus B.** Wrongs of Indian womanhood. N. Y. Revell. c1900.

Fuller, Thomas. Church history of Britain from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year MDCXLVIII. New ed. Lond. Tegg. 1837. 3v.

Fullerton, George Stuart. Introduction to philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Fulness of blessing. Smiley, S. F.

Fulton, John. Index canonum, in Greek and English. N. Y. Pott. 1872.

Fulton, Justin Dewey. Charles H. Spurgeon, our ally. Chi. Smith. 1892.

FULTON, ROBERT. Renwick, J. Robert Fulton. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. XII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

FUNERALS. Bartholomew, J. G. The comforter. 1863.

FUNERALS—Continued.

Eliot, C. R., *and* Staples, C. J. Manual for use at funerals. 1886.

Furness, W. H. Funeral service. (*In his* Pastoral offices.)

Hunter, J. Burial service. (*In his* Devotional services for public worship.)

Palmer, F. W. With the sorrowing. c1905.

Vincent, M. R. Order of the burial of the dead. (*In his* Minister's handbook.)

Waterbury, W. P. Offices for the burial of the dead. 1911.

Wylie, D. G. Forms for funeral services. (*In his* Minister's companion.)

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. The ancient city; a study on the religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by W. Small. Bost. Lee. 1889.

FUTURE LIFE. Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 6th thous. 1869.

Budge, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 1899. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.)

Charles, R. H. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 1899.

Dahle, L. N. Life after death. 1896.

Dewey, O. This life the prophecy of a future. (*In his* Two great commandments: sermons.)

Elbé, L. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science. 1906.

Fechner, G. T. Little book of life after death. 1904.

Fiske, J. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 1885.

Henry, C. S. Endless future of the human race. 1879.

Hudson, T. J. Scientific demonstration of a future life. 1901.

Hyslop, J. H. Science and a future life. 1905.

Jefferson, C. E. Why we may believe in life after death. 1911. (West memorial lect. on immortality.)

Liddon, H. P. Worth of faith in a life to come. (*In his* Univ. sermons, 2d ser.)

Martineau, J. The life to come. (*In his* Study of religion, vol. II.)

Mercer, J. E. Science of life and the larger hope. 1910.

Reynolds, J. W. World to come. 1888.

Ward, J. Theories of a future life. (*In his* Realm of ends.)

See Immortality.

Future of war. Bloch, I. S.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT. Barrows, S. J. Doom of the majority of mankind. 1891.

Beecher, H. W. Future punishment. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)

Campbell, R. J. Eternal punishment and eternal life. (*In his* Sermons addressed to individuals.)

Clarke, J. L. The eternal Saviour-judge. 1904.

Constable, H. Duration and nature of future punishment. n. d.

Goulburn, E. M. Everlasting punishment. 1880.

Hovey, A. State of the impenitent dead. 1859.

Is "eternal" punishment endless? 1878.

Oxenham, H. N. What is the truth as to everlasting punishment? 1881.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT—Continued.

Pusey, E. B. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? 1881.

Sawyer, T. J. Endless punishment. 1880.

Shedd, W. G. T. Doctrine of endless punishment. 1886.

Shinn, G. W. What has become of hell? (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Townsend, L. T. Lost forever. 1875.

See also Future life; Hell; Retribution.

Gabriel, Charles H., *and* **Dowling, W. W.,** *eds.* Living praise. St. Louis. Christian pub. co. 1902.

Gairdner, James. English church in the sixteenth century, from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Mary. Lond. Macm. 1904. (History of the English church, vol. IV.)

Lollardy and the reformation in England; an historical survey. Lond. Macm. 1908–11. 3v.

Gairdner, W. H. T. Echoes from Edinburgh, 1910; an account and interpretation of the World missionary conference. N. Y. Revell. 1910.

Gale, James Scarth. Korean sketches. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1898.

Vanguard; a tale of Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1904.

Gale, Nahum. Prophet of the highest; or, The mission of John the Baptist. Camb. Amer. tract soc. c1873.

GALILEE. Masterman, E. W. G. Studies in Galilee. 1909.

Merrill, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. 1891.

GALILEI, GALILEO. Private life of Galileo compiled from his correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. 1870.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Macpherson, H. The romance of discovery: Galileo and Kepler. (*In his* Romance of modern astronomy.)

Gallaher, Thomas. A short method with the dipping Anti-pedobaptists. St. Louis. 1878.

Galloway, George. Principles of religious development; a psychological and philosophical study. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Galton, Arthur. Church and state in France. 1300–1907. Lond. Arnold. 1907.

Galton, Frank W., *ed.* Workers and their industries. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1895.

GAMALIEL I, *Jewish rabbi.* Brooks, P. Gamaliel. (*In his* Sermons preached in English churches.)

Congreve, J. Gamaliel: an example for our times. (*In his* High hopes: sermons.)

Whyte, A. Gamaliel. (*In his* Bible characters. [N. T.])

Gamble, Eliza Burt. God-idea of the ancients. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.

GAMBLING. Beecher, H. W. Gamblers and gambling. (*In his* Lectures to young men.)

Parks, L. Gambling. (*In his* Winning of the soul, and other sermons.)

Gammell, William. Life of Roger Williams. Bost. Gould. 1846.

Gammell, William — Continued.
Murray, J. O., *ed.* William Gammell; with selections from his writings. 1890.
Gantt, Henry Laurence. Work, wages and profits; their influence on the cost of living. N. Y. Engineering mag. 1910.
Gardiner, Frederic. Aids to Scripture study. Bost. Houghton. 1890.
Gardiner, John Hays. The Bible as English literature. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Cromwell's place in history. Lond. Longm. 1897.
ed. Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution. 1625–1660. 3d ed. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1906.
Gardner, Alice. Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. N. Y. Putnam. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.)
Gardner, Edmund Garratt. Dante and the mystics. Lond. Dent. 1913.
Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Religion and art in ancient Greece. Lond. Harper. 1910.
Gardner, Mary Tracy, *and* **Gardner, William Edward.** Winners of the world. Bost. Old corner book store. 1909.
Gardner, Percy. Exploratio evangelica; a brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.
Growth of Christianity. Lond. Black. 1907.
Historic view of the New Testament. Lond. Black. 1901. (Jowett lect.)
Jesus or Christ? 1909. (Hibbert journal suppl.)
Modernity and the churches. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)
Religious experience of St. Paul. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (C. t. l.)
Gardner, William Edward. History of Christianity from St. Paul to Bishop Brooks. N. Y. Whittaker. 1902.
joint author. See Gardner, M. T., *and* Gardner, W. E.
Garman, Charles Edward. Letters, lectures and addresses; memorial volume prepared by E. M. Garman. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Garnier, John. Sin and redemption. Lond. Stock. 1895.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, *and* **Garrison, Francis Jackson.** William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879; the story of his life told by his children. N. Y. Century. 1885. Vol. I.
GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD. Garrison, W. P., *and* Garrison, F. J. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879. 1885. Vol. I.
Hillis, N. D. (*In his* Battle of principles.)
Garrod, Heathcote William. Religion of all good men, and other studies in Christian ethics. N. Y. McClure. 1906. (Symposium series.)
Garstang, John. Land of the Hittites; an account of recent explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor, with descriptions of the Hittite monuments. N. Y. Dutton. 1910.
Garvie, Alfred Ernest. Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
Christian ideal as revealed in Jesus. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Garvie, Alfred Ernest—Continued.
Christian life and belief; a description and defence of the gospel. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1911.
Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. Revell. 1911. (Westminster N. T.)
Handbook of Christian apologetics. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.
Ritschlian theology. Edin. Clark. 1899.
Romans, with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)
Studies in the inner life of Jesus. Lond. Hodder. 1907.
Studies of Paul and his gospel. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.
Gaskell, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).** Life of Charlotte Brontë. N. Y. Appleton. 1857. 2v.
Gasquet, Francis Aidan. Eve of the reformation. N. Y. Putnam. 1901.
Gaussen, F. S. R. L. "It is written"; every word and expression contained in the Scriptures proved to be from God. Lond. Bagster. 1857.
Gebhardt, Hermann. Doctrine of the Apocalypse; tr. by J. Jefferson. Edin. Clark. 1878. (For. theol. libr.)
Geddes, Patrick, *and* **Thomson, John Arthur.** Evolution. N. Y. Holt. 1911.
Geden, Alfred S. Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. Edin. Clark. 1909.
Gee, Henry, *and* **Hardy, William John,** *compilers.* Documents illustrative of English church history. Lond. Macm. 1910.
Geer, George Jarvis. Conversion of St. Paul. N. Y. Wells. 1871.
Geikie, John Cunningham. The Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. Lond. Cassell. 1887.
Hours with the Bible. N. Y. Pott. 1885. 6v.
Life and words of Christ. N. Y. Appleton. 1877. 2v.
GENEALOGY. Whitmore, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy. 1862.
See Charlestown.
General conference on foreign missions. Proceedings of the General conference on foreign missions held at the Conference hall in Mildmay Park, London. October, 1878. Lond. 1879.
General or Six-principle Baptists. *See* Baptists.
Genesis of species. Mivart, St. G.
Genesis of the New England churches. Bacon, L.
Genesis of the social conscience. Nash, H. S.
Gennadius. *See* Jerome, *St., and* Gennadius.
Genung, George Frederick. Leviticus. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1906. (Amer. com. on the O. T.)
Numbers. (Amer. com. on the O. T.)

Bound with his Leviticus.

Genung, John Franklin. Epic of the inner life; being the book of Job translated anew, with notes and introductory study. Bost. Houghton. 1891.
Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of to-day. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
Words of Koheleth, translated anew and accompanied with a study of their literary and spiritual values. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

GEOLOGY. Agassiz, L. Geological sketches. 2d ser. 1876.

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Meeting place of geology and history. c1894.

— Story of the earth and man. 1887.

Gloag, P. J. The primeval world. 1859.

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891.

Wright, G. F. Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1889.

See also Creation; Earth; Evolution; Physical geography.

George, Henry. Progress and poverty. New ed. N. Y. Doubleday. 1908.

The science of political economy. [Ed. by Henry George, Jr.] N. Y. Doubleday. 1898.

George, William Reuben. Junior republic; its history and ideals. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Gerard, John. The old riddle and the newest answer. Lond. Longm. 1904.

Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel. Institutes of the Christian religion. N. Y. Funk. 1894. 2v.

GERMAN LITERATURE. Bruel, K. German literature. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. XI.)

GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, UNITED STATES. Dubbs, J. H. History of the Reformed church, German. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)

GERMANY.

History.

Gould, S. Baring-. Story of Germany. 1896. (Story of the nations.)

Zimmern, H. The Hansa towns. 1891. (Story of the nations.)

Religious history.

Gould, S. Baring-. Church in Germany. 1891.

Schaff, P. Germany: its universities, theology and religion. 1857.

Williams, E. F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. c1896.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament based on the lexicon of Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson; ed. by Francis Brown [and others]. Bost., *etc.* Houghton. 1906.

Gestefeld, Ursula Newell. Builder and the plan. Pelham [N. Y.]. Gestefeld. 1901.

Getting a living. Bolen, G. L.

Gibbes, Emily Oliver. Origin of sin and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. N. Y. Dillingham. 1893.

Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by H. H. Milman. Paris. Baudry's Europ. libr. 1840. 8v.

Gibbons, James, *card.* Ambassador of Christ. Balt. Murphy. 1896.

Faith of our fathers. Balt. Murphy. 1891.

Our Christian heritage. Balt. Murphy. 1889.

Will, A. S. Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons. c1911.

Gibson, Edgar Charles Sumner. Job, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Macm. 1899. (Westminster commentaries.)

Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. Lond. Methuen. 1896. 2v.

Gibson, John Monro. Gospel of St. Matthew. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890. (Expositor's Bible.)

Gibson, William Ralph Boyce. Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. Lond. Black. 1906.

Giddings, Franklin Henry. Philanthropy and social progress. N. Y. Crowell. c1893.

Principles of sociology; an analysis of the phenomena of association and of socia. organization. [3d ed.] N. Y. Macm. 1896

GIDEON, *Hebrew soldier.* Guthrie, T. Gideon the deliverer. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

Lang, J. M. Gideon and the judges. 1891. (Men of the Bible.)

Lewis, H. E. Gideon. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Matheson, G. Gideon the humble. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)

Smith, G. A. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins and other sermons.)

Whyte, A. Gideon. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludwig. Compendium of ecclesiastical history, 4th ed. Transl. by Samuel Davidson. Edin. Clark. 1846–48. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)

Text-book of ecclesiastical history; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by Francis Cunningham. Phila. Carey. 1836. 3v.

Gifford, Edwin Hamilton. Incarnation: a study of Philippians II, 5–11. N. Y. Dodd. 1897.

Gifford, O. P. In memoriam, and other sermons. Bost. Smith. 1881.

Gifford lectures.

- Evolution of religion; Caird, E. 2v.
- Evolution of theology, etc.; Caird, E. 2v.
- Fundamental ideas of Christianity; Caird, J. 2v.
- Interpretation of religious experience; Watson, J. 2v.
- Moral order of the world; Bruce, A. B.
- Natural religion; Müller, F. M.
- Naturalism and agnosticism; Ward, J. 2v.
- Pathway to reality; Haldane, R. B. 2v.
- Philosophy and development of religion; Pfleiderer, O. 2v.
- Philosophy of theism; Fraser, A. C. 2v.
- Principle of individuality and value; Bosanquet, B.
- Providential order of the world; Bruce, A. B.
- Realm of ends; Ward, J.
- Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia; Sayce, A. H.
- Religious experience of the Roman people; Fowler, W. W.
- Religious teachers of Greece; Adam, J.
- Theosophy, or psychological religion; Müller, F. M.
- Value and destiny of the individual; Bosanquet, B.
- World and the individual; Royce, J. 2v.

Gigot, Francis Ernest Charles. Outlines of Jewish history from Abraham to our Lord. N. Y. Benziger. 1897.

Gigot, Francis Ernest Charles—Continued.

Outlines of New Testament history. N. Y. Benziger. 1898.

Special introduction to the study of the Old Testament. N. Y. Benziger. 1901.

Gilbert, F. C. Practical lessons from the experience of Israel for the church of to-day. n. p. South Lancaster print. co. c1902.

Gilbert, George Holley. Acts; the second volume of Luke's work on the beginnings of Christianity, with interpretative comment. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Bible for home and school.)

First interpreters of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1901.

Interpretation of the Bible; a short history. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Person of Jesus in the double tradition of Matthew and Luke. (*In* Essays pub. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Primer of the Christian religion; based on the teaching of Jesus its founder and living Lord. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Revelation of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Short history of Christianity in the apostolic age. Chi. Univ. press. 1906. (Constructive Bible studies.)

Student's life of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Student's life of Paul. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Gilbert, Josiah H., *comp.* Cyclopædia of quotations from the literature of all ages. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.

Gilbert, Levi. Dynamic Christianity. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.

Gilbert, Paul J. King's greatest business. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford. Life of Mary Lyon. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Giles, Herbert Allen. History of Chinese literature. N. Y. Appleton. 1901.

Religion of ancient China. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

and others. Great religions of the world. N. Y. Harper. 1912.

Gilfillan, George. Bards of the Bible. Lond. Hamilton. 1874.

Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation and history. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.

Gill, Charles Otis, *and* **Pinchot, Gifford.** Country church: the decline of its influence and the remedy. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Gill, Joshua, *and others.* Hymns of grace and glory. Cleveland. c1901.

Gillett, Ezra Hall. Life and times of John Huss. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1861. 2v.

Gillette, John Morris. Constructive rural sociology. N. Y. Sturgis. 1913.

Vocational education. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1910.

Gilliat, Edward. Heroes of modern crusades. Phila. Lippincott. 1909.

Gillie, Robert Calder. Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. Lond. Black. 1908.

Gillies, John. Memoirs of George Whitefield. Hartford. Hunt. 1845.

Gillies, J. R. Jeremiah; the man and his message. Lond. Hodder. 1907.

Gilly, William Stephen. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont in the year 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. 4th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1827.

GILMAN, DANIEL COIT. Franklin, F. Life of Daniel Coit Gilman. 1910.

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Methods of industrial peace. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

Socialism and the American spirit. Bost. Houghton. c1893.

and **Jackson, Edward Payson.** Conduct as a fine art. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

GILMOUR, JAMES. Lovett, R., *ed.* James Gilmour of Mongolia; his diaries, letters and reports. 1891.

GIOTTO DI BONDONE, *Italian painter.* Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. (*In his* Poetry of architecture.)

GIRLS. McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912.

Slattery, M. The girl in her teens. c1910.

Giving a man another chance. Smith, W. M.

Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity; moral aspects of social questions. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

Being a Christian: what it means, and how to begin. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y. Scribner. 1898. (Int. theol. libr.)

Church in modern life. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

How much is left of the old doctrines? A book for the people. Bost. Houghton. 1899.

Labor question. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Lord's prayer: seven homilies. Bost. Houghton. c1880.

New idolatry, and other discussions. N. Y. McClure. 1905.

Practice of immortality. Bost. Pilgrim press. n. d.

Recollections. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Ruling ideas of the present age. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Seven puzzling Bible books; a supplement to "Who wrote the Bible?" Bost. Houghton. 1897.

Social salvation. Bost. Houghton. 1902. (Yale lect.)

Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. Bost. Houghton. 1893. (Adin Ballou lect.)

Where does the sky begin? [Sermons.] Bost. Houghton. 1904.

Who wrote the Bible? A book for the people. Bost. Houghton. 1892.

Witnesses of the light. Bost. Houghton. 1903. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Young men and the churches. Bost. Cong. S. S. pub. soc. 1885.

and others. Organized labor and capital. Phila. Jacobs. 1904. (W. L. Bull lect.)

Contents: Gladden, W. The past.—Williams, T. The corporation.—Hodges, G. The union.—Peabody, F. G. The people.

ed. Parish problems; hints and helps for the people of the churches. N. Y. Century co. c1887.

Gladstone, William Ewart. Correspondence on church and religion; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. N. Y. Macm. 1910. 2v.

Gladstone, William Ewart—Continued
Gleanings of past years. N. Y. Scribner. 7v.
Contents: I. 1875–8. The throne and the Prince Consort; The cabinet and constitution. — II. 1844–78. Personal and literary. — III. 1844–78. Historical and speculative. — IV. 1851–77. Foreign. — V–VI. 1843–75. Ecclesiastical. — VII. 1843–79. Miscellaneous.
Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. Phila. Wattles. 1891.
Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. N. Y. Macm. c1896.
Apjohn, L. William Ewart Gladstone; his life and times. 1890.
Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)
Macaulay, T. B. Gladstone on church and state. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
Morley, J. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3v.
Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. Battle ground. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.
Glazebrook, Michael George. Studies in the book of Isaiah. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1910.
Gloag, Paton James. Primeval world; treatise on the relations of geology to theology. Edin. Clark. 1859.
Gloria Patri revised. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1903.
Glover, Terrot Reaveley. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. Lond. Methuen. c1909.
GNOSTICS AND GNOSTICISM. Bigg, C. Gnosticism. (*In his* Origins of Christianity.)
Bishop, A. S. Modern gnosticism. (*In his* World's altar-stairs.)
Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)
Gwatkin, H. M. (*In his* Early church history, vol. II.)
Harnack, A. (*In his* History of dogma.)
Irenæus, *St.* Against heresies. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
Pfleiderer, O. Syncretism and gnosticism. (*In his* Primitive Christianity, vol. III.)
Watson, J. Gnostic theology. (*In his* Philosophical basis of religion.)
GOD. Adams, J. C. Fatherhood of God. 1890.
Adeney, W. F. Christian conception of God. c1912.
Alden, H. M. God in his world. 1890.
Alviella, *Count* G. d'. Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God. 1897. (Hibbert lect.)
Armstrong, R. A. God and the soul. 1907.
Beecher, H. W. The comforting God. (*In his* Sermons, 3d series.)
— The God of pity. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)
— Growth in the knowledge of God. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
— Human ideas of God. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Black, H. Listening to God. 1906. (Edin. sermons.)
Bowne, B. P. Immanence of God. 1905.
Brooks, P. Knowledge of God. (*In his* Twenty sermons.)

GOD—Continued.
Bunsen, C. C. J. von. God in history. 1868. 3v.
Bushnell, H. God in Christ: three discourses. 1849.
Caird, J. The invisible God. (*In his* Sermons.)
— Union with God. (*In* Scotch sermons. Caird, J., *and others.*)
Caldecott, A. Being of God in the light of philosophy. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Campbell, R. J. What is God? (*In his* City Temple sermons.)
Campion, W. J. H. God our father. (*In* Keble College sermons. Talbot, E. S., *and others.*)
Church, R. W. To know God is life eternal. (*In his* Village sermons, 1st ser.)
Clarke, W. N. Can I believe in God the Father? 1899.
— The Christian doctrine of God. 1909. (Int. theol. libr.)
Coffin, H. S. God. (*In his* Social aspects of the cross.)
Cox, S. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Genesis of evil.)
[1.] God unknown yet known.
[2.] Incredible mercy of God.
[3.] The living God of living men.
Craufurd, A. H. The unknown God, and other sermons. 1895.
Dawson, W. J. Fatherhood of God. (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)
Doan, F. C. Religion and the modern mind. 1909.
Contents: I. Religion and the modern mind. — II. God and the world-home. — III. Life everlasting: its condition. — IV. Prayer and the modern mind. — V. The unknown God. — VI. Invisible humanity of God. — VII. The present God.
Drummond, H. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Ideal life.)
[1.] What is God's will?
[2.] Relation of the will of God to sanctification.
[3.] How to know the will of God.
Dykes, J. O. Divine worker in creation and providence. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)
Ferguson, D. J. Vision of God. (*In* Scotch sermons. Caird, J., *and others.*)
Fiske, J. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 1886.
Forsyth, P. T. The Holy Father and the living Christ. 1898.
Gamble, E. B. God-idea of the ancients. 1897.
Gordon, G. A. Through man to God. 1906.
Gratry, A. J. A. Guide to the knowledge of God. 1892.
Green, T. H. Witness of God. 1886.
Gwatkin, H. M. Knowledge of God and its historical development. 1906. 2v.
Hall, F. J. Being and attributes of God. 1909.
Hare, A. W. God's patience and man's perverseness. (*In his* Alton sermons.)
Harris, S. God the Creator and Lord of all. 1896. 2v.
— Self-revelation of God. 1887.
Haweis, H. R. On the idea of God. (*In his* Sermons.)

GOD—Continued.
Haweis, H. R. On the science of God. (*In his* Sermons.)
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the proofs of the existence of God. (*In his* Philosophy of religion, vol. III.)
Hocking, W. E. Meaning of God in human experience. 1912.
Hodges, G. Supreme disclosure of God. (*In his* Every man's religion.)
Hunter, J. God and life: sermons.
Hutton, J. A. Fear of things. 1911. ("Preachers of to-day.")
Iverach, J. Is God knowable? 1894.
— Tenderness of God. (*In his* The other side of greatness, and other sermons.)
Jevons, F. B. Idea of God in early religions. 1910.
Jones, J. D. The existence of God. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)
Knight, G. T. Goodness of God in view of the facts of nature and the supernatural. 1904.
Lathbury, C. God winning us., 5th ed. 1903.
Lidgett, J. S. Fatherhood of God. 1902.
Lightfoot, J. B. Vision of God. (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)
Lucas, B. Conception of God. (*In his* Christ for India.)
— The Vedantic conception of God. (*In his* Christ for India.)
M'Cabe, L. D. Foreknowledge of God. 1878.
Macfarland, C. S. The nature of God. (*In his* Infinite affection.)
Mackenzie, W. D. The Christian revelation of God. (*In his* Final faith.)
McTaggart, J. M. E. (*In his* Some dogmas of religion, chapters VI–VII.)
Moberly, W. H. God and the Absolute. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)
Momerie, A. W. Belief in God. 1886.
Moore, A. The Christian doctrine of God. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Mulford, E. The republic of God. 1881.
Orr, J. Sidelights on Christian doctrine. 1909.
Palmer, B. God's white throne; a rational evangelical theodicy. 5th ed. 1904.
Park, E. A. Design of God in his work of creation. (*In his* Discourses on some theological doctrines.)
— Revelation of God in his works. (*In his* Discourses on some theological doctrines.)
— Righteous man's satisfaction with the character of God. (*In his* Discourses on some theological doctrines.)
Peabody, A. P. God. (*In* Unitarian affirmations. Hedge, F. H., *and others.*)
Pike, G. R. Divine drama; manifestation of God in the universe. 1899.
Royce, J. Conception of God. 1897.
Savage, M. J. Belief in God. 1884.
Schofield, A. T. Knowledge of God; its meaning and power. 1905.
Schurman, J. G. Belief in God; its origin, nature and basis. 1896.
Selby, T. G. The unheeding God, and other sermons.
Snowden, J. H. God. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity, I–VI.)

GOD—Continued.
Spinoza, B. Spinoza's short treatise on God, man and human welfare; tr. by L. G. Robinson. 1909.
Spurgeon, C. H. Fatherhood of God. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)
— God's Providence. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Steenstra, P. H. Being of God as Unity and Trinity. 1891.
Temple, F. God the source of all things. (*In his* Sermons, Rugby School chapel.)
Tennant, F. R. Being of God in the light of physical science. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Walker, A. H. God. (*In his* Christ's Christianity.)
Watson, J. Passion of God. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
Westcott, B. F. Vision of God. (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day. Benson, E. W., *and others.*)
Whitelaw, T. Jehovah-Jesus. 1913. (Short course series.)
Young, J. Creator and the creation. 1870.
Zwemer, S. M. Moslem doctrine of God. c1905.
See also Bible; Deism; Divine immanence; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ; Monotheism; Philosophy of religion; Religion; Theism; Theology; Trinity.

God and life. Hunter, J.
God and man. Shumaker, E. E.
God and the Bible. Arnold, M.
God in evolution. Johnson, F. H.
God's choice of men. Richards, W. R.
God's choice of men. Rogers, W. R.
God's education of man. Hyde, W. D.
God's image in man and its defacement. Orr, J.
God's light on dark clouds. Cuyler, T. L.
God's message to the human soul. Watson, J.
God's missionary plan for the world. Bashford, J. W.
God's open doors. Williams, T. R.
God's word through preaching. Hall, J.

Godet, Frédéric Louis. Commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. Edin. Clark. 1878. 2v.
Commentary on the gospel of St. John. Edin. Clark. 1876. 3v.
Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. Edin. Clark. 1886. 2v.
Introduction to the New Testament: the epistles of St. Paul. Edin. Clark. 1894.
Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. Edin. Clark. 1881.
Studies on the New Testament. N. Y. Dutton. 1888.
Studies on the Old Testament. N. Y. Dutton. n. d.

GODFREY *of Bouillon, leader of the First Crusade.* Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

GODKIN, EDWIN LAWRENCE. Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Ogden, R. Life and letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin. 1907. 2v.

Godrycz, John. Doctrine of modernism, and its refutation. Phila. McVey. 1908.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Correspondence with a child. Bost. Ticknor. 1859.
Faust; tr. by John Anster. Leipz. Tauchnitz. n. d.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—Continued.
Faust; ed. by F. H Hedge. N. Y. Crowell. c1882.
Faust; tr., in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. Bost. Houghton. 1898. 2v. in 1.
Everett, C. C. The "Faust" of Goethe. (*In his* Essays, theological and literary.)
Lewes, G. H. Life of Goethe. 1864.
Lord, J. Goethe. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Morison, J. H. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers.)
Moulton, R. G. Goethe's version of Faust. (*In his* World literature.)
Santayana, G. Goethe's Faust. (*In his* Three philosophical poets.)
Strong, A. H. Goethe the poet of pantheism. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)
Gold and the gospel; Ulster prize essays on the scriptural duty of giving in proportion to means and income. Lond. Nisbet. 1881.
Gold, William Jason. Sacrificial worship. N. Y. Longm. 1903.
Golden bough. Frazer, J. G. 7v.
GOLDEN RULE. Brooks, F. The Golden rule. (*In his* Sermons.)
Coyle, J. P. The Golden rule. [Sermon.] (*In his* Imperial Christ.)
Golder, Christian. History of the deaconess movement in the Christian church. Cinc. Jennings. c1903.
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Macaulay, T. B. Oliver Goldsmith. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
GOLGOTHA. Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 1906.
See also Calvary.
Gooch, George Peabody. History of our time. 1885–1911. N. Y. Holt. c1911.
GOOD FRIDAY. Brooks, F. A Good Friday sermon. (*In his* Sermons.)
Brooks, P. Good Friday. (*In his* Sermons for the church year.)
— A Good Friday sermon. (*In his* Sermons. 1878.)
Hodges, G. Beside the Cross: Good Friday meditations. 1890.
Mortimer, A. G. Jesus and the resurrection; thirty addresses for Good Friday and Easter. 1907.
Noble, F., *ed.* Fast-day, Good Friday and Lenten season. (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious.)
Good neighbor in the modern city. Richmond, M. E.
GOOD SAMARITAN. Parkhurst, C. H. The Good Samaritan. (*In his* Pattern in the mount, and other sermons.)
Smith, G. A. The Good Samaritan. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)
Westcott, F. N. The church and the Good Samaritan; mission addresses to men. 1905.
Good shepherd, A, and other sermons. Huntington, W. R.
Good, James Isaac. Famous places of the Reformed churches; a religious guidebook to Europe. Phila. Heidelberg press. 1910.
Goode, William. Doctrine of the Church of England as to the effects of baptism in the case of infants. N. Y. Sanford. 1850.
Goodell, Charles LeRoy. Followers of the gleam; or, Modern miracles of grace. N. Y. Funk. 1911.
Pastoral and personal evangelism. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.
Pathways to the best. N. Y. Funk. 1907.
Goodell, Constans L. How to build a church. Bost. Cong. S. S. pub. soc. c1883.
Currier, A. H. Life of Constans L. Goodell. c1887.
GOODNESS. Black, H. Charm of goodness. (*In his* Listening to God: sermons.)
Watson, J. Contempt of goodness. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Social reform and the constitution. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres. Nature and character at Granite Bay. N. Y. Eaton. c1901.
Peter the Hermit; a story of enthusiasm. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)
Things which remain; an address to young ministers. Cinc. Jennings. 1904.
Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. Epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Bible for home and school.)
Goodspeed, George Stephen. History of the Babylonians and Assyrians. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Story of the nations.)
Israel's Messianic hope to the time of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1900.
Goodwin, Frank J. Harmony of the life of St. Paul. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1895.
Goodwin, Harvey. Foundations of the creed. N. Y. Dutton. 1899.
Goodwin, John Abbott. The Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements. Bost. Houghton. 1895.
Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Ecce venit. N. Y. Revell. 1889.
Grace and glory; sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1880.
Holy Spirit in missions. N.Y. Revell. c1893.
In Christ; or, The believer's union with his Lord. Bost. Gould. 1872.
Ministry of healing; or, Miracles of cure in all ages. Bost. Gannett. 1883.
Ministry of the spirit. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1894.
Twofold life. Bost. Gannett. 1884.
and **Pierson, Arthur Tappan.** Coronation hymnal. A. B. P. S. c1894.
Gordon, E. B. Adoniram Judson Gordon. c1896.
Gordon, Alexander Reid. The early traditions of Genesis. Edin. Clark. 1907.
Gordon, Anna Adams. Beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. Chi. W. T. pub. co. c1898.
GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE. Gilliat, E. (*In his* Heroes of modern crusades.)
Hake, A. E. Story of Chinese Gordon. 1888.
Speer, R. E. (*In his* Some great leaders in the world movement.)
Gordon, Ernest B. Adoniram Judson Gordon. N. Y. Revell. c1896.
Gordon, George Angier. The Christ of to-day. Bost. Houghton. 1895.
Evolution of a thinker. (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)

Gordon, George Angier—Continued.
Great assurance. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.
Immortality and the new theodicy. Bost. Houghton. 1897. (Ingersoll lect.)
New epoch for faith. Bost. Houghton. 1901.
Religion and miracle. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Through man to God. Bost. Houghton. 1906.
Ultimate conceptions of faith. Bost. Houghton. 1903.
Witness to immortality in literature, philosophy and life. Bost. Houghton. 1893.
Boston. *Old South Church.* Twenty-fifth anniversary of the installation as minister of George A. Gordon. 1909.
Gordon, M. Lafayette. American missionary in Japan. Bost. Houghton. 1895.
Gordon, Samuel Dickey. Quiet talks on personal problems. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
Quiet talks on power. New ed. Chi., *etc.* Revell. 1903.
Quiet talks on prayer. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1904.
Gore, Charles. Body of Christ; enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy Communion. Lond. Murray. 1901.
Church and the ministry. Lond. Longm. 1907.
Creed of the Christian. Lond. Gardner. n. d.
Dissertations on subjects connected with the incarnation. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
Incarnation of the Son of God. N. Y. Scribner. 1891. (Bamp. lect.)
Leo the Great. Lond. S. P. C. K. n. d. (Fathers for English readers.)
Mission of the church. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.
The new theology and the old religion. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.
Orders and unity. N. Y. Dutton. 1909.
Prayer and the Lord's prayer. Lond. Wells. 1905.
Roman Catholic claims. Lond. Longm. 1905.
St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians; a practical exposition. Lond. Murray. 1900.
Sermon on the Mount. Lond. Murray. 1905.
ed. Lux mundi; a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 12th ed. Lond. Murray. 1891.
Each one catalogued separately under its subject.
Gospel according to the Hebrews. Nicholson, E. B.
Gospel and human needs. Figgis, J. N.
Gospel and the church. Loisy, A.
Gospel and the modern man. Mathews, S.
Gospel awakening. Moody, D. L., *and others.*
Gospel development. Ward, C. T.
Gospel for a world of sin. Van Dyke, H.
Gospel for an age of doubt. Van Dyke, H.
Gospel in Latin lands. Clark, F. E., *and* Clark, H. A.
Gospel in literature. Greene, J. N.
Gospel in the gospels. Du Bose, W. P.
Gospel invitation. [Grout, H. M., *ed.*]
Gospel of Barnabas. Ragg, L., *and* Ragg, L.
Gospel of Buddha. Carus, P., *ed.*
Gospel of life. Westcott, B. F.
Gospel of pain. Hardy, T. J.
Gospel of Peter. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocrypha.
Gospel questions and answers. Denney, J.
Goss, Charles Frederic. Redemption of David Corson. Indianapolis. Bowen-Merrill co. c1900.
Gott, John. Parish priest of the town. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1887.
Goucher, John Franklin. Christianity and the United States. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.
Growth of the missionary concept. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.
Goudge, Henry Leighton. First epistle to the Corinthians. Lond. Methuen. 1903. (Westminster com.)
Gough, John Bartholomew. Autobiography and personal recollections. Springfield. Bill. 1869.
Goulburn, Edward Meyrick. Everlasting punishment. N. Y. Pott. 1889.
The idle word; short religious essays upon the gift of speech and its employment in conversation. N. Y. Appleton. 1873.
Office of the Holy Communion in the Book of common prayer. N. Y. Appleton. 1870.
Thoughts upon the liturgical gospels. Lond. Rivington. 1886.
Gould, Ezra Palmer. Biblical theology of the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1900. (N. T. handbooks.)
Commentary on the epistles to the Corinthians. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1887. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)
Commentary on the gospel according to St. Mark. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Int. crit. com.)
Gould, George Milbry. Infinite presence. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.
Gould, Mark. Poems. Bost. Earle. c1894.
Gould, Sabine Baring-. Church in Germany. Lond. Gardner. 1891.
Lives of the saints. Lond. Nimmo. 1898. 16v.
Origin and development of religious belief. 2v. N. Y. Appleton. 1870–71.
Story of Germany. N. Y. Putnam. 1896. (Story of the nations.)
GOVERNMENT. Kelly, E. Government or human evolution. 1900–1901. 2v.
Tyng, T. S. Draft of a frame of government. 1912.
See also Political science.
Government ownership. *See* Public ownership.
Gowen, Herbert H. Meditations on the seven words from the cross. Lond. Skeffington. 1911.
Graetz, Heinrich. History of the Jews. Phila. Jewish pub. soc. 1891. 6v.
Grafton, Charles Chapman. Catholic atlas; or, Digest of Catholic theology. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.
Christian and Catholic. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1905.
Journey Godward. Mil. Young churchm. 1910.
Personal reminiscences.
Grail. *See* Holy Grail.
Grane, William Leighton. Passing of war: a study in things that make for peace. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1913.

Granger, Frank. Soul of a Christian. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Grant, Asahel. The Nestorians; or, The lost tribes. N. Y. Harper. 1841.

Grant, Elihu. The peasantry of Palestine; the life, manners and customs of the village. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1907.

Grant, George Monro. Religions of the world in relation to Christianity. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Guild text books.)

Grant, Miles. Positive theology. 3d ed. Bost. Advent Christian pub. co. 1895.

Thoughts for thinkers. Bost. Advent Christian pub. co. 1893.

Grant, Percy Stickney. Socialism and Christianity. N. Y. Brentano. 1910.

GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON. Fowler, C. H. (*In his* Patriotic orations.)

Grant, William Daniel, *ed.* Christendom, A.D. 1901. N. Y. Holt. 1902. 2v.

Grasset, Joseph. The semi-insane and the semi-responsible. Authorized ed., tr. by S. E. Jelliffe. N. Y. Funk. 1907.

Gratry, Auguste Joseph Alphonse. Guide to the knowledge of God. Bost. Roberts. 1892.

Graves, Henry Clinton. Handbook of Christian doctrine, based upon the "Manual of Christian theology" by Alvah Hovey, with the permission of its author. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1903.

Lectures on homiletics. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1906.

Graves, James Robinson. The great iron wheel; or, Republicanism backwards and Christianity reversed. 9th ed. Nashville [Tenn.]. Graves. 1855.

and **Ditzler, Jacob.** The Graves-Ditzler: or, Great Carrollton debate on the mode of baptism, *etc.* 3d thous. Memphis. Southern Bapt. pub. soc. 1876.

Gray, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. N. Y. Appleton. 1884.

Gray, Charles. Life of Robert Gray. Lond. Rivington. 1886. 2v.

Gray, George Buchanan. Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Isaiah. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. N. Y. Scribner. 1903. (Int. crit. com.)

Critical introduction to the Old Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.

Gray, George S. Eight studies of the Lord's day. Camb. Houghton. 1884.

Gray, George Zabriskie. The children's crusade; an episode of the thirteenth century. Bost. Houghton. c1898.

Husband and wife; or, The theory of marriage and its consequences. Bost. Houghton. 1885.

GRAY, ROBERT, *bishop of Capetown and Metropolitan of Africa.* Gray, C. Life of Robert Gray. 1886. 2v.

Gray, W. Forbes, *ed.* Non-church-going; its reasons and remedies; a symposium, by Sir Oliver Lodge [and others]. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1911.

Great American educators. Winship, A. E.

Great awakening. Tracy, J.

GREAT BRITAIN

Civilization.

Robinson, H. P. The twentieth century American; being a comparative study of the peoples of the two great Anglo-Saxon nations. 1908.

History.

See England.

Religious history.

Coats, R. H. Types of English piety. 1912.

Forsyth, P. T. Rome, reform and reaction; four lectures on the religious situation. 1899.

Hall, T. C. Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. (Ely lect.)

Tayler, J. J. Retrospect of the religious life of England; or, The church, Puritanism and free inquiry. 2d ed. 1876.

See also Church of England. History; England.

Great charter of Christ. Carpenter, W. B.

Great days of Northumbria. Mills, J. T.

Great design of Henry IV, from the Memoirs of the Duke of Sully; United states of Europe, by E. E. Hale; with introduction by E. D. Mead. Bost. Ginn. 1909.

Great educators.

Abelard and the early history of universities. Compayré, G.

Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. West, A. F.

Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. Hughes, T.

Great men of the Christian church. Walker, W.

Great morning. Lathbury, C.

Great religions of the world. Giles, H. A., *and others.*

Great religious teachers of the East. Martin, A. W.

Great texts of the Bible. Hastings, J., *ed.* 10v.

Greatest English classic. McAfee, C. B.

Greatest thing in the world. Drummond, H.

Greatest things in religion. Antrim, E. M.

GREECE. Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life. c1907.

Livingstone, R. W. The Greek genius and its meaning to us. 1912.

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought. 1896.

— What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? 1909. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1st–3d ser. New ed. 1907. 3v.

Wedgwood, J. Greece and the harmony of opposites. (*In her* Moral ideal.)

History.

Bury, J. B. The ancient Greek historians. 1909. (Harvard lect.)

Felton, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 1867. 2v.

Harrison, J. A. Story of Greece. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Hawes, C. H., *and* Hawes, H. B. Crete, the forerunner of Greece. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Mahaffy, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. 1894. (Story of the nations.)

GREECE—Continued.

Philosophy.

See Philosophy.

Politics and government.

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome; tr. by W. Small. 7th ed. 1889.

Religion.

Adam, J. Religious teachers of Greece. 1908. (Gifford lect.)

Caird, E. Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. 1904. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Campbell, L. Religion in Greek literature. 1898.

Fairbanks, A. Handbook of Greek religion. 1910. (Greek ser. for colleges and schools.)

Farnell, L. R. Greece and Babylon: a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. 1911.

— Higher aspects of Greek religion. 1912. (Hibbert lect.)

Harrison, J. E. Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. 1903.

— Religion of ancient Greece. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.).

— Themis: a study of the social origins of the Greek religion. 1912.

Murray, G. Four stages of Greek religion. 1912. (Columbia Univ. lect.)

Pfleiderer, O. The Greek religion. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)

Tyler, W. S. Theology of the Greek poets. 1884.

Ward, W. H. The Greek and the Hittite gods. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Religion and art.

Forsyth, P. T. Christ on Parnassus. 1911.

Gardner, E. A. Religion and art in ancient Greece. 1910.

GREEK CHURCH. Adeney, W. F. The Greek and Eastern churches. 1908. (Int. theol. libr.)

Barton, G. A. The Christian message in the Eastern church. (*In his* Heart of the Christian message.)

Bliss, F. J. The Orthodox church. (*In his* Religions of modern Syria and Palestine.)

Dampier, M. G. History of the Orthodox Church in Austria-Hungary. 1905.

Headlam, A. C. The Church of England and the Eastern churches. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Hore, A. H. Student's history of the Greek church. 1902.

Lacey, T. J. Study of the Eastern Orthodox church. n. d.

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. The empire of the Tsars and the Russians; tr. by Z. A. Ragozin. Pt. III: The religion. 1902.

Palmer, W., *and* Khomiakoff, A. S. Correspondence in the years 1844–1854; ed. by W. J. Birkbeck. 1895. (Russia and the English church during the last fifty years, vol. I.)

GREEK CHURCH—Continued.

Ramsay, W. M. The Orthodox church in the Byzantine empire. (*In his* Luke the physician, *etc.*)

Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. 1900.

Tozer, H. F. Church and the Eastern empire. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

See also Church history; Eastern church; Russian church.

Doctrine.

Duckworth, H. T. F. Greek manuals of church doctrine. 1901.

Headlam, A. C. Teaching of the Russian church. 1897.

Pusey, E. B. On the clause "and the Son" in regard to the Eastern church and the Bonn conference: letter to H. P. Liddon. 1876.

Hymns.

Pick, B., *comp.* Hymns and poetry of the Eastern church collected and chronologically arranged. c1908.

Liturgy. Ritual.

Campbell, F. W. G. Little Orthodox manual of prayers of the Holy Orthodox Catholic Church. 1911.

Hapgood, I. F. Service book of the Holy Orthodox-Catholic Apostolic (Greco-Russian) church. 1906.

Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Graeco-Russian church. 1868.

Smyth, E. C. The Greek liturgies. (*In* Christian worship. Hall, C. C., *and others.*)

Greek gospel: an interpretation of the coming faith. Usher, E. P.

Greeley, Horace. Recollections of a busy life. N. Y. Ford. 1868.

Cornell, W. M. Life of Horace Greeley. 1872.

Green, Ashbel. Lectures on the shorter catechism of the Presbyterian church. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1841. 2v.

Green, John Richard. History of the English people. N. Y. Harper. 1882. 4v.

Short history of the English people. New ed. N. Y. Harper. 1897.

Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

Green, Rufus S. Both sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1887.

Green, S. W. Gospel according to St. Mark, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westminster N. T.)

Green, Thomas Hill. Prolegomena to ethics. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1890.

Witness of God and faith: two sermons. Lond. Longm. 1886.

Works, ed. by R. L. Nettleship. 2d ed. Lond. Longm. 1889–1890. 3v.

Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

Green, William Henry. General introduction to the Old Testament: the canon. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.

Green, William Henry—Continued.

Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch. N. Y. Carter. 1885. (Newton lect.)

Higher criticism of the Pentateuch. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.

Old Testament literature. Trenton [N. J.]. Murphy. 1888.

Prophets and prophecy. Princeton [N.J.]. 1888.

Unity of the book of Genesis. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.

Greene, Frederick Davis. The rule of the Turk; a rev. ed. of The Armenian crisis. 18th thous. N. Y. Putnam. 1896.

Greene, John M. Looking on the bright side, and other subjects. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1901.

Greene, Joseph Nelson. The gospel in literature. Cinc. Jennings. 1910.

Contents: Enoch Arden; or, Love's self-crucifixion. — Cotter's Saturday night; or, God at the fireside. — Goldsmith's village parson; or, The saintly character. — Vision of Sir Launfal; or, The sacrament of daily service. — Prisoner of Chillon; or Christianity's debt to the past. — Ancient mariner; or, Nearness of the spirit world. — Snow-Bound; or, Character formed at the fireside. — Saul; or The awakening of a soul.

Greene, Maria Louise. Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. Bost. Houghton. 1905.

Greenhough, J. G. Apostles of our Lord. N. Y. Armstrong. 1904.

Greenwell, Dora, *and* **Forsyth, Peter Taylor.** Power of prayer. Lond. Hodder. n. d.

Greenwood, Francis William Pitt. History of King's Chapel, Boston, the first Episcopal church in New England. Bost. Carter. 1823.

Lives of the twelve apostles. Bost. A. U. A. 1868.

Sermons to children. Bost. A. U. A. 1868.

Greenwood, James. Seven curses of London. Bost. Fields. 1869.

Greer, David Hummell. From things to God. N. Y. Whittaker. c1893.

Preacher and his place. N. Y. Scribner. 1895. (Yale lect.)

Visions: Sunday morning sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. 1898.

Greg, William Rathbone. Creed of Christendom. Detroit [Mich.]. 1888.

Gregg, David. Between the Testaments; or, Interbiblical history. N. Y. Funk. 1907.

Makers of the American republic; a series of patriotic lectures. New ed. N. Y. Treat. 1905.

and others. Makers of the American republic; a series of patriotic lectures. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.

Gregory *the Great, St.* Book of pastoral rule and selected epistles; tr., with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by James Barmby. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XII.)

Barmby, J. Gregory the Great. 1879. (Fathers for English readers.)

Hodges, G. Gregory the Great. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Merivale, C. St. Gregory and the early missions of the church. (*In his* Four lect. on early church history.)

Gregory *Nazianzen, St.* Select orations; Select letters; tr. [with notes and introduction] by C. G. Browne and J. E. Swallow. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. VII.)

Newman, J. H. Basil and Gregory. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)

— Rise and fall of Gregory. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. II.)

Gregory *of Nyssa, St.* Select writings and letters; tr., with notes, *etc.*, by W. Moore and H. A. Wilson. 1893. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers. 2d ser., vol. V.)

Gregory *Thaumaturgus.* Acknowledged writings; Dubious or spurious writings; tr. [with elucidations] by S. D. F. Salmond. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VI.)

Gregory VII, *pope.* *See* Hildebrand.

Gregory, Caspar René. Canon and text of the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1907. (Int. theol. libr.)

GRELLET, STEPHEN. Guest, W. Stephen Grellet. 1883.

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, *and* **Hunt, Arthur Surridge,** *eds.* Sayings of our Lord. 1897. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

New sayings of Jesus. 1904. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Adventure of life. Bost. Houghton. 1912. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Harvest of the sea. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1905.

A man's faith. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1908.

Man's helpers. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

On immortality. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1912.

What can Jesus Christ do with me? Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. [c1912.]

What life means to me. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

What will you do with Jesus Christ? Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

and others. Labrador: the country and the people. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Gilliat, E. (*In his* Heroes of modern crusades.)

Johnston, J. Grenfell of Labrador. n. d.

Griffin, William Hall. Life of Robert Browning. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Griffis, William Elliot. Corea; the hermit nation. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Dux Christus, an outline study of Japan. N. Y. Macm. 1904.

Japanese nation in evolution; steps in the progress of a great people. N. Y. Crowell. c1907.

Lily among thorns; a study of the biblical drama entitled The Song of songs. Bost. Houghton. 1890.

Matthew Calbraith Perry. Bost. Cupples. 1887.

The Mikado's empire. New ed. N. Y. Harper. 1883.

A modern pioneer in Korea: Henry G. Appenzeller. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Bost. Houghton. c1898. (Riverside libr. for young people.)

Religions of Japan from the dawn of history to the era of Meiji. N. Y. Scribner. 1901.

Griffis, William Elliot—Continued.

Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Verbeck of Japan. N. Y. Revell. c1900.

Griffith-Jones, E. *See* Jones.

Griggs, Edward Howard. Moral education. N. Y. Huebsch. 1904.

New humanism; studies in personal and social development. N. Y. Huebsch. 1900.

GRINDAL, EDMUND. Strype, J. History of the life and acts of Edmund Grindal. 1821.

Grindrod, Ralph Barnes. Bacchus; essay on the nature, causes, effects and cure of intemperance. N. Y. Langley. 1840.

Grist, William Alexander. Historic Christ in the faith of to-day. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. Scenes in the life of the Saviour by the poets and painters. Phila. Lindsay. c1845.

Gronlund, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of socialism. Bost. Lee. 1903.

The new economy; a peaceable solution of the social problem. Chi. Stone. 1898.

Groot, Hugo de. *See* Grotius.

Groot, Johann Jakob Maria de. Religion in China: Universism; a key to the study of Taoism and Confucianism. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Religion of the Chinese. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Grose, Howard Benjamin. Advance in the Antilles; the new era in Cuba and Porto Rico. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1910. (Forward miss. study courses.)

Aliens or Americans? N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1906. (Forward miss. study courses.)

The incoming millions. N. Y. Revell. c1906. (Home mission study course.)

Grotius, Hugo. Defence of the Catholic faith concerning the satisfaction of Christ against Faustus Socinus. Andover. Draper. 1889.

White, A. D. Grotius. (*In his* Seven great statesmen.)

Grover, Delo Corydon. Volitional element in knowledge and belief, and other essays in philosophy and religion. Bost. Sherman. 1911.

GROWTH. Tyler, J. M. Growth and education. 1907.

Grubb, Edward. Authority and the light within. Phila. Winston. 1908.

Social aspects of the Quaker faith. Lond. Headley. 1899.

Guericke, Heinrich Ernst Ferdinand. Manual of church history; tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. First six centuries. Andover. Draper. 1890.

Manual of church history; tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. 590–1073. Andover. Draper. 1870.

Guerin, Eugénie de. Journal. Lond. Strahan. 1865.

Guernsey, Alice Margaret. Citizens of to-morrow; a study of childhood and youth from the standpoint of home mission work. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907. (Home miss. study course.)

Guest, William. Stephen Grellet. Phila. Longstreth. 1883.

Young man setting out in life. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.

Guettée, René François, *abbé.* The papacy; tr. from the French; with introduction by A. C. Coxe. N. Y. Carleton. 1867.

Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles selected and described for the use of general readers by teachers in Harvard University. Camb. Univ. press. 1910.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Life, times and correspondence of James Manning. Bost. Gould. 1864.

Guinness, Fanny E. (*Mrs.* **H. Grattan Guinness.**) New world of Central Africa, with a history of the first Christian mission on the Congo. Lond. Hodder. 1890.

Guinness, Lucy E. *joint author. See* Millard, E. C., *and* Guinness, L. E.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. General history of civilization in Europe. N. Y. Appleton. 1856. 4v.

Meditations on the actual state of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. n. d.

Saint Louis and Calvin. Phila. Lippincott. 1870.

Gulick, Luther Halsey. The efficient life. N. Y. Doubleday. 1907.

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. Evolution of the Japanese. N. Y. Revell. c1903.

Growth of the kingdom of God. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Gulliver, Lucile. Friendship of nations; a story of the Peace movement for young people. Bost., *etc.* Ginn. c1912.

Gummere, Amelia S. Mott (*Mrs.* **F. B. Gummere**), *joint author. See* Jones, R. M., *and others.*

Gummey, Henry Riley. Consecration of the Eucharist; a study of the prayer of consecration in the Communion office from the point of view of the alterations and amendments established therein by the revisers of 1789. Phila. H. F. Anners. 1908.

Gunkel, Hermann. Legends of Genesis; tr. by W. H. Carruth. Chi. Open court. 1901.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley. Higher ministries of recent English poetry. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.

Minister and spiritual life. N. Y. Revell. c1911. (Yale lect.)

Paths to power: Central church sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1905.

Paths to the city of God. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Transfiguration of Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1886.

Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Gurteen, Stephen Humphreys Villiers. Epic of the fall of man; a study of Cædmon, Dante and Milton. N. Y. Putnam. 1896.

Gustafson, Axel Carl Johan. Foundation of death; a study of the drink question. Bost. Ginn. 1886.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, *king of Sweden.* Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1910. (Heroes of the nations.)

Lord, J. Gustavus Adolphus. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 8.)

Guthrie, Ernest G., *and others.* Significance of the personality of Christ for the minister of to-day: three addresses [by] E. G. Guthrie, P. H. Epler [and] W. B. Thorpe. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1907.
Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan. Spiritual message of literature; being an attempt at a manual of the comparative religion of literature. Medford. Prophet pub. co. 1905.
Guthrie, Thomas. Autobiography. N. Y. Carter. 1870. 2v.
Gospel in Ezekiel. N. Y. Carter. 1877.
"Out of harness." Lond. Strahan. 1867.
Studies of character from the Old Testament. N. Y. Carter. 1869.
joint author. See Macleod, N., *and* Guthrie, T.
Brastow, L. O. Thomas Guthrie. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)
Guyau, Jean Marie. Non-religion of the future. N. Y. Holt. 1897.
GUYON, JEANNE MARIE BOUVIÈRES DE LA MOTHE. Upham, T. C. Life and religious opinions and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon. 1847. 2v.
Vaughan, R. A. (*In his* Hours with the mystics, vol. II.)
Guyot, Arnold. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.
Gwatkin, Henry Melvill. The Arian controversy. Lond. Longm. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)
Early church history. To A.D. 313. Lond. Macm. 1909. 2v.
Eye for spiritual things, and other sermons. Edin. Clark. 1906.
Knowledge of God and its historical development. Edin. Clark. 1906. 2v.
joint author. See Kennett, R. H., *and others.*
Gwynne, Walker, *ed.* Five hundred stories and illustrations adapted to the Christian year for the use of catechists, teachers and preachers. N. Y. Pott. 1897.
H., J. W. A. M. Mackay, pioneer missionary to Uganda. By his sister [Mrs. J. W. Harrison]. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890.
HABIT. Mackay, D. S. Habit. (*In his* Religion of the threshold, and other sermons.)
Moxom, P. S. (*In his* Aim of life.)
Peabody, A. P. Habit. (*In his* Baccalaureate sermons.)
Roads, C. How habits hold us fast. (*In his* Man with a conscience.)
Rowe, S. H. Habit-formation and the science of teaching. New impr. 1911.
Hackett, Frank Warren. Sketch of the life and public services of William Adams Richardson. Wash. Priv. pr. 1898.
Hackett, Horatio Balch. Commentary on Acts. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1882. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)
Whittemore, G. H. Memorials of H. B. Hackett. 1876.
Hackmann, H. Buddhism as a religion; its historical development and its present conditions. Lond. Probsthain. 1910. (Probsthain's oriental ser.)
Hackwood, Frederick William. Christ lore. Mil. Young ch. 1902.
Haddan, Arthur West. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. Lond. Rivington. 1870.
Haddon, Alfred Cort. Magic and fetishism. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Hadley, Arthur Twining. Some influences in modern philosophic thought. New Haven. Univ. press. 1913.
Standards of public morality. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Kennedy lect.)
Hadley, Samuel Hopkins. Down in Water Street; sequel to the life of Jerry McAuley. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1902.
Chapman, J. W. S. H. Hadley of Water Street; a miracle of grace. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August. Confession of faith of a man of science. Lond. Black. 1903.
Evolution of man. N. Y. Appleton. 1879. 2v.
History of creation. N. Y. Appleton. 1883. 2v.
Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century; tr. by J. McCabe. N. Y. Harper. 1900.
Boutroux, É. É. M. Haeckel and monism. (*In his* Science and religion, *etc.*)
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Life and matter; a criticism of Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." 1905.
Haendel, Georg Friedrich. *See* Handel.
Haering, Theodor von. Ethics of the Christian life. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.
HAGAR. Brooke, S. A. The story of Hagar. [Sermon.] (*In his* O. T. and modern life.)
Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf. Compendium of the history of doctrine; tr. by C. W. Buch. Edin. Clark. 1850. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)
History of the church in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; tr. by J. F. Hurst. N. Y. Scribner. 1869. 2v.
Haggard, Henry Rider. Regeneration: an account of the social work of the Salvation Army in Great Britain. N. Y. Longm. 1910.
HAGUE INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE.
Hull, W. I. Two Hague conferences. 1908.
Lawrence, T. J. International problems and Hague conferences. 1908.
Scott, J. B. Hague peace conferences for 1899 and 1907. 1909. 2v.
Hake, Alfred Egmont. Story of Chinese Gordon. N. Y. Worthington. 1888.
Haldane, Richard Burdon. Pathway to reality. N. Y. Dutton. 1903–04. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
Haldeman, Isaac Massey. Christian science in the light of Holy Scripture. N. Y. Revell. c1909.
Hale lectures.
Music in the church; Lutkin, P. C.
National church of Sweden; Wordsworth, J.
Hale, Edward Everett. If Jesus came to Boston. Bost. Lamson. 1895.
In His name. Bost. Roberts. 1890.
Man without a country. Bost. Little. 1911.
Prayers offered in the Senate of the United States in the winter session of 1904. Bost. Little. 1904.

Hale, Edward Everett—Continued

Story of Massachusetts. Bost. Lothrop. c1891.

The United states of Europe. (*In* Great design of Henry IV.)

Higginson, T. W. Edward Everett Hale. (*In his* Carlyle's laugh, and other surprises.)

Hale, Harris Grafton. Who then is this? A study of the personality of Jesus. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. 1905.

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. Service of sorrow. Bost. A. U. A. 1867.

Hale, Susan. Story of Mexico. N. Y. Putnam. 1894. (Story of the nations.)

Haley, John William. Book of Esther; new translation with notes. Andover. Draper. 1885.

Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. 4th ed. Andover. Draper. 1897.

Halifax, Charles Lindley Wood, *2d viscount.* Leo XIII and Anglican orders. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston. Christian doctrine of prayer. N. Y. Longm. 1904.

Doctrine of the church. Sewanee [Tenn.]. Univ. press. 1909. (Sewanee theol. libr.)

Forgiveness of sins; sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

Meditations on the Lord's prayer. Mil. Young ch. c1884.

Preaching and pastoral care. N. Y. Longm. 1913.

Hall, Charles Cuthbert. Christ and the eastern soul; the witness of the oriental consciousness to Jesus Christ. Chi. Univ. press. 1909. (Barrows lect.)

Christ and the human race; or, The attitude of Jesus toward foreign races and religions. Bost. Houghton. 1906. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience. Chi. Univ. press. 1905. (Barrows lect.)

Does God send trouble? Bost. Houghton. 1896.

Gospel of the divine sacrifice. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

Qualifications for ministerial power. Hartford. 1895. (Carew lect.)

The silver cup; simple messages to children from one who loved them. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Universal elements of the Christian religion. N. Y. Revell. c1905. (Cole lect.)

and **Lasar, Sigismond.** Evangelical hymnal. N. Y. Barnes. c1880.

and others. Christian worship: ten lectures. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.

Hall, Edwin. The Puritans and their principles. 4th ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1851.

Hall, Francis Joseph. Authority, ecclesiastical and biblical. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

Being and attributes of God. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1909.

Creation and man. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1912.

Evolution and the fall. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

Introduction to dogmatic theology. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1907.

Hall, Francis Joseph—Continued.

The kenotic theory considered with reference to its Anglican forms and arguments. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1898.

The Trinity. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

Hall, Frank Oliver. The church and modern life. (*In* National Federation of Religious Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)

Soul and body; sermons. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1909.

Hall, Granville Stanley. Adolescence; its psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. N. Y. Appleton. 1904. 2v.

Educational problems. N. Y. Appleton. 1911. 2v.

Founders of modern psychology. N. Y. Appleton. 1912.

Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. N. Y. Appleton. 1907.

joint author. Aspects of child life and education. *See* Smith, T. L., *ed.*

Hall, John. God's word through preaching. N. Y. Dodd. c1875. (Yale lect.)

Hall, T. C. John Hall, preacher and pastor. c1901.

Wilkinson, W. C. John Hall. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Hall, Peter, *ed.* Fragmenta liturgica; documents illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England. Bath [Eng.]. Binns. 1848. 7v.

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth. Immigration and its effects upon the United States. N. Y. Holt. 1907. (Amer. public problems.)

Hall, Thomas Bartlett. Three articles on modern spiritualism. Bost. Crosby. 1863.

Hall, Thomas Cuming. A definition of mysticism. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Evangelical revival and philanthropy. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Historical setting of the early gospel. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.

History of ethics within organized Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

John Hall, pastor and preacher. N. Y. Revell. c1901.

Messages of Jesus according to the Synoptists: discourses of Jesus in the gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke, arranged as far as feasible in the order of time, and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Messages of the Bible.)

Religion and life. N. Y. Eaton. c1913.

Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. N. Y. Scribner. 1900. (Ely lect.)

Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. N. Y. Eaton. c1910.

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Bost. Veazie. 1865. 3v.

HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. Wilson, J. G. Life and letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck. 1869.

Halleck, Reuben Post. Education of the central nervous system. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Haller, John George. Redemption of the prayer-meeting. Cinc. Jennings. c1911.

Hamill, Howard Melancthon. Sunday-school teacher-training. Phila. S. S. times. 1904.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

Hamilton, John Taylor. History of the Unitas Fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States. (*In* Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)

Hamilton, Joseph. Our own and other worlds. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

Hamilton, William. Compend of baptism. N. Y. Funk. 1882.

HAMILTON, *Sir* WILLIAM. Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1866. 2v.

Hamilton, William Wister. Sane evangelism. Phila. Griffith. c1909.

Hamlin, Cyrus. My life and times. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. c1893.

Hammurabi, ***king of Babylonia.*** Code, about 2250 B.C. Autographed text, transliteration, translation, glossary, *etc.*, by R. F. Harper. 2d ed. Chi. Univ. press. 1904.

Oldest code of laws in the world, the code of laws promulgated by Hammurabi, king of Babylonia, B.C. 2285–2242; tr. by C. H. W. Johns. 3d impression. Edin. Clark. 1903.

Cook, S. A. Laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. 1903.

Hancock, Thomas. Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland in 1798. Bost. Whipple. 1838.

Hand, James Edward, *ed.* Ideals of science and faith; essays by various authors. N. Y. Longm. 1904.

Handel, George Frederick. "Israel in Egypt"; oratorio in vocal score. Lond. Novello.

Judas Maccabæus in vocal score. Lond. Novello.

The Messiah in vocal score. Lond. Novello.

Handley, Hubert, *ed.* Declaration on biblical criticism by 1725 clergy of the Anglican communion. Lond. Black. 1906.

Handy commentary. Ellicott, C. J., *ed.* 13v.

Hanks, Stedman W. Crystal river turned upon the Black valley railroad and Black valley country: a temperance allegory. Bost. Lothrop. c1879.

Hanna, William. Forty days after our Lord's resurrection. N. Y. Carter. 1866.

Last day of our Lord's Passion. N. Y. Carter. 1864.

Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. Edin. Sutherland. 1849.

HANNAH, *mother of Samuel.* Hurst, J. F. Hannah. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)

Matheson, G. Hannah the pious. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Whyte, A. Hannah. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

HANNINGTON, JAMES. Berry, W. G. Bishop Hannington and the story of the Uganda mission. 1908.

Dawson, E. C. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern Africa. 1886.

HANSEATIC LEAGUE. Zimmern, H. The Hansa towns. 1891. (Story of the nations.)

Hanson, E. F. Demonology; or, Spiritualism, ancient and modern. Belfast [Me.]. Author. 1884.

Hanson, George. Resurrection and the life; a study of the resurrection and ascension narratives in the gospels, and of the threefold version in the Acts of Christ's appearance to Saul on the way to Damascus. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

Hanson, John Wesley, *ed.* World's congress of religions; addresses and papers delivered before the Parliament, Chicago, Aug. 25–Oct. 15, 1893. Chi. Int. pub. co. 1894.

Hanus, Paul Henry. Beginnings in industrial education, and other educational discussions. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence, *comp.* Service book of the Holy Orthodox-Catholic Apostolic (Greco-Russian) Church. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

HAPPINESS. Black, H. Happiness. c1911.

Bushnell, H. Happiness and joy. (*In his* Sermons for the new life.)

Eliot, C. W. Durable satisfactions of life. 2d ed. c1910.

Hillis, N. D. Quest of happiness: a study of victory over life's troubles. c1902.

Hilty, C. Happiness. 1904.

Hodges, G. (*In his* Every man's religion.)

Smith, H. W. Christian's secret of a happy life. c1888.

Swing, D. (*In his* Motives of life.)

See also Joy; Pleasure.

Hardwick, Charles. Christ and other masters. Lond. Macm. 1874.

History of the articles of religion. Camb. [Eng.] Deighton. 1859.

History of the Christian church during the reformation. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1856.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. Bost. Houghton. 1892.

Hardy, Edwin Noah. The churches and educated men; a study of the relation of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. 1904.

Story of the English Bible.
Pamphlet.

HARDY, THOMAS, *English novelist.* Wilson, S. L. Theology of Thomas Hardy. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

Hardy, Thomas John. Gospel of pain. Lond. Bell. 1908.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Memorials of a quiet life. N. Y. Routledge. 1872.

Hare, Augustus William. Alton sermons. Lond. Dalby. 1875.

Hare, Julius Charles. Mission of the Comforter. Lond. Macm. 1876.

Victory of faith. Lond. Macm. 1874.

HARE, WILLIAM HOBART, *bp. of South Dakota.* Howe, M. A. D. Life and labors of Bishop Hare. 1911.

Hargreaves, John George. Blunders of vice and folly. Lond. Strahan. 1870.

Harker, Ray Clarkson. Work of the Sunday-school; a manual for teachers. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Harnack, Adolf. Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (N. T. studies, III.) (C. t. l.)

Apostles' creed. Lond. Black. 1901.

Bible reading in the early church; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (C. t. l.)

Harnack, Adolf—Continued.
Christianity and history; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. Lond. Black. 1900.
Constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries; tr. by F. L. Pogson. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (C. t. l.)
Date of the Acts and of the Synoptic gospels. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (N. T. studies, IV.) (C. t. l.)
Expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. N. Y. Putnam. 1904–05. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Same. 2d ed. 1908.
History of dogma. Lond. Williams. 1894. 7v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Luke the physician, author of the third gospel and the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (N. T. studies, I.) (C. t. l.)
Monasticism; Confessions of St. Augustine. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (C. t. l.)
Sayings of Jesus, the second source of Matthew and Luke; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (N. T. studies, II.) (C. t. l.)
Sources of the apostolic canons. Lond. Black. 1895.
Thoughts on the present position of Protestantism. Lond. Black. 1899.
What is Christianity? Tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1901.
Authorized Amer. ed. repr. from Theol. transl. libr.

and **Herrmann, Wilhelm.** Essays on the social gospel; tr. by G. M. Craik. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Cremer, H. Reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity. 1903.
Emmet, C. W. Harnack on the second source of the first and third gospels. (*In his* Eschatological question in the gospels.)
Loisy, A. The gospel and the church. New ed. 1909.
A reply to Harnack's What is Christianity?

Sanday, W. Examination of Harnack's "What is Christianity?" 1901.
Sterrett, J. M. Sabatier, Harnack and Loisy. (*In his* Freedom of authority.)
Harper, Andrew. Book of Deuteronomy. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)
Song of Solomon, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1902. (Cambr. Bible.)
Harper, Henry A. Bible and modern discoveries. Bost. Houghton. 1890.
Harper, Robert Francis, *ed. and transl. See* Hammurabi.
Harper, William Rainey. Amos and Hosea. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Int. crit. com.)
Constructive studies in the priestly element in the Old Testament; an aid to historical study, for use in advanced Bible classes. Rev. ed. Chi. Univ. press. 1902. (Construct. Bible studies.)
Prophetic element in the Old Testament. Chi. Univ. press. 1905.
Religion and the higher life. Chi. Univ. press. 1904.
Harper's library of living thought.
Christianity and the new idealism; Eucken, R.
Crete, the forerunner of Greece; Hawes, C. H., *and* Hawes, H. B.

Harper's library, *etc.*—Continued.
Ether of space; Lodge, *Sir* O. J.
Jesus or Paul; Meyer, A.
Life of the universe; Arrhenius, S.
Origin of the New Testament; Wrede, W.
Paul and Jesus; Weiss, J.
Personal religion in Egypt; Petrie, W. M. F.
Revelation and inspiration; Seeberg, R.
Teaching of Jesus; Tolstoi, L. N.
Harris, George. Inequality and progress. Bost. Houghton. 1897.
Moral evolution. Bost. Houghton. 1896.
and others, eds. Hymns of the faith. Bost. Houghton. c1887.
Harris, J. Henry. Robert Raikes. N. Y. Dutton. 1899.
Harris, James Rendel. Popular account of the newly-recovered Gospel of Peter. Lond. Hodder. 1893.
ed. Odes and Psalms of Solomon. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.
Harris, Samuel. God the Creator and Lord of all. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. 2v.
Philosophical basis of theism. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.
Self-revelation of God. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.
HARRIS, TOWNSEND. Griffis, W. E. Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. 1895.
Harris, William Logan. Relation of the Episcopacy to the General conference. N. Y. Eaton. c1888.
Harris, William Torrey. Spiritual sense of Dante's Divina commedia. Bost. Houghton. c1896.
Harrison, Alexander J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. Lond. Longm. 1891.
Harrison, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. Chi. kind. coll. 1905.
Harrison, Frederic. Creed of a layman. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Positive evolution of religion; its moral and social reaction. N. Y. Putnam. 1913.
William the Silent. Lond. Macm. 1910.
Harrison, James Albert. Story of Greece. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)
Harrison, Jane Ellen. Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1903.
Religion of ancient Greece. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Themis; a study of the social origins of the Greek religion. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912.
Harsha, David Addison. Life of Philip Doddridge. Albany. Munsell. 1865.
Hart, Bernard, *joint author.* Subconscious phenomena. *See* Münsterberg, H., *and others.*
Hart, Hastings Hornell. Preventive treatment of neglected children. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Correction and prevention, vol. IV.)
Hart, Henry Martyn. Way that seemeth best; an examination of Christian science. N .Y.) Pott. 1897.
Hart, Richard. Ecclesiastical records of England, Ireland and Scotland from the fifth century to the reformation. 2d ed. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1846.

Hart, Samuel. Book of common prayer. Sewanee [Tenn.]. Univ. press. c1910. (Sewanee theol. libr.)

Hartmann, Karl Robert Eduard von. Philosophy of the unconscious; tr. by W. C. Coupland. 2d ed. Lond. Paul. 1893. 3v. (Eng. and for. philos. libr.)

Harvard memorial biographies. [Preface by T. W. Higginson.] Camb. Sever. 1867. 2v.

Harvard University. Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; by teachers in Harvard University. Camb. Univ. press. 1910.

University hymn book. Camb. 1896.

Divinity School alumni. Ezra Abbot. Camb. 1884.

Harvey, H. Commentary on the pastoral epistles. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1890. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)

Harvey, Thomas Edmund. Rise of the Quakers. [5th impr.] Lond. T. Law. 1909. (Eras of Non-conformity, V.)

Harvey-Jellie, William. *See* Jellie.

Hase, Karl August von. History of the Christian church; tr. from 7th Germ. ed. by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. N. Y. Appleton. 1855.

Haskell, Samuel. Heroes and hierarchs; or, Biblical principles as held by Baptists in the contention for religious liberty. c1895.

Haslett, Samuel B. The pedagogical Bible school. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1903.

Hastie, William, *ed. and transl.* Outlines of pastoral theology. [From the German.] Edin. Clark. 1904.

Hastings, James, *ed.* Great texts of the Bible. 12v. N. Y. Scribner. 1910–1913. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Hatch, Edwin. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Lond. Williams. 1891. (Hibbert lect.)

Organization of the early Christian churches. Lond. Rivington. 1881. (Bamp. lect.)

Haug, Martin. Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis. Bost. Houghton. 1878.

Haupt, Erich. First epistle of St. John; tr. by W. B. Pope. Edin. Clark. 1893. (For. theol. libr.)

Hausrath, Adolf. History of New Testament times: the time of Jesus; tr. by C. T. Poynting and P. Quenzer. Lond. Williams. 1878–80. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Haven, Gilbert, *and* **Russell, Thomas.** Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. Bost. Russell. 1872.

HAVEN, GILBERT. Daniels, W. H. Memorials of Gilbert Haven. 1880.

Haverford library lectures.

1904. Religion of an educated man; Peabody, F. G.

1905. United States a Christian nation; Brewer, D. J.

1909. Laws of friendship, human and divine; King, H. C.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Coan, T. Life in Hawaii. c1882.

Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Christ and Christianity; a picture of Jesus. N.Y. Crowell. 1886.

Thoughts for the times; sermons. N. Y. Holt. 1872.

Hawes, Charles Henry, *and* **Hawes, Harriet Boyd.** Crete the forerunner of Greece. Lond. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Hawes, Harriet Boyd (*Mrs.* **C. H. Hawes**), *joint author. See* Hawes, C. H., *and* Hawes, H. B.

Hawkins, Chauncey J. Will the home survive? A study of tendencies in modern literature. N. Y. Whittaker. c1907.

Hawkins, *Sir* **John Caesar.** Horae synopticae; contributions to the study of the Synoptic problem. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1909.

Three limitations to St. Luke's use of St. Mark's gospel. (*In* Studies in the Synoptic problem.)

Hawley, John Savage. Fearless Bible reading, a voice from the pews; being the views of a plain business man on the Bible inspiration and theology. N. Y., *etc.* Abbey press. 1901.

Hawley, Z. K. Congregationalism and Methodism. N. Y. Leavitt. 1846.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter. Bost. Houghton. c1883. (Cambridge classics.)

Lathrop, G. P. A study of Hawthorne. c1876.

Hay, Henry Clinton, *joint author. See* Reed, J., *and* Hay, H. C.

Hayden, William Benjamin. Phenomena of modern spiritualism. Bost. Clapp. 1855.

Haydn, Joseph. Creation; oratorio in vocal score. Lond. Novello.

Haynes, David C. The Baptist denomination: its history, doctrines and ordinances. N. Y. Sheldon. 1856.

Hayward, Charles. Sebastian Cabot. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. IV. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Hayward, Charles E. Institutional work for the country church. Burlington [Vt.]. Free press assoc. 1900.

Hazard, Caroline, *comp.* Memoirs of Jeremiah Lewis Diman. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Hazard, Marshall Custiss. Books of the Bible with relation to their place in history. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1903. (Pilgrim ser.)

Headlam, Arthur Cayley. History, authority and theology. Mil. Young ch. 1910.

Teaching of the Russian church. Lond. Rivington. 1897.

Headland, Isaac Taylor. China's new day. West Medford. United study of miss. c1912.

Some by-products of missions. Cinc. Jennings. c1912.

Health. *See* Hygiene.

Health and happiness. Fallows, S.

Health through self-control. Spinney, W. A.

Heard, John Bickford. Alexandrian and Carthaginian theology contrasted. Edin. Clark. 1893. (Hulsean lect.)

Tripartite nature of man. Edin. Clark. 1868.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. Bost. Houghton. c1894. 2v.

Japan: an attempt at interpretation. N. Y. Dunlap. c1904.

Heart of Asbury's journal. Tipple, E. S., *ed.*

Heart of John Wesley's journal.

Heaton, Augustus George. Heart of David, the psalmist-king. Wash. Neale co. 1900.

HEAVEN. Baxter, R. Saints' everlasting rest. n. d.

Farrar, F. W. What heaven is. [Sermon.] (*In his* Eternal hope.)

Kimball, J. W. Heaven, "my Father's house." c1882.

Montague, R. Heaven: six sermons. 1896.

Pike, G. H., *comp.* Heavenly world. 1880.

Snowden, J. H. Heaven. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

Thompson, A. C. Better land; or, The believer's journey and future home. 1854.

See also Angels; Future life.

Hebert, Charles. The Lord's Supper: uninspired teaching. (From A.D. 74 to A.D. 1875.) Lond. Seeley. 1879. 2v.

Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. Brown, F., *and others, eds.*

Hebrew and English prayer book. Singer, S., *ed.*

Hebrew feasts. Green, W. H.

Hebrews. *See* Jews.

Hecker, Isaac Thomas. Questions of the soul. 6th ed. N. Y. Cath. pub. house. 1868.

Elliott, W. Life of Father Hecker. 1898.

Hedge, Frederic Henry. Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Bost. Roberts. 1879.

Ways of the spirit, and other essays. Bost. Roberts. 1877.

ed. Recent inquiries in theology by eminent English churchmen; being "Essays and reviews." 4th Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Bost. Walker. 1862.

Allen, J. H. Frederic Henry Hedge. (*In his* Sequel to "Our liberal movement.")

Heermance, Edgar Laing. Democracy in the church. N. Y., *etc.* Pilgrim press. 1906.

Hefele, Karl Joseph. History of Christian councils. Edin. Clark. 1882. 2v.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Ethics; translated selections from his "Rechtsphilosophie"; with an introduction by J. M. Sterrett. Bost. Ginn. 1893.

Lectures on the history of philosophy; tr. by E. S. Haldane. Lond. Paul. 1892. 3v.

Lectures on the philosophy of religion; tr. by E. B. Speirs and J. B. Sanderson. Lond. Paul. 1895. 3v.

Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree. Lond. Bell. 1905.

Caird, E. Hegel. n. d. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)

James, W. Hegel and his method. (*In his* Pluralistic universe.) (Hibbert lect.)

Sterrett, J. M. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion. 1890.

Ward, J. The pluralism of Hegel; The Hegelian unity. (*In his* Realm of ends, lectures VII–VIII.) (Gifford lect.)

Hegelianism and personality. Seth, A.

Heidelberg catechism in German, Latin and English: with an historical introduction. Tercentenary ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1863.

Bethune, G. W. Expository lectures on the Heidelberg catechism. 1864. 2v.

Heine, Heinrich. Religion and philosophy in Germany; tr. by J. Snodgrass. Bost. Houghton. 1882.

HELL. Letters from hell; given in English by L. W. J. S. 1885.

Helm, Mary. From darkness to light; the story of negro progress. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

The upward path; evolution of a race. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Helmore, Thomas. Manual of plain song, used in the morning and evening prayer, litany and holy communion. Lond. Novello.

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea (Browne). Poetical works. Phila. Grigg. 1836.

Hemerken, *or* Hämmerlein, Thomas. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

Henderson, Charles Hanford. Education and the larger life. Bost. Houghton. 1902.

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Preventive agencies and methods. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Correction and prevention, vol. III.)

Social duties from the Christian point of view. Chi. Univ. press. 1909. (Constructive Bible studies.)

Social settlements. N. Y. Lentilhon. c1899.

ed. Correction and prevention; four volumes prepared for the eighth International prison congress. N. Y. Charities. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Contents: I. Prison reform; by C. R. Henderson [and others]; Criminal law in the U. S.; by E. Smith. — II. Penal and reformatory institutions; by sixteen authorities. — III. Preventive agencies and methods; by C. R. Henderson. — IV. Preventive treatment of neglected children; by H. H. Hart.

Henderson, Henry F. Religious controversies of Scotland. Edin. Clark. 1905. (Religion in literature and life.)

Henderson, Howard. Ethics and etiquette of the pulpit, pew, parish, press and platform; a manual of manners for ministers and members. Covington [Ky.]. Schroetter. c1904.

Henderson, Lawrence Joseph. Fitness of the environment. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Henley, William Ernest. Lyra heroica. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.

HENRY VII, *king of England.* Bacon, F. History of the reign of King Henry the Seventh. (*In his* Moral and historical works.) (Bohn's standard libr.)

Stubbs, W. Reign of Henry VII. (*In his* Seventeen lectures, *etc.*)

HENRY VIII, *king of England.* Gairdner, J. Henry VIII. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. II.)

Stubbs, W. Henry VIII. (*In his* Seventeen lectures, *etc.*)

HENRY IV, *king of France.* Baird, H. M. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 1896. 2v.

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. c1893.

Henry, Caleb Sprague. Endless future of the human race. N. Y. Appleton. 1879.

Henslow, George. The Vulgate, the source of false doctrines. Lond. Williams. 1909.

Henson, Herbert Hensley. Godly union and concord; sermons. N. Y. Longm. 1902.

Liberty of prophesying. New Haven. Univ. press. 1910. (Yale lect.)

Henson, Herbert Hensley—Continued.

The national church: essays on its history and constitution, and criticisms of its present administration. Lond. Macm. 1908.

Puritanism in England. Lond. Hodder. 1912.

Road to unity; address to the National council of the Evangelical free churches; with an introduction, and two sermons. Lond. Hodder. 1911.

Henson, Llewellyn Lafayette. Researches in Palestine. Bost. S. D. Towne. 1910.

Henson, Poindexter Smith. Four faces, and other sermons. Phila. Griffith. c1911.

Hepworth, George Hughes. We shall live again; sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1903.

Ward, S. H. George H. Hepworth, preacher, journalist, friend of the people; the story of his life. 1903.

Heralds of a liberal faith. Eliot, S. A., *ed.* 3v.

Herbert, George. Works; with remarks on his writings and a sketch of his life by William Jerdan. Lond. Routledge. 1853.

Walton, I. (*In his* Lives.)

Herbert, S. First principles of heredity. Lond. Black. 1910.

HEREDITY. Boas, F. Influence of heredity upon human types. (*In his* Mind of primitive man.) (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Bradford, A. H. Heredity and Christian problems. 1895.

Castle, W. E. Heredity in relation to evolution and animal breeding. 1911.

— *and others.* Heredity and eugenics; a course of lectures summarizing recent advances in knowledge in variation, heredity, and evolution and its relation to plant, animal and human improvement and welfare. c1912.

Davenport, C. B. Heredity in relation to eugenics. 1911.

Doncaster, L. Heredity in the light of recent research. 1910.

Dugdale, R. L. The Jukes; a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. 4th ed. 1910.

Herbert, S. The first principles of heredity. 1910.

Kirkpatrick, E. A. Heredity. (*In his* Fundamentals of child study.)

McKim, R. H. Heredity, environment and free agency. (*In his* Gospel in the Christian year: sermons.)

Parsons, P. A. Heredity and environment. (*In his* Responsibility for crime.)

Patten, S. N. Heredity and social progress. 1903.

Reid, G. A. Principles of heredity. 1910.

Robins, J. E. Heredity. (*In his* The family a necessity of civilization.)

Thomson, J. A. Heredity. 1910.

Thomson, W. H. Reproduction and heredity. (*In his* What is physical life?)

Wallace, A. R. Heredity, variation, increase. (*In his* The world of life.)

Whetham, W. C. D., *and* Whetham, C. D. The family and the nation: a study in natural inheritance and social responsibility. 1909.

Winship, A. E. Jukes-Edwards; a study in education and heredity. 1900.

Woods, F. A. Mental and moral heredity in royalty. 1906.

HEREDITY—Continued.

Wright, W. A. Heredity and environment. (*In his* Moral condition and development of the child.)

See also Biology; Evolution.

HERESIES. Hippolytus, *St.* Refutation of all heresies. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. V.)

Irenæus, *St.* Against heresies. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

Liguori, A. M. di, *St.* History of heresies and their refutation; tr. by Dr. Mullock. 2d ed. 1857.

M'Farland, A. Historical view of heresies and vindication of the primitive faith. 1806.

See also Heretics; Inquisition; Liberty of conscience; Martyrs; Persecution.

Heresy of Cain. Hodges, G.

HERETICS. Herrick, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. 1893.

Contents: I. Tauler and the mystics. — II. Wiclif. III. Hus. — IV. Savonarola. — V. Latimer. — VI. Cranmer. — VII. Melancthon. — VIII. Knox. — IX. Calvin. — X. Coligny. — XI. William Brewster. — XII. Wesley.

Heretics. Chesterton, G. K.

Herford, Brooke. Jesus Christ; discourse. (*In* Unitarian affirmations. Hedge, F. H., *and others.*)

Sermons of courage and cheer. Bost. A. U. A. 1894.

Small end of great problems. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1902.

Herford, Robert Travers. Pharisaism: its aim and its method. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)

Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the Mendicant orders. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

Hermann, E. Eucken and Bergson; their significance for Christian thought. Lond. Clarke. 1912.

Hermann, Nikolaus, *German hymn-writer.* Brother Lawrence; tr. from the French. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1895.

Hermas. The Pastor of Hermas; tr. by F. F. Crombie. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. II.)

The shepherd. (*In* Wake, W., *ed.* Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)

Cruttwell, T. C. The "Shepherd of Hermas." (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Donaldson, J. The Pastor of Hermas. (*In his* Christian literature and doctrine, vol. I.)

HERMIT ORDERS. Taylor, H. O. The hermit temper. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)

Hermits. Kingsley, C.

HEROD *the Great, king of the Jews.* Farrar, F. W. Herod the Great. (*In his* The Herods.)

Williams, T. R. Herod the Great. (*In* Men of the New Testament: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

HEROD ANTIPAS, *tetrarch of Galilee.* Farrar, F. W. Herod Antipas. (*In his* The Herods.)

Whyte, A. Herod that fox. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

Herodotus. [History.] Text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged by A. J. Grant. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. 2v.

Herodotus—Continued.
— [History.] New version from the text of Baehr, by H. Cary. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's classical libr.)
Bury, J. B. (*In his* Ancient Greek historians.)
Heroes of the nations. Abbott, E., *ed.*
Jeanne d'Arc; Oliphant, M. O. W.
Julian, philosopher and emperor; Gardner, A.
Lee, R. E.; White, H. A.
Heroes of the reformation. Jackson, S. M., *ed.*
Beza; Baird, H. M.
Erasmus; Emerton, E.
Hübmaier; Vedder, H. C.
Luther; Jacobs, H. E.
Melanchthon; Richard, J. W.
Zwingli; Jackson, S. M.
Herrick, Everett Carlton, *comp.* Compilation of sayings of great men and writers concerning Christ. Charlestown. 1906.
Herrick, George Frederick. Christian and Mohammedan; a plea for bridging the chasm. N. Y. Revell. c1912.
Herrick, Samuel Edward. Some heretics of yesterday. Bost. Houghton. 1885.
Herrmann, Wilhelm, *joint author. See* Harnack, A., *and* Herrmann, W.
Herrmann, Willibald. Communion of the Christian with God; tr. by J. S. Stanyon. Lond., *etc.* Williams. 1895. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Same. 2d Engl. ed. 1906. (C. t. l.)
Herron, George Davis. Christian society. Chi. Revell. 1894.
Christian state. N. Y. Crowell. c1895.
HERSCHEL, CAROLINE LUCRETIA. Herschel, *Mrs.* M. C. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. 1876.
Herschel, *Mrs.* **Mary Cornwallis.** Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. N. Y. Appleton. 1876.
Hershey, Scott F. The Roman papacy. Bost. Back Bay book co. 1895.
Hershon, Paul Isaac. Rabbinical commentary on Genesis. Lond. Hodder. 1885.
Hessey, James Augustus. Sunday; its history, origin and present obligation. Lond. Murray. 1866. (Bamp. lect.)
Heth and Moab. Conder, C. R.
Hetherington, William Maxwell. History of the Westminster Assembly. N. Y. Carter. 1868.
Hexateuch. *See* Bible. O. T.
HEZEKIAH. Matheson, G. Hezekiah the devout. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Rowland, A. Hezekiah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Hibbert journal supplement for 1909. *See* Tyrrell, G., *and others.*
Hibbert lectures.
Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church; Hatch, E.
Influence of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church; Renan, E.
Influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity; Pfleiderer, O.
Native religions of Mexico and Peru; Réville, A.
Origin and growth of religion; Müller, F. M.

Hibbert lectures—Continued.
Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom; Rhys, J.
Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism; Davids, T. W. R.
Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt; Renouf, P. L.
Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians; Sayce, A. H.
Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews; Montefiore, C. G.
Origin and growth of the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history; Alviella, G. d'.
Pluralistic universe; James, W.
Reformation of the sixteenth century; Beard, C.
Via, veritas, vita; Drummond, J.
Hibbert lectures. Second series.
Higher aspects of Greek religion. Farnell, L. R.
Hickey, William. Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis. 7th ed. Phila. 1854.
Hicks, Robert Drew. Stoic and Epicurean. N. Y. Scribner. 1910. (Epochs of philosophy.)
Hieronymus, Eusebius Sophronius, *St. See* Jerome, *St.*
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Carlyle's laugh, and other surprises. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Cheerful yesterdays. Bost. Houghton. c1898.
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Bost. Houghton. c1902. (Amer. men of letters.)
Things worth while. N. Y. Huebsch. 1908. (Art of life ser.)
HIGHER CRITICISM. Balmforth, R. Bible from the standpoint of the higher criticism. 1904.
Briggs, C. A. Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 1893.
Chambers, T. E., *ed.* Moses and his recent critics. 1892.
Driver, S. R., *and* Kirkpatrick, A. F. Higher criticism; three papers. 1906.
Green, W. H. Higher criticism of the Pentateuch. 1895.
Nash, H. S. History of the higher criticism of the New Testament. 1906. (N. T. hdbks.)
Platner, J. W. Repression of scientific inquiry in the ancient church. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Rishell, C. W. Higher criticism. 1896.
Sayce, A. H. "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 5th ed. 1895.
Smith, H. P., *and* Smith, M. O. The Old Testament in the light of higher criticism. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Townsend, L. T. Story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. 1897.
Zenos, A. C. Elements of the higher criticism. 1895.
See also Bible. Criticism; Bible. O. T. Criticism.

Hilary *of Poitiers, St.* Select works; tr. by E. W. Watson [and others]; ed. by W. Sanday. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. IX.)

Hilda, *St., foundress of Whitby Abbey.* Creighton, L. (*In her* Some famous women.)

HILDEBRAND (GREGORY VII), *Pope.* Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. Hildebrand. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)

Smith, E. A. Hildebrand: the builder. 1908. (Men of the kingdom.)

Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Walker, W. Hildebrand. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Hill, Arthur George. Architectural history of the Christian church. Lond. Mowbray. n. d.

Hill, David Jayne. Social influence of Christianity. Bost. Silver. 1888.

World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. N. Y. Columb. Univ. press. 1911. (Columb. Univ. lect.)

Hill, George Canning. General Israel Putnam. Bost. Libby. 1858.

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. History of the Old South Church (Third Church), Boston, 1669–1884. Bost. Houghton. 1890. 2v.

Hill, J. Arthur. Religion and modern psychology. Lond. Rider. 1911.

Hill, James Hamlyn, *ed. and transl.* Earliest life of Christ, being the Diatessaron of Tatian. *See* Jesus Christ. Lives.

Hill, James Langdon. Seven sorts of successful services; suggestive solutions of the Sunday evening problem. N. Y. Treat. 1904.

Hill, Robert Thomas. Cuba and Porto Rico. N. Y. Century co. 1898.

Hill, Thomas. Geometry and faith. N. Y. Putnam. 1874.

Statement of the natural sources of theology. Andover. Draper. 1877.

Hill, William Bancroft. Introduction to the life of Christ. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Hillard, George Stillman. Captain John Smith. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biog., vol. IV. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Life, letters and journals of George Ticknor. Bost. Osgood. 1876. 2v.

Hillebrand, Karl Arnold. German thought. N. Y. Holt. 1880.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. All the year round; an outlook upon its great days. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

Battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

Contagion of character. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Foretokens of immortality. Chi. Revell. 1899.

Great books as life-teachers: studies of character, real and ideal. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1899.

Influence of Christ in modern life. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Investment of influence. N. Y. Revell. 1898.

Hillis, Newell Dwight—Continued.

A man's value to society. Chi. Revell. 1899.

Quest of happiness: a study of victory over life's troubles. N. Y. Grossett. c1902.

Hillquit, Morris. History of socialism in the United States. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

Socialism in theory and practice. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Hilprecht, Herman Vollrat, *ed.* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Phila. Holman. 1903.

Contents: Resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia; by H. V. Hilprecht.— Researches in Palestine; by J. Benzinger. — Excavations in Egypt; by G. Steindorff. — Explorations in Arabia; by F. Hommel. — The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions; by P. Jensen.

ed. Recent research in Bible lands; its progress and results. Phila. Wattles. 1896.

Contents: Oriental research and the Bible; McCurdy, J. F. — Mounds of Palestine; Bliss, F. J. — Explorations in Babylonia; Hilprecht, H. V. — Research in Egypt; Sayce, A. H. — Discoveries and researches in Arabia; Hommel, F. — The Hittites; Ward, W. H. — Early Greek manuscripts from Egypt; Mahaffy, J. P. — New light on the book of Acts; Ramsay, W. M.

Hilty, Carl. Happiness. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Himes, Joshua V. Brief history of William Miller. Bost. Adv. Christ. publ. soc. 1895.

Hinds, William Alfred. American communities. Oneida [N. Y.]. Amer. socialist. 1878.

Same. 2d rev. Chi. Kerr. 1908.

HINDUISM. Barnett, L. D. Hinduism. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Barrows, J. H. (*In his* Christian conquest of Asia.) (Morse lect.)

Brace, C. L. Hinduism. (*In his* Unknown God.)

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Hinduism. (*In his* Manual of the science of religion.)

Ellinwood, F. F. Successive developments of Hinduism. (*In his* Oriental religions and Christianity.)

Grant, G. M. Hinduism. (*In his* Religions of the world in relation to Christianity.)

Janvier, C. A. R. Hinduism. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*)

Jones, J. P. (*In his* India's problem: Krishna or Christ.)

Mitchell, J. M. Hinduism past and present. 1885.

[Noble, M. E.] The Master as I saw him; being pages from the life of the Swami Vivekananda; by his disciple Nivedita. 1910.

Speer, R. E. Hinduism. (*In his* Light of the world.)

Williams, *Sir* M. M-. Hinduism. 1877. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

See also Brahmanism; Buddhism; Christianity and other religions; India; Missions; Religions.

Hines, H. K. Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest. Portland [Ore.]. Hines. c1899.

Hinton, James. The mystery of pain. N. Y. Appleton. 1872.

Hippolytus, *St.* Refutation of all heresies; Extant works and fragments; tr. by J. H. MacMahon [and others]. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. V.)

Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. II.)

[Hirst, Francis Wrigley.] Arbiter in council. Lond. Macm. 1906.
Historic Bibles in America. Wright, J.
Historic churches of America. Wallington, N. U.
Historic Jesus. Lester, C. S.
Historical geography of the Holy Land. Smith, G. A.
HISTORY. Chamberlain, H. S. Foundations of the nineteenth century; tr. from the German by John Lees. 1911. 2v.
Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. c1885.
Harnack, A. Christianity and history; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed. 1900.
Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. N. Y. Clarke. 1883–1902. 15v.
Myers, P. V. History as past ethics. c1913.
Pollard, A. F. Factors in modern history. 1907.
Roosevelt, T. Biological analogies in history. 1910. (Romanes lect.)
Seligman, E. R. A. Economic interpretation of history. 1907.
Waites, A. Historical student's manual. 1878.
See also Archæology; Biography; Chronology; Civilization; Crusades; Ethnology; History, Ancient; History, Modern; Middle ages; Political science; Reformation; Renaissance; Statistics; *also* Names of countries, persons and places; *also* Philosophy of history.

Essays.

Acton, J. E. E. D-. Historical essays and studies. 1907.
— History of freedom, and other essays. 1907.
Bourne, E. G. Essays in historical criticism. 1901.
Reynolds, G. Collection of historical and other papers. 1895.
Stubbs, W. Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history and kindred subjects. 3d ed. 1900.
HISTORY, ANCIENT. Keary, A. The nations around. 1870. (Sunday libr. for household reading.)
Lenormant, F. Beginnings of history. 1891.
— *and* Chevallier, E. Manual of the ancient history of the East. New ed. 1871. 2v.
McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. 1894–1901. 3v.
Myres, J. L. Dawn of history. c1911.
Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. 1888. (Story of the nations.)
Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient world. 1883. 3v.
— Manual of ancient history. 1869.
Sayce, A. H. Ancient empires of the East. 1886.
— Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.
HISTORY, MEDIÆVAL. Cambridge mediæval history. 1911. Vol. 1.
I. The Christian Roman empire.
Lea, H. C. Superstition and force. 2d ed. 1870.
Contents: I. Wager of law. — II. Wager of battle. — III. The ordeal. — IV. Torture.
See also Middle ages.
HISTORY, MODERN. Cambridge modern history. 1906–1911. 12v.
I. Renaissance.
II. Reformation.
III. Wars of religion.
IV. Thirty years' war.
V. Age of Louis XIV.
VI. Eighteenth century.
VII. United States.
VIII. French revolution.
IX. Napoleon.
X. The restoration.
XI. Growth of nationalities.
XII. The latest age.
Gooch, G. P. History of our time. 1885–1911. c1911.
Tourville, H. de. Growth of modern nations; tr. by M. G. Loch. 1907.
History and philosophy of marriage; or, Polygamy and monogamy compared; by a Christian philanthropist. Bost. Campbell. 1869.
History of the English church. Stephens *and* Hunt, *eds.* 9v.
Hitchcock, Albert Wellman. Psychology of Jesus. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. Eternal atonement. N. Y. Scribner. 1888.
and **Brown, Francis,** *eds. and trs. See* Teaching of the twelve apostles.
and others, eds. Carmina sanctorum. N. Y. Barnes. c1886.
and others, eds. Many voices. N. Y. Barnes. c1891.
HITTITES. Garstang, J. Land of the Hittites; account of recent explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor, with descriptions of the Hittite monuments. 1910.
Jensen, P. The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Ward, W. H. The Hittites. (*In* Recent research in Bible lands. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)
Hixson, Martha B. Missions in the Sunday school. Bost. A. B. M. U. c1906.
HOAR, EBENEZER ROCKWOOD. Storey, M., *and* Emerson, E. W. Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar. 1911.
HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Lowell, F. C. George Frisbie Hoar. (*In* Sons of the Puritans.)
Hobart, Alvah Sabin. Our silent partner. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.
Hobart, John Henry. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Protestant Episcopal church. 23d ed. N. Y. Durand. 1862.
HOBBES, THOMAS. Taylor, A. E. Thomas Hobbes. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Hoben, Allan. The minister and the boy. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.
Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. Development and purpose; an essay towards a philosophy of evolution. Lond. Macm. 1913.
Mind in evolution. Lond. Macm. 1901.
Morals in evolution. N. Y. Holt. 1906. 2v.
Social evolution and political theory. N. Y. Columb. Univ. press. 1911. (Columb. Univ. lect.)

Hobhouse, Walter. Church and the world; in idea and in history. Lond. Macm. 1910. (Bamp. lect.)

Hobson, John Atkinson. Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. Lond. Scott. 1907.

The social problem. Lond. Nisbet. 1901.

Hocking, William Ernest. Meaning of God in human experience; a philosophic study of religion. New Haven. Univ. press. 1912.

Hodder, Edwin. Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. Lond. Cassell. 1893.

Hodge, Archibald Alexander. The atonement. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1867.

Life of Charles Hodge. N. Y. Scribner. c1880.

and **Hodge, John Aspinwall.** System of theology contained in the Westminster shorter catechism opened and explained. N. Y. Armstrong. 1888.

Hodge, Charles. Constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, 1705–1788. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. 1851. 2v. in 1.

What is Presbyterianism? Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1855.

Hodge, A. A. Life of Charles Hodge. c1880.

Hodge, John Aspinwall, *joint author. See* Hodge, A. A., *and* Hodge, J. A.

Hodges, George. Beside the cross. N. Y. Whittaker. 1890. (Good Friday meditations.)

Castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Christianity between Sundays. N. Y. Whittaker. c1892.

The Episcopal church: its doctrine, its ministry, its discipline, its worship and its sacraments. N. Y. Whittaker. c1892.

Every man's religion. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Faith and social service. N. Y. Whittaker. 1896. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Garden of Eden: stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. Bost. Houghton. c1909.

Heresy of Cain. N. Y. Whittaker. 1894.

Human nature of the saints. N. Y. Whittaker. c1904.

In this present world. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.

Saints and heroes to the end of the Middle ages. N. Y. Holt. 1911.

Same. Since the Middle ages. N. Y. Holt. 1912.

Three hundred years of the Episcopal church in America. Phila. Jacobs. 1906.

Training of children in religion. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

The union. (*In* Organized labor and capital. Gladden, W., *and others.*)

When the king came; stories from the four gospels. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

The year of grace. N. Y. Whittaker. c1906.

and **Reichert, John.** Administration of an institutional church; a detailed account of the operation of St. George's parish in the city of New York. N. Y. Harper. 1906.

Hodgkin, Thomas. Human progress and the inward light. Lond. Headley. 1911. (Swarthmore lect.)

Hodgkins, Louise Manning. Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Hodgson, Geraldine. Primitive Christian education. Edin. Clark. 1906.

Hodgson, William. Select historical memoirs of the religious society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 3d ed. Phila. Lippincott. 1881.

Hodson, A. L. Letters from a settlement. Lond. Arnold. 1909.

Höffding, Harald. History of modern philosophy; tr. by B. E. Meyer. Lond. Macm. 1900. 2v.

Philosophy of religion; tr. by B. E. Meyer. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Hoehn, William Frederic. No-license in Quincy. Quincy. 1899.

Hoensbroech, Paul, *Count von.* Fourteen years a Jesuit; a record of personal experience and a criticism. Lond. Cassell. 1911. 2v.

HOFFMAN, CADWALLADER COLDEN. Fox, G. T. Memoir of the Rev. C. Colden Hoffman, missionary to Cape Palmas, West Africa. 1868.

Hoffman, David. Chronicles (selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew.) Lond. Bosworth. 1853.

Hoffman, Frank Sargent. The sphere of religion; a consideration of its nature and of its influence upon the progress of civilization. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Hoffman, Murray. Ritual law of the church. N. Y. Pott. 1872.

Treatise on the law of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. N. Y. Stanford. 1850.

Hogan, John Baptist. Daily thoughts for priests. 3d ed. Bost. Marlier. 1899.

Hogarth, David George, *ed.* Authority and archæology sacred and profane; essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature; with an introductory chapter on archæology by the editor. Lond. Murray. 1899.

Holborn, Alfred. The Pentateuch in the light of to-day. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Holden, G. F. Holy Ghost the Comforter. Lond. Longm. 1908.

Holden, John Stuart. Supposition and certainty. N. Y. Revell. 1908.

Holdsworth, W. W. Christ of the gospels. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

Holidays. *See* Anniversaries; Festivals.

HOLINESS. Askwith, E. H. Christian conception of holiness. 1900.

Hopkins, E. H. Law of liberty in the spiritual life. 4th ed. [1884.]

Pearse, M. G. Thoughts on holiness. c1884.

Holland, Clement, *father.* Practical preaching for priests and people; twenty-five plain Catholic sermons. Lond. Baker. 1901. 2v.

Holland, Henry Scott. The Jesus of history and the Christ of religion. (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Logic and life, with other sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

Holland, Henry Scott—Continued.

On behalf of belief; sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. 1889.

and others. Abreast of the times; a course of sermons on social subjects, with a preface by the Bishop of Durham. N. Y. Pott. 1894.

— Miracles: papers and sermons contributed to the Guardian. Lond. Longm. 1911.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Springfield. Bill. 1866.

Holland, Saba (Smith), *Lady.* Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith. N. Y. Harper. 1856. 2v.

Hollmann, Georg. Jewish religion in the time of Jesus; tr. by E. W. Lummis. Lond. Green. 1909.

Holmes, John Haynes. Revolutionary function of the modern church. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Autocrat of the breakfast table. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Complete poetical works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1895.

Elsie Venner. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Guardian angel. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Pages from an old volume of life. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Poetical works. Household ed. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Professor at the breakfast table. Bost. Houghton. 1887.

Morse, John Torrey. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. c1896. 2v.

Holmes, Thomas Scott. Origin and development of the Christian church in Gaul during the first six centuries of the Christian era. Lond. Macm. 1911. (Birkbeck lect.)

Holt, Edwin B., *and others.* The new realism: coöperative studies in philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Holtzmann, Oscar. Life of Jesus; tr. by J. T. Bealby and M. A. Canney. Lond. Black. 1904.

HOLY GRAIL. Evans, S., *transl.* High history of the Holy Graal, tr. from the French. 3d ed. 1902. 2v. (Temple classics.)

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

HOLY SPIRIT. Adamson, T. Spirit of power as set forth in the book of the Acts of the apostles. 1897.

Arthur, W. Tongue of fire. 1893.

Barry J. G. H. Meditations on the office and work of the Holy Spirit. 1908.

[Bartol, C. A.] Word of the Spirit to the church. 1859.

Beecher, H. W. The Holy Spirit. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)

Bellows, H. W. The Holy Spirit: what is it? and whence comes it? (*In his* Twenty-four sermons.)

Bickersteth, E. H. Spirit of life. 1870.

Coyle, J. P. Spirit in literature and life. 1896. (Rand lect.)

Crane, L. B. Teaching of Jesus concerning the Holy Spirit. c1905.

Davison, W. T. Indwelling Spirit. 1911.

Denio, F. B. The Supreme leader; a study of the nature and work of the Holy Spirit. 1900.

Gordon, A. J. Holy Spirit in missions. c1893.

HOLY SPIRIT—Continued.

Gordon, A. J. Ministry of the Spirit. 1894.

Gore, C. The Holy Spirit and inspiration. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)

Hare, J. C. Mission of the Comforter. 1876.

Hobart, A. S. Our silent partner. c1908.

Holden, G. F. Holy Ghost the Comforter. 1908.

Ingram, A. F. W. Mission of the Spirit. 1906.

Jefferson, C. E. Person and work of the Holy Spirit. (*In his* Things fundamental.)

Johnson, E. H. Holy Spirit, then and now. 1904.

King, E. The Holy Spirit reproving the world. (*In his* Love and wisdom of God: sermons.)

Kuyper, A. Work of the Holy Spirit. 1900.

Macfarland, C. S. The Spirit of God. (*In his* The infinite affection.)

Maclaren, A. The Holy Spirit, the earnest of the inheritance. (*In his* Manchester sermons, 1st ser.)

Maurice, F. D. Personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit. (*In his* Theological essays.)

Moberly, G. Administration of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. 1868. (Bamp. lect.)

Montgomery, G. R. Communion of the Holy Spirit. (*In his* The unexplored self.)

Moody, D. L. The Holy Spirit. (*In his* The fulness of the gospel.)

Morgan, G. C. The Spirit of God. 1900.

Mozley, J. B. Threefold office of the Holy Spirit. (*In his* Sermons, parochial and occasional.)

Mozoomdar, P. C. Spirit of God. 1894.

Murray, A. Spirit of Christ. n. d.

Myers, C. Real Holy Spirit. 1909.

Parker, J. Paraclete. 1875.

Peabody, A. P. The Holy Spirit. (*In his* Christian belief and life.)

Selby, T. G. Holy Spirit and Christian privilege. 5th ed. n. d.

Snowden, J. H. The Holy Spirit. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

Swete, H. B. Holy Spirit in the New Testament. 1909.

— On the history of the doctrine of the Procession of the Holy Spirit from the apostolic age to the death of Charlemagne. 1876.

Torrey, R. A. Person and work of the Holy Spirit as revealed in the Scriptures and in personal experience. c1910.

Walker, W. L. Spirit and the incarnation in the light of Scripture, science and practical need. 1901.

See also Theology. Systematic treatises; Trinity.

HOME. Aikman, W. Life at home. 1871.

Chase, F. H. Decay of home life. (*In* Church and life of to-day. [Browne, G. F.] *and others.*)

Coyle, R. F. The imperilled home. (*In his* Church and the world: sermons.)

Hawkins, C. J. Will the home survive? c1907.

Hulbert, H. W. The blessing to the home. (*In his* The church and her children.)

HOME—Continued.

Parker, T. Home considered in relation to its moral influence. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Riis, J. A. Peril and preservation of the home. c1903.

Robins, J. B. A Christian civilization the end to be gained by home life. (*In his* The family a necessity of civilization.)

Roads, C. Realizing the Christian home. (*In his* Man with a conscience.)

Swing, D. Home. (*In his* Motives of life.)

Ware, J. F. W. Home life; what it is and what it needs. 1867.

See also Children; Family; Women.

Home missions. *See* Missions.

Home prayers. Martineau, J.

Homer. The Iliad of Homer tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Bost. Houghton. c1898.

The Iliad of Homer tr. into English blank verse by William Cowper. Phila. Whetham. 1838. 2v.

The Odyssey of Homer, tr. by G. H. Palmer. Bost. Houghton. c1891.

Adam, J. (*In his* Religious teachers of Greece.)

Froude, J. A. Homer. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects [1st ser.].)

Strong, A. H. The Homeric question and the Homeric theology. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Tyler, W. S. Theology of the Greek poets. 1884.

Homiletical index. Pettingell, J. H.

HOMILETICS. Ellicott, C. J. Homiletical and pastoral lectures. 1880.

Graves, H. C. Lectures on homiletics. 1906.

Hoppin, J. M. Homiletics. c1881.

Phelps, A. Men and books; or, Studies in homiletics. 1882.

See also Preachers; Preaching.

Hommel, Fritz. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments; tr. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. N. Y. Young. 1897.

Hood, Edwin Paxton. Throne of eloquence: great preachers, ancient and modern. N. Y. Funk. 1888.

Hooker, Edward W. Life of Thomas Hooker. Bost. Sabbath school soc. 1849. (Chief fathers of New England, VI.)

Hooker, Richard. Book I of the Laws of ecclesiastical polity, ed. by R. W. Church. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1868. (Clar. press ser. Engl. classics.)

Works; containing eight books of the Laws of ecclesiastical polity, and other treatises. New ed. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1820. 3v.

Same. Arranged by John Keble. 1863. 3v.

Walton, I. Life of Mr. Richard Hooker. (*In his* Lives, *etc.*)

HOOKER, THOMAS. Hooker, E. W. Life of Thomas Hooker. 1849. (Chief fathers of New England, VI.)

Walker, W. Thomas Hooker and the principle of Congregational Independency. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Hoopes, Wilford L. Code of the spirit; an interpretation of the decalogue. Bost. Sherman. 1911.

HOPE. Beecher, H. W. Victory of hope in sorrow. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)

Church, R. W. Hope. (*In his* Advent sermons.)

Collyer, R. Hope. (*In his* Nature and life: sermons.)

Congreve, J. High hopes; sermons. 1875.

Mahan, A. T. Hope. (*In his* The harvest within.)

Matheson, G. Messages of hope. 1908.

Maurice, F. D. Ground and object of hope for mankind. 1868.

Smith, G. A. Moral meaning of hope. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)

Hope and strength. Waggett, P. N.

Hope that is in us. Wilberforce, B.

HOPEDALE COMMUNITY. Ballou, A. History of the Hopedale community. 1897.

Hopkins, Archibald. Apostles' creed; an analysis of its clauses with reference to their credibility. Bost. A. U. A. 1902.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn. Religions of India. Bost. Ginn. 1895. (Hdbks. on the hist. of religions.)

Hopkins, Evan Henry. Holy life. 4th ed. Lond. Marshall. n. d.

Law of liberty in the spiritual life. Lond. Marshall. n. d.

Hopkins, John Henry, *first bp. of Vt.* History of the confessional. N. Y. Harper. 1850.

Law of ritualism. N. Y. Hurd. 1866.

Hopkins, J. H. Life of John Henry Hopkins, first bishop of Vermont; by one of his sons. 1873.

Hopkins, John Henry, *the younger.* Life of John Henry Hopkins, first bishop of Vermont. N. Y. Huntington. 1873.

Hopkins, Mark. The law of love and love as a law. N. Y. Scribner. 1872.

Outline study of man. N. Y. Scribner. c1878.

Scriptural idea of man. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Strength and beauty. N. Y. Dodd. c1874.

Teachings and counsels; twenty baccalaureate sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.

Hopkins, Samuel. The Puritans: or, The church, court, and parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. Bost. Gould and Lincoln. 1859–61. 3v.

Hoppin, James Mason. Homiletics. N. Y. Dodd. c1881.

Horace. Works, tr. into English prose by C. Smart. New ed. by T. A. Buckley. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's classical libr.)

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. *See* Horace.

Horder William Garrett. Hymn lover; account of the rise and growth of English hymnology. Lond. Curwen. n. d.

ed. The poets' Bible. O. T. section. 2d ed. Lond. Ward. 1895.

ed. Same. N. T. section. 3d ed. Lond. Ward. 1895.

ed. Treasury of American sacred song. Lond. Frowde. 1896.

Hore, Alexander Hugh. Student's history of the Greek church. Lond. Parker. 1902.

Horne, C. Silvester. David Livingstone. N. Y. M. E. M. of U. S. & Canada. 1913.

Horne, Herman Harrell. Free will and human responsibility; a philosophical argument. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Idealism in education. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

The psychological principles of education; a study in the science of education. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Horr, George Edwin. The great ministry. Bost. Bible study pub. co. c1908.

Training of the Chosen people. Bost. Bible study pub. co. c1908.

Horsley, *Sir* **Victor A. H.,** *and* **Sturge, Mary D.** Alcohol and the human body. 2d ed. Lond. Macm. 1908.

Horswell, Charles. Suggestions for the study of the English New Testament. N. Y. Eaton. 1897.

Hort, Arthur Fenton. Life and letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort. Lond. Macm. 1896. 2v.

Hort, Fenton John Anthony. The Christian ecclesia. Lond. Macm. 1897.

Four sermons. (*In his* Christian ecclesia.)

Judaistic Christianity. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1894.

Two dissertations. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1876.

Namely:

I. On ΜΟΝΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΘΕΟΣ in Scripture and tradition.

II. On the 'Constantinopolitan' creed, and other Eastern creeds of the fourth century.

Village sermons. Lond. Macm. 1897.

The Way, the Truth, the Life. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1893. (Hulsean lect.)

Hort, A. F. Life and letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort. 1896. 2v.

Horton, Robert Forman. Bible a missionary book. Edin. Oliphant. n. d.

Book of Proverbs. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. (Expositor's Bible.)

Devotional commentary on the gospel of St. Matthew. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Great issues. Lond. Unwin. 1909.

A volume of essays on various subjects.

Inspiration and the Bible. Lond. Unwin. 1896.

My belief. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1908.

Oliver Cromwell. N. Y. Whittaker. 1897.

Pastoral epistles: introduction, authorized version, revised version, notes, etc. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

Revelation and the Bible. Lond. Unwin. 1896.

Verbum Dei. N. Y. Macm. 1893. (Yale lect.)

Women of the Old Testament. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.

and **Driver, Samuel Rolles.** Minor prophets: introductions, revised version with notes, *etc.* N. Y. Frowde. 1906. 2v. (New century Bible.)

HOSEA, *Hebrew prophet.* Adeney, W. F. (*In* Men of the O. T. Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Farrar, F. W. Hosea. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

Hosford, B. F. Paul and the chief cities of his labors. Bost. Mass. S. S. Soc. 1857.

Hoskins, Franklin Evans. From the Nile to Nebo; a discussion of the problem and the route of the Exodus. Phila. S. S. times co. 1912.

Hough, Lynn Harold. Athanasius the hero. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Houghton, *Mrs.* **Louise Seymour.** Hebrew life and thought; being interpretative studies in the literature of Israel. Chi. Univ. press. 1906.

Telling Bible stories. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

HOUSING PROBLEM. Barnett, S. A. Housing of the poor. (*In* Church and life of today.)

De Forest, R. W., *and* Veiller, L. Tenement house problem. 1903. 2v.

Kenngott, G. F. (*In his* Record of a city, chap. III.)

Strong, J. Housing. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)

Veiller, L. Housing reform; a hand-book for practical use in American cities. 1910.

See also Tenement house problem.

Hovey, Alvah. Barnas Sears. N. Y. Silver. c1902.

Christian teaching and life. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1895.

Commentary on the gospel of John. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1885. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)

Manual of Christian theology. 2d ed. N. Y. Silver. 1900.

State of the impenitent dead. Bost. Gould. 1859.

Studies in ethics and religion. N. Y. Silver. 1892.

Howard, Joseph. Life of Henry Ward Beecher. Phila. Hubbard. 1887.

Howe, Frederick Clemson. The city, the hope of democracy. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Privilege and democracy in America. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Howe, Julia Ward. Reminiscences. 1819–1899. Bost. Houghton. c1899.

Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Carlyle's laugh, and other surprises.)

Howe, Mark Antony DeWolfe. Life and labors of Bishop Hare. N. Y. Sturgis. 1911.

Howe, Reginald Heber. Call of the Master. N. Y. Whittaker. 1904. (Lenten lect.)

Howells, William Dean. Out of the question. Bost. Osgood. 1877.

Traveller from Altruria. N. Y. Harper. 1898.

Howison, George Holmes. Limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. N. Y. Macm. 1901.

Howitt, William. History of the supernatural. Phila. Lippincott. 1863. 2v.

Howson, John Saul. Companions of St. Paul. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. n. d.

Evidential value of the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Dutton. 1880. (Bohlen lect.)

Metaphors of St. Paul. Bost. Amer. tract soc. 1873.

and **Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.** Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

joint author. See Conybeare, W. J., *and* Howson, J. S.

Hoyt, Arthur Stephen. The preacher: his person, message and method. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Hoyt, Arthur Stephen—Continued.

Public worship for non-liturgical churches. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Work of preaching. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Hübbard, George Henry. The teachings of Jesus in parables. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1907.

Huck, A. Huck's Synopsis of the first three gospels, arranged for English readers by R. L. Finney. *See* Bible. N. T. Gospels.

Huckel, Oliver. The melody of God's love; a new unfolding of the twenty-third Psalm. N. Y. Crowell. 1905.

Mental medicine. N. Y. Crowell. c1909.

HUDSON, HENRY, *English navigator.* Cleveland, H. R. Henry Hudson. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. VI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Hudson, Henry Norman. Lectures on Shakespeare. N. Y. Baker. 1848. 2v.

Hudson, Thomas Jay. Law of psychic phenomena. Chi. McClurg. 1902.

Scientific demonstration of the future life. Chi. McClurg. 1901.

Hudson, William Henry. Herbert Spencer. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. n. d. (Philosophies, anc. and mod.)

HÜBMAIER, BALTHASAR. Vedder, H. C. Balthasar Hübmaier. 1905. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Hügel, Friedrich, *Baron von.* Eternal life: a study of its implications and applications. Edin. Clark. 1912.

Mystical element of religion as studied in St. Catherine of Genoa and her friends. Lond. Dent. 1908. 2v.

Hugenholtz, P. H., *ed.* Religion and liberty; addresses and papers at the second Int. council of Unitarian and other liberal thinkers and workers, Amsterdam. 1903.

HUGH *of Lincoln, St.* Froude, J. A. A bishop of the twelfth century. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 2d ser.)

Marson, C. L. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln. 1901.

Hughes, Edwin Holt. Teaching of citizenship. Bost. Wilde. c1909.

Thanksgiving sermons. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

Hughes, N. Collin. Genesis and geology. Chocowinity [N. C.]. 1887.

Hughes, Thomas. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. N. Y. Scribner. 1892. (Great educators.)

Manliness of Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1880.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick. Dictionary of Islam. Lond. Allen. 1896.

Hughson, Shirley Carter. Warfare of the soul. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, *comte.* Gladden, W. Victor Hugo, the man of letters. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)

HUGUENOTS. Baird, C. M. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. c1885. 2v.

Baird, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 1896. 2v.

— Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 1896. 2v.

— Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. 1895. 2v.

HUGUENOTS—Continued.

Clarke, J. F. The Huguenots. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Félice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France from the commencement of the reformation to the present time; tr. by H. Lobdell. 1851.

Gregg, D. The Huguenots. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 8.)

Smiles, S. The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the edict of Nantes. 1874.

— The Huguenots: their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland. 1868.

Thompson, J. W. Wars of religion in France, 1559–1576. 1909.

Weiss, C. History of the French Protestant refugees from the revocation of the edict of Nantes to our own days. 1854. 2v.

Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. c1893.

Huidekoper, Frederic. Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76 to A.D. 140. 2d ed. N. Y. Miller. 1877.

Huizinga, Arnold van C. P. American philosophy: pragmatism; critically considered in relation to present-day theology. Bost. Sherman. 1911.

Hulbert, Eri Baker. The English reformation and Puritanism, with other lectures and addresses. Chi. Univ. press. 1908.

Hulbert, Henry Harper. Breathing for voice production. N. Y. Novello. 1903.

Hulbert, Henry Woodward. The church and her children. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

Hulbert, Homer Beza. Passing of Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1906. (Miss. study ref. libr., 13.)

Hull, William Isaac. Two Hague conferences and their contributions to international law. Bost. Ginn. 1908.

HULL-HOUSE. Addams, J. Twenty years at Hull-House. 1910.

Hulme, Frederick Edward. History, principles, and practice of symbolism in Christian art. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1910.

Hulsean lectures.

Alexandrian and Carthaginian theology contrasted; Heard, J. B.

Christ of English poetry; Stubbs, C. W.

Gospel and human needs; Figgis, J. N.

Gospel of the atonement; Wilson, J. M.

Immortality; Perowne, J. J. S.

Mysteries, pagan and Christian; Cheetham, S.

Place of miracles in religion; Lyttelton, A. T.

Revelation of the Son of God; Edghill, E. A.

St. Austin and his place; Cunningham, W.

Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture; Straffen, G. M.

The Way, the Truth, the Life; Hort, F. J. A.

Witness of history to Christ; Farrar, F. W.

Witness of the heart to Christ; Carpenter, W. B.

Human harvest. Jordan, D. S.

Human nature in politics. Wallas, G.

Human nature of the saints. Hodges, G.

HUMANISM. Griggs, E. H. The new humanism. 1900.

Mackenzie, J. S. Lectures on humanism. 1907.

HUMANISM—Continued.

Schiller, F. C. S. Riddles of the sphinx: a study in the philosophy of humanism. New ed. 1910.

— Studies in humanism. 1907.

Tilley, A. A. French humanism and Montaigne. (*In* Cambr. mod. history, vol. III.)

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Life, travels and books of Alexander von Humboldt. 1859.

Hume, David. Essays, moral, political and literary; ed. by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1907. 2v.

Treatise of human nature; ed. by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1909. 2v.

Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. II.)

Hibben, J. G. Hume's scepticism. (*In his* Philosophy of the enlightenment.)

Huxley, T. H. Hume. n. d. (Engl. men of letters.)

Knight, W. Hume. 1910. (Philosophical classics for Engl. readers.)

Stephen, L. David Hume. (*In his* English thought in the eighteenth century, vol. I.)

Hume, Robert Allen. Interpretation of India's religious history. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Missions from the modern view. N. Y. Revell. c1905.

Humiliation of Christ. Bruce, A. B.

Humphrey, *Mrs.* **Frances A.** Dean Stanley with the children. Bost. Lothrop. 1884.

Humphreys, Alfred Edward. Epistles to Timothy and Titus. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1895. (Cambr. Bible.)

Humphreys, Frank Landon. Evolution of church music. N. Y. Little. c1896.

Humphry, William Gilson. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of common prayer. (*In* Church of England. Student's Book of common prayer.)

Same. 3d ed. Camb. Deighton. 1864.

HUNGARY. CHURCH HISTORY. Craig, J., *transl.* History of the Protestant church in Hungary from the beginning of the reformation to 1850; with introduction by J. H. Merle D'Aubigné. 1854.

Hunt, Arthur Surridge, *joint editor. See* Grenfell, B. P., *and* Hunt, A. S.

Hunt, John. Religious thought in England from the reformation to the end of the last century. Lond. Strahan. 1870. 2v.

Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. Lond. Gibbings. 1896.

Hunt, William. English church from its foundation to the Norman Conquest. Lond. Macm. 1899. (History of the Engl. church, vol. I.)

English church in the middle ages. Lond. Longm. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)

Hunter, John. The coming church: plea for a church simply Christian. Lond. Williams. 1905.

De profundis clamavi, and other sermons. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

God and life. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

ed. Devotional services. Lond. Dent. 1903.

Hunter, Peter Hay. After the exile: a hundred years of Jewish history and literature. Edin. Oliphant. 1890. 2v.

Hunter, Robert. Poverty. N. Y. Grossett. c1904.

Socialists at work. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Hunter, *Sir* **William Wilson.** Brief history of the Indian peoples. 24th ed. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1907.

Huntington, Arria Sargent. Memoir and letters of Frederic Dan Huntington. Bost. Houghton. 1906.

Huntington, Ellsworth. Palestine and its transformation. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Huntington, Frederic Dan. Christ in the Christian year. N. Y. Dutton. 1878.

Days of Lent. N. Y. Dutton. 1906.

Unconscious tuition. N. Y. Kellogg. n. d.

Huntington, A. S. Memoir and letters of Frederic Dan Huntington. 1906.

Huntington, James O. S., *father.* Philanthropy — its success and failure. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress: seven essays.)

Huntington, William Reed. A good shepherd, and other sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. c1906.

Short history of the Book of common prayer. N. Y. Whittaker. c1893.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman. Organizing and building up the Sunday school. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.

Hurll, Estelle May. Life of our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Bost. Houghton. 1898.

Hurst, John Fletcher. History of rationalism. N. Y. Eaton. c1865.

History of the Christian church. N. Y. Eaton. c1897. 2v.

Short history of the Christian church. N. Y. Harper. 1894.

Short history of the early church. N. Y. Chautauqua press. 1887.

Short history of the reformation. N. Y. Harper. 1884.

Hus, or Huss, Johann, or Jan. *See* Huss, John.

Husain 'Ali Nur, Mirza, *called* Baha 'U'llah. Book of Ighan revealed by Baha 'U'llah; tr. by Ali Kuli Khan assisted by Howard MacNutt. Chi. Bahai pub. soc. 1907.

HUSS, JOHN. Gillett, E. H. Life and times of John Huss. c1861. 2v.

Herrick, S. E. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Kuhns, L. O. John Huss: the witness. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

Lützow, F. H. H. von, *Count.* Life and times of Master John Hus. 1909.

Hutchings, Samuel. Mode of Christian baptism. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. c1874.

Hutchinson, Franklin. *See* Framingham. *First Baptist Church.*

Huther, Johann Eduard. Handbook to the general epistles of James and John. Edin. Clark. 1882. (Meyer, H. A. W. Com. on the N. T.)

Handbook to the epistles of Peter and Jude. Edin. Clark. 1881. (Meyer, H. A. W. Com. on the N. T.)

Handbook to the epistles of Timothy and Titus; tr. by D. Hunter. Edin. Clark. 1881. (Meyer, H. A. W. Com. on the N. T.)

Hutten, Ulrich von. Jordan, D. S. Ulrich von Hutten. c1910.

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston. Cardinal Manning. Bost. Houghton. 1892.

Hutton, John Alexander. Fear of things. Lond. Scott. 1911. (Preachers of to-day.)

Winds of God. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Hutton, Richard Holt. Aspects of religious and scientific thought. Lond. Macm. 1899.

Cardinal Newman. Bost. Houghton. 1890.

Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. Lond. Macm. 1894. 2v.

Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. Lond. Macm. 1887.

Essays, theological and literary. Lond. Strahan. 1871. 2v.

Wedgwood, J. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers, and other essays.)

Hutton, William Holden. The church and the barbarians. Lond. Rivington. 1906. (Church universal, III.)

Church of the sixth century. Lond. Longm. 1897.

English church from the accession of Charles I to the death of Anne (1625–1714). Lond. Macm. 1903. (History of the English church, vol. VI.)

Influence of Christianity upon national character illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. N. Y. Dutton. 1903. (Bamp. lect.)

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. N. Y. Appleton. 1901. 2v.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Essays upon some controverted questions. N. Y. Appleton. 1893.

Evolution and ethics, and other essays. N. Y. Appleton. 1896.

Hume. N. Y. Harper. n. d. (Engl. men of letters.)

Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.

Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. N. Y. Appleton. 1909.

Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)

Huxley, L. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. 1901. 2v.

Hyde, William De Witt. From Epicurus to Christ; a study in the principles of personality. N. Y. Macm. 1904.

God's education of man. Bost. Houghton. 1899.

Jesus' way. Bost. Houghton. 1902.

Outlines of social theology. N. Y. Macm. 1895.

Practical ethics. N. Y. Holt. c1892.

Practical idealism. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Self-measurement; a scale of human values with directions for personal application. N. Y. Huebsch. 1908. (Art of life ser.)

Sin and its forgiveness. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Hygiene. Allen, W. H. Civics and health. c1909.

Dock, L. L. Hygiene and morality. 1911.

Gulick, L. H. The efficient life. 1907.

Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene. 1911. (Rural science ser.)

Hymns. Breed, D. R. History and use of hymns and hymn-tunes. 1903.

Brown, T., *and* Butterworth, H. Story of the hymns and tunes. 1906.

Duffield, S. W. English hymns: their authors and history. 3d ed. 1888.

— Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. 1889.

Duncan, J. Popular hymns: their authors and teaching. 1910.

Horder, W. G., The hymn lover; an account of the rise and growth of English hymnody. 1889.

— *ed.* Treasury of American sacred song, with notes explanatory and biographical. 1896.

Julian, J., *ed.* Dictionary of hymnology. 1892.

Matheson, G. Sacred songs. 3d ed. 1904.

Nutter, C. S., *and* Tillett, W. F. Hymns and hymn writers of the church; an annotated edition of the Methodist hymnal. 1911.

Palmer, R., *ed.* Book of praise from the best English hymn writers. 1898.

Pick, B., *comp.* Hymns and poetry of the Eastern church. 1908.

Putnam, A. P. Singers and songs of the liberal faith; being selections of hymns with biographical sketches of the writers, and historical notes. 1875.

Robinson, C. S. Annotations upon popular hymns. c1893.

Roesler, A., *ed.* Psallite; Catholic English hymns. 1903.

Sankey, I. D. Story of the gospel hymns. 3d ed. 1906.

Seven great hymns of the mediæval church. 7th ed. n. d.

Stead, W. T., *and others, eds.* Hymns that have helped. 1904.

Whitmarsh, C. S., *and* Guild, A. E., *compilers.* Hymns of the ages. Bost. Phillips. 1859–61. 2v.

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Record of an adventurous life. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Hypnotism. Bernheim, H. Suggestive therapeutics; treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism; tr. by C. A. Herter. 13th impr. 1906.

Bramwell, J. M. Hypnotism; its history, practice and theory. 1906.

Bruce, H. A. B. Hypnotism and the drink habit. (*In his* Riddle of personality.)

Hudson, T. J. Law of psychic phenomena. 27th ed. 1902.

Moll, A. Hypnotism. 1897. (Cont. sci. ser.)

Quackenbos, J. D. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. 1901.

See also Subconsciousness.

Hypocrisy. Knight, G. T. Praise of hypocrisy; an essay in casuistry. 1906.

Hyren, Frederic. New dispensation. Bost. Mudge. 1870.

Hyslop, James Hervey. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle; ed. by C. M. Higgins. N. Y., *etc.* Brooklyn eth. assoc. 1903.

Problems of philosophy; or, Principles of epistemology and metaphysics. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Hyslop, James Hervey—Continued.
Science and a future life. Bost. Turner. 1905.
ICE AGE. Wright, G. F. The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 1889.
IDEALISM. Blewett, G. J. The completing of idealism. (*In his* Study of nature and the vision of God.)
Bush, W. T. A factor in the genesis of idealism. (*In* Essays in honor of William James.)
Erdmann, J. E. Idealistic systems. (*In his* History of philosophy, vol. II.)
Guyau, J. M. Idealism, materialism, monism. (*In his* Non-religion of the future.)
Hyde, W. D. Practical idealism. 1897.
Inge, W. R. Personal idealism and mysticism. 1907.
Iverach, J. Idealistic philosophy: its merits and defects. (*In his* Theism in the light of present science and philosophy.)
James, W. Monistic idealism. (*In his* Pluralistic universe.) (Hibbert lect.)
Jones, H. Idealism as a practical creed. 1909.
Lyman, E. W. Theology and human problems: a comparative study of absolute idealism and pragmatism as interpreters of religion. 1910. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
Mallock, W. H. The new apologetics of idealism. (*In his* Religion as a credible doctrine.)
Mivart, St. G. Idealism. (*In his* On truth.)
Perry, R. B. Idealism. (*In his* Present philosophical tendencies, pt. III.)
Rogers, A. K. German idealism. (*In his* Student's history of philosophy.)
Rogers, R. A. P. English rational idealism. (*In his* Short history of ethics.)
— German rational idealism. (*In his* Short history of ethics.)
Sheldon, H. C. Radical idealism. (*In his* Unbelief in the nineteenth century.)
Upward, A. New word; an open letter addressed to the Swedish Academy in Stockholm on the meaning of the word "Idealist." 1910.
Watson, J. Idealism as a philosophy of religion. (*In his* Philosophical basis of religion.)
— Schelling's transcendental idealism. 1882.
See also Realism.
Idealism in education. Horne, H. H.
Idealism of Jesus. Jones, H. (Hibbert journal supplement.)
Ignatius, *St.* Epistles, with notes and dissertations. (*In* Lightfoot, J. B. Apostolic fathers.)

Greek text, English notes.

Same. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
Same. (*In* Wake, W., *ed.* Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)
Martyrdom of Ignatius. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)
Cruttwell, C. T. Ignatius. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)
Illingworth, John Richardson. Christian character; lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. Lond. Macm. 1905.
Divine immanence. N. Y. Macm. 1898.
Illingworth, John Richardson—Continued.
Divine transcendence and its reflection in religious authority. Lond. Macm. 1911.
Doctrine of the Trinity apologetically considered. Lond. Macm. 1907.
Personality, human and divine. Lond. Macm. 1894. (Bamp. lect.)
Reason and revelation. Lond. Macm. 1906.
ILLUSIONS. Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions; a study of the fallacies of perception. 1909. (Cont. sci. ser.)
IMAGINATION. Johnson, E. H. Religious use of the imagination. c1901.
Macdonald, G. The imagination: its functions and its culture. (*In his* The imagination, and other essays.)
Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis.
Immaculate conception. *See* Roman Catholic church.
IMMANENCE. Warschauer, J. Problems of immanence. 1909.
Immanence of God. *See* Divine immanence.
IMMIGRATION. Abbott, L. America in the making. 1911. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)
Antin, M. The promised land. 1912.
Balch, E. G. Our Slavic fellow citizens. 1910.
Bernheimer, C. S., *ed.* The Russian Jew in the United States. 1905.
Brandenburg, B. Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration problem. 1904.
Commons, J. R. Races and immigrants in America. 1907.
Fairchild, H. P. Immigration: a world movement and its American significance. 1913.
Grose, H. B. Aliens or Americans? c1906. (Forward mission study courses.)
— Incoming millions. c1906. (Home mission study course.)
Hall, P. F. Immigration and its effects upon the United States. 1907. (Amer. public problems.)
Jenks, J. W., *and* Lauck, W. J. Immigration problem. 1912.

Contains important statistics.

Low, A. M. Influence of immigration on American development. (*In his* American people, vol. II.)
Roberts, P. The new immigration. 1912.
Royce, G. M. Passing of the American. 1911.
Steiner, E. A. The immigrant tide; its ebb and flow. c1909.
— On the trail of the immigrant. c1906.
Strong, J. Immigration. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)
Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House, North and West Ends, Boston. 1902.
See also Missions, Home.
IMMORTALITY. Abbott, L. The other room. 1903.
Archibald, A. W. Easter hope. c1909.
Beet, J. A. Immortality of the soul. 1901.
Bigelow, W. S. Buddhism and immortality. 1908. (Ingersoll lect.)

IMMORTALITY—Continued.
Brooks, P. Immortality. (*In his* Spiritual man, and other sermons.)
Caird, E. Immortality. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)
Caird, J. Corporate immortality. (*In* Scotch sermons. Caird, J., *and others.*)
Chadwick, J. W. Concerning immortality. (*In his* Faith of reason.)
Chambers, A. "Our life after death." 1895.
Cheney, W. A. Can we be sure of mortality? 1910.
Cobbe, F. P. Hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. 1876.
Cremer, H. Beyond the grave. 1886.
Crothers, S. M. Endless life. 1905. (Ingersoll lect.)
Denney, J. Immortality. (*In his* Way everlasting: sermons.)
Dickinson, G. L. Is immortality desirable? 1909. (Ingersoll lect.)
— Religion and immortality. 1911.
Dole, C. F. Hope of immortality. c1906. (Ingersoll lect.)
Everett, C. C. Immortality, and other essays. 1902.
Fairbairn, A. M. Belief in immortality. (*In his* Studies in the philosophy of religion and history.)
Fiske, J. Life everlasting. 1901. (Ingersoll lect.)
Gladden, W. Practice of immortality. n. d.
Gordon, G. A. Immortality and the new theodicy. 1897.
— Witness to immortality in literature, philosophy and life. 1893.
Gould, G. M. Immortality. (*In his* Infinite presence.)
Grenfell, W. T. On immortality. c1912.
Hillis, N. D. Foretokens of immortality. 1899.
Hodges, G. Life everlasting. (*In his* Every man's religion.)
James, W. Human immortality: two supposed objections to the doctrine. 1898. (Ingersoll lect.)
Jefferson, C. E. Immortality of the soul. (*In his* Things fundamental.)
Jones, J. D. The life everlasting. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)
Knox-Little, W. J., *and others.* Immortality: a clerical symposium on what are the foundations of the belief in the immortality of man. 1885.
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Immortality of the soul. 1908.
— Immortality of the soul. (*In his* Man and the universe.)
— Science and immortality. 1908.
McComb, S. Immortality and science; Immortality and human nature. (*In his* Christianity and the modern mind, chapters VIII–IX.)
McConnell, S. D. Basis of immortality. (*In his* Christianity: an interpretation.)
— Evolution of immortality. 1901.
— Immortability. (*In his* Christianity: an interpretation.)
McTaggart, J. M. E. Human immortality. (*In his* Some dogmas of religion.)
Mercer, J. E. Science of life and the larger hope. 1910.

IMMORTALITY—Continued.
Mill, J. S. Immortality. (*In his* Three essays on religion, pp. 197–211.)
Myers, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death; ed. by L. H. Myers. 1903.
Osler, W. Science and immortality. 1904. (Ingersoll lect.)
Ostwald, W. Individuality and immortality. 1906.
Palmer, B. Evidences of immortality. (*In his* The Living way.)
Palmer, F. Winning of immortality. c1910.
Patten, H. P. Intimations of immortality. 1907.
Perowne, J. J. S. Immortality: four sermons. 1870. (Hulsean lect.)
Reisner, G. A. Egyptian conception of immortality. c1912. (Ingersoll lect.)
Rogers, A. K. The problem of immortality. (*In his* Religious conception of the world.)
Royce, J. Conception of immortality. 1900. (Ingersoll lect.)
— Immortality. (*In his* William James, and other essays.)
Salmond, S. D. F. Christian doctrine of immortality. 4th ed. 1901.
Schiller, F. C. S. Immortality. (*In his* Riddles of the sphinx.)
Sears, E. H. Foregleams and foreshadows of immortality. 11th ed. 1873.
Slattery, C. L. Life beyond life. 1907.
Smyth, N. Modern belief in immortality. 1910.
Snowden, J. H. Immortality. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)
Straub, J. Consolations of science; or, Contributions of science to the hope of immortality, and kindred themes. 4th ed. 1888.
Thomson, W. H. Life, death and immortality. 1911.
Walker, W. L. Immortality. (*In his* Christian theism and a spiritual monism.)
Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. Struggle for immortality. 1889.
Wheeler, B. I. Dionysos and immortality. 1899. (Ingersoll lect.)
See also Conditionalism; Future life.
Immortality, and other essays. Everett, C. C.
In darkest England, and the way out. Booth, W.
In His name. E. E. Hale.
In His steps. Sheldon, C. M.
In memoriam. Tennyson, A.
In tune with the infinite. Trine, R. W.
INCARNATION. Andrews, S. J. Man and the incarnation. 1905.
Armstrong, R. A. Trinity and the incarnation. 1904.
Best, N. R. Beyond the natural order; essays on prayer, miracles and the incarnation. c1908.
Briggs, C. A. Incarnation of the Lord: sermons. 1902.
Church, R. W. Mystery of the incarnation. (*In his* Village sermons.)
Cooke, R. J. Incarnation and recent criticism. c1907.
Fiske, C. Religion of the incarnation. 1905.
Gifford, E. H. Incarnation; a study of Philippians II: 5–11. 1897.

INCARNATION—Continued.
Gore, C. Dissertations on subjects connected with the incarnation. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
— Incarnation of the Son of God. 1891. (Bamp. lect.)
Hedge, F. H. Incarnation and transubstantiation. (*In his* Ways of the Spirit.)
Illingworth, J. R. The incarnation and development. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Lampman, L., *and others.* The incarnation. (*In* Christ and the church; essays, Amer. Inst. of Christian Philosophy, II–IV.)
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. A divine incarnation. (Hibbert journal supplement.)
— Incarnation. (*In his* Reason and belief, pt. I.)
McKim, R. H. Mystery of the incarnation. (*In his* Gospel in the Christian year: sermons.)
Moberly, R. C. The incarnation as the basis of dogma. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)
Montgomery, G. R. The incarnation; The divine incarnation. (*In his* Unexplored self: an introduction to Christian doctrine.)
Morris, R. Rationality of the incarnation. (Hibbert journal supplement.)
Orr, J. The incarnation. (*In his* Faith of a modern Christian.)
Ottley, R. L. Doctrine of the incarnation. 1896. 2v.
Powell, H. C. Principle of the incarnation. 1896.
Snowden, J. H. Need of the incarnation. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)
Streatfeild, G. S. The incarnation. 1910.
Walker, W. L. Spirit and the incarnation in the light of Scripture, science and practical need. 1901.
Warschauer, J. The incarnation. (*In his* New evangel.)
See also Jesus Christ. Divinity.
Incoming millions. Grose, H. B.
INDEPENDENCE DAY. Sanderson, J., *ed.* Independence Day. (*In* Thoughts for the occasion, patriotic and secular.)
Independent Workers of the World. *See* Syndicalism.
Index canonum. Fulton, J.
INDIA. Cowan, M. G. Education of the women of India. [1912.]
Fuller, *Mrs.* M. B. Wrongs of Indian womanhood. c1900.
Jones, J. P. India: its life and thought. 1908.
Reinsch, P. S. Intellectual leadership in contemporary India. (*In his* Intellectual and political currents in the far East.)
Wedgwood, J. India and the primal unity. (*In her* Moral ideal.)

India and Christianity.

See Missions.

Description and travel.

Butler, W. Land of the Veda. 5th ed. 1875.
Curtis, W. E. Modern India. 1909.

INDIA—*History.*
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. 24th ed. 1907.
Manning, *Mrs.* C. Ancient and mediæval India. 1869. 2v.
Ragozin, Z. A. Vedic India. 1899. (Story of the nations.)

Literature.

Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics. 1906.

Philosophy.

Hegel, G. W. F. Indian philosophy. (*In his* History of philosophy, vol. I.)

Religions.

Barth, A. Religions of India. 2d ed. 1890.
Bloomfield, M. Religion of the Veda, the ancient religion of India (from Rig-Veda, to Upanishads). 1908. (Amer. lectures on the history of religions.)
Hardwick, C. Religions of India. (*In his* Christ and other masters.)
Hopkins, E. W. Religions of India. 1895. (Hdbks. on the hist. of religions.)
Hume, R. A. An interpretation of India's religious history. c1911.
Johnson, S. Oriental religions: India. 1873.
Müller, F. M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. 1879. (Hibbert lect.)
Oman, J. C. Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. n. d.
— The mystics, ascetics and saints of India. 2d impr. 1905.
Speer, R. E. (*In his* Missions and modern history, vol. I.)
Thurston, E. Omens and superstitions of southern India. 1912.
See also Bahaism; Brahmanism; Buddhism; Christianity and other religions; Hinduism; Jainism; Parsis, or Parsees; Sadhuism; Sikhs, The; Yogis, The; *also* Bhagavad-Gita; Book of Ighan.
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Eastman, C. A. The North American Indian. (*In* Papers on inter-racial problems, first Universal races congress, 1911. Spiller, G., *ed.*)
— Soul of the Indian. 1911.
Higginson, T. W. Massasoit, Indian chief. (*In his* Carlyle's laugh, and other surprises.)
Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. (F.) H. A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New ed. 1881.
Leupp, F. E. The Indian and his problem. 1910.
Love, W. D. Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. c1899.
McLaughlin, J. My friend the Indian. 1910.
Riggs, S. R. Tah-koo Wah-kan; or, The gospel among the Dakotas. 1869.
Young, E. R. On the Indian trail; stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. c1897.
See also Missions.
INDIVIDUAL, THE. Bosanquet, B. Value and destiny of the individual. 1913. (Gifford lect.)

Individual, The. Shaler, N. S.
Individual in the making. Kirkpatrick, E. A.
Individual work for individuals. Trumbull, H. C.
INDIVIDUALISM. Erdmann, J. E. Individualism. (*In his* History of philosophy, vol. II.)
  Guyau, J. M. Religious individualism. (*In his* Non-religion of the future.)
  Kelly, E. Individualism and collectivism. 1901. (*In his* Government or human evolution, vol. II.)
  Webb, S., *and others.* Socialism and individualism. 1911.
  See also Socialism.
INDIVIDUALITY. Bosanquet, B. Principle of individuality and value. 1912. (Gifford lect.)
Individuality and immortality. Ostwald, W.
INDULGENCES. Lea, H. C. History of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. 1896. 3v.
  Lépicier, A. M. Indulgences; their origin, nature and development. 1895.
Industrial democracy. Webb, S., *and* Webb, B.
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. Hanus, P. H. Beginnings in industrial education. 1908.
  Reeder, R. R. How two hundred children live and learn. 1910.
  See also Education.
Industrial evolution. Bucher, C.
Industrial evolution of the United States. Wright, C. D.
Industrial history of the United States. Coman, K.
Industrial peace, Methods of. Gilman, N. P.
Industrial peace, Principles and methods of. Pigou, A. C.
Industrial revolution of the eighteenth century in England. Toynbee, A.
Inequality and progress. Harris, G.
Infallibility of the church. Salmon, G.
Infant baptism. *See* Baptism.
INFANTS. Shinn, M. W. Biography of a baby. c1900.
Infinite affection, The. Macfarland, C. S.
Influence of Christ in modern life. Hillis, N. D.
Inge, William Ralph. Christian mysticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Bamp. lect.)
  The church and the age. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1912.
  Faith and its psychology. Lond. Duckworth. 1909.
  Personal idealism and mysticism. N. Y. *etc.* Longm. 1907. (Paddock lect.)
  Studies of English mystics. N. Y. Dutton. 1906. (St. Margaret's lect.)
  Theology of the fourth gospel. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
  Truth and falsehood in religion. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.
Ingelow, Jean. Story of doom. Bost. Roberts. 1867.
Ingersoll lectures on immortality.
  1896. Immortality and the new theodicy. Gordon, G. A.
  1897. Human immortality. James, W.
  1898. Dionysos and immortality. Wheeler, B. I.
  1899. Conception of immortality. Royce, J.
  1900. Life everlasting. Fiske, J.
  1904. Science and immortality. Osler, W.
Ingersoll lectures on immortality—Continued.
  1905. The endless life. Crothers, S. M.
  1906. Individuality and immortality. Ostwald, W.
  1908. Buddhism and immortality. Bigelow, W. S.
  1909. Is immortality desirable? Dickinson, G. L.
  1911. Egyptian conception of immortality. Reisner, G. A.
  1912. Intimations of immortality in the sonnets of Shakspere. Palmer, G. H.
INGERSOLL, ROBERT GREEN. Lambert, L. A. Notes on Ingersoll. 1884.
  Platt, W. H. God out and man in; or, Replies to Robert G. Ingersoll, 1883.
Ingram, Arthur Foley Winnington. Attractiveness of goodness: sermons. Mil. Young ch. [1913.]
  Gospel in action. Lond. Wells. c1906.
  Love of the Trinity. N. Y. Whittaker. 1908.
  Men who crucify Christ. Lond. Wells Gardner. c1896.
  Mission of the Spirit. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.
  Mysteries of God. Lond. Gardner. 1910.
  Work in great cities; lectures on pastoral theology. Lond. Gardner. c1895.
Innis, George Swan. Wycliffe, the morning star. Cinc. Jennings. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)
INQUISITION. Lea, H. C. History of the Inquisition of Spain. 1906. 4v.
  — History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. c1887. 3v.
  — Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies. 1908.
INSANITY. Grasset, J. The semi-insane and the semi-responsible. Authorized ed., tr. by S. E. Jelliffe. 1907.
  Maudsley, H. Responsibility in mental disease. 1896. (Int. sci. ser.)
INSCRIPTIONS. Conder, C. R. Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions. 1887.
  Rogers, R. W., *ed.* and *transl.* Cuneiform parallels to the Old Testament. 1912.
  Sayce, A. H. Archæology of the cuneiform inscriptions. 1907.
  — *ed.* Records of the past; being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. New series. 6v.
  Schrader, E. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by O. C. Whitehouse. 1885. 2v.
  Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1875.
  See also Arabia. Antiquities; Hittites; Moabite Stone; Rosetta Stone; Siloam Inscription; Tell Amarna tablets.
INSPIRATION. De Witt, J. What is inspiration? c1893.
  Momerie, A. W. Inspiration, and other sermons. 2d ed. 1890.
  Orr, J. Revelation and inspiration. 1910.
  Ragg, L. Prophecy and inspiration. (*In his* The Book of books: a study of the Bible.)
  Seeberg, R. Revelation and inspiration. 1909.
  Wilson, W. D. Miracles and inspiration. (*In his* Foundations of religious belief.)
  See also Bible.

INSTINCT. Morgan, C. L. Instinct and experience. 1912.

INSTITUTIONAL CHURCH. Hodges, G., *and* Reichert, J. Administration of an institutional church. 1906.

Judson, E. The institutional church. c1899.

Institutional work for the country church. Hayward, C. E.

INTEMPERANCE. Holland, C., *father*. Evils of intemperance. (*In his* Practical preaching for priets and people.)

Partridge, G. E. Studies in the psychology of intemperance. 1912.

Strong, J. Intemperance. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)

See also Temperance.

Inter-church conference on federation. Inter-church conference on federation, New York, Nov. 15–21, 1905; ed. by E. B. Sanford. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

INTERMEDIATE STATE. Luckock, H. M. Intermediate state between death and judgment. 1890.

Townsend, L. T. Intermediate world. 1878.

See also Eschatology.

International abitration. *See* Arbitration.

International conciliation. *See* Conciliation.

International critical commentary. Driver, S. R., *and others*, *eds.* 1895–1912. 22v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

International education series.

Education of man. Froebel, F. W. A.

Intellectual and moral development of the child. Compayré, G.

Moral instruction of children. Adler, F.

Philosophy of education. Rosenkranz, J. K. F.

International handbooks to the New Testament. Cone, O., *ed.* 1899–1907. 4v. *See* Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

International problems and Hague conferences. Lawrence, T. J.

International scientific series.

Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. Schmidt, E. O.

The human species. Quatrefages de Breau, J. L. A. de.

Mind and body: the theories of their relation. Bain, A.

Responsibility in mental disease. Maudsley, H.

International Sunday rest congress. Sunday rest in the twentieth century; containing an account of the International Sunday rest congress at St. Louis. Ed. by A. Jackson. Cleveland [O.]. Internat. fed. of Sund. rest assoc'ns. 1905.

International Sunday-school convention. Development of the Sunday-school, 1780–1905; official report of the eleventh International Sunday-school convention, Toronto, June 23–27, 1905. Bost. Int. S. S. Assoc. 1905.

International Sunday-School lessons. *See* Andrews, E. B., *ed.* Gospel from two Testaments; Monday Club. Sermons on the Int. S.-S. lessons; Peloubet, F. N., *and* Wells, A. R. Select notes on the Int. lessons; Tarbell, M. Teacher's guide; Warner, D. S., *ed.* Arnold's comment. on the Int. lessons.

International theological library. Briggs, C. A., *and* Salmond, S. D. F., *eds.* 1891–1911. 17v.

Ancient Catholic church. Rainy, R.

Apologetics. Bruce, A. B.

Canon and text of the New Testament. Gregory, C. R.

Christian doctrine of God. Clarke, W. N.

Christian doctrine of salvation. Stevens, G. B.

Christian ethics. Smyth, N.

Christian institutions. Allen, A. V. G.

Christian pastor and the working church. Gladden, W.

Greek and Eastern churches. Adeney, W. F.

History of Christian doctrine. Fisher, G. P.

History of Christianity in the apostolic age. McGiffert, A. C.

History of the reformation. Lindsay, T. M. 2v.

Introduction to literature of the New Testament. Moffatt, J.

Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. Driver, S. R.

Old Testament history. Smith, H. P.

Theology of the Old Testament. Davidson, A. B.

INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Spargo, J. (*In his* Life of Karl Marx, chapters XI–XII.)

IOWA. Douglass, T. O. Pilgrims of Iowa. c1911.

IRELAND. Lawless, E. Story of Ireland. 1892. (Story of the nations.)

Religious history.

Stokes, G. T. Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 6th ed. 1907.

Ireland, John, *abp. of St. Paul.* Church and modern society. Chi. McBride. 1897.

Irenæus, *St.* Against heresies. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

Cruttwell, C. T. Irenæus. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Irenic theology. Mead, C. M.

IRRIGATION, Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. c1907.

Irvine, Alexander. From the bottom up; the life story of Alexander Irvine. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.

IRVING, EDWARD. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Life of Edward Irving. 1862.

ISAAC, *Hebrew patriarch.* Edersheim, A. Isaac. (*In his* World before the flood, chapters XIV–XVI.)

Matheson, G. Isaac the domesticated. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.

Mozley, J. B. Sacrifice of Isaac. (*In his* Ruling ideas in early ages.)

Rawlinson, G. Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)

Rowland, A. Isaac. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Thomson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. 1912.

Whyte, A. Isaac. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Isaacs, Abram Samuel. What is Judaism? A survey of Jewish life, thought and achievement. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

ISAIAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Brown, F. Isaiah as a preacher. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)
Davidson, A. B. Call of Isaiah. (*In his* Called of God.)
Driver, S. R. Isaiah: his life and times. 1893. (Men of the Bible.)
— Isaiah's vision. (*In his* Sermons on the O. T.)
Lord, J. Isaiah. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Matheson, G. Isaiah the philanthropist. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Spaulding, H. G. The statesman prophet. (*In his* Later heroes of Israel.)
Townsend, W. J. Isaiah: the Christ-Harbinger. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Whyte, A. Isaiah. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Islam. *See* Mohammedanism.

Islam and missions. Wherry, E. M., *and others, eds.*

ITALY. Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece, 1st–3d ser. New ed. 1907. 3v.
— Renaissance in Italy. New ed. 1898–1912. 7v.

Religious history.

Luzzi, G. Struggle for Christian truth in Italy. c1913.
See also Modernism; Reformation; Roman Catholic church and all references under it; Waldenses.

Iverach, James. Descartes, Spinoza and the new philosophy. N. Y. Scribner. 1904. (World's epoch-makers.)
Is God knowable? Lond. Hodder. 1894.
The other side of greatness, and other sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.
St. Paul, his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. n. d. (Men of the Bible.)
Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Ivimey, Joseph. John Milton; his life and times. N. Y. Appleton. 1832.

Jack, James W. Daybreak in Livingstonia; story of the Livingstonia Mission, British Central Africa. N. Y. Revell. 1901,

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall. Alchemy of thought. N. Y. Holt. 1911.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. Persia, past and present; a book of travel and research. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Jackson, Abraham Willard. James Martineau; a biography and a study. Bost. Little. 1901.

Jackson, Alexander, *ed.* *See* International Sunday Rest Congress.

JACKSON, ANDREW. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

Jackson, Cyril, *joint author.* *See* Riley, A., *and others.*

Jackson, Edward Payson, *joint author.* *See* Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P.

Jackson, George. Fact of conversion. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908. (Cole lect.)

Jackson, George—Continued.
Preacher and the modern mind. N. Y. Eaton. 1912.
Teaching of Jesus. Lond. Hodder. 1903.

Jackson, George Anson. Apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. N. Y. Appleton. 1895. (Early Christian literature primers.)
Christian faith; catechism for pastors and parents. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1904.
Fathers of the third century. N. Y. Appleton. 1895. (Early Christ. lit. primers.)
Post-Nicene Greek fathers. N. Y. Appleton. 1883. (Early Christ. lit. primers.)
Post-Nicene Latin fathers. N. Y. Appleton. 1896. (Early Christ. lit. primers.)
Son of a prophet. Bost. Houghton. 1894.

Jackson, *Mrs.* **Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt.** A century of dishonor; a sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. New ed. Bost. Harper. 1881.
Ramona; a story. Bost. Roberts. 1885.

Jackson, Henry. Account of the churches in Rhode Island. Providence. Whitney. 1854.

Jackson, Henry Latimer. The fourth gospel and some recent German criticism. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906.

Jackson, John. In leper-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers. [2d ed.] Lond. Mission to lepers. 1907.
Mary Reed, missionary to lepers. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1900.

Jackson, Samuel Macauley. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531. 2d ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1903. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Jackson, Samuel Trevena. Lincoln's use of the Bible. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

JACKSON, SHELDON. Stewart, R. L. Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder and prospector of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska. c1908.

Jackson, William. Doctrine of retribution. N. Y. Randolph. 1876.

JACOB, *Hebrew patriarch.* Bellows, H. W. Jacob's wrestle with God. (*In his* Twenty-four sermons.)
Davidson, A. B. Jacob at Bethel; Jacob at Peniel. (*In his* Called of God.)
Edersheim, A. Jacob. (*In his* World before the flood.)
Gibbon, J. M. Jacob. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
King, E. The promise to Jacob. (*In his* Love and wisdom of God: sermons.)
Matheson, G. Jacob the aspiring. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.
Meyer, F. B. Israel: a prince with God. (O. T. heroes.)
Rawlinson, G. Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)
Thom, J. H. Character of Jacob. (*In his* Spiritual faith.)
Thomson, W. H. Life and times of the patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. 1912.
Vining, E. P. Israel; or, Jacob's new name. 1908.

JACOB, *Hebrew patriarch*—Continued.

Whyte, A. Jacob. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Jacob, George Andrew. Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament. N.Y. Randolph. 1871.

Jacobs, Henry Eyster. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1893. (Amer. church history, vol. IV.)

Martin Luther, the hero of the reformation; 1483–1546. N. Y. Putnam. 1898. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams. The Christian's heritage, and other sermons. N. Y. Carter. 1878.

In memoriam; Melanchthon W. Jacobus.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, *the younger, ed.* Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared; Gould prize essays. N. Y. Bible teachers' training school. c1905.

JAEL, *wife of Heber the Kenite.* Horton, R. F. Deborah and Jael: prophetess and heroine. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)

Mozley, J. B. (*In his* Ruling ideas in early ages, lectures VI–VII.)

JAINISM. Barodia, U. D. History and literature of Jainism. 1909.

See also India. Religions.

JAMES, *brother of Jesus Christ.* Adeney, W. F. James, the brother of the Lord. (*In* Men of the N. T. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Matheson, G. James the softened. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Whyte, A. James the Lord's brother. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James the Lord's brother.)

James, Herbert. The country clergyman and his work; six lectures on pastoral theology. Lond. Macm. 1890.

James, J. D. Genuineness and authorship of the pastoral epistles. Lond. Longm. 1906.

James, J. G. Problems of prayer; a series of sermons. Lond. Hodder. n. d.

JAMES, JOHN ANGELL. Dale, R. W. Life and letters of John Angell James. 1861.

James, Montague Rhodes. The Christian Renaissance. (*In* Cambridge modern history, vol. I.)

joint author. *See* Robinson, J. A., *and* James, M. R.

joint editor. *See* Ryle, H. E., *and* James, M. R.

James, William. Essays in radical empiricism. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

Human immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1898. (Ingersoll lect.)

Meaning of truth; a sequel to "Pragmatism." N. Y. Longm. 1909.

Memories and studies. N. Y. Longm. 1911.

Pluralistic universe. N. Y. Longm. 1909. (Hibbert lect.)

Pragmatism; a new name for some old ways of thinking. N. Y. Longm. 1907.

Principles of psychology. N. Y. Holt. 1890. 2v. (Amer. science series.)

Psychology. N. Y. Holt. 1893.

Some problems of philosophy; a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. N. Y. Longm. 1911.

Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. N. Y. Holt. 1907.

James, William—Continued.

Varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1902. (Gifford lect.)

The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. N. Y. Longm. 1897.

Boutroux, É. É. M. William James; tr. from 2d ed. by A. and B. Henderson. 1912.

— William James and religious experience. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)

Royce, J. William James, and other essays on the philosophy of life. 1910.

Jameson, *Mrs.* **Anna Brownell (Murphy).** History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art; continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 3d ed. Lond. Longm. 1872. 2v.

Sacred and legendary art; ed. by E. M. Hurll. Bost. Houghton. c1895. 2v.

Jameson, John Franklin, *ed.* *See* Johnson, E.

Janes, George Milton. The Pilgrim spirit, and other essays. Pittsfield. Sun print. co. 1904.

Janet, Paul. Final causes; tr. by William Affleck. Edin. Clark. 1878.

Theory of morals. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Janet, Pierre, *joint author.* *See* Münsterberg, H., *and others.*

Janney, Oliver Edward. White slave traffic in America. N. Y. Nat. vigil. com. c1911.

Jansenism. *See* Pascal, Blaise; Port Royal.

JAPAN. Armstrong, R. C. Just before the dawn; life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. 1912.

Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women. c1902.

De Forest, J. H. Sunrise in the sunrise kingdom. c1904.

Gulick, S. L. Evolution of the Japanese. c1903.

Hearn, L. Japan: an attempt at interpretation. 1904.

Nitobé, I. Bushido, the soul of Japan; an exposition of Japanese thought. 1907.

— The Japanese nation; its land, its people and its life; with special consideration to its relations with the United States. 1912.

Reinsch, P. S. (*In his* Intellectual and political currents in the far East.)

Japan and Christianity.

See Missions.

Description and travel.

Hearn, L. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. c1894. 2v.

Lowell, P. Soul of the far East. 1888.

History.

Griffis, W. E. Japanese nation in evolution. c1907.

— The Mikado's empire. New ed. 1883.

Sakurai, T. Human bullets; a soldier's story of Port Arthur; tr. by Masujiro Honda; by A. M. Bacon. 1908.

Religions.

Aston, W. G. Shinto, the ancient religion of Japan. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

— Shinto, the way of the gods. 1905.

JAPAN. *Religions*—Continued.

De Forest, J. H. Shinto, the way of the gods. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*)

Griffis, W. E. Religions of Japan from the dawn of history to the era of Meiji. 1901.

Knox, G. W. Development of religion in Japan. 1907. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Lloyd, A. Creed of half Japan. 1912.

See also Buddhism; Christianity and other religions.

Social life and customs.

Knox, G. W. Japanese life in town and country. 1908. (Our Asiatic neighbors.)

Jarvis, Lucy Cushing. Planting of the church: a compendium of missionary history. N. Y. Pott. 1900. Part I.

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

The subconscious. Bost. Houghton. 1906.

joint author. See Münsterberg, H., *and others.*

Jastrow, Morris. Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Bost. Ginn. 1898. (Hdbks. on the hist. of religions.)

Study of religion. Lond. Scott. 1902. (Cont. sci. ser.)

JEANNE D'ARC. Clarke, J. F. Jeanne d'Arc. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Creighton, L. Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of France. (*In her* Some famous women.)

Lord, J. Jeanne d'Arc. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 7.)

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. c1896. (Heroes of the nations.)

Jeans, George Edward. Life and letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Lond. Macm. 1880.

Jebb, John, *and* **Knox, Alexander.** Thirty years' correspondence; ed. by C. Forster. Phila. Carey. 1835. 2v.

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Classical Renaissance. (*In* Camb. modern hist., vol. I.)

Jefferson, Charles Edward. Building of the church. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Character of Jesus. N. Y. Crowell. 1908.

Doctrine and deed expounded and illustrated in seventeen sermons. N. Y. Crowell. 1901.

Minister as prophet. N. Y. Crowell. 1905. (George Shepard lect.)

Minister as shepherd. N. Y. Crowell. c1912.

My Father's business: sermons to children. N. Y. Crowell. c1909.

New crusade; occasional sermons and addresses. N. Y. Crowell. 1907.

Quiet hints to growing preachers in my study. N. Y. Crowell. 1901.

Quiet talks with earnest people in my study. N. Y. Crowell. 1898.

Talks on high themes for young Christians. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.

Jefferson, Charles Edward—Continued.

Things fundamental; thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. N. Y. Crowell. 1903.

Why we may believe in life after death. Bost. Houghton. 1911. (West memorial lect. on immortality.)

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Lord, J, Thomas Jefferson. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 11.)

Parton, J. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 1874.

Slicer, T. R. Thomas Jefferson and the influence of democracy upon religion. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Jeffs, Harry. Art of exposition. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.

Jellett, John Hewitt. Efficacy of prayer. Dublin [Irel.]. Hodges. 1880. (Donnellan lect.)

Jellie, W. R. Harvey-. Chronicles: introduction; revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. 1906. (New century Bible.)

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Citizenship and the schools. N. Y. Holt. 1909.

Great fortunes; the winning; the using. N. Y. McClure. 1906.

Political and social significance of the life and teachings of Jesus. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. Internat. com. 1906.

and **Lauck, W. Jett.** Immigration problem. N. Y. Funk. 1912.

Jenks, Tudor. When America was new. N. Y. Crowell. c1907.

Jenner, *Mrs.* **Henry.** Christian symbolism. Chi. McClurg. 1910. (Little books on art.)

Jenness, Kelley. Pilot flame. Bost. Sherman. 1912.

Jennings, Abraham Gould. The earth and the world: How formed? A layman's contribution to the religious thought of the times. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1900.

JEREMIAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Adeney, W. F. Jeremiah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Cheyne, T. K. Jeremiah; his life and times. (Men of the Bible.)

Davidson, A. B. Call of Jeremiah. (*In his* Called of God.)

Gillies, J. R. Jeremiah, the man and his message. 1907.

Lord, J. Jeremiah. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Matheson, G. Jeremiah the melancholy. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)

Meyer, F. B. Jeremiah: priest and prophet. 1894. (O. T. heroes.)

Newman, J. H. Jeremiah, a lesson for the disappointed. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. VIII.)

Spaulding, H. G. The prophet of woe. (*In his* Later heroes of Israel.)

Whyte, A. Jeremiah. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Jeremias, Alfred. The Old Testament in the light of the ancient East: manual of biblical archæology; tr. from 2d German ed. by C. L. Beaumont. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Jerome, *St.* Letters and select works. [Tr. by W. H. Fremantle, and others.] N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1893. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. VI.)

and **Gennadius.** Lives of illustrious men. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. III.)

Cutts, E. L. St. Jerome. n. d. (Fathers for English readers.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Hodgson, G. S. Jerome. (*In her* Primitive Christian education.)

Jerrold, Douglas. Fireside saints and other papers. 1873.

JERUSALEM. Conder, C. R. City of Jerusalem. 1909.

Henson, L. L. (*In his* Researches in Palestine.)

Merrill, S. Ancient Jerusalem. c1908.

Smith, G. A. Jerusalem; topography, economics and history from the earliest times to A.D. 70. 1907. 2v.

Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 1906.

— Recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land; with an introduction by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by Walter Morrison. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.

Two parts in one volume. Paging continuous.

See also Palestine.

Jessop, Henry Harris. Fifty-three years in Syria. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Jessopp, Augustus. Coming of the friars, and other historic essays. N. Y. Putnam. n. d.

JESUIT MISSIONARIES. Campbell, T. J. Pioneer priests of North America. 1642–1710. 1908–1911. 3v.

JESUIT MISSIONS. De Smet, P. J. Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky Mountains in 1845–46. 1847.

Kip, W. I., *ed. and transl.* Early Jesuit missions of North America. Pt. I. 1846.

JESUITS. Hoensbroech, P., *Count von.* Fourteen years a Jesuit: a record of personal experience and a criticism; tr. by Alice Zimmern. 1911. 2v.

Hughes, T. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892.

Lord, J. Ignatius Loyola: rise and influence of the Jesuits. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 6.)

McCabe, J. Candid history of the Jesuits. 1913.

Michelet, J., *and* Quinet, E. The Jesuits; tr. from the French; ed. by C. E. Lester. 1845.

Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. Repr. 1908.

Oman, J. Jesuitism and Pascal's Pensées. (*In* his Problem of faith and freedom.)

Parkman, F. The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1867. (France and England in North America.)

Pascal, B. The provincial letters; new translation with introduction and notes by T. M'Crie. 1875.

Same. 1880.

Quick, R. H. Schools of the Jesuits. (*In his* Essays on educ. reformers, chap. IV.)

JESUITS—Continued.

Seymour, M. H. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. 1855.

Taylor, I. Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.

See also Loyola, Ignatius de, *St.*

Jesus and Nicodemus. Reid, J.

Jesus or Christ? eighteen essays by various writers. Bost. Sherman. 1909. (Hibbert journal supplement. 1909.)

Jesus or Paul? Meyer, A.

Jesus the Jew. Weinstock, H.

JESUS CHRIST. Adamson, T. Studies of the mind in Christ. 1898.

Allen, A. V. G., *and others.* Message of Christ to manhood. 1899. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Armstrong, R. A. 'Back to Jesus'; an appeal to evangelical Christians. 1899.

Bousset, W. Jesus; tr. by J. P. Trevelyan; ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Contents: Pt. I. Outward course of the life of Jesus, and the forms of his activity. — Pt. II. The teaching of Jesus. — Pt. III. The mystery of the person.

Bradford, A. H. Return to Christ. 1900.

Buckham, J. W. Christ and the eternal order. 1906.

Carpenter, J. E. The historical Jesus and the theological Christ. 1912.

Contents: I. The historical Jesus. — II. Jesus and the Kingdom of God. — III. The theological Christ. — IV. The doctrine of the two natures.

Christ that is to be, The; by the author of "Pro Christo et ecclesia." 1907.

Crafts, W. F. Talks to boys and girls about Jesus. c1881.

Crooker, J. H. Jesus brought back. 1909.

— Supremacy of Jesus. New ed. 1911.

Denney, J. Jesus and the gospel: Christianity justified in the mind of Christ. 1909.

Dingwell, J. D. Christus centuriarum. 1909.

Dole, C. F. Jesus and the men about him. 1888.

— What we know about Jesus. 1908.

Fairbairn, A. M. Place of Christ in modern theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.

Faunce, D. W. Advent and ascension; or, How Jesus came and how he left us. 1903.

Forrest, D. W. Christ of history and of experience. 1897. (Kerr lect.)

Forsyth, P. T. Holy Father and the living Christ. 1898.

Foster, G. B. Place of Jesus in the religion of the modern man. (*In* National Federation of Religious Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)

Foster, J. M. Christ the King. c1894.

Gordon, G. A. The Christ of to-day. 1895.

Herford, B. Jesus Christ. (*In* Unitarian affirmations. Hedge, F. H., *and others.*)

Herrick, E. C., *comp.* Sayings of great men and writers concerning Christ. 1906.

Holdsworth, W. W. The Christ of the gospels. 1911.

Hort, F. J. A. The Way, the Truth, the Life. 1893. (Hulsean lect.)

Hughes, T. Manliness of Christ. 1880.

Jackson, F. J. Foakes-. Christ in the church: testimony of history. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

JESUS CHRIST—Continued.

Johnson, S. Worship of Jesus in its past and present aspects. 1868.

Knox, G. W. Gospel of Jesus the Son of God. 1909. (Mod. relig. problems.)

Leighton, J. A. Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day. 1907.

Leonard, W. E. Poet of Galilee. 1909.

Lorimer, G. C. Jesus the world's Savior. 1883.

McConnell, S. D. Christ. 1904.

McKenzie, A. Divine force in the life of the world. 1898. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Martin, A. W. Jesus. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)

Morgan, G. C. The Christ of to-day. What? Whence? Whither? c1905.

— Crises of the Christ. 1903.

Mozoomdar, P. C. Oriental Christ. 1883.

Newton, J. F. The eternal Christ: studies in the life of vision and service. 1912.

Nicoll, W. R. The church's one foundation: Christ and recent criticism. 1901.

Palmer, B. The Living way. c1908.

Parker, T. Jesus of Nazareth. (*In his* Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man.)

Pfleiderer, O. Early Christian conception of Christ. 1905. (C. t. l.)

Ross, G. A. J. The universality of Jesus. c1906.

Selbie, W. B. Aspects of Christ. 1909.

Simpson, P. C. Fact of Christ. 1900.

Slattery, C. L. The Master of the world; a study of Christ. 1906.

Smith, D. The historic Jesus. [1912.] (Elliott lect.)

Smith, G. The Founder of Christendom. 1903.

Solomon, G. The Jesus of history and the Jesus of tradition identified. 1880.

Speer, R. E. Studies of the man Christ Jesus. 6th ed. c1896.

Streeter, B. H. The historic Christ. (*In* Foundations: by seven Oxford men.)

Thompson, H. M. The world and the Man. 1890. (Baldwin lect.)

Uhlhorn, G. Modern representations of the life of Jesus. 1868.

Watson, J. Mind of the Master. 1896.

Young, J. The Christ of history. 1869.

Zwemer, S. M. Moslem Christ; an essay on the life, character and teachings of Jesus Christ according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. 1912.

See also Atonement; Beatitudes; Bible; Christianity; Christology; Easter; Good Friday; Incarnation; Kenosis; Lord's prayer; Mary, mother of Jesus Christ; Miracles; Parables; Sermon on the Mount; Virgin birth.

Ascension.

Milligan, W. Ascension and heavenly priesthood of our Lord. 1891. (Baird lect.)

Authority.

Forrest, D. W. Authority of Christ. 1906.

Bibliography.

Ayres, S. G. Jesus Christ our Lord; an English bibliography of Christology, comprising over five thousand titles annotated and classified. 1906.

JESUS CHRIST. *Birth.*

Miles, H. A. Birth of Jesus. 1878.

Ramsay, W. M. Was Christ born at Bethlehem? 1898.

Spofford, D. H. Interpretation; or, The birth of Jesus of Nazareth and the birth of the Son of God. 1877.

Sweet, L. M. Birth and infancy of Jesus Christ. 1907.

Boyhood.

Taylor, W. M. The boy Jesus. (*In his* The boy Jesus, and other sermons.)

Character.

Bushnell, H. Character of Jesus. 1888.

Jefferson, C. E. Character of Jesus. 1908.

Death.

Denney, J. Death of Christ; its place and interpretation in the New Testament. 1902.

Mabie, H. C. How does the death of Christ save us? Or, The ethical energy of the cross. 1908.

Stroud, W. Physical cause of the death of Christ, and its relation to the principles and practice of Christianity. 1871.

Divinity.

Ames, E. S. Divinity of Christ. 1911.

Bushnell, H. Divinity of Christ. (*In his* God in Christ: three discourses.)

Delitzsch, F. Whose son is Christ? two lectures on progress in religion; tr. by F. L. Pogson. [1909.]

Divinity of Jesus Christ: an exposition of the origin and reasonableness of the belief of the Christian church. By the authors of "Progressive Orthodoxy," professors in Andover Theological Seminary. 1903.

Du Bose, W. P. Divinity and deity of Jesus Christ. (*In his* Reason of life.)

Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of our Lord. By a clergyman of the Church of England. 1892.

Jesus or Christ? Essays by G. Tyrrel [and others]. Being the Hibbert journal supplement for 1909.

Contents: Preface. The point at issue; by G. Tyrrel. — "Who say ye that I am?" by E. S. Talbot. — Jesus, our Saviour; by H. Weinel. — Jesus or Christ? by P. Gardner. — The Christ of theology and the Jesus of history; by P. W. Schmiedel. — Idealism of Jesus; by H. Jones. — Rationality of the incarnation; by R. Morris. — A divine incarnation; by Sir O. Lodge. — The Jesus of history and the Christ of religion; by H. S. Holland. — One Lord Jesus Christ; by J. Rickaby. — Father, Son and Holy Spirit: their relationships in modern thought; by N. Söderblom. — Faith and fact; by A. E. Garvie. — Jesus or Christ? by R. J. Campbell. — Jesus Christ and his teaching; by J. Drummond. — The Jesus of history and the Christ of religion; by B. W. Bacon. — Jesus or Christ? by J. E. Carpenter. — The Christian cult as Christ-worship; by J. Collier. — Jesus or Christ? an appeal for consistency; by R. Roberts.

Jones, J. D. Divinity of Christ. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)

Liddon, H. P. Divinity of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. 4th ed. 1869. (Bamp. lect.)

JESUS CHRIST. *Divinity*—Continued.

May, J. Myth of the deity of Jesus. (*In his* Miracles and myths of the N. T.)

Müller, E. F. K. Our Lord: belief in the deity of Christ. 1908. (For. relig. ser.)

Réville, A. History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ; tr. from the French [by A. Swaine]. 1870.

Same. New transl. 1878.

Temple, W. Divinity of Christ. (*In* Foundations; by seven Oxford men.)

Warschauer, J. Jesus: seven questions. 1908.

Whitelaw, T. Jehovah-Jesus. 1913. (Short course series.)

See also Christology; Incarnation.

Education.

Ramsay, W. M. Education of Christ. 1902.

Humiliation.

Bruce, A. B. Humiliation of Christ. 1876.

Influence.

Brent, C. H. Leadership. 1908. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Brooks, P. Influence of Jesus. 1879. (Bohlen lect.)

Carpenter, W. B. Witness to the influence of Christ. 1905. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Life, Sources of.

Burkitt, F. C. Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. 1910.

Gilbert, G. H. Jesus. 1912.

Hill, W. B. Introduction to the life of Christ. 1911.

Wernle, P. Sources of our knowledge of the life of Jesus; tr. by E. Lummis. 1907.

Lives.

Abbott, L. Jesus of Nazareth: His life and teachings. 1869.

Alexander, G. The Son of man: studies in His life and teachings. 8th thousand. 1908.

Andrews, S. J. Life of our Lord upon the earth. 1870.

Arnold, *Sir* E. The Light of the world. 1891.

Beecher, H. W. Life of Jesus the Christ. 1871–2. 2v.

— The life of Christ, without — within: two sermons. 1906.

Bennett, W. H. Life of Christ according to St. Mark. 1907.

Briggs, C. A. New light on the life of Jesus. 1904.

Bruce, A. B. With open face; or, Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark and Luke. 1896.

Buck, D. D. Closing scenes in the life of Christ. 1869.

Burton, E. D., *and* Mathews, S. Constructive studies in the life of Christ. 1904.

Chadwick, J. W. The man Jesus. 1881.

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, magic and morals. 2d ed. [1910.]

Davis, H. The public ministry of Jesus. 1911.

Dawson, W. J. Life of Christ. c1901.

JESUS CHRIST. *Lives*—Continued.

Donehoo, J. D. Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ; being the whole body of the Apocryphal gospels and other extra canonical literature which pretends to tell of the life and words of Jesus Christ, including much matter which has not before appeared in English. With notes. 1903.

Edersheim, A. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 5th ed. n. d. 2v.

Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the life of Christ. 1882.

Farrar, F. W. Life of Christ. 1875. 2v.

— The life of lives: further studies in the life of Christ. 1900.

Forbush, W. B. Boy's life of Christ. 1906.

Garvie, A. E. Studies in the inner life of Jesus. 1907.

Geikie, J. C. Life and words of Christ. 1877. 2v.

Gilbert, G. H. Student's life of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Grist, W. A. The historic Christ in the faith of to-day. c1911.

Holtzmann, O. Life of Jesus; tr. by J. T. Bealby and M. A. Canney. 1904.

Horr, G. E. The great ministry. c1908.

Jesus the carpenter of Nazareth. By a layman. 2d ed. 1891.

Keim, T. History of Jesus of Nazara. 1876. 6v.

Kent, C. F. Life and teachings of Jesus according to the earliest records. 1913. (Historical Bible, V.)

Lange, J. P. Life of the Lord Jesus Christ; tr. by R. E. Wallis [and others]; ed. by Marcus Dods. 1872. 4v.

Lester, C. S. The historic Jesus. 1912.

Mason, A. J. Conditions of our Lord's life on earth. 1896. (Paddock lect.)

Nicoll, W. R. Incarnate Saviour: a life of Jesus Christ. New ed. 1897.

Otto, K. L. R. Life and ministry of Jesus according to the historical and critical method; lectures. Tr. from 3d unaltered ed. by H. J. Whitby. 1908. (Christianity of to-day series.)

Parker, J. Ecce Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ, with controversial notes on "Ecce Homo." 3d ed. 1868.

— Inner life of Christ as revealed in the gospel of Matthew. 1881–1883. 3v.

Vol. I publ. under the title "These sayings of mine."

Pick, B., *comp.* Extra-canonical life of Christ; being a record of the acts and sayings of Jesus of Nazareth drawn from uninspired sources. 1903.

Contains bibliographies.

Ramsay, W. M. The morning star, and the chronology of the life of Christ. (*In his* Luke the physician, etc.)

Renan, E. Life of Jesus. n. d.

Rhees, R. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900.

Row, C. A. Jesus of the evangelists; His historical character vindicated. 1891.

Robertson, A. T. Epochs in the life of Jesus; a study of development and struggle in the Messiah's work. 1907.

Sanday, W. Life of Christ in recent research. 1907.

JESUS CHRIST. *Lives*—Continued.
Sanday, W. Outlines of the life of Christ. 2d ed. 1908.
Schmidt, N. The Prophet of Nazareth. 1905.
Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 1894.
Smith, D. Days of His flesh: the earthly life of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. 1905.
Stalker, J. Life of Jesus Christ. c1880. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
Stapfer, E. L. Jesus Christ: His person, His authority, His work; tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1905–07. 3v.
Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus critically examined. Tr. from 4th German ed. by Marian Evans. 1856. 2v.
Translator afterwards known as George Eliot.

— New life of Jesus. Authorized translation. 1865. 2v.
Tatian. Earliest life of Christ ever compiled from the four gospels; being the Diatessaron of Tatian (circ. A.D. 160) literally translated from the Arabic version; with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by J. H. Hill. 1894.
Vallings, J. F. Jesus Christ the Divine Man; His life and times. n. d.
Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. (P.) Story of Jesus Christ. 1897.
Weiss, B. Life of Christ; tr. by J. W. Hope and M. G. Hope. 1883–4. 3v. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)
White, B. Call of the Carpenter. 1911.

Lives, Criticism of.

Case, S. J. Historicity of Jesus. c1912.
Schmiedel, P. W. Jesus in modern criticism; a lecture, tr. by M. A. Canney. 1907.
Schweitzer, A. The quest of the historical Jesus; a critical study of its progress and results from Reimarus to Wrede; tr. by W. Montgomery, with a preface by F. C. Burkitt. 1910.

Messiahship.

Gilbert, G. H. The first interpreters of Jesus. 1901.
Smith, J. P. Scripture testimony to the Messiah. 5th ed. 1859. 2v.
See also Messiah; Messianic prophecy.

Miracles.

Lang, C. G. Miracles of Jesus as marks of the Way of life. 1902.
Steinmeyer, F. L. Miracles of our Lord in relation to modern criticism. 1875.
Taylor, W. M. Miracles of our Saviour expounded and illustrated. 1903.
Trench, R. C. Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 1850.
Wright, T. H. The finger of God; studies and suggestions in the miracles of Jesus. n. d.
See also Miracles.

Parables.

See Parables.

JESUS CHRIST. *Passion.*
Adams, W. H. Seven words from the Cross. c1877.
Beibitz, J. H. Gloria crucis; addresses, Holy Week and Good Friday, 1907. 1908.
Benson, R. M. Final Passover: a series of meditations upon the Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1893. 4v. in 6.
Brent, C. H. Consolations of the Cross. 1904.
Clow, W. M. Day of the Cross. n. d.
Gowen, H. H. Meditations on the seven words from the Cross. 1911.
Hanna, W. Last day of our Lord's Passion. 1864.
Hodges, G. Beside the Cross: Good Friday meditations. 1890.
Jowett, J. H. School of Calvary. 1910.
Mann, C. The comments at the Cross. 1893.
Nicoll, W. R. The seven words from the Cross. n. d.
Stalker, J. Trial and death of Jesus Christ; a devotional history of our Lord's Passion. 1894.
Steinmeyer, F. K. L. History of the Passion and resurrection of our Lord considered in the light of modern criticism. New ed., tr. by T. Crerar and A. Cusin. 1879. (For. theol. libr.)
Tholuck, F. A. G. Light from the cross: sermons on the Passion of our Lord. 1858.
Vaughan, C. J. Four courses of Lent lectures. New ed. 1886.

Contents: Lessons of the cross and passion. — Words from the cross. — Reign of sin. — The Lord's prayer.

Wright, W. B. Heart of the Master. 1911.

Person.

Crane, S. Jesus the Christ. 3d ed. 1890. (Manuals of faith and duty, II.)
Forsyth, P. T. Person and place of Jesus Christ. 1909.
Gilbert, G. H. Person of Jesus in the double tradition of Matthew and Luke. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Herrmann, W. Communion of the Christian with God. 2d Engl. ed. by J. S. Stanyon, rev. by R. W. Stewart. 1906. (C. t. l.)
Inge, W. R. Person of Christ. (*In* Contentio veritatis: essays in constructive theology.)
La Touche, E. D. Person of Christ in modern thought. 1912. (Donnellan lect.)
Mackintosh, H. R. Doctrine of the Person of Jesus Christ. 1912. (Int. theol. libr.)
Nolloth, C. F. Person of our Lord and recent thought. 1908.
Oosterzee, J. J. van. Person and work of the Redeemer; tr. by M. J. Evans. 1886.
Reubelt, J. A. Scripture doctrine of the Person of Christ. 2d ed. 1876.
Schaff, P. Person of Christ. 1866.
Westcott, B. F. Christus consummator: some aspects of the work and Person of Christ in relation to modern thought. 1886.

See also Christology; Theology.

JESUS CHRIST. *Personality.*

Barrows, C. H. The personality of Jesus. 1906.

Guthrie, E. G., *and others.* Significance of the personality of Christ for the minister of to-day; three addresses. c1907.

Hale, H. G. Who then is this? A study of the personality of Jesus. 1905.

Portraits.

Haweis, H. R. The picture of Jesus (the Master). 1886. (Christ and Christianity, II.)

Mason, A. J. Christ in the New Testament: the primitive portrait. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Matheson, G. Studies of the portrait of Christ. 1900. 2v.

Van Norden, C. Jesus: an unfinished portrait. 1906.

Prayers.

Broughton, L. G. Prayers of Jesus. 1911.

Spence, J. The intercessory prayer of our Lord; exposition of the seventeenth chapter of John. 1876.

Tholuck, F. A. G. The prayer of Jesus: Father forgive them, for they know not what they do. (*In his* Light from the cross: sermons on the Passion of our Lord.)

See also Lord's Prayer.

Priesthood.

Milligan, W. Ascension and heavenly priesthood of our Lord. 1892. (Baird lect.)

Resurrection.

Brown, J. B. Risen Christ, the King of men. 1887.

Frick, P. L. The resurrection and Paul's argument. c1912.

Holland, H. S. Concerning the resurrection. [Four sermons.] (*In his* On behalf of belief.)

— Power of the resurrection. [Sermon.] (*In* Miracles. Holland, H. S., *and others.*)

Jones, J. D. The resurrection. (*In his* Things most surely believed.)

Lake, K. Historical evidence for the resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Liddon, H. P. Easter in St. Paul's: sermons on the resurrection. 1885.

Milligan, W. Resurrection of our Lord. 2d thous. 1884. (Croall lect.)

Morrison, C. R. Proofs of Christ's resurrection. 1885.

Mortimer, A. G. Jesus and the resurrection. 1907.

Orr, J. The cross and the resurrection. (*In his* Faith of a modern Christian.)

— The resurrection of Jesus. [1908.]

Randolph, B. W. The empty tomb: thoughts on the resurrection of our Lord. 1906.

Robson, J. Resurrection gospel; study of Christ's great commission. 1908.

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Christ's resurrection an image of our new life. (*In* The world's great sermons, vol. III. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)

Simpson, W. J. S. The resurrection and modern thought. 1911.

JESUS CHRIST. *Resurrection*—Continued.

Snowden, J. H. Resurrection of Christ. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

Varley, H. Evangel of the risen Christ: His resurrection triumphs. n. d.

Warschauer, J. The resurrection. (*In his* The new evangel.)

Westcott, B. F. Gospel of the resurrection: thoughts on its relation to reason and history. 1866.

Resurrection and ascension.

Hanna, W. The forty days after our Lord's resurrection. 1866.

Hanson, G. Resurrection and the life; a study of the resurrection and ascension narratives in the gospels, and of the threefold version in the Acts of Christ's appearance to Saul on the way to Damascus. c1912.

Latham, H. The risen Master. 7th thous. 1907.

Swete, H. B. Appearances of our Lord after the Passion. 1907.

Sayings.

Master's guide for His disciples, The: being a manual of all the recorded sayings of Jesus arranged for easy consultation and systematic reading; with preface by Eugene Stock. 1894.

See also Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

Second coming.

Gordon, A. J. Ecce venit. 1889.

Morgan, G. C. Sunrise: "Behold He cometh"; introduction to a study of the Second advent. 1912.

Peters, G. N. H. Theocratic kingdom of our Lord Jesus, the Christ, as covenanted in the Old Testament, and presented in the New Testament. 1884. 3v.

Russell, J. S. Parousia: critical inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. 1878.

Simpson, J. G. Christ's resurrection and second coming. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christian ideals.)

Taylor, D. T. Voice of the church on the coming and kingdom of the Redeemer. 1855.

Tyng, S. H., *the younger.* He will come; or, Meditations upon the return of the Lord Jesus Christ to reign over the earth. [2d ed.] 1877.

Warren, I. P. The Parousia: a study of the Scripture doctrines of Christ's second coming. c1879.

Wellcome, I. C. Treatise on our Lord's last great prophecy. 10th ed.

Young, G. L. Return of the Redeemer and the objects of his return. 1899.

Self-consciousness.

Hitchcock, A. W. The psychology of Jesus; a study of the development of His self-consciousness. [1908.]

JESUS CHRIST. *Self-revelation.*

Durell, J. V. C. Self-revelation of our Lord. 1910.

Sinlessness.

Snowden, J. H. Sinlessness of Christ. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

Ullmann, K. Sinlessnesss of Jesus; an evidence for Christianity; tr. by R. C. L. Brown. 1858.

Teaching.

Alexander, G. The Son of man: studies in His life and teachings. 8th thous. 1908.

Bachmann, P. The new message in the teaching of Jesus. c1907. (For. relig. ser.)

Briggs, C. A. Ethical teaching of Jesus. 1904.

Bruce, A. B. Training of the twelve. 4th ed. 1889.

Christ the socialist. By the author of "Philip Meyer's scheme." 1894.

Clarke, W. N. Ideal of Jesus. 1911.

Crane, L. B. Teaching of Jesus concerning the Holy Spirit. c1905.

Creed of Christ. 1905.

Dalman, G. Words of Jesus considered in the light of post-biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. 1902.

Drummond, R. J. Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. 1900. (Kerr lect.)

Garvie, A. E. The Christian ideal as revealed in Jesus. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Hall, C. C. Christ and the human race; or, The attitude of Jesus Christ toward foreign races and religions. 1906. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Hyde, W. D. Jesus' way. 1902.

Jackson, G. Teaching of Jesus. 1903.

Jenks, J. W. Political and social significance of the life and teachings of Jesus. 1906.

Jones, E. Griffith-. The Master and His method. 1902.

King, H. C. Ethics of Jesus. 1910.

King, J. M. Theology of Christ's teaching. 1903.

Latham, H. Pastor pastorum; or, The schooling of the apostles by our Lord. 1890.

Leighton, J. A. Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day; the ethical teaching of Jesus considered in its bearings on the moral foundations of modern culture. 1907.

MacDowell, W. F. In the school of Christ. c1910. (Cole lect.)

Mackintosh, R. Christ and the Jewish law. 1886.

McNeile, A. H. Our Lord's use of the Old Testament. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Mathews, S. Social teaching of Jesus. 1897.

Montefiore, C. G. Some elements of the religious teaching of Jesus. 1910. (Jowett lect.)

Muirhead, L. A. Eschatology of Jesus. 1904. (United free church coll. lect.)

Orr, J. The teaching of Jesus. (*In his* Faith of a modern Christian.)

JESUS CHRIST. *Teaching*—Continued.

Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ and the social question; an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the problems of modern social life. 1900.

Sharman, H. B. Teaching of Jesus about the future according to the synoptic gospels. 1909.

Stalker, J. Ethic of Jesus. 1909.

Stevens, G. B. The teaching of Jesus. 1901. (N. T. hdbks.)

Tolstoy, L. N. Teaching of Jesus. 1909.

Walker, A. H. Christ's Christianity: the precepts recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, as taught by Jesus Christ, analyzed and arranged according to subjects. 1882.

Walker, W. L. Teaching of Christ in its present appeal. 1908.

Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) Jesus' appreciation of morality. [Sermon.] (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)

Wendt, H. H. Teaching of Jesus; tr. by John Wilson. 1892. 2v.

Wild, H. L. The teaching of Christ. (*In* Contentio veritatis: essays in constructive theology.)

See also Beatitudes; Lord's prayer; Parables; Sermon on the Mount.

Temptation.

Brooks, P. Temptation of Christ. (*In his* Spiritual man, and other sermons.)

Davidson, A. B. The temptation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Waiting upon God.)

Hodges, G. The meaning of the temptation. (*In his* Year of grace. [Sermons.])

Hort, F. J. A. The temptation. [Three sermons.] (*In his* Village sermons.)

Knight, H. J. C. Temptation of our Lord. 1907.

McKim, R. H. The temptation of Christ. (*In his* Gospel in the Christian year: sermons.)

Orr, J. The temptation of Jesus. (*In his* Christ and man: sermons.)

Titles.

Westcott, B. F. Revelation of the Father; lectures on the titles of the Lord in the gospel of St. John. 1884.

Transfiguration.

Brooks, P. The transfiguration of Christ. (*In his* Sermons for the church year.)

Davidson, A. P. The transfiguration. (*In his* Waiting upon God.)

Gunsaulus, F. W. Transfiguration of Christ. 1886.

Trial.

Chandler, W. M. Trial of Jesus. 1908. 2v.

Dupin, A. M. J. J. Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilate; tr. from the French by a member of the American Bar. 1839.

Rosadi, G. Trial of Jesus; ed., with a preface by Emil Reich. 1905.

Stalker, J. Trial and death of Jesus Christ. 1895.

Jesus Christ and prophecy. Maas, A. J. Christ in type and prophecy. 1893. 2v.

Macfarland, C. S. Jesus and the prophets; an historical, exegetical and interpretative discussion of the use of Old Testament prophecy by Jesus and of His attitude towards it. 1905.

Jesus Christ and St. Paul. Fifth gospel: being the Pauline interpretation of the Christ. By the author of 'The faith of a Christian.' 1907.

Gilbert, G. H. The teaching of Paul. (*In his* The first interpreters of Jesus.)

Meyer, A. Jesus or Paul? Tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Orr, J. Jesus and Paul. (*In his* Faith of a modern Christian.)

Scott, C. A. A. Jesus and Paul. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Somerville, D. St. Paul's conception of Christ. 1897.

Weiss, J. Paul and Jesus; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

See also Paul, St. Teaching.

Jesus Christ as a prophet. Schwartzkopff, P. Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His death, resurrection and second coming, and their fulfilment. 1897.

Walker, A. H. Prophecy. (*In his* Christ's Christianity, *etc.*)

The prophecies of Christ as found in the gospels arranged in chronological order.

Jesus Christ as mediator. Terry, M. S. Mediation of Jesus Christ. 1903.

Jesus Christ in art. Dürer, A. Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ pourtrayed by Albert Dürer. Ed. by Henry Cole. 1844.

Farrar, F. W. Life of Christ as represented in art. 1895.

Griswold, R. W., *ed.* Scenes in the life of the Saviour, by the poets and painters. c1845.

Hurll, E. M. Life of our Lord in art; with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. 1898.

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. (M.), *and* Eastlake, E., *Lady.* History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 1872. 2v.

Tissot, J. J. Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ. 1903. 3v.

Jesus Christ in poetry. Schaff, P., *comp.* Christ in song: hymns of Immanuel selected from all ages, with notes. c1868.

Stubbs, S. W. Christ of English poetry. 1906. (Hulsean lect.)

Jevons, Frank Byron. Comparative religion. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1913.

Idea of God in early religions. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Camb. manuals of science and literature.)

Introduction to the history of religion. Lond. Methuen. 1896.

Introduction to the study of comparative religion. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)

Personality. N. Y. Putnam. 1913.

Jevons, William Stanley. Political economy. Lond. Macm. 1878. (Science primers.)

Jewett, Charles. Forty years' fight with the drink demon. N. Y. Nat'l temperance soc. 1872.

Jewett, Edward Hurtt. Diabolology. The person and kingdom of Satan. N. Y. Whittaker. 1889. (Paddock lect.)

Jewish law. Chandler, W. M. Trial of Jesus. 1908. 2v.

Mackintosh, R. Christ and Jewish law. 1886.

Jewish literature. *See* Bible. O. T.; Jews. History.

Jewish philosophers. *See* Philo Judæus.

Jewish temple and Christian church. Dale, R. W.

Jewitt, Llewellynn F. W., *and* **Hall, Samuel Carter.** The stately homes of England. N. Y. Worthington. n. d.

Jews. Abrahams, I. Jewish life in the middle ages. 1897.

Fishberg, M. Jews: a study of race and environment. 1911.

Isaacs, A. S. What is Judaism? A survey of Jewish life, thought and achievement. 1912.

Peters, M. C. Justice to the Jew; the story of what he has done for the world. New ed. 1910.

Schechter, S. Studies in Judaism. 1896.

Contents: Introduction. — 1. The Chassidim. — 2. Nachman Krochmal and the "perplexities of the time." — 3. Rabbi Elijah Wilna, Gaon. — 4. Nachmanides. — 5. A Jewish Boswell. — 6. Dogmas of Judaism. — 7. History of Jewish tradition. — 8. Doctrine of retribution in rabbinical literature. — 9. The Law and recent criticism. — 10. Hebrew collection of the British Museum. — 11. Titles of Jewish books. — 12. The child in Jewish literature. — 13. Woman in Temple and Synagogue. — 14. The earliest Jewish community in Europe.

Steiner, E. A. Against the current; simple chapters from a complex life. c1910.

Weinstock, H. Jesus the Jew, and other addresses. 1902.

Contents: Jesus the Jew. — What Jew and Christian owe to each other. — Is the Messiah yet to come? — Are the Jews God's chosen people? — Why remain Jews? — Shall Jew and Christian intermarry? — Moses, the greatest man of antiquity. — The ethics of Moses. — "The Jewish idea of God." — The Jew in commerce.

See also Essenes; Pharisees; *also* Missions to the Jews.

History.

Abbott, L. Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. 1901.

Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. 1894.

Cornill, C. H. History of the people of Israel from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans; tr. by W. H. Carruth. 1898.

Curtis, E. L. Return of the Jews under Cyrus. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Deissman, G. A. Bible studies; contributions from papyri and inscriptions to the history of the language, the literature and the religion of Hellenistic Judaism and primitive Christianity. 1903.

Ewald, G. H. A. History of Israel; tr. from the German; ed. by Russell Martineau [and others]. 1869–1886. 8v.

JEWS. *History*—Continued.
Fairweather W. Background of the gospels; Judaism in the period between the Old and New Testaments. 1908.
Gigot, F. E. C. Outlines of Jewish history from Abraham to our Lord. 1897.
Graetz, H. History of the Jews. 1891. 6v.
Gregg, D. Between the Testaments; or, Interbiblical history. 1907.
Hunter, P. H. After the exile; a hundred years of Jewish history and literature. 1890. 2v.
Josephus, F. Works; Whiston's translation, rev. by A. R. Shilleto; with notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. 1900–1911. 5v.
Keary, A. The nations around. 1870.
Kent, C. F. History of the Hebrew people. 1896–7. 2v. (Hist. ser. for Bible students.)
  I. From the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom.
  II. From the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C.
— History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian and Greek periods. 1899. (Hist. ser. for Bible students.)
Kittel, R. History of the Hebrews; tr. by John Taylor [and others]. 1895–6. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Ludlow, J. M. Deborah; a tale of the times of Judas Maccabæus. c1901.
Milman, H. H. History of the Jews. 1864. 3v.
Ottley, R. L. Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. 1901.
Peters, J. P. Early Hebrew story: its historical background. 1904. (C. t. l.)
Renan, E. History of the people of Israel. 1889–1891. 3v.
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899.
— Patriarchal Palestine. 1895.
Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel. 1904.
Wellhausen, J. Prolegomena to the history of Israel; tr. by J. S. Black and Allan Menzies. 1885.
See also Bible; Jerusalem; Palestine.

History. New Testament times.

Huidekoper, F. Judaism at Rome. B.C. 76 to A.D. 140. 2d ed. 1877.
Latimer, E. W. Judea from Cyrus to Titus. 537 B.C. to 70 A.D. 2d ed. 1900.
Mathews, S. History of New Testament times in Palestine. 1906. (N. T. hdbks.)
Same. Rev. ed. 1910.
Morrison, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. 3d ed. 1893. (Story of the nations.)
Riggs, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods. 1900. (N. T. hdbks.)
Schürer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ. 1896. 5v.
Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. 1886.

Liturgy. Ritual.

Adler, N. M., *chief rabbi.* Authorised daily prayer book of the united Hebrew congregations of the British Empire, with a new translation by S. Singer. 8th ed. 5668–1908.

JEWS. *Liturgy*—Continued.
Central Conference of American Rabbis. Union prayer-book for Jewish worship. 1908–10. 2v.
Dembitz, L. N. Jewish services in synagogue and home. 1898.

Philosophy.

Drummond, J. Philo Judæus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 1888. 2v.
Friedlander, G. Rabbinic philosophy and ethics illustrated by haggadic parables and legends. 1912.
Philo Judæus. Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1855–1894. 4v.

Religion.

Abrahams, I. Judaism. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Addis, W. E. Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. 1906. (C. t. l.)
Budde, K. F. R. Religion of Israel to the exile. 1899. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Cheyne, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile. 1898. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)
Clarke, J. F. The Jewish religion. (*In his* Ten great religions.)
Curtiss, S. I. Primitive Semitic religion to-day. 1902.
Gaster, M. Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century. (*In* Great religions of the world. New ed. Giles, H. A., *and others.*)
Hollmann, G. Jewish religion in the time of Jesus; tr. by E. W. Lummis. 1909.
Joseph, M. The ideal in Judaism, and other sermons. 1893.
— Judaism as creed and life. 1903.
Kuenen, A. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state; tr. by A. H. May. 1874–5. 3v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Lewin, R. D'C. What is Judaism? or, A few words to the Jews. 1870.
Loisy, A. The religion of Israel; tr. by Arthur Galton. 1910. (C. t. l.)
Meyer, L. Judaism. (*In* Religions of mission fields, as viewed by Protestant missionaries. Richards, E. H., *and others.*)
Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. 1892. (Hibbert lect.)
Oesterley, W. O. E., *and* Box, G. H. Religion and worship of the synagogue; an introduction to the study of Judaism from the New Testament period. 1907.
Ottley, R. L. Religion of Israel. 1905.
Paton, L. B. Early religion of Israel. 1910. (Modern religious problems.)
Pfleiderer, O. Religion of Israel; Post-exilic Judaism. (*In his* Religion and historic faiths.)
Philipson, D. Reform movement in Judaism. 1907.
Robertson, J. Early religion of Israel as set forth by biblical writers and by modern critical historians. 1892. 2v.

Jews. *Religion*—Continued.
Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1863–76. 3v.
Taylor, M. C. Judaism. (*In* Faiths of the world.)
Toy, C. H. History of the religion of Israel. 1883.
Welch, A. C. Religion of Israel under the kingdom. 1912. (Kerr lect.)
See also Priesthood, Jewish.

Social life.

Day, E. Social life of the Hebrews. 1901. (Semitic series, III.)
Edersheim, A. Sketches of Jewish social life in the days of Christ. 1876.

Theology.

Abelson, J. Immanence of God in rabbinical literature. 1912.
Duff, A. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. 1902. (Semitic ser., II.)
Schechter, S. Some aspects of rabbinic theology. 1909.
Jews in the United States. Antin, M. The promised land. 1912.
Baker, R. S. Disintegration of the Jews. — A study of the synagogues of New York City. (*In his* Spiritual unrest.)
Bernheimer, C. S., *ed.* Russian Jew in the United States. 1905.
Peters, M. C. The Jews in America; a short story of their part in the building of the republic. 1905.
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. Addresses at Carnegie Hall, New York, on Thanksgiving Day, 1905, together with other selected addresses and proceedings.
Job, *Old Testament patriarch.* Caird, E. The faith of Job. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)
Dawson, W. J. Job on pessimism. (*In his* Threshold of manhood: sermons.)
Matheson, G. Job the patient. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Momerie, A. W. Job. [Nine sermons.] (*In his* Defects of Christianity, *etc.*)
Spaulding, H. G. Job. (*In his* later heroes of Israel.)
Whyte, A. Job. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Williams, T. R. Job. (*In* Men of the O. T. Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Joel, *Hebrew prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)
Rowland, A. Joel. (*In* Men of the O. T. Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Jörgensen, Johannes. St. Francis of Assisi; a biography; tr. by T. O'C. Sloane. N. Y. Longm. 1912.
John, *St.* Macdonald, J. M. Life and writings of St. John. 1877.
Matheson, G. John the self-surrendered. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Milligan, G. The four evangelists — St. John. (*In* Men of the N. T. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
John, *St.*—Continued.
Stalker, J. The two St. Johns of the New Testament. c1895.
Stanley, A. P. St. John at Patmos and at Ephesus. (*In his* Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales. 1862.)
Van Dyke, H. The making of St. John. (*In his* The open door.)
Whyte, A. John. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)
Yonge, C. M. Pupils of St. John the Divine. n. d.
John *the Baptist, St.* Carpenter, W. B. John the Baptist. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)
Davidson, A. B. John the Baptist. [Sermon.] (*In his* Called of God.)
Gale, N. Prophet of the highest; or, The mission of John the Baptist. c1873.
Greenhough, J. G. John the Baptist. (*In* Men of the N. T. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. John the expanded. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Reynolds, H. R. John the Baptist. 1874.
Robertson, A. T. John the loyal; studies in the ministry of the Baptist. 1911.
Scott, E. F. John the Baptist. (*In his* The Kingdom and the Messiah.)
Stalker, J. The two St. Johns of the New Testament. c1895.
Whyte, A. John the Baptist. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)
John *of Damascus, St.* Exposition of the orthodox faith; tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. IX.)
Lupton, J. H. St. John of Damascus. 1882. (Fathers for Engl. readers.)
John, Griffith. Thompson, R. W. Griffith John; the story of fifty years in China. 1906.
Johns, Claude Hermann Walter. Ancient Assyria. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912. (Camb. manuals of science and literature.)
transl. Oldest code of laws in the world. *See* Hammurabi.
Johnson, Edward, *of Woburn.* Wonder-working Providence. 1628–1651. Ed. by Franklin Jameson. N. Y. Scribner. 1910. (Original narratives of early Amer. history.)
Johnson, Elias Henry. Christian agnosticism as related to Christian knowledge, the critical principle in theology; ed. by H. C. Vedder. Phila. G. & R. press. 1907.
The highest life; a story of shortcomings and a goal, including a friendly analysis of the Keswick movement. N. Y. Armstrong. 1901.
Holy Spirit, then and now. Phila. Griffith. 1904.
Religious use of the imagination. Bost. Silver. c1901.
Johnson, Francis Howe. God in evolution; a pragmatic study of theology. N. Y. Longm. 1911.
Johnson, Franklin. Christian's relation to evolution: a question of gain or loss. Chi. Revell. c1904.

Johnson, Franklin—Continued.

Quotations of the New Testament from the Old considered in the light of general literature. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1896.

Johnson, Herrick. The ideal ministry. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

Johnson, Samuel. Lives of the most eminent English poets. N. Y. Derby. 1861. 2v.

Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson. 1832. 2v.

Macaulay, T. B. Samuel Johnson. (*In his* Essays, vol. III.)

Johnson, Samuel, *Unit. clergyman.* Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: China. Bost. Houghton. 1878.

Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: India. Bost. Osgood. 1873.

Worship of Jesus in its past and present aspects. Bost. Spencer. 1868.

Samuel Johnson: a memorial. 1882.

Johnston, *Sir* **Harry Hamilton.** The negro in the new world. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Johnston, Howard Agnew. Scientific faith. Chi. Winona publ. co. 1904.

Studies for personal workers. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. 1905.

Studies in God's methods of training workers. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. 1900.

Victorious manhood. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Johnston, James. Grenfell of Labrador. Lond. Partridge. n. d.

Missionary landscapes in the Dark continent. N. Y. Randolph. 1892.

ed. Report of the centenary conference on the Protestant missions of the world. *See* Centenary Conference.

Johnston, John Octavius. Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon. Lond. Longm. 1905.

Johnston, Robert Matteson. Holy Christian church from its remote origins to the present day. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

Johnstone, P. de Lacy. Muhammad and his power. Edin. Clark. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

JONAH, *Old Testament prophet.* Adeney, W. F. Jonah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Farrar, F. W. Jonah. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

Matheson, G. Jonah the narrow. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)

Spaulding, H. G. The parable of Jonah. (*In his* Later heroes of Israel.)

Whyte, A. Jonah. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

JONATHAN, *son of Saul, king of Israel.* Green, R. S. Both sides; Jonathan and Absalom. c1887.

Greenhough, J. G. Jonathan. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Matheson, G. Jonathan the generous. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)

Whyte, A. Jonathan. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Jones, E. Griffith-. Ascent through Christ; a study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. N. Y. Gorham. 1900.

Jones, E. Griffith-.—Continued.

The Master and his method. N. Y. Gorham. 1902.

Jones, Henry. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1899.

Idealism as a practical creed; lectures on philosophy and modern life. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1909.

Working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Jones, Jesse Henry. Joshua Davidson, Christian; a parable. N. Y. Grafton press. c1907.

Jones, John Daniel. Elims of life, and other sermons. Lond. Relig. tract soc. 1904.

The glorious company of the apostles; studies in the characters of the twelve. 3d impr. Lond. Clarke. [1912.]

Gospel of grace. [Sermons.] N. Y. Doran. 1909.

The model prayer; a series of expositions on "The Lord's Prayer." 3d ed. N. Y. Doran. 1909.

Things most surely believed. Lond. Clarke. 1909.

Jones, John Peter. India: its life and thought. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

India's problem: Krishna or Christ. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1903.

ed. Year book of missions in India, Burma and Ceylon, 1912.

Jones, Maurice. St. Paul the orator: a commentary on the speeches of St. Paul. Lond. Hodder. 1910.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. Quakers in the American colonies. Lond. Macm. 1911.

Studies in mystical religion. Lond. Macm. 1909.

ed. See Fox, George.

Jones, Spencer. Clergy and the catechism. Lond. Skeffington. 1895.

joint author. See Francis, P. J., *and* Jones, S.

Jones, William Tudor. Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's philosophy. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (C. t. l.)

Jordan, David Starr. Call of the nation; a plea for taking politics out of politics. Bost. A. U. A. 1910.

Heredity of Richard Roe; a discussion of the principles of eugenics. Bost. A. U. A. 1911.

Human harvest; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Ulrich von Hutten; knight of the order of poets. Bost. A. U. A. c1910.

Unseen empire: a study of the plight of nations that do not pay their debts. Bost. A. U. A. 1912.

Jordan, Louis Henry. Comparative religion; its genesis and growth. N. Y. Scribner. 1905.

Modernism in Italy. Oxford. Frowde. 1909.

Jordan, William George. Commentary on Deuteronomy. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Bible for home and school.)

JOSEPH, *Old Testament patriarch.* Bird, R. Joseph the dreamer. 1895.

Guthrie, T. Joseph the successful man. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

JOSEPH—Continued.
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)
Matheson, G. Joseph the optimist. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Meyer, F. B. Joseph; beloved, hated, exalted. (O. T. heroes.)
Rowlands, D. Joseph. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Stanley, A. P. Joseph in Egypt. (*In his* Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales. 1862.)
Whyte, A. Joseph. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)
JOSEPH *of Arimathea.* Clow, W. M. Joseph of Arimathaea. (*In his* The day of the Cross.)
Rowland, A. Joseph of Arimathea. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Joseph, Morris. Ideal in Judaism, and other sermons. Lond. Nutt. 1893.
Judaism as creed and life. Lond. Macm. 1903.
Josephus, Flavius. Works; tr. by William Whiston. Edin. Nimmo. n. d.
Works; Whiston's translation revised by A. R. Shilleto; with notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. Lond. Bell. 1900–1911. 5v. (Bohn's standard libr.)
I. Life of Josephus; Antiquities of the Jews.
II. Antiquities of the Jews.
III. Antiquities of the Jews.
IV. Jewish war.
V. Jewish war; Against Apion.
JOSHUA, *leader of the Israelites.* Campbell, R. J. Joshua's votive prayer. (*In his* Song of ages: sermons.)
Deane, W. J. Joshua: his life and times. 1889. (Men of the Bible.)
Guthrie, T. Joshua the colonist. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)
King, E. Courage of Joshua. (*In his* Love and wisdom of God: sermons.)
Lewis, H. E. Joshua. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. Joshua the prosaic. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Meyer, F. B. Joshua and the land of promise. (O. T. heroes.)
Tipple, S. A. Joshua's vision. [Sermon.] (*In his* Sunday mornings at Norwood.)
Whyte, A. Joshua. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)
JOSIAH, *king of Judah.* Bellows, H. W. Josiah king of Judah; a sermon for young men. (*In his* Twenty-four sermons.)
Greenhough, J. G. Josiah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Newman, J. H. Josiah, a pattern for the ignorant. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. VIII.)
Whyte, A. Josiah. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)
Jowett lectures.
Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Charles, R. H.
Jowett lectures—Continued.
Gospel history and its transmission. Burkitt, F. C.
Historic view of the New Testament. Gardner, P.
Modernism. Sabatier, P.
Some elements of the religious teaching of Jesus. Montefiore, C. G.
Jowett, Benjamin. Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians and Romans; translation, commentary, essays and dissertations. Lond. Murray. 1894. 2v.
tr. Dialogues of Plato. *See* Plato.
Abbot, E., *and* Campbell, L. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. 1897. 2v.
Jowett, John Henry. Apostolic optimism, and other sermons. Lond. Hodder. [1912.]
Brooks by the traveller's way. Lond. Allenson. 1906.
Epistles of St. Peter. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.
Folly of unbelief, and other meditations for quiet moments. N. Y. Revell. 1906.
High calling; meditations on St. Paul's letter to the Philippians. N. Y. Revell. c1909.
Passion for souls. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1905.
The preacher: his life and work. N. Y. Hodder. 1912. (Yale lect.)
School of Calvary. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.
The silver lining. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907.
Thirsting for the springs. N. Y. Armstrong. 1903.
Transfigured church. N. Y. Revell. c1910.
JOY. Beecher, H. W. Problem of joy and suffering in life. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Brooks, P. Joy and sorrow. (*In his* New starts in life, and other sermons.)
— Joy with God. (*In his* Light of the world, and other sermons.)
— "Your joy no man taketh from you." (*In his* Sermons preached in English churches.)
Joy forever, A. Ruskin, J.
Joy of the ministry. Wynne, F. R.
Jubilee of work for young men in North America. Y. M. C. A.
Judaism. *See* Jews.
Judaism and Christianity. Toy, C. H.
Judaistic Christianity. Hort, F. J. A.
JUDAS ISCARIOT. Carpenter, W. B. Judas Iscariot. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)
Dawson, W. J. Character of Judas. [Sermon.] (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)
De Quincey, T. Judas Iscariot. (*In his* Theological essays, vol. I.)
Ingram, A. F. W. Judas. (*In his* Men who crucify Christ.)
Park, E. A. Judas. (*In his* Memorial collection of sermons.)
Parker, J. Judas Iscariot. [Sermon.] (*In his* City Temple pulpit.)
Pusey, E. B. The sin of Judas. (*In his* Parochial sermons.)
Simpson, T. C. Judas Iscariot. (*In* Men of the New Testament. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Temple, W. (*In his* Repton School sermons.)
Wright, W. B. Judas. (*In his* Heart of the Master.)

JUDAS MACCABÆUS. Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. 1894.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Judge, William Quan. Echoes from the Orient; a broad outline of theosophical doctrines. Point Loma [Cal.]. Theos. pub. soc. 1910.

Ocean of theosophy. N. Y. Path. 1893.

JUDSON, ADONIRAM. Judson, E. Life of Adoniram Judson. c1883.

Judson, Edward. The institutional church. N. Y. Lentilhon. c1899.

Life of Adoniram Judson. N. Y. Randolph. c1883.

Jülicher, Adolf. Introduction to the New Testament; tr. by J. P. Ward. N. Y. Putnam. 1904.

Jukes, Andrew. Types of Genesis briefly considered. 7th ed. Lond. Longm. 1892.

"Jukes, The." Dugdale, R. L.

Jukes-Edwards. Winship, A. E.

JULIAN *the Apostate, emperor of Rome.* Carter, J. B. Julian called the Apostate: the twilight of the Gods. (*In his* Religious life of ancient Rome.)

Gardner, A. Julian, philosopher and emperor. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.)

Julian, John, *ed.* Dictionary of hymnology. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

JULIANA *of Norwich, English nun and mystic.* Inge, W. R. The Ancren riwle and Julian of Norwich. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)

Tyrrell, G. H. Juliana of Norwich. (*In his* Faith of the millions, 2d ser.)

Julianus Flavius Claudius, *emperor of Rome. See* Julian *the Apostate.*

JUNIOR REPUBLIC. Almy, F. The George Junior republic. (*In* Preventive treatment of neglected children. Hart, H. H. *ed.*) (Correction and prevention, vol. IV.)

Junior republic. George, W. R.

JUSTICE. Dickinson, G. L. Justice and liberty; a political dialogue. 1908.

Kelly, E. Justice. (*In his* Government or human evolution, vol. I.)

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice. 1900.

Justice and liberty. Dickinson, G. L.

Justice to the Jew. Peters, M. C.

JUSTIFICATION. Boardman, G. N. (*In his* History of New England theology.)

Oman, J. Theology of experience and Ritschl's Justification and reconciliation. (*In his* Problem of faith and freedom.)

Ritschl, A. Christian doctrine of justification and reconciliation. 1900.

Simpson, W. J. S. Christ's resurrection the means of our justification. (*In his* The resurrection and modern thought.)

See also Theology.

JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH. Olmstead, D. H. The Protestant faith, or, Salvation by belief. 3d ed. 1907.

See also Protestantism.

Justin Martyr, *St.* Apologies; to which is appended the Epistle to Diognetus; with introduction and notes by B. L. Gildersleeve. N. Y. Harper. 1877.

Greek text, English notes.

Justin Martyr, *St.*—Continued.

Writings; tr. by M. Dods and G. Reith. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. II.)

Contents: First apology. — Second apology. — Dialogue with Trypho. — Discourse to the Greeks. — Address to the Greeks. — On the sole government of God. — Fragments. — Martyrdom.

Same. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

Cruttwell, C. T. Justin Martyr. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. II.)

Donaldson, J. Justin Martyr. (*In his* Critical history of Christian literature, vol. II.)

Walker, W. Justin Martyr. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

JUVENILE COURTS. Hart, H. H., *and others.* The juvenile court. (*In* Preventive treatment of neglected children. Hart, H. H., *ed.*) (Correction and prevention, vol. IV.)

Lindsey, B. B., *and* O'Higgins, H. J. Beast. 1910.

Kadesh-Barnea. Trumbull, H. C.

Kaftan, Julius. Truth of the Christian religion; tr. by G. Ferris. Edin. Clark. 1894. 2v.

Kant, Immanuel. Critick of pure reason. Lond. Pickering. 1838.

Critique of pure reason; in commemoration of the centenary of its first publication; tr. by F. Max Müller. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics: tr. by T. K. Abbott. 4th ed. Lond. Longm. 1889.

Metaphysic of ethics. Edin. Clark. 1869.

Boutroux, É. É. M. (*In his* Historical studies in philosophy.)

Bowne, B. P. Kant and Spencer. 1912.

Caird, E. Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 1909. 2v.

Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. II.)

Hibben, J. G. Critical philosophy of Kant. (*In his* Philosophy of the enlightenment.)

Paulsen, F. Immanuel Kant: his life and doctrine. 1902.

Rogers, R. A. P. Moral purism — Kant. (*In his* Short history of ethics.)

Wallace, W. Kant. 1911. (Philosophical classics for English readers.)

Watson, J. The philosophy of Kant explained. 1908.

Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich. Outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament; tr. by J. Taylor. N. Y. Putnam. 1899.

Keary, Annie. The nations around. Lond. Macm. 1870. (Sunday libr. for household reading.)

Keary, Charles Francis. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

Keble, John. The Christian year. Phila. Butler. 1856.

National apostasy. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)

Occasional papers and reviews. Oxford. Parker. 1877.

Coleridge, *Sir* J. T. Memoir of John Keble. 1869. 2v.

Liddon, H. P. John Keble. [Sermon.] (*In his* Clerical life and work.)

Keedy, Edward Everett. Moral leadership and the ministry. Bost. Worth. 1912.

Keeling, William. Liturgiae Britannicae. 1851. *See* Book of common prayer.

Keim, Theodor. Jesus of Nazara. Lond. Williams. 1876. 6v.

Keller, Helen. Story of my life. With her letters (1887–1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by J. A. Macy. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.

Kellicott, William Erskine. Social direction of human evolution; an outline of the science of eugenics. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

Kellner, Max. Assyrian monuments illustrating the sermons of Isaiah. Bost. Damrill. 1900.

Kellogg, Samuel Henry. Book of Leviticus. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. (Expositor's Bible.)

Handbook of comparative religion. Phila. Westm. press. 1908.

Light of Asia and the Light of the world. Lond. Macm. 1885.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Beyond war: a chapter in the natural history of man. N. Y. Holt. 1912.

Darwinism to-day. N. Y. Holt. 1907.

Kelly, Edmond. Government or human evolution. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1900–1901. 2v.

I. Justice.

II. Individualism and collectivism.

Twentieth century socialism: what it is not; what it is; how it may come. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

Kelly, Herbert. The church and religious unity. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1913.

Kelly, Walter Keating, *comp.* Collection of the proverbs of all nations. Andover. Draper. 1879.

Kelman, John. Among famous books. 2d ed. Lond., *etc.* Hodder. c1912.

Ephemera eternitatis; a book of short studies in life here and hereafter, arranged for the Sundays of the Christian year. N. Y. Hodder. [1911.]

Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. Revell. 1903.

The road of life; a study of Pilgrim's journey as far as Vanity Fair. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

KELVIN, WILLIAM THOMSON, *1st baron.* Thompson, S. P. Life of William Thomson, baron Kelvin of Largs. 1910.

KEN, THOMAS, *bp. of Bath and Wells.* Duyckinck, G. L. Life of Thomas Ken. 1859.

Kennard, Joseph Spencer. Psychic power in preaching. Phila. Jacobs. 1901.

Kennedy lectures.

1906. Standards of public morality. Hadley, A. T.

1912. The church and society. Cutting, R. F.

Kennedy, Archibald R. S. Samuel; introduction; revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. 1905. (New century Bible.)

Kennedy, Charles Rann. Servant in the house. N. Y. Harper. c1908.

Kennedy, Harry Angus Alexander. St. Paul's conceptions of the last things. N. Y. Armstrong. 1904.

Kennedy, John. Popular argument for the unity of Isaiah. Lond. Clarke. 1891.

Kennett, Robert Hatch. Composition of the book of Isaiah. Lond. Frowde. 1910. (Schweich lect.)

and others. Early ideals of righteousness; Hebrew, Greek and Roman. Edin. Clark. 1910.

Kenngott, George Frederick. Record of a city; a social survey of Lowell, Mass. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

KENOSIS. Forsyth, P. T. The Kenosis or Self-Emptying of Christ. (*In his* Person and place of Jesus Christ.)

Hall, F. J. The kenotic theory. 1898.

Kent, Charles Foster. Biblical geography and history. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

The historical Bible. N. Y. Scribner. 1908–13. 5v. *See* Bible, Whole. Commentaries.

History of the Hebrew people. N. Y. Scribner. 1896–7. 2v. (Hist. ser. for Bible students.)

History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian and Greek periods. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Hist. ser. for Bible students.)

Messages of Israel's lawgivers; the laws of the Old Testament codified, arranged in order of growth, and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. Messages of the Bible, III.)

Origin and permanent value of the Old Testament. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.

Student's Old Testament logically and chronologically arranged and translated. N. Y. Scribner. 1907–1910. I–IV.

I. Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history.

II. Israel's historical and biographical narratives.

III. Prophetic sermons, epistles and apocalypses.

IV. Israel's laws and legal precedents.

Other vols. not yet publ.

Kenyon, Frederic George. Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts; a history of the text and its translations. 4th ed. Lond. Eyre. 1896.

Kern, Olly Jasper. Among country schools. Bost., *etc.* Ginn. [c1906.]

Kerr lectures.

Christ of history and of experience. Forrest, D. W.

Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. Drummond, R. J.

Religion of Israel under the kingdom. Welch, A. C.

Sacraments in the New Testament. Lambert, J. C.

Tests of life. Law, R.

Kerr, Hugh Thomson. Children's story sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Kerr, Robert Pollok, *comp.* Hymns of the ages. N. Y. Baker. c1893.

Same. Rev. ed. 1902.

Khomiakoff, Alexis Stepanovich, *joint author.* *See* Palmer, W,, *and* Khomiakoff, A. S.

Kidd, Benjamin. Principles of western civilization. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Social evolution. New ed. N. Y. Macm. 1898.

Kidd, Beresford James. The thirty-nine articles; their history and explanation. N. Y. Pott. 1899. 2v.
ed. Documents illustrative of the continental reformation. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1911.

Kidder, Frank Eugene. Churches and chapels; their arrangements, construction and equipment. N. Y. Comstock. 1910.

Kidner, Reuben. Authority in religion.
Pamphlet. Repr. from Prot. Episc. Review, Apr. 1900.

Kimball, James William. Heaven, "my Father's house." Bost. Bartlett. c1882.
How to see Jesus. Bost. Gannett. 1880.

KINDERGARTEN. Wiggin, K. D. (S.) (*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs), *and* Smith, N. A. Kindergarten principles and practice. c1896.

King, Bolton. Mazzini. Lond. Dent. 1902. (Temple biographies.)

King, Edward. Love and wisdom of God: a collection of sermons. N. Y. Longm. 1910.
Spiritual letters; ed. by B. W. Randolph. [3d impr.] Lond. Mowbray. 1910.
Russell, G. W. E. Edward King, sixtieth bishop of Lincoln. 2d ed. 1912.

King, Henry Churchill. Ethics of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
Laws of friendship, human and divine. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Haverford libr. lect.)
Letters to Sunday-school teachers on the great truths of our Christian faith. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.
Same. Rev. ed. Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. 1909.
Moral and religious challenge of our times; the guiding principle in human development: reverence for personality. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Personal and ideal elements in education. N. Y. Macm. 1904.
Rational living; some practical inferences from modern psychology. N. Y. Macm. 1905.
Reconstruction in theology. N. Y. Macm. 1901.
Religion as life. N. Y. Macm. 1913.
Seeming unreality of the spiritual life. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
Theology and the social consciousness. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

King, Henry Melville. Baptism of Roger Williams. Providence. Preston. 1897.

King, Irving. Development of religion; a study in anthropology and social psychology. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
Psychology of child development. Chi. Univ. press. 1907.

King, John M. Theology of Christ's teaching. Chi. Revell. 1903.

King, Thomas Starr. Christianity and humanity. [Sermons.] Bost. Osgood. 1877.
Allen, J. H. (*In his* Sequel to "Our liberal movement.")

King in his beauty, and other studies in Scripture. Thwing, E. P.

King's Chapel. Boston. *See* Boston.

Kingdom of Christ. Maurice, F. D.

KINGDOM OF GOD. Bowne, B. P. The modern conception of the kingdom of God. (*In his* Studies in Christianity.)
Briggs, C. A. The Kingdom of God. (*In his* Ethical teaching of Jesus.)
Bruce, A. B. Kingdom of God. 1890.
Campbell, R. J. Church and the Kingdom of God. (*In his* New theology.)
— Keys of the kingdom. [Sermon.] 1903.
Carpenter, J. E. Jesus and the Kingdom of God. (*In his* The historical Jesus and the theological Christ.)
Church, R. W. The Kingdom of God. (*In his* Advent sermons, I–II.)
Clarke, W. N. The Kingdom of God. (*In his* Ideal of Jesus.)
Coyle, R. F. The Kingdom. (*In his* Church and the times: sermons.)
Davidson, A. B. Growth of the Kingdom of God. (*In his* Waiting upon God: sermons.)
Denison, J. H. Gospel of the Kingdom. (*In his* Christ's idea of the supernatural.)
Denney, J. The church and the Kingdom of God. (*In his* Studies in theology.)
Drummond, R. J. The Kingdom of God and its variants. (*In his* Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ.) (Kerr lect.)
Fairbairn, A. M. The Kingdom. (*In his* Studies in religion and theology, pp. 347-370.)
Greer, D. H. Coming of the Kingdom of God. [Sermon.] (*In his* From things to God.)
Gulick, S. L. Growth of the Kingdom of God. 1896.
Mackintosh, W. Rise and growth in Israel of idea of Kingdom of God. (*In his* Natural history of the Christian religion.)
Martineau, J. Kingdom of God within us. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Endeavors after the Christian life.)
— Seek first the Kingdom of God. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Hours of thought on sacred things.)
Montefiore, C. G. The Kingdom of God. (*In his* Some elements of the religious teaching of Jesus.) (Jowett lect.)
Montgomery, H. E. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)
Peters, G. N. H. Theocratic kingdom of our Lord Jesus the Christ, as covenanted in the Old Testament and presented in the New Testament. 1884. 3v.
Robertson, A. Regnum Dei; lectures on the Kingdom of God in the history of Christian thought. 1901. (Bamp. lect.)
Schechter, S. (*In his* Some aspects of rabbinic theology, V–VII.)
Schwab, L. H. Kingdom of God. 1907. (Bohlen lect.)
Scott, E. F. The Kingdom and the Messiah. 1911.
Sharman, H. B. The Kingdom of God. (*In his* Teaching of Jesus about the future.)
Snowden, J. H. The Kingdom of God. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

KINGDOM OF GOD—Continued.

Stalker, J. Kingdom of God. (*In his* Ethic of Jesus.)

Strong, J., *ed.* Studies in the gospel of the Kingdom. 1911.

Swift, A. First principles of Christian citizenship. 1908.

Thom, J. H. Kingdom of God without observation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Laws of life after the mind of Christ, 2d ser.)

Torrey, D. C. Kingdom of God. (*In his* Protestant modernism.) (C. t. l.)

Toy, C. H. Kingdom of God. (*In his* Judaism and Christianity.)

Wendt, H. H. (*In his* Teaching of Jesus.)

See also Theology.

Kingdom of God: a plan of study. Stead, F. H.

Kingdom of God and American life. Brewster, C. B.

Kingdom of God is within you. Tolstoi, L. N.

Kingman, Henry. Way of honor, and other college sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Kingsley, Charles. Good news of God: sermons. N. Y. Burt. 1859.

The hermits. Phila. Lippincott. 1868.

Hypatia. N. Y. Clarke. n. d.

Selections from [his] writings. Lond. Strahan. 1873.

Sermons for the times. N. Y. Dana. 1856.

Twenty-five village sermons. Phila. Hooker. 1854.

Benson, A. C. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

Kingsley, *Mrs.* F. E. Charles Kingsley: letters and memories of his life. c1877.

Stanley, A. P. Charles Kingsley. [Funeral sermon.] (*In his* Westminster sermons.)

Wedgwood, J. Life of Charles Kingsley. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Frances E., *ed.* Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. N. Y. Scribner. c1877.

Kinsley, William Wirt. Does prayer avail? Bost. Sherman. 1911.

Kinsman, Frederick Joseph. Principles of Anglicanism. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

Kip, William Ingraham. Catacombs of Rome. N. Y. Redfield. 1854.

Church of the apostles. N. Y. Appleton. 1877.

History, object and proper observance of the holy season of Lent. Albany. Pease. 1853.

ed. and transl. Early Jesuit missions in North America. N. Y. Wiley. 1846. (Libr. of Amer. books.)

Kirk, Edward Norris. Lectures on revivals. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. 1875.

Mears, D. O. Life of Edward Norris Kirk. 1877.

Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis. Divine library of the Old Testament: its origin and permanent value. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Doctrine of the prophets. Lond. Macm. 1892. (Warburton lect.)

Psalms with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1895. 3v. (Cambr. Bible.)

Samuel, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1880. 2v. (Cambr. Bible.)

joint author. See Driver, S. R., *and* Kirkpatrick, A. F.

Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury. Fundamentals of child study; a discussion of instincts and other factors in human development, with practical applications. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Genetic psychology; an introduction to an objective and genetic view of intelligence. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Individual in the making; a subjective view of child development. Bost. Houghton. c1911.

Kirkpatrick, John Ervin. Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor. 1780–1840. Cleveland [O.]. A. H. Clark. 1911.

Kirkup, Thomas. History of socialism. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Inquiry into socialism. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews; tr. by John Taylor [and others]. Lond. Williams. 1895–6. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Scientific study of the Old Testament: its principal results, and their bearing upon religious instruction. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (C. t. l.)

Kleiser, Grenville. How to develop power and personality in speaking. N. Y. Funk. 1909.

comp. The world's great sermons. Introduction by L. O. Brastow. N. Y. Funk. c1908. 10v.

Knauff, Christopher W. Doctor Tucker, priest-musician. N. Y. Randolph. 1897.

Knight, George Thomson. Goodness of God in view of the facts of nature and the supernatural. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1904.

Praise of hypocrisy; an essay in casuistry. Chi. Open court. 1906.

Knight, Henry Joseph Corbett. Temptation of our Lord. Lond. Longm. 1907.

Knight, Richard. History of the General or Six-principle Baptists in Europe and America. Providence. Smith. 1827.

Knight, William. Aspects of theism. Lond. Macm. 1893.

Hume. Edin. Blackwood. 1910. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)

Knopf, Siegmund Adolphus. Tuberculosis, a preventable and curable disease; modern methods for the solution of the tuberculosis problem. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF. Boodin, J. E. Truth and reality; an introduction to the theory of knowledge. 1911.

Bowne, B. P. Theory of thought and knowledge. 1897.

Dewey, J. Experimental theory of knowledge. (*In his* Influence of Darwin on philosophy, *etc.*)

— Significance of the problem of knowledge. (*In his* Influence of Darwin on philosophy, *etc.*)

Everett, C. C. Fichte's science of knowledge. 2d ed. 1892.

Leibnitz, G. W. New essays concerning human understanding; tr. by A. G. Langley. 1896.

Locke, J. Essay concerning human understanding.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF—Continued.

Pressensé, E. D. de. Problem of knowledge. (*In his* Study of origins, tr. by A. H. Holmden.)

Veitch, J. Knowing and being. 1889.

Knowledge, life and reality. Ladd, G. T.

Knowledge of God. Gwatkin, H. M. 2v.

Knowling, Richard John. Epistle of James, with introduction and notes. Lond. Methuen. 1904. (Westminster commentaries.)

Testimony of St. Paul to Christ viewed in some of its aspects. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Boyle lect.)

Knox, Alexander, *joint author. See* Jebb, J., *and* Knox, A.

Knox, George William. Development of religion in Japan. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (Amer. lect. on the hist. of religions.)

Direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion; an essay in comparative apologetics. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

Gospel of Jesus the Son of God. Bost. Houghton. 1909. (Mod. relig. problems.)

Japanese life in town and country. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Knox, John. History of the reformation of religion in Scotland. 20th century ed., by Cuthbert Lennox. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1905.]

Herrick, S. E. Knox. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Lang, A. John Knox and the reformation. 1905.

Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. 1875.

M'Crie, T. Life of John Knox. 2d ed. 1813. 2v.

Stalker, J. John Knox: his ideas and ideals. 1904.

Taylor, M. C. John Knox. (*In* Scottish divines. 1505–1872.)

Taylor, W. M. John Knox. 1885.

Tulloch, J. Knox. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation.)

Walker, W. John Knox. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Knox-Little, William John. *See* Little, W. J. K.

König, Friedrich Eduard. Bible and Babylon. 9th ed., tr. by C. E. Hay. Burlington [Ia.]. Germ. lit. bd. 1903.

Exiles' book of consolation contained in Isaiah XL–LXVI; tr. by J. A. Selbie. Edin. Clark. 1899.

Religious history of Israel; a discussion of the chief problems in Old Testament history as opposed to the development theorists; tr. by A. J. Campbell. Edin. Clark. 1885.

Köstlin, Julius. Life of Luther. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Theology of Luther; tr. by C. E. Hay. Phila. Luth. pub. soc. c1897. 2v.

Koons, William George. The child's religious life; a study of the child's religious nature and the best methods for its training and development. N. Y. Eaton. c1903.

Koran. The Qur'an; tr. by E. H. Palmer. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1900. 2 parts in 1v. (Sacred books of the East. Müller, F. M., *ed.*)

Koran—Continued.

The Koran, tr. from the Arabic, with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell. Lond. Williams. 1861.

The Koran, tr. into English from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes, by George Sale. New ed. Phila. Moore. 1853.

Muir, *Sir* W. The Coran; its composition and teaching, and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. 1878.

KOREA. Allen, H. N., *and others.* Korea. (*In* China and the far East. Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.*)

Brown, A. J. Korea. (*In* Nearer and the farther East. Zwemer, S. M., *and* Brown, A. J.)

Gale, J. S. Korean sketches. c1898. (Mission study ref. libr.)

— The vanguard; a tale of Korea. c1904. (Mission study ref. libr.)

Griffis, W. E. Corea the hermit nation. 1911.

Hulbert, H. B. The passing of Korea. c1906. (Mission study ref. libr.)

Noble, W. A. Ewa, a tale of Korea. c1906. (Mission study ref. libr.)

Underwood, L. H. Fifteen years among the top-knots; or, Life in Korea. c1904.

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of Henry W. Farnham. Bost. Houghton. 1899.

joint author. See Wines, F. H., *and* Koren, J.

Kramer, George W. What, how and why of church building. N. Y. Comstock. 1897.

Krauth, Charles Porterfield. Conservative reformation and its theology, as represented in the Augsburg confession and in the history and literature of the Evangelical Lutheran church. Phila. Lippincott. 1872.

Krüger, Gustav. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries; tr. by C. R. Gillett. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Papacy: the idea and its exponents; tr. by F. M. S. Batchelor and C. A. Miles. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)

Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. David, king of Israel; tr. by M. G. Easton. N. Y. Harper. 1868.

Kuehnemann, Eugen. Charles William Eliot, president of Harvard University (May 19, 1869–May 19, 1909). Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Kuenen, Abraham. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch; tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. Lond. Macm. 1886.

National religions and universal religions. [Tr. by P. H. Wicksteed.] N. Y. Scribner. 1882. (Hibbert lect.)

Prophets and prophecy in Israel; tr. by Adam Milroy. Lond. Longm. 1877.

Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state; tr. by A. H. May. Lond. Williams. 1874–5. 3v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Kuhns, Levi Oscar. John Huss the witness. Cinc. Jennings. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. Church history; tr. by John Macpherson. N. Y. Funk. 1889–90. 3v. (For. bibl. libr.)

Kutter, Hermann. They must; or, God and the social democracy. Chi. Coöp. print. co. c1908.

Kuyper, Abraham. Encyclopedia of sacred theology; its principles. N. Y. Scribner. 1898.

Work of the Holy Spirit. 1900.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES. Abbott, E. H. The workingman and the church. (*In his* Religious life in America.)

Adams, T. S., *and* Sumner, H. L. Labor problems; a text book. 1908.

Bolen, G. L. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty, of profits, wages and trade unionism. 1903.

Booth, C. Life and labor of the people in London. 1903.

Brooks, J. G. The social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903.

Brown, F. K. (Al Priddy, *pseud.*) Through the mill: the life of a mill-boy. c1911.

— Through the school: the experiences of a mill-boy in securing an education. c1912.

Buchanan, J. R. Story of a labor agitator. 1903.

Byington, M. F. Homestead: the households of a mill town. 1910. (Russell Sage foundation.)

Carleton, W. One way out: a middle-class New Englander emigrates to America. c1911.

Ely, R. T. Labor movement in America. c1886.

Galton, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries. 1895.

Gantt, H. L. Work, wages and profits. 1910.

Gilman, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904.

Gladden, W. Labor question. c1911.

Levasseur, P. E. American workman. c1900.

Lincoln, J. T. City of the dinner-pail. 1909.

Mitchell, J. Organized labor: its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. 1903.

Nearing, S. Social adjustment. 1911.

Redfield, W. C. New industrial day. 1912.

Reed, J. The labor question and the blessing of work. (*In* Earthly problems in heavenly light.)

[Richardson, D.] The long day: the story of a New York working girl as told by herself. 1905.

Rowntree, B. S. Poverty: a study of town life. 1901.

Smith, C. S. Working with the people. 1908.

An account of the People's Institute, N. Y. City.

Smith, S. G. The industrial conflict; a series of chapters on present-day conditions. 1907.

Stelzle, C. Gospel of labor. 1912.

Streightoff, F. H. Standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911.

Strong, J., *ed.* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. Ser. 1–3. 1910–12.

Thompson, C. B. The churches and the wage earners; a study of the cause and cure of their separation. 1909.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—Continued.

Washington, B. T. Man farthest down; a record of observation and study in Europe. 1912.

An attempt to show that the American negro, in respect to opportunity, is better off than some classes of working people in Europe who have the suffrage.

Webb, S., *and* Webb, B. Problems of modern industry. 1898.

Womer, P. P. Church and the labor conflict. 1913.

Wright, C. D. Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1908.

Wyckoff, W. A. The workers: an experiment in reality. 1899. 2v.

See also Arbitration, Industrial; Capital; Child labor; Corporations; Economics; Immigration; Syndicalism; Trade unions; Trusts; Unemployment; Value; Wages.

LABOR LAWS. Eastman, C. Work-accidents and the law. 1910.

LABOR LEGISLATION. Taussig, F. W. Labor legislation. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. II, chap. 56.)

LABOR UNIONS. Laughlin, J. L. The hope for labor unions. (*In his* Latter-day problems.)

Laborde, ——, *abbé.* Impossibility of the immaculate conception as an article of faith. Phila. Hooker. 1855.

LABRADOR. Grenfell, W. T., *and others.* Labrador: the country and the people. 1909.

Lacey, Thomas James. Study of the Eastern Orthodox church. N. Y. Gorham. n. d.

Lachish, *ancient city in Palestine. See* Palestine. Antiquities.

LACORDAIRE, JEAN BAPTISTE HENRI DOMINIQUE. Chocarne, B. Inner life of Père Lacordaire, tr. by a religious of the same order. 1867.

Lactantius. [Writings; tr. by W. Fletcher.] (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VII.)

Contents: Divine institutes. — Epitome of the divine institutes. — The anger of God. — Workmanship of God. — Manner in which the persecutors died. — Fragments. — The Phœnix. — Poem on the passion of the Lord.

Cruttwell, C. T. Lactantius. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. II.)

Ladd, George Trumbull. Doctrine of sacred Scripture. N. Y. Scribner. 1883. 2v.

Elements of physiological psychology. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.

Knowledge, life and reality; an essay in systematic philosophy. N. Y. Dodd. 1909.

Outlines of descriptive psychology. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Philosophy of conduct. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

Philosophy of mind. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.

Philosophy of religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. 2v.

Principles of church polity illustrated by an analysis of modern Congregationalism, and applied to certain important questions in the government of Christian churches. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

Lady Ecclesia. Matheson, G.

Lagerlöf, Selma O. L. Christ legends. N. Y. Holt. 1908.

Laidlaw, John. Bible doctrine of man. Edin. Clark. 1879.

Lake, Kirsopp. Historical evidence for the resurrection of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Lamb, Charles. Last essays of Elia. N. Y. Appleton. 1879.

Cornwall, B. Charles Lamb: a memoir. 1866.

Lamb, Francis Jones. Miracle and science. Oberlin [O.]. Bibl. Sac. co. 1909.

Lambert, John Chisholm. Missionary heroes in Asia. Phila. Lippincott. 1908.

Sacraments in the New Testament. Edin. Clark. 1903. (Kerr lect.)

Lambert, Louis Aloisius. Christian science before the bar of reason; ed. by A. S. Quinlan. N. Y. Christ. press assoc. 1908.

Notes on Ingersoll. Buffalo. Cath. pub. co. 1884.

Lamszus, Wilhelm. Human slaughter-house: scenes from the war that is sure to come; tr. from the German by Oakley Williams. N. Y. Holt. 1913.

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo. Pagan and Christian Rome. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

Land and the Book. Thomson, W. M. 3v.

Lander, Meta, *pseud.* *See* Lawrence, *Mrs.* Margarette Oliver Woods.

Lane, Charles Arthur. Illustrated notes on English church history. 70th thous. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1895. 2v.

Lang, Andrew. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. N. Y. Dodd. 1901–1907. 4v.

John Knox and the reformation. Lond. Longm. 1905.

Magic and religion. Lond. Longm. 1901.

Making of religion. Lond. Longm. 1898.

Modern mythology. Lond. Longm. 1897.

Lang, Cosmo Gordon. Miracles of Jesus as marks of the way of life. Lond. Isbister. 1902.

Thoughts on some of the parables of Jesus. N. Y. Dutton. [1905.]

Lang, John Marshall. Gideon and the judges. N. Y. Randolph. 1891. (Men of the Bible.)

LANGLAND, WILLIAM. Stubbs, C. W. William Langland. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.) (Hulsean lect.)

Langridge, Albert Kent, *and* **Paton, Frank Hume Lyall.** John G. Paton: later years and farewell. N. Y. Hodder. 1910.

LANGTON, STEPHEN, *abp. of Canterbury.* Hodges, G. Langton. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

LARCOM, LUCY. Banks, L. A. Lucy Larcom and her sweet songs of common life. (*In his* Honeycombs of life.)

Larned, Josephus Nelson. Study of greatness in men. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Lasker, Bruno, *joint author.* *See* Rowntree, B. S., *and* Lasker, B.

Latham, Henry. Pastor pastorum; or, The schooling of the apostles by our Lord. N. Y. Pott. 1891.

The risen Master. 7th thous. Camb. [Eng.] Bell. 1907.

Lathbury, Clarence. The balanced life. Phila. Nunc licet press. 1905.

The being with the upturned face. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

The code of joy. Germantown [Pa.]. Swedenborg pub. assoc. 1902.

Lathbury, Clarence—Continued

God winning us. 5th ed. Phila. Nunc licet press. 1903.

The great morning. Minneapolis. Nunc licet press. 1911.

A little lower than the angels. 3d ed. Germantown [Pa.]. Swedenborg pub. assoc. 1902.

Lathbury, Daniel Conner. Dean Church. Oxford. Mowbray. 1905. (Leaders of the church.)

ed. Correspondence of W. E. Gladstone on church and religion. *See* Gladstone, W. E.

Lathrop, George Parsons. A study of Hawthorne. Bost. Houghton. c1876.

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley. Judea from Cyrus to Titus. 537 B.C. to 70 A.D. 2d ed. Chi. McClurg. 1900.

Latimer, Hugh. On Christian love. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)

The ploughers. [Sermon.] (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons, *etc.*)

Herrick, S. E. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Tulloch, J. Latimer. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation.)

Latimer, Robert Sloan. Under three tsars: liberty of conscience in Russia. 1856–1909. N. Y. Revell. 1910.

With Christ in Russia. Lond. Hodder. 1911.

La Touche, Everard Digges. Person of Christ in modern thought. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1912. (Donnellan lect.)

Latter-day saints. *See* Mormons and Mormonism.

Latter-day sinners and saints. Ross, E. A.

Laud, William, *abp. of Canterbury.* A sermon from the scaffold. (*In* Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons, *etc.*)

Mozley, J. B. Archbishop Laud. (*In his* Essays, historical and theological, vol. I.)

Norton, J. N. Life of Archbishop Laud. 1864.

Laughlin, James Laurence. Latter-day problems. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Laurie, Thomas. The Ely volume; or, The contributions of our foreign missions to science and human well-being. 2d ed. Bost. A. B. C. F. M. 1885.

LAW. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Ancient law. 3d Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. c1864 by C. Scribner.

Law, Robert. Tests of life; study of the first epistle of St. John. Edin. Clark. 1909. (Kerr lect.)

Law, William. Liberal and mystical writings, with an introduction by W. S. Palmer, and a preface by W. P. Du Bose. Lond. Longm. 1908.

Practical treatise on Christian perfection. Lond. Longm. 1901.

Serious call to a devout and holy life. Bost. Ewer. 1818.

Inge, W. R. (*In his* Studies of English mystics.)

Lawless, Emily. Story of Ireland. N. Y. Putnam. 1892. (Story of the nations.)

Lawrance, Marion. How to conduct a Sunday school; or, Twenty-eight years a superintendent. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1905.

LAWRENCE, AMOS ADAMS. Lawrence, W. Life of Amos A. Lawrence. 1888.

Lawrence, Edward A. Modern missions in the East. N. Y. Harper. 1895.

Lawrence, *Mrs.* **Margarette O. W.** Tobacco problem. Bost. Cupples. 1886.

Lawrence, Robert F. The New Hampshire churches. Claremont [N. H.]. Author. 1856.

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph. International problems and Hague conferences. Lond. Dent. 1908.

Lawrence, William. Life of Amos A. Lawrence. Bost. Houghton. 1888.

Visions and service. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

Laws of Christ for common life. Dale, R. W.

Laws of friendship, human and divine. King, H. C.

Laws of life after the mind of Christ. Thom, J. H.

Laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. Cook, S. A,

Laws of the inner kingdom. Clark, H. W.

Laws of the kingdom. Dykes, J. O.

Lawson, James Gilchrist. Deeper experiences of famous Christians. Chi. Glad tidings pub. co. c1911.

Lay work and the office of reader. Biggs, H. Y-.

LAYARD, AUSTEN HENRY. Ward, W. H. *Sir* Austen Henry Layard. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14. Lord, J., *ed.*)

Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B.

Lazenby, Albert, *ed.* Tides of the spirit. *See* Martineau, James.

Lea, Henry Charles. Eve of the reformation. (*In* Cambr. mod. hist., vol. I.)

Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. Phila. Lippincott. 1867.

Same. 3d ed. 1907. 2v.

History of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. Phila. Lea. 1896. 3v.

History of the inquisition of Spain. N. Y. Macm. 1906. 4v.

History of the inquisition of the middle ages. N. Y. Harper. c1887. 3v.

Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Moriscos of Spain. Phila. Lea. 1901.

Studies in church history. Phila. Lea. 1869.

Superstition and force. 2d ed. Phila. H. C. Lea. 1870.

Leach, Charles. Romance of the Holy Land. Lond. Arnold. 1911.

Leaders of the church.

Church, Dean. Lathbury, D. C.

Liddon, Dr. Russell, G. W. E.

Maurice, F. D. Masterman, C. F. G.

Pusey, Dr. Russell, G. W. E.

Westcott, Bishop. Clayton, J.

Wilberforce, Bishop. Wilberforce, R. G.

Leaders of the reformation. Tulloch, J.

Leadership. Brent, C. H.

[Lear, Henrietta Louisa (Farrer).] Bossuet and his contemporaries. By the author of "A Dominican artist." N. Y. Pott. 1885.

Learning and working. Maurice, F. D.

Leathes, Stanley. Old Testament prophecy. Lond. Hodder. 1880.

Witness of St. Paul to Christ. Lond. Rivington. 1869. (Boyle lect.)

Leavitt, Sheldon. Paths to the heights. N. Y. Crowell. 1908.

Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd; a study of the popular mind. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Psychology of revolution; tr. by B. Miall. N. Y. Putnam. 1913.

Psychology of socialism. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Lechler, Gotthard Victor. Apostolic and post-apostolic times. 3d ed., tr. by A. J. K. Davidson. Edin. Clark. 1886. 2v.

Leckie, J. H. Authority in religion. Edin. Clark. 1909.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. History of England in the eighteenth century. N. Y. Appleton. 1878. 2v.

History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. N. Y. Appleton. 1869. 2v.

Same. New ed. 1911.

History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. N. Y. Appleton. 1866. 2v.

Same. 1910. 2v. in 1.

Map of life; conduct and character. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1901.

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. N. Y. Appleton. 1888.

Religion and science. N. Y. Appleton. 1880.

Lee, Charles Follen. Birth from above. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1889.

Lee, Guy Carleton, *ed.* Source-book of English history; leading documents, together with illustrative material from contemporary writers, and a bibliography of sources. N. Y. Holt. 1909.

Lee, Henry. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Lond. Boone. 1837.

Lee, James Wideman. Religion of science. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1912.

LEE, JASON, *missionary to the Northwest.* Hines, H. K. Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest, containing the wonderful story of Jason Lee. c1899.

Lee, Joseph. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy. 1897. (Heroes of the nations.)

Lee, Samuel. Eschatology. Bost. Tilton. 1859.

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, Violet.

Lees, Frederic Richard. Text-book of temperance. Rockland. Vose. 1869.

Lees, George Robinson. Life and adventure beyond Jordan. N. Y. Appleton. 1909.

Leete, Frederick DeLand. Christian brotherhoods. Cinc. Jennings. c1912.

Every-day evangelism, personal, trained, co-operative. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

Leffingwell, Albert. Vivisection question. Chi. Vivisection reform soc. 1907.

joint author. Vivisection problem: a controversy. *See* Myers, C. S., *and* Leffingwell, A.

Legge, James. Religions of China. Lond. Hodder. 1880.

Le Goff, François. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers; tr. by Theodore Stanton. N. Y. Putnam. 1879.

Legouvé, Ernest. Reading as a fine art. Bost. Roberts. 1879.

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von. New essays concerning human understanding; tr. by A. G. Langley. N. Y. Macm. 1896.

Philosophical works; tr. with notes by G. M. Duncan. New Haven. T. M. and T. co. 1908.

Hibben, J. G. (*In his* Philosophy of the enlightenment.)

Merz, J. T. Leibniz. 1902. (Philosophical classics for Engl. readers.)

Leighton, Gerald. Scientific Christianity; a study in the biology of character. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.

Leighton, Joseph Alexander. Jesus Christ and the civilization of to-day; the ethical teaching of Jesus considered in its bearings on the moral foundations of modern culture. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Lenormant, François. Beginnings of history. From 2d Fr. ed., with introduction by Francis Brown. N. Y. Scribner. 1891.

and **Chevallier, E.** Manual of the ancient history of the East. New ed. Phila. Lippincott. 1871. 2v.

LENT. Brooks, P. Fasting (a sermon for Lent). (*In his* Candle of the Lord.)

— More abundant life: Lenten readings. 1906.

— (*In his* Sermons for the church year. IX–XIV.)

Buxton, H. J. W-. Lent. [Five sermons.] (*In his* Day by day duty.)

Huntington, F. D. Days of Lent: selected readings. 1906.

Kip, W. I. History, object and proper observance of the holy season of Lent. 1853.

Liddon, H. P. Some elements of religion: Lent lectures. 1872.

Lilienthal, H. Lent, past and present. 1895.

Mortimer, A. G. Lenten preaching. 1902.

Contents: The Lenten epistles. — The example of our Lord. — The seven last words.

Snyder, A. W. Through the forty days; addresses for Lenten and lay reading. c1908.

Tilden, W. P. Leaflets for Lent. 1893.

LEO *the Great, St.* Letters; Sermons; tr. by C. L. Feltoe. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XII.)

Gore, C. Leo the Great. n. d. (Fathers for English readers.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

Merivale, C. St. Leo the Great and the rise of the papacy. (*In his* Four lectures on early church history.)

Leo XIII, *pope.* Great encyclical letters of Leo XIII, with preface by J. J. Wynne. 3d ed. N. Y. Benziger. c1903.

Miller, J. B. Leo XIII and modern civilization. c1897.

O'Reilly, B. Life of Leo XIII. 1887.

Leo XIII and Anglican orders. Halifax, C. L. W., *2d viscount.*

Leonard, William Ellery. Poet of Galilee. N. Y. Huebsch. 1909.

Sonnets and poems. Bost. Priv. pr. 1906.

LEPERS AND LEPROSY. Jackson, J. In leper-land: being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers, including an account of eleven days with Miss Mary Reed and her lepers. [2d ed.] 1907.

— Mary Reed, missionary to lepers. 1900.

Lépicier, Alexius Maria. Indulgences; their origin, nature and development. Lond. Paul. 1895.

Le Rossignol, James Edward. Orthodox socialism; a criticism. N. Y. Crowell. 1907.

and **Stewart, William Downie.** State socialism in New Zealand. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

Leroy, Edouard. New philosophy: Henri Bergson; tr. by Vincent Benson. N. Y. Holt. 1913.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Collectivism; a study of some of the leading questions of the day; tr. by Sir A. Clay. Lond. Murray. 1908.

Empire of the Tsars and the Russians; tr. by Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y. Putnam. 1902–1905. 3v.

Contents: I. The country and its inhabitants. — II. The institutions. — III. The religion.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Nathan the Wise; tr. by Ellen Frothingham. N. Y. Leypoldt. 1868.

Smith, J. F. Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. (*In his* Studies in religion under German masters.)

Stahr, A. Life and works of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing; from the German by E. P. Evans. 1866. 2v.

Lessons from work. Westcott, B. F.

Lester, Charles Stanley. The historic Jesus; a study of the synoptic gospels. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Letourneau, Charles. Evolution of marriage. Lond. Scott. 1911.

Letter to his holiness Pope Pius X. Chi. Open court. 1910.

Letters from hell; given in English by L. W. J. S. N. Y. Funk. 1885.

Letters to Sunday-school teachers on the great truths of the Christian faith. King, H. C.

Letters to the seven churches of Asia. Ramsay, W. M.

Leuba, James Henry. Psychological origin and nature of religion. Chi. Open court. n. d.

Leupp, Francis Ellington. The Indian and his problem. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Levasseur, Pierre Emile. American workman. Amer. transl. by T. S. Adams; ed. by T. Marburg. Balt. Johns Hopkins press. c1900.

Lewes, George Henry. Biographical history of philosophy from its origin in Greece down to the present day. N. Y. Appleton. 1863.

Life of Goethe. Lond. Smith. 1864.

Lewin, Raphael D'C. What is Judaism? N. Y. Appleton. 1870.

Lewin, Thomas. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 3d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1875. 2v.

Lewis, Abram Herbert. Critical history of Sunday legislation from 321 to 1888. N. Y. Appleton. 1888.
Paganism surviving in Christianity. N. Y. Putnam. 1892.
Sabbath and the Sunday. Alfred Centre [N. Y.]. Amer. tract soc. 1870.
Lewis, Arthur D. Syndicalism and the general strike; an explanation. Bost. Small. [1912.]
Lewis, John. History of the life and sufferings of John Wiclif. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1820.
Lhamon, W. J. Heroes of modern missions. St. Louis. Christian pub. co. c1899.
Lias, John James. Epistles to the Corinthians, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879–80. 2v. (Cambr. Bible.)
First epistle to the Corinthians. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Judges, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1882. (Cambr. Bible.)
Nicene creed. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1897.
Liberal education and liberal faith. Thwing, C. F.
LIBERALISM. Eliot, C. W. Progressive liberalism in the closing and the opening century. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
LIBERTY. Brierley, J. Liberty. (*In his* Secret of living.)
Brooks, P. Law of liberty. (*In his* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons.)
Bushnell, H. Liberty and discipline. [Sermon.] (*In his* Christ and his salvation.)
Dickinson, G. L. Justice and liberty. 1908.
Jefferson, C. E. Liberty, its dangers and duties. (*In his* New crusade: occasional sermons.)
Mill, J. S. On liberty. 5th ed. 1868.
See also Democracy; Freedom; Religious liberty; Slavery.
Liberty, and other sermons. Brent, C. H.
Liberty of conscience. *See* Religious liberty; Toleration.
Liberty of prophesying. Henson, H. H.
LIBERTY OF THE PRESS. Putnam, G. H. Censorship of the Church of Rome, and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature. 1906–7. 2v.
Lichtenberger, Frédéric Auguste. History of Germany theology in the nineteenth century; tr. by W. Hastie. Edin. Clark. 1889.
Liddon, Henry Parry. Clerical life and work; sermons. Lond. Longm. 1894.
Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 4th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1869. (Bamp. lect.)
Easter in St. Paul's; sermons chiefly on the resurrection of our Lord. N. Y. Dutton. 1885.
Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. Lond. Longm. 1893.
Explanatory analysis of St. Paul's first epistle to Timothy. Lond. Longm. 1897.
Five minutes after death. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)
Liddon, Henry Parry—Continued.
Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. Lond. Longm. 1893. 4v.
Passiontide sermons. Lond. Longm. 1891.
Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 2d ed. Lond. Rivington. 1869.
Same. 2d ser. N. Y. Dutton. 1880.
Some elements of religion: Lent lectures. N. Y. Dutton. 1872.
Johnston, J. O. Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon. 1905.
Russell, G. W. E. Dr. Liddon. 1905. (Leaders of the church.)
Wilkinson, W. C. Henry Parry Liddon. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)
Lidgett, John Scott. The Christian religion: its meaning and proof. Lond. Culley. 1907.
Fatherhood of God. Edin. Clark. 1902.
Spiritual principle of the atonement. Lond. Kelly. 1898.
LIFE. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Life and matter: a criticism of Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." 1905.
Thomson, W. H. What is physical life? 1909.
Wallace, A. R. World of life. 1911.
Wilder, S. Life; its nature, origin and development. 1886.
LIFE INSURANCE. Dryden, J. F. Addresses and papers on life insurance. 1909.
Life of the universe. Arrhenius, S. 2v.
Liggins, John. Great value and success of foreign missions. N. Y. Baker. c1888.
Light from the ancient East. Deissmann, A.
Light of Asia. Arnold, *Sir* E.
Light of Asia and the Light of the world. Kellogg, S. H.
Light of the world. Arnold, *Sir* E.
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber. The apostolic fathers; revised texts with introductions, notes, dissertations and translations. Part II. S. Ignativs. S. Polycarp. Lond. Macm. 1885. 2v. in 3.
Biblical essays. Lond. Macm. 1903.

Contents: I–III. Evidence of the authenticity and genuineness of St. John's gospel. — IV. St. Paul's preparation for the ministry. — V. Chronology of St. Paul's life and epistles. — VI. Churches of Macedonia. — VII. Church of Thessalonica. — VIII. Mission of Titus to the Corinthians. — IX. Structure and destination of the epistle to the Romans. — X. Destination of the epistle to the Ephesians. — XI. Date of the pastoral epistles. — XII. St. Paul's history after the close of the Acts.

Dissertations on the apostolic age. Lond. Macm. 1892.
Leaders in the northern church. Lond. Macm. 1890.
St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. Andover. Draper. 1870.
St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians. Lond. Macm. 1869.
St. Paul's epistles to the Colossians and Philemon; revised text with notes. Lond. Macm. 1875.
Vision of God. [Sermon.] (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day.)
and others. Revision of the English version of the New Testament. N. Y. Harper. 1873.
Benson, A. S. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. Whipple, H. B.

Lights and shadows of church life. Stoughton, J.

Liguori, Alfonso Maria di, *St.* (*St. Alphonsus.*) History of heresies and their refutation; tr. by Dr. Mullock. 2d ed. Dublin [Irel.]. Duffy. 1857.

Lilienthal, Hermann. Lent, past and present. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895.

Lilley, Alfred Leslie. Adventus regni: sermons chiefly on the parables of the kingdom. Lond. Griffiths. 1907.

Modernism; a record and a review. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Lily among thorns; a study of the biblical drama entitled The Song of songs. Griffis, W. E.

Lin Shao-Yang. A Chinese appeal to Christendom concerning Christian missions. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Lincoln, Abraham. Speeches and letters. 1832–1865. Lond. Dent. c1894.

Abbot, F. E., *and others.* Lincolniana. 1865.

Funeral sermons, speeches, eulogies and letters.

Andrews, M. R. S. The perfect tribute. 1908.

Bancroft, G. Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. 1866.

Holland, J. G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1866.

Jackson, S. T. Lincoln's use of the Bible. c1909.

Kirk, E. N., *and others.* Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. 1865.

Larned, J. N. Lincoln: simplest in greatness. (*In his* Study of greatness in men.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

Morse, J. T. Abraham Lincoln. c1893. 2v. (Amer. statesmen.)

Newton, J. F. Lincoln and Herndon. 1910.

Nicolay, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1904.

Phillips, W. Abraham Lincoln. [Address at Tremont Temple, Apr. 23, 1865.]

Rothschild, A. Lincoln, master of men. 1908.

Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln; an essay. c1891.

Storrs, R. S. Abraham Lincoln. (*In his* Orations and addresses.)

Tarbell, I. M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1908. 2v.

Lindsay, A. D. Philosophy of Bergson. N. Y. Hodder. 1911.

Lindsay, Thomas Martin. Church and ministry in the early centuries. N. Y. Armstrong. 1902.

History of the reformation. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. 2v. (Int. theol. libr.)

I. Reformation in Germany.

II. Reformation in the lands beyond Germany.

Luther. (*In* Camb. mod. hist., vol. I.)

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr, *and* **O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold.** The beast. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.

Steffens, L. Lindsey, the just judge. (*In his* Upbuilders, chap. III.)

Lingard, John. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. Lond. Cath. pub. co. 1858. 2v.

Linn, William Alexander. Story of the Mormons from the date of their origin to the year 1901. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

Lipman, Jacob Goodale. Bacteria in relation to country life. 3d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Rural sci. ser.)

Liquor problem. *See* Temperance.

Lisle, William M. Evolution of spiritual man. Bost. Silver. 1894.

LITERATURE. Guthrie, K. S. Spiritual message of literature. 1905.

Kelman, J. Among famous books. 2d ed. c1912.

Contents: I. The gods of Greece. — II. Marius the Epicurean. — III. The two Fausts. — IV. Celtic revivals of paganism. — V. John Bunyan. — VI. Pepys' Diary. — VII. Sartor Resartus. — VIII. Pagan reactions. — IX. Mr. Chesterton's point of view. — X. The Hound of Heaven.

Mosher, W. E. Promise of the Christ-age in recent literature. 1912.

Moulton, R. G. World literature and its place in general culture. 1911.

Schopenhauer, A. Art of literature. (Schopenhauer series, 4.)

See also American literature; American poets; English literature; English poets and poetry; Essays; Novels and novelists; Poetry; Poets; Religious fiction; Religious poetry; Romanticism.

Literature and dogma. Arnold, M.

Littell, John Stockton. Historians and the English reformation. Mil. Young churchm. 1910.

Little, William John Knox. Holy matrimony. Lond. Longm. 1900. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)

Littledale, Richard Frederick, *joint author. See* Neale, J. M., *and* Littledale, R. F.

Littlefield, Milton Smith. Hand-work in the Sunday school. Phila. S. S. times. c1908.

Littlejohn, Wolcott H. Constitutional amendment; or, The Sunday, the Sabbath, the change and restitution. Battle Creek [Mich.]. 1873.

Liturgical services. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1903.

LITURGIES. Amer. Unit. Assoc. Book of prayer and praise for congregational worship. 1893.

— Five services for public worship, with services for special occasions. 1895.

Chautauqua hymnal and liturgy. c1903.

Christian liturgy and Book of common prayer of the Apostolic Catholic, or Universal church of Christ. 1845.

Duchesne, L. Christian worship; its origin and evolution; a study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne. 1904.

Eutaxia, or the Presbyterian liturgies: historical sketches by a minister of the Presbyterian church. 1855.

Gloria Patri revised. 1903.

Liturgical services containing prayers ancient and modern, for use in the churches. c1903.

Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period. 1872. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. XXIV.)

Same. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VII.)

LITURGIES—Continued.

Liturgy of the Reformed Protestant Dutch church in North America. [1857.]

MacArthur, R. S., *and* Bellamy, F. People's worship and Psalter. 1894.

Maclean, A. J., *transl.* East Syrian daily offices, with notes. 1894.

Neale, J. M., *and* Littledale, R. F. Liturgies of SS. Mark, James, Clement, Chrysostom, and Basil, and the Church of Malabar. 7th ed. [1869.]

New Church General Convention. Book of worship. 1898.

Swete, H. B. Church services and service-books before the reformation. 1896.

[Thomas, R.] Liturgical services containing prayers ancient and modern for use in the churches. c1903.

See also Book of common prayer; Jews. Liturgy. Ritual; Ministers; Pastoral offices; Worship; *also* Names of churches.

Livermore, George. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 4th ed. Bost. Williams. 1863.

Living Way, The. Palmer, B.

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. Adams, C. C. David Livingstone. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14. Lord, J.)

Blaikie, W. G. Personal life of David Livingstone.

Horne, C. S. David Livingstone. 1913.

Jack, J. W. Daybreak in Livingstonia.

Speer, R. E. (*In his* Servants of the King.)

Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone. 1887.

Same. Cent. ed., with introd. by R. E. Speer. 1913.

Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)

Livingstone, R. W. The Greek genius and its meaning to us. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1912.

Livius, T. S. Peter, bishop of Rome; or, The Roman episcopate of the prince of the apostles proved from the Fathers, history and archæology. Lond. Burns. 1888.

Lloyd, Arthur. Creed of half Japan; historical sketches of Japanese Buddhism. N. Y. Dutton. 1912.

Lloyd, Arthur Selden. Christianity and the religions. N. Y. Dutton. c1909.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Wealth against commonwealth. N. Y. Harper. 1894.

Lobstein, Paul. Virgin birth of Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1903. (C. t. l.)

Locke, John. Essay concerning human understanding. Phila. Kay. n. d.

Philosophical works. Lond. Bell. 1898. 2v.

Alexander, S. Locke. n. d. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)

Hibben, J. G. Locke's inner and outer world. (*In his* Philosophy of the enlightenment.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Daniel Webster. Bost. Houghton. 1891. (Amer. statesmen.)

George Washington. Bost. Houghton. c1889. (Amer. statesmen.)

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph. A divine incarnation. (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Ether of space. N. Y. Harper. 1909.

Immortality of the soul. Bost. Ball. 1908.

Life and matter. N. Y. Putnam. 1905.

Man and the universe. Lond. Methuen. n. d.

Modern problems. N. Y. Doran. c1912.

Non-church-going. *See* Gray, W. F., *ed.*

Reason and belief. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.

Science and immortality. N. Y. Moffat. 1908.

Substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers. N. Y. Harper. 1907.

Survival of man. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.

joint author. Socialism and individualism. *See* Webb, S., *and others.*

Loeppert, Adam John. Modernism and the Vatican. Cinc. Jennings. [1912.]

Lofthouse, W. F. Ethics and the family. Lond., *etc.* Hodder. [1912.]

Ezekiel: introduction, revised version, with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

LOGIC. Aristotle. Organon; or, Logical treatises of Aristotle; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by O. F. Owen. 1908–10. 2v.

Baldwin, J. M. Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought, or genetic logic. 1906–1911. 3v.

Davis, N. K. Elements of deductive logic. 1893.

— Elements of inductive logic. 1896.

Dewey, J. Studies in logical theory. New ed. 1909.

Lotze, R. H. Outlines of logic. 1904.

Mill, J. S. System of logic. 1846.

Logic and life. Holland, H. S.

Logic of Christian evidences. Wright, G. F.

LOGOS. Walton, F. E. Development of the Logos-doctrine in Greek and Hebrew thought. 1911.

Loisy, Alfred. The gospel and the church; tr. by C. Home. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

A criticism of Harnack's What is Christianity?

Religion of Israel; tr. by A. Galton. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (C. t. l.)

Emmet, C. W. M. Loisy and the gospel story; M. Loisy's view of the resurrection. (*In his* The eschatological question in the gospels.)

Sterrett, J. M. Abbé Loisy. (*In his* Freedom of authority.)

LOLLARDS. Capes, W. W. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 1903. (History of the English church, vol. III.)

Gairdner, J. Lollardy and the reformation in England. 1908–1911. 3v.

Lombroso, Cesare. After death — what? Spiritistic phenomena and their interpretation. Rendered into English by W. S. Kennedy. Bost. Small. c1909.

London, Jack. War of the classes. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Contents: The class struggle. — The tramp. — The scab. — The question of the maximum. — A review. — Wanted: a new law of development. — How I became a socialist.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Morison, J. Fathers and founders of the London Missionary Society. n. d.

Long day. *See* [Richardson, D.]

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Complete poetical works. Camb. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1893.
Poems. N. Y. Crowell. c1893.
Poetical works. Bost. Ticknor. 1867.
transl. See Dante Alighieri.
Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. c1902. (Amer. men of letters.)

Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora. From 6th Engl. ed. Bost. Roberts. 1880.

Loofs, Friedrich Armin. What is the truth about Jesus Christ? N. Y. Scribner. 1913.

Loomis, Samuel Lane. Modern cities and their religious problems. N. Y. Baker. c1887.

Lord, John. Beacon lights of history. N. Y. Clarke. [1902.] 14v.
Same. General index.

LORD'S PRAYER, THE. Aked, C. F. The Lord's prayer: its meaning and message for to-day. c1910.
Baldwin, G. C. The model prayer. 1871.
Boardman, G. D. Studies in the model prayer. 1879.
Clarke, J. F. The Lord's prayer. 1891.
Dods, M. The prayer that teaches to pray. 1900.
Farrar, F. W. The Lord's prayer: sermons. c1893.
Gladden, W. The Lord's prayer: seven homilies. c1880.
Goodell, C. L. The universal prayer. (*In his* Pathways to the best.)
Gore, C. Prayer and the Lord's prayer. 1905.
Hall, A. C. A. Meditations on the Lord's prayer. c1884.
Hare, A. W. The Lord's prayer. [Seven sermons.] (*In his* Alton sermons.)
Jones, J. D. The model prayer; a series of expositions on "The Lord's Prayer." 3d ed. N. Y. Doran. 1909.
Kingsley, C. The Lord's prayer. (*In his* Sermons for the times.)
Maurice, F. D. The Lord's prayer; sermons. 1872.
Pike, G. R. The family of God. (*In his* Divine drama.)
Richards, W. R. A study of the Lord's prayer. 1909.
Tuthill, C. J. The model prayer.
Tyrrell, G. Lex credendi: a sequel to Lex orandi. 1906.
Vaughan, C. J. The Lord's prayer. (*In his* Four courses of Lent lectures.)

LORD'S SUPPER. Adamson, R. M. Christian doctrine of the Lord's supper. 1905.
Fox, N. Christ in the daily meal. 1898.
Gore, C. Body of Christ; enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy Communion. 1901.
Goulburn, E. M. Office of the Holy Communion. 1870.
Gummey, H. R. Consecration of the Eucharist. 1908. *See* Author entry.
Herbert, C. The Lord's supper: uninspired teaching. Lond. Seeley. 1879. 2v.
I. From Clement of Rome to Photius.
II. From Alfric to Canon Liddon.

LORD'S SUPPER—Continued.
Jordan, W. T., *and* Hubbard, G. H. The Lord's supper. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Jowett, J. H. The supper of the Lord. (*In his* School of Calvary.)
Newbolt, W. C. E. Sacrament of the altar. 1908. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)
Smith, D. Our Lord's desire for the communion: a sacramental sermon. (*In his* Man's need of God.)
Stanley, A. P. The Eucharist. (*In his* Christian institutions.)
Tyng, S. H. The feast enjoyed: illustrative of the Lord's supper. c1868.
Wilkinson, W. C. Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. c1897.
Wright, J. Restoration of the reservation of the Blessed Sacrament for the sick. c1904.
See also Communion; Eucharist; Transubstantiation.

Lorenz, Edmund Simon. Otterbein hymnal. Dayton [O.]. U. B. pub. house. 1900.
Practical church music; a discussion of purposes, methods and plans. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1909.

Lorgues, Roselly de. Life of Christopher Columbus, compiled from the French of Roselly de Lorgues by J. J. Barry. N. Y. Amer. news co. 1869.

Lorimer, George Claude. Christianity and the social state. Phila. Rowland. 1898.
Christianity in the nineteenth century. Phila. G. & R. press. 1900.
Jesus the world's Savior. Chi. Griggs. 1883.
Messages of to-day to the men of to-morrow. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1896.
The modern crisis in religion. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1904. (Int. pulpit.)

Lorimer, Peter. John Knox and the Church of England; his work in her pulpit and his influence upon her liturgy, articles and parties. Lond. King. 1875.

Loring, Augustus Peabody. A trustees' handbook. 2d ed. Bost. Little. 1900.

Lost forever. Townsend, L. T.

LOT, *Old Testament patriarch.* Matheson, G. Lot the lingerer. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel.)
Whyte, A. Lot. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. History of the church in Brattle St., Boston. Bost. Crosby. 1851.

Lotze, Rudolf Hermann. Microcosmus; an essay concerning man and his relation to the world; tr. by E. Hamilton and E. E. C. Jones. N. Y. Scribner. 1885. 2v.
Outlines of logic; tr. by G. T. Ladd. Bost. Ginn. 1904.
Outlines of metaphysic; tr. by G. T. Ladd. Bost. Ginn. 1884.
Outlines of practical philosophy; ed. by G. T. Ladd. Bost. Ginn. 1885.
Outlines of psychology; tr. by G. T. Ladd. Bost. Ginn. c1886.
Outlines of the philosophy of religion; ed. by G. T. Ladd. Bost. Ginn. 1885.

Louis IX, *king of France, St.* Guizot, F. P. G. Saint Louis and Calvin. 1870. (Great Christians of France.)

Lovat, Alice, *Lady.* Life of St. Teresa, taken from the French of "A Carmelite nun," with a preface by R. H. Benson. Lond. Herbert. 1912.

Love. Abbey, C. J. Divine love; its sternness, breadth and tenderness. 1900.

Beecher, H. W. Love, the common law of the universe. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)

Campbell, R. J. Love destroying and restoring. (*In his* New theology sermons.)

Dawson, W. J. The empire of love. 1907.

Drummond, H. The greatest thing in the world. 1897.

Hopkins, M. Law of love and love as a law. 1872.

Newman, J. H. Love, the one thing needful. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. V.)

Roads, C. The primitive law of love; The second law of love; The law of love for the larger Christian life. (*In his* Man with a conscience.)

Love and wisdom of God. King, E.

Love enthroned. Steele, D.

Love of God revealed to the universe by man's redemption. Bradley, J. H.

Love's ascent. Brett, J.

Love, William De Loss. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1899.

Lovett, Richard. The printed English Bible. 1525–1885. Lond. Rel. tract. soc. 1909.

Tamate; the life story of James Chalmers; told for young people. N. Y. Revell. 1904.

ed. James Chalmers; his autobiography and letters. N. Y. Revell. 1902.

ed. James Gilmour of Mongolia; his diaries, letters and reports. N. Y. Revell. [1892.]

Low, Alfred Maurice. The American people; a study in national psychology. Bost. Houghton. 1909–11. 2v.

Lowder, Charles Fuge. Twenty-one years in St. George's mission. Lond. Rivington. 1877.

Lowell. Kenngott, G. F. Record of a city. 1912.

Lowell, Edward Jackson. Eve of the French revolution. Bost. Houghton. 1892.

Lowell, James Russell. Complete poetical works. Camb. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1897.

Letters, ed. by C. E. Norton. N. Y. Harper. 1894. 2v.

Poems. N. Y. Crowell. c1892.

Poetical works. Bost. Fields. 1869.

Lowell, Percival. Mars as the abode of life. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Soul of the far East. Bost. Houghton. 1888.

Lowell Institute lectures.

1852–9. Greece, ancient and modern. Felton, C. C. 2v.

1880. Events and epochs in religious history. Clarke, J. F.

1880. Theistic argument. Diman, J. L.

1891. Evolution of Christianity. Abbott, L.

Lowell Institute lectures—Continued.

1894. Ascent of man. Drummond, H.

1895. Expansion of religion. Donald, E. W.

1898. Divine force in the life of the world. McKenzie, A.

1909. What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? Mahaffy, J. P.

1910. Heredity. Castle, W. E.

1911. Mind of primitive man. Boas, F.

Lowrie, Samuel Thompson. Explanation of the epistle to the Hebrews. N. Y. Carter. c1884.

Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Lowth, Robert. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Bost. Buckingham. 1815.

Loyalty. McClure, J. G. K. Loyalty. 1905.

Royce, J. Loyalty and insight. (*In his* William James and other essays.)

Commencement address, Simmons College.

— Philosophy of loyalty. 1908.

— Religion of loyalty. (*In his* Sources of religious insight.)

Loyalty to church and state. Satolli, F.

Loyola, Ignatius de, *St.* Manresa; or, The spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius. N. Y., *etc.* Benziger. n. d.

Hughes, T. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Taylor, I. Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.

Walker, W. Ignatius Loyola. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Loyson, Charles Jean Marie Augustin. (*Père Hyacinthe.*) My last will and testament; tr. by F. Ware, with introduction by F. W. Farrar. Lond., *etc.* Cassell. 1895.

Lubbock, John, *1st baron Avebury.* Origin of civilization, and the primitive condition of man. N. Y. Appleton. 1870.

Lucas, Bernard. Christ for India: a presentation of the Christian message to the religious thought of India. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

The empire of Christ. Lond. Macm. 1907.

A study of missions in India.

Luckock, Herbert Mortimer. After death; examination of the testimony of primitive times respecting the state of the faithful dead, and their relationship to the living. N. Y. Whittaker. 1880.

Footprints of the apostles as traced by St. Luke in the Acts. Lond. Longm. 1897. 2v.

History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce, and certain forbidden degrees. Lond. Longm. 1894.

Intermediate state between death and judgment. N. Y. Whittaker. 1890.

Lucretius Carus, Titus. Lucretius on the nature of things; tr. by C. Bailey. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1910.

Santayana, G. Lucretius. (*In his* Three philosophical poets.)

Ludlow, James Meeker. Deborah; a tale of the times of Judas Maccabæus. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1901.

Incentives for life, personal and public. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1902.

Ludovici, Anthony M. Nietzsche; his life and works. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. n. d. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)

Lünemann, Gottlieb. Thessalonians. Edin. Clark. 1880. (Meyer, H. A. W. Crit. and exeg. commentary on the N. T.)

Hebrews. Edin. Clark. 1882. (Meyer, H. A. W. Crit. and exeg. commentary on the N. T.)

Lützow, Franz Heinrich H. von, *Count.* Life and times of Master John Hus. Lond. Dent. 1909.

LUKE, *St.* Harnack, A. Luke the physician, author of the third gospel and Acts of the apostles; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Howson, J. S. St. Luke. (*In his* Companions of St. Paul.)

Milligan, G. The four evangelists — St. Luke. (*In* Men of the N. T. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Ramsay, W. M. Luke the physician, and other studies in the history of religion. 1908.

LULL, RAYMUND, *missionary to the Saracens.* Maclear, G. F. Raymund Lull. (*In his* Apostles of mediæval Europe.)

Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)

Zwemer, S. M. Raymund Lull. c1902.

Lumby, Joseph Rawson. Acts with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1904. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Acts with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. 2v. (Cambr. Bible.)

Epistles of St. Peter. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893. (Expositor's Bible.)

First and second books of Kings with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1888. (Cambr. Bible.)

Lundy, John Patterson. Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church. N. Y. Bouton. 1876.

Lupton, Joseph Hirst. St. John of Damascus. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1882. (Fathers for Engl. readers.)

Lusk, Hugh H. Social welfare in New Zealand. N. Y. Sturgis. 1913.

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. Apologetic lectures on the fundamental truths of Christianity; tr. by S. Taylor. 4th ed. Edin. Clark. 1876.

History of Christian ethics; tr. by W. Hastie. Edin. Clark. 1889.

Luther, Martin. Method and fruits of justification. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)

Primary works, ed. by Wace and Buchheim. Lond. Hodder. 1896.

Table talk; tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt, with a memoir by A. Chalmers. Lond. Bell. 1878. (Bohn's standard libr.)

Brooks, P. Martin Luther: address, four hundredth anniversary of his birth. (*In his* Essays and addresses.)

Burns, J. (*In his* Revivals: their laws and leaders.)

Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Luther, Martin—Continued.

Harnack, A. Martin Luther, the prophet of the reformation. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith.)

Jacobs, H. E. Martin Luther, the hero of the reformation. 1898. (Heroes of the reformation.)

Köstlin, J. Life of Luther. 1883.

— Theology of Luther; tr. by C. E. Hay. c1897. 2v.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

McGiffert, A. C. Martin Luther and his work. 1911.

— Martin Luther. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant, chap. II.)

Mozley, J. B. Luther. (*In his* Essays, historical and theological, vol. I.)

Smith, H. P., *the younger.* Life and letters of Martin Luther. 1911.

Tulloch, J. (*In his* Leaders of the reformation.)

Walker, W. Martin Luther. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Waring, L. H. Political theories of Martin Luther. 1910.

Lutheran church. Christian book of concord; or, Symbolical books of the Evangelical Lutheran church. 2d ed. Transl. Newmarket [Va.]. S. C. Henkel. 1854.

Contents: The three chief symbols. — The unaltered Augsburg confession. — Apology of the Augsburg confession. — The Smalcald articles. — The smaller catechism. — The larger catechism. — Formula of concord, pts. I-II.

LUTHERAN CHURCH.

History.

Jacobs, H. E. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 1893. (Amer. church history, vol. IV.)

Krauth, C. P. Conservative reformation and its theology: as represented in the Augsburg confession, and in the history and literature of the Evangelical Lutheran church. 1872.

Neve, J. L. Brief history of the Lutheran church in America. 1904.

Wordsworth, J. National church of Sweden. 1911. (Hale lect.)

Liturgy. Ritual.

Common service for the use of evangelical Lutheran congregations. Phila. Luth. publ. soc. c1888.

Same. With music.

Lutheran Liturgical Association. Memoirs. I-VII. 1906.

Lutheran Liturgical Association. Memoirs. I-VII. Pittsburgh [Pa.]. L. L. assoc. 1906. 7v. in 1.

Lutkin, Peter Christian. Music in the church. Mil. Young churchm. 1910. (Hale lect.)

Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*

Luzzi, Giovanni. Struggle for Christian truth in Italy. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1913.

Lyman, Albert Josiah. Christian pastor in the new age. N. Y. Crowell. c1909.

— Three greatest maxims of the world. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Lyman, Eugene William. Theology and human problems; a comparative study of absolute idealism and pragmatism as interpreters of religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1910. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching. *See* Yale lectures on preaching.

Lynch, Frederick. New opportunities of the ministry. N. Y. Revell. 1912.

Peace problem the task of the twentieth century. N. Y. Revell. 1911.

Lynn. *First Universalist Church.* By-laws of the parish; Historical address, by E. M. Burrill; Program of the seventy-fifth anniversary; Register of ministers, *etc.* 1908.

Lyon, David Gordon, *and* **Moore, George Foot,** *eds.* Studies in the history of religions presented to Crawford Howell Toy. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

LYON, MARY, *founder of Mt. Holyoke College.* Fisk, F. Recollections of Mary Lyon. c1866.

Gilchrist, B. B. Life of Mary Lyon. 1910.

Winship, A. E. Mary Lyon. (*In his* Great American educators.)

Lyon, William Hector. Study of the sects. Bost. Unit. S. S. soc. 1892.

Lyttelton, Arthur Tempel. Place of miracles in religion. Lond. Murray. 1899. (Hulsean lect.)

Lyttelton, Edward. Studies in the Sermon on the Mount. N. Y. Longm. 1905.

Training of the young in the laws of sex. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Lyttelton, *Lord* **George.** Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul in a letter to Gilbert West. New ed. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1799.

Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer- (Owen Meredith, *pseud.***).** New poems, by Owen Meredith. Bost. Ticknor. 1868. 2v.

Maas, Anthony John. Christ in type and prophecy. N. Y. Benziger. 1893. 2v.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Book of Christmas. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Essays on work and culture. N. Y. Dodd. 1907.

Mabie, Henry Clay. Divine reason of the cross. N. Y. Revell. 1911.

Divine right of missions. Phila. G. & R. press. 1908.

How does the death of Christ save us? or, The ethical energy of the cross. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1908.

Meaning and message of the cross. N. Y. Revell. c1906.

Method in soul-winning on home and foreign fields. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Task worth while; or, The divine philosophy of missions. Phila. Griffith. c1910.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd. Greatest English classic; a study of the King James version of the Bible and its influence on life and literature. N. Y. Harper. 1912.

Mosaic law in modern life. N. Y. Revell. c1906.

Studies in the Sermon on the Mount. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1910.

McAfee, Joseph Ernest. World missions from the home base: a group of addresses and papers. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1911.

Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart. Bible sidelights from the mound of Gezer, a record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

History of civilization in Palestine. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912.

McArthur, Robert Stuart. Advent, Christmas, New Year, Easter, and other sermons. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1908.

Current questions for thinking men. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1898.

and **Bellamy, Francis,** *eds.* People's worship and psalter. Bost. Silver. 1894.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington (*Lord Macaulay*). Essays and poems. Bost. Estes. n. d. 3v.

History of England from the accession of James the Second. Lond. Longm. 1849–1855. 4v.

Lays of ancient Rome. Lond. Longm. 1882.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)

Morley, J. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. I.)

Trevelyan, G. O. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1887. 2v.

MCAULEY, JERRY, *founder of the Water St. Mission, New York City.* Offord, R. M., *ed.* Jerry McAuley, an apostle to the lost. 5th ed. c1907.

Macauliffe, Max Arthur. The Sikh religion; its Gurus, sacred writings and authors. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1909. 6v.

McBee, Silas. Eirenic itinerary; impressions of our tour, with addresses and papers on the unity of Christian churches. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1911.

"The journey was undertaken at the instance of Dr. John R. Mott, and in connection with the World's Student Christian Federation at Constantinople."

MCCABE, CHARLES CARDWELL. Bristol, F. M. Life of Chaplain McCabe. c1908.

McCabe, Joseph. The Bible in Europe; an inquiry into the contribution of the Christian religion to civilization. Lond. Watts. 1907.

Candid history of the Jesuits. N. Y. Putnam. 1913.

Decay of the church of Rome. Lond. Methuen. c1909.

St. Augustine and his age. N. Y. Putnam. 1903.

M'Cabe, Lorenzo Dow. Foreknowledge of God. Cinc. Hitchcock. 1878.

Maccabees, The. (The Hasmonean family.) *See* Judas Maccabæus; *also* Jews. History. N. T. times.

MCCHEYNE, ROBERT MURRAY. Bonar, A. A. Life of Robert Murray McCheyne. 1847.

McClure, James G. K. Loyalty, the soul of religion. Chi. Revell. 1905.

McClymont, James Alexander. St. John; introduction; revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

MacColl, Alexander. A working theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Maccoll, Malcolm. Ammergau passion play. Lond. Rivington. 1870.

Maccoll, Malcolm—Continued.

"Damnatory clauses" of the Athanasian creed rationally explained in a letter to W. E. Gladstone. Lond. Rivington. 1872.

The reformation settlement in the light of history and law. 6th impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1899.

McComas, Henry C. The psychology of religious sects. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

McComb, Samuel. Book of prayers for public and personal use. N. Y. Dodd. 1912.

Christianity and the modern mind. N. Y. Dodd. 1910.

Making of the English Bible. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.

Power of self-suggestion. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.

joint author. See Worcester, E., *and* McComb, S.

joint author. See Worcester, E., *and others.*

McConnell, Francis John. Christian focus; a series of college sermons. Cinc. Jennings. c1911.

Christmas sermons. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

The diviner immanence. N. Y. Eaton. c1906.

Edward Gayer Andrews, bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Increase of faith: some present-day aids to belief. N. Y. Eaton. c1912. (Merrick lect.)

Religious certainty. N. Y. Eaton. c1910.

McConnell, Ray Madding. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Duty of altruism. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

McConnell, Samuel Davis. Christ. N. Y. Macm. 1904.

Christianity: an interpretation. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

Evolution of immortality. N. Y. Macm. 1901.

History of the American Episcopal church from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. N. Y. Whittaker. 1891.

McCosh, James. Christianity and positivism. N. Y. Carter. 1871.

Religious aspect of evolution. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.

Scottish philosophy from Hutcheson to Hamilton. N. Y. Carter. 1875.

Sloane, W. M., *ed.* Life of James McCosh. 1897.

M'Crie, Thomas. Life of John Knox. Edin. Ogle. 1818. 2v.

MacCulloch, John Arnott. Religion of the ancient Celts. Edin. Clark. 1911.

MacCunn, John. Making of character; some educational aspects of ethics. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

McCurdy, James Frederick. History, prophecy and the monuments. N. Y. Macm. 1894–1901. 3v.

Macdonald, Duncan Black. Aspects of Islam. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)

Development of Muslim theology, jurisprudence and constitutional theory. N. Y. Scribner. 1903. (Semitic ser.)

The religious attitude and life in Islam. Chi. Univ. press. 1909. (Haskell lect.)

Macdonald, George. Imagination, and other essays. Bost. Lothrop. c1883.

Thomas Wingfold, curate. N. Y. Routledge. 1876.

Wilson, S. L. Theology of George Macdonald. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)

Wright, W. B. George Macdonald. (*In his* Master and men.)

Macdonald, Greville. Child's inheritance, its scientific and imaginative meaning. Lond. Smith. 1910.

Macdonald, James Madison. Life and writings of St. John. N. Y. Scribner. 1877.

Macdonald, James Ramsay. Socialist movement. N. Y. Holt. c1911.

Syndicalism: a critical examination. Chi. Open court. n. d.

Macdonald, Loren Benjamin. Life in the making; an approach to religion through the method of modern pragmatism. Bost. Sherman. 1911.

MacDonald, Robert. Mind, religion and health, with an appreciation of the Emmanuel movement. N. Y. Funk. 1908.

M'Donald, William. Spiritualism identical with ancient sorcery, N. T. demonology, and modern witchcraft: with the testimony of God and man against it. N. Y. Carlton. c1866.

McDougall, William. Introduction to social psychology. Lond. Methuen. 1909.

McDowell, William Fraser. In the school of Christ. N. Y. Eaton. c1910. (Cole lect.)

McElhinney, John J. Doctrine of the church. Phila. Claxton. 1871.

MacFadyen, Dugald. Truth in religion: studies in the nature of Christian certainty. Lond. Macm. 1911.

MacFadyen, John Edgar. Book of the prophecies of Isaiah. N. Y. Macm. 1910. (Bible for home and school.)

Cry for justice; a study in Amos. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Short course ser.)

Introduction to the Old Testament. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Messages of the psalmists; the psalms of the Old Testament arranged in their natural grouping and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1904. (Messages of the Bible, VI.)

Messages of the prophetic and priestly historians: writings of the historians of the Old Testament arranged so as to distinguish their principal sources, and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1911. (Messages of the Bible, IV.)

Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

Prayers of the Bible. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

M'Farland, Asa. Historical view of heresies, and vindication of the primitive faith. Concord [N. H.]. Hough. 1806.

Macfarland, Charles Stedman. The infinite affection. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1907.

Jesus and the prophets; an historical, exegetical and interpretative discussion of the use of Old Testament prophecy by Jesus and of his attitude towards it. N. Y. Putnam. 1905.

Macfarland, Charles Stedman—Continued

The spirit Christlike. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. 1904.

Spiritual culture and social service. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

ed. Christian ministry and the social order; lectures delivered in the Course in pastoral functions at Yale divinity school. New Haven. Yale Univ. press. 1909.

ed. Christian unity at work; the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1912. N. Y. The Council. c1913.

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman. The apostles' creed; its origin, its purpose and its historical interpretation. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.

History of Christianity in the apostolic age. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Int. theol. libr.)

Martin Luther, the man and his work. N. Y. Century. 1911.

Protestant thought before Kant. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

McGilvary, Daniel. A half century among the Siamese and the Lāo; an autobiography. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

McGlothlin, William Joseph. Baptist confessions of faith. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1911.

McGowan, Francis Xavier. Sermons and moral discourses. N. Y. Pustet. [1897.] 2v.

Macgregor, William Malcolm. Some of God's ministries. Edin. Clark. 1910.

M'Hardy, George. Higher powers of the soul. N. Y. Scribner. 1913. (Short course ser.)

MCILVAINE, CHARLES PETTIT. Carus, W., *ed.* Memorials of Charles Pettit McIlvaine. 1882.

M'Intosh, Hugh. Is Christ infallible and the Bible true? Edin. Clark. 1901.

McIntyre, James Lewis. Giordano Bruno. Lond. Macm. 1903.

MACKAY, ALEXANDER MURDOCH. H., J. W. Mackay of Uganda. By his sister. 1890.

Mackay, Donald Sage. Religion of the threshold, and other sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908.

Mackay, Robert William. The Tübingen school and its antecedents. Lond. Williams. 1863.

Mackay, W. Mackintosh. The woman of tact, and other Bible types of modern women. [Sermons.] N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

McKeever, William Arch. Farm boys and girls. N. Y. Macm. 1912. (Rural sci. ser.)

Training the boy. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

McKenzie, Alexander. Cambridge sermons. Bost. Lothrop. c1888.

Divine force in the life of the world. Bost., *etc.* Lamson. 1898. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Door opened. [Sermons.] Bost. Houghton. 1898.

Lectures on the history of the First church in Camb. Bost. Cong. pub. soc. 1873.

Mackenzie, Harriot. Evolution illuminating the Bible. Lond. Simpkin. 1891.

MACKENZIE, JOHN KENNETH. Bryson, *Mrs.* M. I. John Kenneth Mackenzie. 1891.

Mackenzie, John Stuart. Introduction to social philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1890.

Lectures on humanism. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1907.

Manual of ethics. Lond. Univ. press. 1897.

Mackenzie, William Douglas. Christianity and the progress of man as illustrated by modern missions. Chi. Revell. c1897.

The final faith. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

McKim, Randolph Harrison. Gospel in the Christian year and in Christian experience: sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1902.

McKinley, Charles Ethelbert. Educational evangelism. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1905.

McKinney, Alexander Harris. Bible school pedagogy. N. Y. Eaton. [1900.]

Practical pedagogy in the Sunday school. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

McKinstry, L. C. Redemption by the blood of Christ. Haverhill. Author. 1887.

Mackintosh, Catharine Winkworth. Coillard of the Zambesi: lives of François and Christina Coillard, of the Paris miss. soc., in South and Central Africa. (1858–1904.)

Mackintosh, Hugh Ross. Doctrine of the person of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. theol. libr.)

Mackintosh, Robert. Christ and Jewish law. Lond. Hodder. 1886.

Thessalonians and Corinthians with introduction and notes. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westm. N. T.)

Mackintosh, William. Natural history of the Christian religion. N. Y. Macm. 1894.

Maclaren, Alexander. Beatitudes, and other sermons. Lond. Alexander. 1896.

Christ's musts, and other sermons. Lond. Alexander. 1894.

Epistles to the Colossians and Philemon. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d. (Expositor's Bible.)

Expositions of Holy Scripture. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908–10. 18v.

Psalms. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. 3v. (Expositor's Bible.)

Pulpit prayers. 4th ed. N. Y. Hodder. [1909.]

Secret of power, and other sermons. N. Y. Macm. 1882.

Sermons preached in Manchester, 1st–3d series. Lond. Macm. 1874. 3v.

Week-day evening addresses delivered in Manchester. Lond. Macm. 1877.

A year's ministry, first and second series. N. Y. Macm. 1884. 2v.

Maclaren, E. T. Dr. Maclaren of Manchester: a sketch. 2d ed. [1912.]

Wilkinson, W. C. Alexander Maclaren. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Maclaren, Elizabeth T. Dr. Maclaren of Manchester: a sketch. 2d ed. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* Watson, John.

McLaughlin, James. My friend the Indian. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Maclean, Arthur John, *ed. and transl.* East Syrian daily offices. Lond. Rivington. 1894.

Macleane, Douglas. Lancelot Andrewes and the reaction. Lond. Allen. 1910.

Our island church; sketches from the history of English church and state. Lond. Allen. 1909.

ed. Famous sermons by English preachers. Lond. Pitman. 1911.

Maclear, George Frederick. Apostles of mediæval Europe. Lond. Macm. 1869.
Gospel according to St. Mark. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1909. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Gospel according to St. Mark with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1881. (Cambr. Bible.)
Macleod, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod. N. Y. Scribner. 1877.
ed. New cyclopædia of illustrative anecdote, religious and moral. N. Y. Randolph. 1872.
McLeod, Malcolm James. Culture of simplicity. N. Y. Revell. c1905.
Unsearchable riches. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Macleod, Norman, *and* **Guthrie, Thomas,** *eds.* "Wind-wafted seed." N. Y. Carter. 1869.
Flint, R. Norman Macleod. (*In* Scottish divines. 1505–1872.)
Macleod, D. Memoir of Norman Macleod. 1877.
McMaster, John Bach. Daniel Webster. N. Y. Cent. co. 1902.
History of the people of the United States. N. Y. Appleton. 1897. Vols. I–VII.
Macmillan, Donald. Life of George Matheson. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
McNeal, Edgar Holmes, *joint author. See* Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeal, E. H.
McNeile, Alan Hugh. Deuteronomy; its place in revelation. N. Y. Longm. 1912.
Exodus, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Gorham. [1908.] (Westminster com.)
Numbers with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1911. (Cambr. Bible.)
McNeill, John. Sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1890. Vols. I, III.
MacPhail, Malcolm Leod. Magnetism of the Bible. Phila. Amer. S. S. union. 1909.
MacPhail, S. R. Colossians, with introduction and notes. Edin. Clark. 1911. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
Macpherson, Hector. A century of intellectual development. Edin. Blackwood. 1907.
Romance of modern astronomy. Phila. Lippincott. 1911.
MacPhie, J. P. The homeland of the Bible; travels and studies in the Holy Land and Egypt. 2d ed. Chi. Revell. 1903.
Macran, F. W. English apologetic theology. Lond. Hodder. 1905.
McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis. Some dogmas of religion. Lond. Arnold. 1906.
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons. History of Methodism. 8th thous. Nashville. So. Meth. pub. house. 1887.
Madagascar. *See* Missions.
Madsen, Albert Alonzo, *joint author. See* Curtis, E. L., *and* Madsen, A. A.
Maeterlinck, Maurice. On Emerson, and other essays; tr. by M. J. Moses. N.Y. Dodd. 1912.

Contents: Emerson. — Novalis. — Ruysbroeck.

Magee, J. C. Apostolic organism. Cinc. Cranston. 1890.
Magee, William Connor. Gospel and the age: sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. 1884.
Sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. 1888.
MAGI. Upham, F. W. The wise men: who they were and how they came to Jerusalem. 1873.
MAGIC. Haddon, A. C. Magic and religion. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Lang, A. Magic and religion. 1901.
Thompson, R. C. Semitic magic. 1908.
Thurston, E. Omens and superstitions of southern India. 1912.
See also Comparative religion; Demonology; Religions; Witchcraft.
Maguire, John Francis. Father Mathew. N. Y. Sadlier. 1864.
Mahaffy, John Pentland. Decay of modern preaching. N. Y. Macm. 1882.
Descartes. Edin. Blackwood. 1910. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)
Greek life and thought. Lond. Macm. 1896.
Story of Alexander's empire. N. Y. Putnam. 1894. (Story of the nations.)
What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Harvest within; thoughts on the life of the Christian. Bost. Little. 1909.
Maine, *Sir* **Henry James Sumner.** Ancient law. 3d Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. N. Y. Holt. c1864 by Charles Scribner.
Mains, George Preston. Modern thought and traditional faith. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.
Mair, Alexander. Studies in the Christian evidences. Edin. Clark. 1889.
Maitland, Brownlow. Theism or agnosticism: essay on the grounds of belief in God. Lond. S. P. C. K. n. d.
Maitland, Samuel Roffey. Dark ages. 6th ed. Lond. Hodges. 1890.
Makower, Felix. Constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1895.
MALACHI, *O. T. prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)
Malan, Solomon Caesar. On ritualism. Lond. Saunders. 1867.
Malden, R. H. Foreign missions. Lond. Longm. 1910.
Mallalieu, Willard Francis. Fulness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ. Cinc. Jennings. 1903.
The why, when, and how of revivals. N. Y. Eaton. 1901.
Malleson, Frederic Amadeus. Acts and epistles of St. Paul. Lond. Hodder. 1881.
Mallock, William Hurrell. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption; being an examination of the intellectual position of the church of England. Lond. Black. 1900.
Reconstruction of religious belief. N. Y. Harper. 1905.
Religion as a credible doctrine; study of the fundamental difficulty. N. Y. Macm. 1903.
Malory, *Sir* **Thomas.** La mort d'Arthure; ed. by T. Wright. Lond. Smith. 1865. 3v.
Maloy, Charles R. Life of St. Vincent de Paul. N. Y. Benziger. 1905.
MAN. Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of.* Primeval man. 1869.
Burgess, E. What is truth? An inquiry concerning the antiquity and unity of the human race; with an examination of recent scientific speculations on those subjects. 1871.

Man—Continued.
Calderwood, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893.
Conder, C. R. Rise of man. 1908.
Drummond, H. Ascent of man. 1894. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Duckworth, W. L. H. Man's origin and his place in nature. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1909.
Lubbock, J. Origin of civilization, and the primitive condition of man. 1870.
Mechnikov, I. I. The nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy by Élie Metchnikoff . . . English translation ed. by P. C. Mitchell. 1903.
Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. The human species. 1898. (Int. sci. ser.)
Seth, A. Man's place in the cosmos; Professor Huxley on nature and man. 1897.
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. 1891.
Tyler, J. M. Man in the light of evolution. 1908.
— Whence and whither of man. 1897. (Morse lect.)
Wright, G. F. Origin and antiquity of man. 1912.
See also Archæology; Civilization; Creation; Ethnology; Evolution; Family; Heredity; Psychology; Religion; Sex; Sociology; Woman; *also* Names of races.

Doctrine of man.

Briggs, G. W. Man. [Sermon.] (*In* Unitarian affirmations. Hedge, F. H., *and others.*)
Heard, J. B. Tripartite nature of man. 1868.
Hopkins, M. Outline study of man. c1878.
— Scriptural idea of man. 1883.
Laidlaw, J. Bible doctrine of man. 1879.
Orr, J. God's image in man and its defacement. 1905.
Robinson, H. W. Christian doctrine of man. 1911.
Shumaker, E. E. God and man; philosophy of the higher life. 1909.
Thein, J. Christian anthropology. 1892.
White, E. Life in Christ: a study of the Scripture doctrine on the nature of man, the object of the divine incarnation, and the conditions of human immortality. 3d ed. 1878.
See also Future life; Religion; Salvation; Soul; Theology.

Prehistoric man.

Winchell, A. Preadamites; or, A demonstration of the existence of men before Adam; together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities, and progressive dispersion over the earth. 2d ed. 1880.
Man and the Bible. Picton, J. A.
Man and the incarnation. Andrews, S. J.
Man and the universe. Lodge, *Sir* O. J.
Man and woman. Ellis, H.
Man farthest down. Washington, B. T.
Man in the image of God. [Sermon.] Gordon, G. A.
Man in the light of evolution. Tyler, J. M.
Man of to-day. Merriam, G. S.
Man with a conscience. Roads, C.
Man with one talent. [Sermon.] Brooks, P.
Man with two talents. [Sermon.] Brooks, P.
Man without a country. Hale, E. E.
Man's place in the universe. Wallace, A. R.
Manchuria. Missions. *See* Missions. China.
Manhood. Beecher, H. W. Perfect manhood. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
— The divine ideal of manhood. (*In his* City Temple sermons.)
Campbell, R. J. Spiritual manhood. (*In his* Choice of the highest.)
Dawson, W. J. Threshold of manhood. 1889.
Johnston, H. A. Victorious manhood. c1909.
Peabody, A. P. Manhood. (*In his* Baccalaureate sermons.)
Sallmon, W. H., *ed.* Culture of Christian manhood: Sunday mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University. 1897.
Manichæism, *an Oriental religion.* Mozley, J. B. The Manichæans and the Jewish fathers. (*In his* Ruling ideas in early ages.)
Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*
Mankind in the making. Wells, H. G.
Manliness of Christ. Hughes, T.
Manly, Basil. Bible doctrine of inspiration explained and vindicated. N. Y. Armstrong. 1888.
Mann, Cameron. Comments at the cross: six Lent sermons. N. Y. Whittaker. c1893.
Mann, Charles Holbrook. Life within life; popular setting forth of Swedenborg's doctrine of degrees. Wash. New church educ. assoc. 1904.
Mann, Horace. Lectures and annual reports on education. Cambridge. 1867.
Mann, *Mrs.* M. Life of Horace Mann. 1865.
Winship, A. E. (*In his* Great American educators.)
Mann, *Mrs.* Mary. Life of Horace Mann. Bost. Walker. 1865.
Mann, Newton. Evolution of a great literature; natural history of the Jewish and Christian scriptures. Bost. West. 1906.
Import and outlook of socialism. Bost. West. c1910.
Mann, William Justin. America in its relation to the great epochs of history. Bost. Little. 1902.
Manning, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Ancient and mediæval India. Lond. Allen. 1869. 2v.
Manning, Henry Edward, *card.* Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning. 1892.
Purcell, E. S. Life of Cardinal Manning. 1896. 2v.
Manning, Jacob Merrill. Half truths and the truth. Bost. Lee. 1872.
Helps to a life of prayer. Bost. Lee. 1875.
Sermons and addresses. Bost. Houghton. 1889.
Manning, James, *first president of Brown University.* Guild, R. A. Life, times and correspondence of James Manning. 1864.
Mant, Richard. Biographical notices of the apostles, evangelists and other saints. Oxford. Baxter. 1828.

Mantle of Elijah. Zangwill, I.
Marden, Orison Swett. Architects of fate. Bost. Houghton. 1896.
Pushing to the front. Bost. Houghton. 1895.
Marett, Robert Ranulph. Threshold of religion. Lond. Methuen. c1909.
Margoliouth, David Samuel. Lines of defence of the biblical revelation. N. Y. Gorham. [1900.]
Mohammedanism. Lond. Williams. [1912.]
Mariam, a romance of Persia. Wilson, S. G.
Marjoribanks, Thomas. Sevenfold I Am. N. Y. Scribner. 1913. (Short course ser.)
MARK, *St.* Matheson, G. Mark the steadied. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Milligan, G. The four evangelists: St. Mark. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Mark, Harry Thiselton. Unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. Chi. Univ. press. 1912.
MARONITES, *Christian sect of Syria.* Bliss, F. J. The Maronites. (*In his* Religions of modern Syria and Palestine.)
Marprelate controversy. *See* England. Church history.
Marprelate tracts, The, 1588, 1589. Pierce, W., *ed.*
MARQUETTE, JACQUES, *Jesuit missionary and explorer.* Sparks, J. Père Marquette. (Amer. biography, vol. VI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
MARRIAGE. Förster, F. W. Marriage and the sex problem; tr. by M. Booth. 1913.
Forsyth, P. T. Marriage: its ethic and religion. 1912.
Gray, G. Z. Husband and wife; or, Theory of marriage and its consequences. 1885.
Hay, H. C. Marriage and divorce. (*In* Earthly problems in heavenly light.)
History and philosophy of marriage; or, Polygamy and monogamy compared; by a Christian philanthropist. 1869.
Letourneau, C. Evolution of marriage. 1911.
Little, W. J. K. Holy matrimony. 1900. (Oxf. libr. of practical theology.)
Luckock, H. M. History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees. 1894.
Morrow, P. A. Social diseases and marriage. 1904.
Pedder, H. C. Man and woman considered in their relations to each other and to the world. 1871.
Smith, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. New ed. 1903.
Westermarck, E. A. History of human marriage. 1891.
See also Celibacy; Divorce; Family; Women.
Marriage and divorce. Adler, F.
Mars. *See* Astronomy.
Marsh, R. L. Faith healing: a defence. N. Y. Revell. 1889.
Marsh, W. H. H. The New Testament church. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1898.
Marshall, Alfred. Elements of economics of industry. Lond. Macm. 1907.
Principles of economics. Lond. Macm. 1910.
Marshall, John. Life of George Washington. Phila. Crissy. 1854. 2v.
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 11.)
Marshman, John Clark. Life and labours of Carey, Marshman and Ward, the Serampore missionaries. N. Y. Ward. 1867.
MARSHMAN, JOSHUA. Marshman, J. C. Life and labours of Carey, Marshman and Ward. 1867.
Marson, Charles Latimer. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln. N. Y. Longm. 1901.
Marston, Luther M. Essentials of mental healing: theory and practice. Bost. Author. 1887.
Martensen, Hans Lassen. Christian ethics; tr. by W. Affleck [and others]. Edin. Clark. 1881–5. 3v. (For. theol. libr.)
Marti, Karl. Religion of the Old Testament; tr. by G. A. Bienemann. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)
MARTIN *of Tours, St.* Holmes, T. S. (*In his* Origin and development of the Christian church in Gaul, chap. VII.)
Martin, Alfred William. Great religious teachers of the East. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Martin, George Currie. Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon, Philippians; introduction, notes, *etc.* N. Y. Frowde. [1902.] (New century Bible.)
Martin, Samuel. Comfort in trouble; sermons. Lond. Hodder. 1878.
Martin, William Alexander Parsons. Awakening of China. N. Y. Doubleday. 1907.
Martin, William Wallace. Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. Cinc. Jennings. c1896.
Martin Marprelate controversy. *See* England. Church history.
Martineau, Harriet. Autobiography. Bost. Osgood. 1877. 2v.
Household education. Bost. Houghton. 1880.
Morley, J. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)
Martineau, James. Common prayer for Christian worship. Bost. Walker. 1863.
Endeavors after the Christian life. Bost. A. U. A. 1881.
Essays, philosophical and theological. Bost. Spencer. 1866. 2v.
Essays, reviews and addresses. Lond. Longm. 1890–1891. 4v.
Contents: Vol. I. Personal: Political. — Vol. II. Ecclesiastical: Historical. — Vol. III. Theological: Philosophical. — Vol. IV. Academical: Religious.
Faith the beginning, self-surrender the fulfilment of the spiritual life. N. Y. Macm. 1897.
Home prayers; with two services for public worship. Lond. Longm. 1900.
Hours of thought on sacred things. First and second series. Bost. Roberts. 1876–80. 2v.
Miscellanies. Bost. Crosby. 1852.
Modern materialism in its relation to religion and theology. N. Y. Putnam. 1877.
Religion as affected by modern materialism. N. Y. Putnam. 1875.
Seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. Lond. Longm. 1890.
Studies of Christianity. Bost. A. U. A. 1858.

Martineau, James—Continued.
Study of religion; its sources and contents. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1888. 2v.
A study of Spinoza. Lond. Macm. 1882.
Tides of the spirit: selections from [his] writings; ed., with an introduction, by Albert Lazenby. Bost. A. U. A. 1905.
Types of ethical theory. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1886. 2v.
Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)
Drummond, J. Life and letters of James Martineau. 1902. 2v.
Jackson, A. W. James Martineau; a biography and a study. 1901.
MARTYN, HENRY. Smith, G. Henry Martyn, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans. 1781–1812. n. d.
Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)
MARTYROLOGY. Allard, P. Ten lectures on the martyrs. Authorised translation by L. Cappadelta. 1907.
Chateaubriand, F. R., *vicomte de.* The martyrs. 1861.
Fox, J. Book of martyrs; [with] alterations and additions by C. A. Goodrich. 1845.
Marvin, Abijah Perkins. Life and times of Cotton Mather. Bost. Congr. publ. soc. c1892.
Marvin, Frederic Rowland. Christ among the cattle: sermon. 5th ed. Troy [N. Y.]. Pafraets book co. 1908.
Consecrated womanhood; with an introductory notice by Frances Power Cobbe. N. Y. Wright. 1903.
Excursions of a book-lover; being papers on literary themes. Bost. Sherman. 1910.
Marx, Karl. Capital; a critical analysis of capitalist production; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by S. Moore and E. Aveling. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1908.
Wage-labor and capital, with preface by F. Engels; tr. by H. E. Lothrop. N. Y. N. Y. labor news co. 1902. (Arm and hammer ser.)
Hyndman, H. M. Karl Marx. (*In his* Record of an adventurous life, chap. VI.)
Spargo, J. Karl Marx. 1910.
MARY, *mother of Jesus Christ.* Adeney, W. F. Mary the mother of Jesus. (*In his* Women of the N. T.)
Bushnell, H. Mary, the mother of Jesus. (*In his* Sermons on living subjects.)
Charles, *Mrs.* E. R. Mary the handmaid of the Lord. 1865.
Clow, W. M. Mary the mother of Jesus. (*In his* Day of the cross: sermons.)
Gibbons, J., *card.* The Blessed Virgin Mary. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. Mary the guiding. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)
Orsini, ——, *abbé.* Life of the B. V. Mary, Mother of God. From the French, by P. Power. 2d ed.
Robertson, F. W. Glory of the Virgin mother. (*In his* Sermons preached at Brighton, 2d ser.)
Whyte, A. Joseph and Mary. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)
MARY *of Bethany.* Adeney, W. F. The sisters. [Mary and Martha.] (*In his* Women of the N. T.)
Matheson, G. Mary the thought-reading. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)
Newman, J. H. The good part of Mary. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. III.)
Potter, H. C. Mary and Martha. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)
MARY *of Magdala.* Adeney, W. F. Mary Magdalene — adoration after deliverance. (*In his* Women of the New Testament.)
Clow, W. M. Mary Magdalene. (*In his* Day of the cross: sermons.)
Whyte, A. Mary Magdalene. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James the Lord's brother.)
Maskell, William. Present position of the High-church party in the established church of England considered. Lond. Longm. 1869.
ed. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York and Hereford, and the modern Roman liturgy arranged in parallel columns. 2d ed. Lond. Pickering. 1846.
Mason, Arthur James. Conditions of our Lord's life on earth. N. Y. Longm. 1896. (Paddock lect.)
Memoir of George Howard Wilkinson, Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, and Primus of the Scottish church. Shorter ed. Lond. Longm. 1910.
Mason, *Mrs.* **Caroline Atwater.** Lux Christi; an outline study of India, a twilight land. N. Y. Macm. 1902. (United study of missions ser.)
Mason, Edward Beecher. Ten laws; foundation for human society. N. Y. Randolph. c1897.
Mason, William Lesley, *comp.* Glad tidings; collection of hymns new and old for the Sunday school. N. Y. Barnes. c1899.
Maspero, *Sir* **Gaston Camille Charles.** Dawn of civilization; Egypt and Chaldæa. Ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 2d ed. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1896.
Egypt; ancient sites and modern scenes; tr. by E. Lee. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.
Struggle of the nations; Egypt, Syria and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. N. Y. Appleton. 1897.
MASS, THE. Vaughan, H. The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 1881. (People's manual.)

MASSACHUSETTS.

History.

Austin, G. L. History of Massachusetts. 1876.
Hale, E. E. Story of Massachusetts. c1891. (Story of the states.)

Colony and Province.

Arber, E., *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623; as told by themselves, their friends and their enemies. Ed. from the original texts. 1897.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Colony and Province*—Cont'd.
Bradford, W. Bradford's history "Of Plimoth plantation." From the original manuscript. With a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. 1898.
Ellis, G. E. Puritan age and rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. 1888.
Johnson, E. Wonder-working Providence. 1628–1651. Ed. by J. Franklin Jameson. 1910. (Original narratives of early American history.)
See also New England. History; United States. History.

Civil war.

Schouler, W. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. 1868.

Religious history.

Packard, T. History of the churches and ministers in Franklin co., Mass. 1854.
See also Congregational churches; Congregationalism; New England; Pilgrim fathers; Puritans.
MASSACHUSETTS BAPTIST CONVENTION. Eaton, W. H. Historical sketch of the Mass. Bapt. missionary society and convention, 1802–1902. c1903.
Mass. Commission on the Cost of Living. Report. Bost. Wright. 1910.
Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See* St. Bartholomew.
Massie, John. Corinthians; introduction, authorized version, revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)
Master of the heart. Speer, R. E.
Addresses at the Northfield conferences.
Master of the world. Slattery, C. L.
Master's guide for His disciples, The. N. Y. Whittaker. 1894.
Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney. Frederick Denison Maurice. Lond. Mowbray. 1907. (Leaders of the church.)
Studies in Galilee. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.
MATERIALISM. Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories. 1879. (Baird lect.)
Hyslop, J. H. Materialism. (*In his* Problems of philosophy.)
Martineau, J. Modern materialism in its relation to religion and theology. 1877.
— Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.
See also Evolution; Rationalism; Soul.
Mather, Cotton, *eldest son of Increase Mather.* Christian philosopher. Charlestown. Middlesex bookstore. 1815.
Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical history of New England from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1693. Hartford. Andrus. 1820. 2v.
Wonders of the invisible world. Lond. Smith. 1862. (Libr. of old authors.)
Marvin, A. P. Life and times of Cotton Mather. c1892.
Peabody, W. B. O. Cotton Mather. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biog., vol. XI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Mather, Increase, *youngest son of Richard Mather.* Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonization. Lond. Smith. 1856. (Libr. of old authors.)
Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)
MATHER, RICHARD, *ancestor of the Mather family in America.* Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)
Matheson, George. Aids to the study of German theology. Edin. Clark. 1877.
Can the old faith live with the new? Edin. Blackwood. 1885.
Distinctive messages of the old religions. Edin. Blackwood. 1893.
Growth of the spirit of Christianity from the first century to the dawn of the Lutheran era. Edin. Clark. 1877. 2v.
Lady Ecclesia; an autobiography. N. Y. Dodd. 1897.
Landmarks of New Testament morality. N. Y. Revell. 1890.
Leaves for quiet hours. N. Y. Armstrong. 1904.
Messages of hope. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908.
Moments on the mount; a series of devotional meditations. 4th ed. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
The psalmist and the scientist. New ed. Edin. Blackwood. 1891.
Representative men of the Bible. N. Y. Armstrong. 1902–1903. 2v.
Representative men of the New Testament. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.
Representative women of the Bible. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.
Rests by the river; devotional meditations. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.
Sacred songs. 3d ed. Edin. Blackwood. 1904.
Spiritual development of St. Paul. Edin. Blackwood. 1890.
Studies of the portrait of Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1900. 2v.
Voices of the spirit. N. Y. Armstrong. 1903.
Macmillan, D. Life of George Matheson. 1907.
MATHEW, THEOBALD, *apostle of temperance.* Maguire, J. F. Father Mathew. 1864.
Mathews, Lois Kimball. Expansion of New England. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Mathews, Shailer. The church and the changing order. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Gospel and the modern man. N. Y. Macm. 1910.
History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.–70 A.D. N. Y. Macm. 1906. (N. T. hdbks.)
Same. Rev. ed. 1910.
Making of to-morrow; interpretations of the world of to-day. N. Y. Eaton. c1913.
Messianic hope of the New Testament. Chi. Univ. press. 1905. (Univ. of Chi. Dec. publ.)
Scientific management in the churches. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.
Social gospel. Phila. Griffith. c1910.
Social teaching of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1897.
joint author: *See* Burton, E. D., *and* Mathews, S.

Mathews, William. Literary style, and other essays. Chi. Griggs. 1881.

MATTER. Picton, J. A. Mystery of matter, and other essays. 1878.

Matter and memory. Bergson, H. L.

MATTHEW, *St.* Carpenter, W. B. Matthew. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)

Matheson, G. Matthew the exalted. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Milligan, G. The four evangelists: St. Matthew. (*In* Men of the N. T. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

Matthews, Brander. American of the future, and other essays. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Development of the drama. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.

Maturin, Basil William. Price of unity. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1912.

Maude, Aylmer. Life of Tolstoy. N. Y. Dodd. 1910. 2v.

Maudsley, Henry. Body and mind; an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence. N. Y. Appleton. 1895.

Responsibility in mental disease. N. Y. Appleton. 1896. (Int. sci. ser.)

Maunder, Edward Walter. Astronomy of the Bible. N. Y. Kennerley. n. d.

Maurice, Frederick Denison. Christmas day and other sermons. Lond. Parker. 1853.

Claims of the Bible and of science. Lond. Macm. 1863.

Conscience. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1883.

Doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures; a series of sermons. Lond. Macm. 1879.

Epistles of St. John; a series of lectures on Christian ethics. Lond. Macm. 1890.

Faith and action. Bost. Lothrop. c1886.

[Five sermons.] Lond. Parker. 1853.

Friendship of books, and other lectures. Lond. Macm. 1889.

Gospel of the kingdom of heaven; lectures on the gospel of St. Luke. New ed. Lond. Macm. 1879.

Gospel of St. John; a series of discourses. Lond. Macm. 1885.

Has the church or the state the power to educate the nation? Lond. Rivington. 1889.

Hope for mankind: four sermons. Bost. Spencer. 1868.

Kingdom of Christ; or, Hints to a Quaker respecting the principles of the Catholic church. Lond. Rivington. 1842. 2v.

Learning and working: six lectures. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1855.

Lectures on the Apocalypse. Camb. [Eng.] Macm. 1861.

The Lord's prayer; sermons. N. Y. Hurd. 1872.

Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Lond. Macm. 1872. 2v.

Patriarchs and law-givers of the Old Testament; sermons. Lond. Macm. 1890.

The Prayer-book considered especially in reference to the Romish system and the Lord's prayer; sermons. Lond. Macm. 1880.

Prophets and kings of the Old Testament; sermons. Bost. Crosby. 1853.

Maurice, Frederick Denison—Continued.

Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity. Lond. Macm. 1886.

Sermons preached in country churches. 2d ed. Lond. Macm. 1880.

Social morality. Lond. Macm. 1886.

Theological essays. N. Y. Redfield. 1854.

Unity of the New Testament. Lond. Macm. 1884. 2v.

Allen, A. V. G. Frederick Denison Maurice. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)

Hutton, R. H. Frederick Denison Maurice. (*In his* Modern guides of English thought.)

Masterman, C. F. G. Frederick Denison Maurice. 1907. (Leaders of the church.)

Maurice, J. F., *ed.* Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, told chiefly in his own letters. 1884. 2v.

Stanley, A. P. Frederick Denison Maurice. [Funeral sermon.] (*In his* Westminster sermons.)

Wedgwood, J. Frederick Denison Maurice. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)

Maurice, John Frederick, *ed.* Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, told chiefly in his own letters. N. Y. Scribner. 1884. 2v.

Mauro, Philip. Number of man; the climax of civilization. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

May, Joseph. Miracles and myths of the New Testament. Bost. A. U. A. 1908.

Mayes, R. B. The Tecnobaptist. Bost. J. Wilson. 1857.

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth. Epistle of James; Greek text with introduction, notes and comments. Lond. Macm. 1897.

Epistle of Jude and the second epistle of Peter; Greek text with introduction, notes and comments. Lond. Macm. 1907.

Mazzini, Joseph. Essays, ed. by W. Clarke. Lond. W. Scott publ. co. n. d. (Camelot ser.)

Life, writings and political principles; with introduction by William Lloyd Garrison. N. Y. Hurd. 1872.

Hyndman, H. M. (*In his* Record of an adventurous life, chap. IV.)

King, B. Mazzini. 1902. (Temple biographies.)

Mead, Charles Marsh. Christ and criticism; thoughts concerning the relation of Christian faith to biblical criticism. N. Y. Randolph. n. d.

Irenic theology; a study of some antitheses in thought. N. Y. Putnam. 1905.

Supernatural revelation. N. Y. Randolph. c1889.

Mead, George Whitefield. Modern methods in church work. N. Y. Dodd. 1897.

Modern methods in Sunday-school work; the new evangelism. N. Y. Dodd. 1907.

Mead, Lucia Ames. Swords and ploughshares; or, Supplanting of the system of war by the system of law. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Meade, William. Bible and the classics. N. Y. Carter. 1861.

Meadville Theological School. Religion and life: chapel addresses by members of the Faculty. Bost. Sherman. 1909.

Means, Stewart. St. Paul and the ante-Nicene church. Lond. Black. 1903.

Mears, David Otis. Life of Edward Norris Kirk. Bost. Lockwood. 1877.

MECCA. Ralli, A. Christians at Mecca. c1909.

A narrative of Christian pilgrimages to Mecca from Ludovico Bartema, 1503, to Gervais-Courtellemont, 1894.

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich. Nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy by Élie Metchnikoff. Eng. transl. ed. by P. C. Mitchell. N. Y. Putnam. 1903.

MEDIA. Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Media, Babylon, Persia. 1888. (Story of the nations.)

Mediæval mind. Taylor, H. O.

Medievalism. *See* Modernism.

Medley, Dudley Julius. The church and the empire; an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 1003 to A.D. 1304. N. Y. Macm. 1910. (Church universal, IV.)

MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP. Herrick, S. E. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Richard, J. W. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497–1560. 1898. (Heroes of the reformation.)

MEMORIAL DAY. Collyer, R. At the soldiers' graves. (*In his* Life that now is: sermons.)

Gregg, D. R. The honor due to our patriotic dead. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)

Sanderson, J., *ed.* Decoration day. (*In his* Thoughts for the occasion, patriotic and secular.)

Sayers, J. W. The more excellent sacrifice; Memorial-day sermons. 1905.

Schauffler, R. H. Memorial day (Decoration day); its celebration, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse. 1911.

Memories and studies. James, W.

MEMORY. Bergson, H. L. Matter and memory. 1911.

Cadman, S. P. Religious uses of memory. c1912.

MEN AND THE CHURCH, Dobbs, J. F. The modern man and the church. c1911.

Gladden, W. The young men and the churches. 1885.

Hardy, E. N. The churches and educated men. c1904.

Myers, C. Why men do not go to church. 1899.

Smith, W. H. The church and men. c1910.

MEN AND MISSIONS. Ellis, W. T. Men and missions. 1909.

MEN AND RELIGION. Brown, C. R. The modern man's religion. 1911.

Cope, H. F. The efficient layman; or, The religious training of men. c1911.

Mathews, S. Gospel and the modern man. 1910.

Richardson, N. E., *ed.* Religion of modern manhood; or, Masculine topics for men's Bible classes. c1911.

Thompson, F. L., *and others.* Men and religion. 1911.

Men and Religion Forward Movement. Messages of the Men and religion movement; including the reports of the commissions presented at the Congress, April, 1912, together with the principal addresses. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. press. 1912. 7v.

Contents: I. Congress addresses. — II. Social service. — III. Bible study; Evangelism. — IV. Christian unity; Missions. — V. Boys' work in the church. — VI. The rural church. — VII. The church and the press.

Men of the Bible.

Abraham. Deane, W. J.

Daniel. Deane, W. J.

David. Deane, W. J.

Elijah. Milligan, W.

Gideon and the Judges. Lang, J. M.

Isaac and Jacob. Rawlinson, G.

Isaiah. Rawlinson, G.

Jeremiah. Cheyne, T. K.

Joshua. Deane, W. J.

Kings of Israel and Judah. Rawlinson, G.

Minor prophets. Farrar, F. W.

Moses. Rawlinson, G.

Paul, St. Iverach, J.

Samuel and Saul. Deane, W. J.

Solomon. Farrar, F. W.

Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others. See* Bible. Biography.

Men of the kingdom.

1906. Athanasius: the hero. Hough, L. H.

1906. Augustine: the thinker. Osmun, G. W.

1906. Chrysostom: the orator. Willey, J. H.

1906. Cyprian: the churchman. Faulkner, J. A.

1906. Fénelon: the mystic. Mudge, J.

1906. Peter the Hermit. Goodsell, D. A.

1907. Erasmus: the scholar. Faulkner, J. A.

1907. John Huss: the witness. Kuhns, L. O.

1907. John Calvin: the statesman. Stevenson, R. T.

1907. Girolamo Savonarola. Crawford, W. H.

1907. Wycliffe: the morning star. Innis, G. S.

1908. Hildebrand: the builder. Smith, E. A.

Men of the New Testament. Milligan, G., *and others. See* Bible. N. T. Biography.

Men of the Old Testament. Milligan, G., *and others. See* Bible. O. T. Biography.

MEN'S CLUBS. Black, S. C. Building a working church. c1911.

See also Brotherhoods.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. Elijah; oratorio in vocal score. Lond. Novello.

St. Paul; oratorio in vocal score. Lond. Novello.

MENDICANT ORDERS. Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the Mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

Leete, F. D. The Mendicants. (*In his* Christian brotherhoods.)

MENNO SIMONS, *German Anabaptist.* Brown, J. N. Life and times of Menno. c1853.

MENTAL HEALING. Bruce, H. A. Scientific mental healing. 1911.

Cabot, R. C. Social service and the art of healing. 1909.

Colville, W. J. Spiritual science of health and healing. 1886.

Cutten, G. B. Three thousand years of mental healing. 1911.

Leavitt, S. Paths to the heights. 1908.

McComb, S. Power of self-suggestion. 1909.

MacDonald, R. Mind, religion and health, with an appreciation of the Emmanuel movement. 1908.

Marston, L. M. Essentials of mental healing: theory and practice. 1887.

Patterson, C. B. Will to be well. 1901.

Schofield, A. T. Force of mind; or, The mental factor in medicine. 1903.

MENTAL HEALING—Continued.
Spinney, W. A. Health through self-control in thinking, breathing, eating. c1906.
Van Doren, D. T. Mental guide to health. c1902.
Weaver, E. E. Mind and health; with an examination of some systems of divine healing. 1913.
Wood, H. Ideal suggestion through mental photography. 1897.
See also Christian science; New thought; Psychotherapy; Therapeutics.
Menzies, Allan. Earliest gospel; a historical study of the gospel according to Mark. Lond. Macm. 1901.
History of religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.
Mercer, John Edward. Science of life and the larger hope. Lond. Longm. 1910.
Mercier, Charles Arthur. Conduct and its disorders biologically considered. Lond. Macm. 1911.
MEREDITH, GEORGE. Wilson, S. L. Theology of George Meredith. (*In his* Theology of modern literature.)
Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, E. R. L. B-.
Merivale, Charles. Four lectures on epochs of early church history. N. Y. Randolph. n. d.
Merle D'Aubigné, Jean Henri. History of the reformation of the sixteenth century; tr. by H. White. N. Y. Amer. Tract Soc. [1835.] 5v.
History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. N. Y. R. Carter. 1868–79. 8v.
Vol. VI wanting.

Merriam, George Spring. Chief end of man. Bost. Houghton. 1897.
Man of to-day. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
ed. Noah Porter; a memorial by friends. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.
Merrick lectures.
1906–7. Marks of a man. Speer, R. E.
1907–8. Social application of religion. Stelzle, C., *and others.*
Merrill, George Edmands. Story of the manuscripts. 3d ed. Bost. Lothrop. 1881.
Merrill, Lilburn. Winning the boy. N. Y. Revell. c1908.
Merrill, Selah. Ancient Jerusalem. N. Y. Revell. c1908.
East of the Jordan; a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead and Bashan during the years 1875–77. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.
Galilee in the time of Christ. N. Y. Rel. tract assoc. 1891.
Merrill, Stephen Mason. Digest of Methodist law. Cinc. Curts. c1885.
Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience. Cinc. Curts. c1882.
Merriman, Titus Mooney. Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams vindicated. Bost. [Peters.] c1891.
Merz, John Theodore. Leibniz. Edin. Blackwood. 1902. (Philos. classics for English readers.)
Messages of the Bible. Sanders and Kent, *eds.* *See* Bible. Commentaries.
Messages of the Men and religion movement. *See* Men and Religion Forward Movement.
MESSIAH. Briggs, C. A. Messiah of the apostles. 1895.
— Messiah of the gospels. 1894.
Day, T. F. Man and the Messianic hope. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Drummond, J. The Jewish Messiah. 1877.
Goodspeed, G. S. Israel's Messianic hope to the time of Jesus. 1900.
Mathews, S. Messianic hope in the New Testament. 1905. (Univ. of Chi. Dec. publ.)
Oesterley, W. O. E. Evolution of the Messianic idea. 1908.
Scott, E. F. The kingdom and the Messiah. 1911.
See also Jesus Christ. Messiahship.
MESSIANIC PROPHECY. Briggs, C. A. Messianic prophecy. 1895.
Delitzsch, F. Messianic prophecies. 1880.
Edersheim, A. Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. 1885. (Warburton lect.)
Maas, A. J. Christ in type and prophecy. 1893. 2v.
Mathews, S. The Messianic hope in the New Testament. 1905. (Univ. of Chi. Dec. publ.)
Orelli, H. C. von. Old Testament prophecy of the consummation of God's kingdom; tr. by J. S. Banks. 1889. (For. theol. libr.)
Riehm, E. Messianic prophecy. 1876.
Woods, F. H. Hope of Israel. 1896.
See also Bible. O. T. Prophets; Prophecy.
Metánoia, Great meaning of. Walden, T.
Metaphysic of ethics. Kant, I.
Metaphysics. *See* Philosophy; Psychology.
METHODISM. Buckley, J. M. History of Methodism in the United States. 1898. 2v.
McTyeire, H. N. History of Methodism. 8th thous. 1887.
Magee, J. C. Apostolic organism. 1890.
Mallalieu, W. F. Fullness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ. [1903.]
Neely, T. B. History of the origin and development of the governing conference in Methodism, and especially of the General conference of the Methodist Episcopal church. c1892.
Stevens, A. Compendious history of American Methodism.
— History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century called Methodism. c1858–61. 3v.
I. From the origin of Methodism to the death of Whitefield. 22d thous.
II. From the death of Whitefield to the death of Wesley.
III. From the death of Wesley to the centenary jubilee of Methodism.
— Supplementary history of American Methodism. 1899.
Tanner, B. T. Apology for African Methodism. 1867.
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Cooke, R. J. History of the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church. c1900.

Methodist Episcopal church—Continued.
Ecumenical Methodist Conference. Proceedings of the fourth conference, held in the Metropolitan Methodist Church, Toronto, Oct. 4–17, 1911. 1911.
Merrill, S. M. Digest of Methodist law. c1885.
Wheeler, H. History and exposition of the twenty-five articles of religion of the Methodist Episcopal church. c1908.

Methodist Episcopal church in the United States. Doctrines and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal church, 1904. Ed. by Bp. Andrews. N. Y. Eaton. c1904.
Sunday service recommended to the societies in America by John Wesley, edited by comparison with the book of public prayers and services of the Wesleyan church, including select psalms, *etc.* [by C. S. Harrower]. N. Y. Eaton. c1893.

Methodist Episcopal church in the United States.

History.

Buckley, J. M. The Methodists. (Amer. church history, vol. V.)
Faulkner, J. A. The Methodists. c1903. (Story of the churches.)
Harris, W. L. Relation of the Episcopacy to the General conference. c1888.
Mudge, J. History of the New England Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1796–1910. 1910.
Stevens, A. History of the Methodist Episcopal church in the United States of America. 1864. 2v.
— Centenary of American Methodism. 1866.
— Memorials of the introduction of Methodism into the eastern states. 1848.
See also Methodist Episcopal church, South.

Missions.

Reid, J. M. Missions and missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1879. 2v.

Methodist Episcopal church, South. Alexander, G. History of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XI.)

Methodists. Fowler, C. H. Addresses on notable occasions, by Bishop Charles H. Fowler. c1908.
Vaughan, D. D. Lessons for Methodists. c1910.

Mexico. Hale, S. Story of Mexico. 1894. (Story of the nations.)

Religion.

Réville, A. Native religions of Mexico and Peru; tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1884. (Hibbert lect.)

Meyer, Arnold. Jesus or Paul? tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. Lond. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Meyer, Frederick Brotherton. Abraham; or, The obedience of faith. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
David. shepherd, psalmist, king. N. Y. Revell. c1895. (O. T. heroes.)

Meyer, Frederick Brotherton—Continued.
Elijah and the secret of his power. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
Expository preaching: plans and methods. N. Y. Doran. c1912.
Future tenses of the blessed life. N. Y. Revell. c1892.
Israel: a prince with God. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
Jeremiah, priest and prophet. N. Y. Revell. c1894. (O. T. heroes.)
Joseph, beloved, hated, exalted. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
Joshua and the land of promise. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
Light on life's duties. Chi. Revell. c1895.
Moses the servant of God. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
Prophet of hope: studies in Zechariah. Chi. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)
Samuel the prophet. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (O. T. heroes.)

Meyer, Heinrich August Wilhelm. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German with the sanction of the author. Edin. Clark. 1877–82. 20v.

Meyer, Henry Herman. Graded Sunday school in principle and practice. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910. (Modern S. S. manuals.)

Meyrick, Frederick. Moral theology of the Church of Rome. Balt. Robinson. 1856.

Micah, *Old Testament prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

Michaud, Joseph François. History of the crusades; tr. by W. Robson. New ed. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. 3v.

Michelangelo, Buonarroti. Gladden, W. Michelangelo the artist. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Michelet, Jules, *and* **Quinet, Edgar.** The Jesuits. Tr. from the French; ed. by C. E. Lester. N. Y. Gates. 1845.

Middle ages. Emerton, E. Introduction to the study of the Middle ages. 1899.
Lea, H. C. Superstition and force. 2d ed. 1870.
Taylor, H. O. Mediæval mind. 1911. 2v.
Walsh, J. J. Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. 1912.
Workman, H. B. Influence of the Christian church on the social and ethical development of the Middle ages. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)
See also Church history; Crusades; Europe; Feudalism; History; Monasticism;

Middletown (*Conn.*). Fiske, J. Story of a New England town. (*In his* American political ideas.)

Midsummer nights with the Great dreamer. Willey, J. H.

Mielziner, Moses. Introduction to the Talmud. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

Mildmay Park Conference on Foreign Missions. *See* General Conference on Foreign Missions.

Miles, Henry Adolphus. Birth of Jesus. Bost. Lockwood. 1878.

Miley, John. Systematic theology. N. Y. Eaton. c1892. 2v.

Mill, John Stuart. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. Bost. Spencer. 1866. 2v.

On liberty. 5th ed. Bost. Ticknor. 1868.

Principles of political economy. Bost. Little. 1848. 2v.

Subjection of women. N. Y. Appleton. 1869.

Three essays on religion. N. Y. Holt. 1874.

Utilitarianism. 15th ed. Lond. Longm. 1907.

Cadman, S. P. (*In his* Charles Darwin and other English thinkers.)

Martineau, J. John Stuart Mill. (*In his* Essays, philosophical and theological, vol. II.)

Morley, J. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)

Whittaker, T. Comte and Mill. n. d. (Philosophies, ancient and modern.)

Millard, E. C., *and* **Guinness, Lucy E.** South America, the neglected continent. N. Y. Revell. [1894.]

Miller, George A. Problems of the town church; a discussion of needs and methods. Chi. Revell. 1902.

Miller, Hugh. Autobiography. Bost. Gould. 1860.

Bayne, P. Life and times of Hugh Miller. 1871. 2v.

Miller, James Russell. Finding the way. N. Y. Crowell. 1904.

Miller, Joaquin. Songs of the sun-lands. Bost. Roberts. 1873.

Miller, Samuel. Jonathan Edwards. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biog., vol. I. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

MILLER, WILLIAM, *founder of the Adventist church.* Himes, J. V. Brief history of William Miller. 1895.

Millet, Joshua. History of the Baptists in Maine. Portland. Day. 1845.

Milligan, George. New Testament documents: their origin and early history. Lond. Macm. 1913.

Theology of the epistle to the Hebrews. Edin. Clark. 1899.

and others. Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. Manchester [Eng.]. Robinson. 1904.

— Men of the Old Testament. Cinc. Jennings. n. d. 2v.

I. Cain to David.

II. Solomon to Jonah.

— Men of the New Testament: Matthew to Timothy. Cinc. Jennings. n. d.

Milligan, Robert H. Fetish folk of West Africa. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

Milligan, William. Ascension and heavenly priesthood of our Lord. Lond. Macm. 1892.

Book of Revelation. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893. (Expositor's Bible.)

Elijah: his life and times. N. Y. Randolph. 1890. (Men of the Bible.)

Resurrection of our Lord. Lond. Macm. 1884.

Mills, Benjamin Fay. God's world, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1894.

Mills, Joseph Travis. Great days of Northumbria. Lond., etc. Longm. 1911.

MILLS, SAMUEL JOHN. Richards, T. C. Samuel J. Mills, missionary pathfinder, pioneer and promoter. 1906.

Milman, Henry Hart. History of Christianity from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman empire. New ed. N. Y. Widdleton. 1867. 3v.

History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. N. Y. Sheldon. 1862. 8v.

History of the Jews. Bost. Veazie. 1864. 3v.

Milmine, Georgine. Life of Mary Baker G. Eddy; and the history of Christian science. N. Y. Doubleday. 1909.

Milner, Joseph. History of the church of Christ. Phila. Hogan. 1835. 2v.

Milton, John. Complete poetical works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1899.

Complete works, prose and poetical. Lond. Chatto and Windus. 1875.

Paradise lost. N. Y. Hurd. 1867.

Brooke, S. A. Milton. 1903. (Classical writers.)

De Quincey, T. (*In his* Theological essays, and other papers, vol. II.)

Gurteen, S. H. Epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante and Milton. 1896.

Ivimey, J. John Milton; his life and times. 1832.

Macaulay, T. B. Milton. (*In his* Essays, vol. I.)

Pattison, M. Milton. n. d. (Engl. men of letters.)

Strong, A. H. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Tulloch, J. (*In his* English Puritanism and its leaders.)

MIND AND BODY. Bain, A. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. 1874. (Int. sci. ser.)

Dubois, P. Influence of the mind on the body; tr. by L. B. Gallatin. 1906.

Maudsley, H. Body and mind. 1895.

Olston, A. B. Mind power and privileges. [1902.]

Shaler, *Mrs.* S. P. P. Masters of fate: the power of the will. 1906.

Strong, A. H. Why the mind has a body. 1903.

See also Brain; Hypnotism; Insanity; Nervous system; Psychology; Subconsciousness.

Mind and motion and monism. Romanes, G. J.

Mind in the making. Swift, E. J.

Mind reading. *See* Telepathy.

MINER, ALONZO AMES. Emerson, G. H. Life of Alonzo Ames Miner. 1896.

Ming, John Joseph. Characteristics and religion of modern socialism. N. Y. Benziger. 1908.

Minister and the boy, The. Hoben, A.

MINISTERS. Carpenter, S. C. A parson's defence. 1912.

Cuyler, T. L. How to be a pastor. 1890.

Dykes, J. O. Christian minister and his duties. 1908.

Goodsell, D. A. Things which remain; an address to young ministers. [1904.]

Ministers—Continued.
Gunsaulus, F. W. Minister and the spiritual life. 1911. (Yale lect.)
Henderson, H. Ethics and etiquette of the pulpit, pew, parish, press and platform. c1904.
Herbert, G. A priest to the temple; or, The country parson. (*In his* Works, pp. 265–376.)
Jefferson, C. E. The minister as prophet. c1905.
— Minister as shepherd. c1912.
Newbolt, W. C. E. Speculum sacerdotum; or, Divine model of the priestly life. 1894.
Stone, J. T. Footsteps in a parish; an appreciation of Maltbie Davenport Babcock as a pastor. 1908.
Vincent, M. R. Ministers' handbook. c1882.
Watson, J., *and others*. Clerical life; a series of letters to young ministers. 1898.
Wylie, D. G. Minister's companion. c1911.
See also Ministry, Office and work of; Pastoral theology; Preachers; Preaching.
Ministry of catechising. Dupanloup, F. A. P.
Ministry of healing. Gordon, A. J.
Ministry of the spirit. Gordon, A. J.
Ministry of the word. Newbolt, W. C. E.
Ministry of the word. Taylor, W. M.
Ministry, Office and work of. Abbott, L. The Christian ministry. 1905.
Blaikie, W. G. For the work of the ministry. 1883.
Brewer, D. J. Pew to the pulpit. 1897.
Chrysostom, J. On the priesthood. 1866.
Coles, V. S. S. Pastoral work in country districts. 1906.
Cunningham, W. Cure of souls. 1908.
Curry, S. S. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. 1903.
Faunce, W. H. P. Educational ideal in the ministry. 1908. (Yale lect.)
Gibbons, J., *card.* Ambassador of Christ. 1896.
Goodell, C. L. How to build a church. 1883.
Gregory *the Great, St.* Book of pastoral rule. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. XII.)
Hall, A. C. A. Preaching and pastoral care. 1913.
Hall, C. C. Qualifications for ministerial power. 1895. (Carew lect.)
Iverach, J. Conditions of successful work. (*In his* Other side of greatness, and other sermons.)
Jefferson, C. E. Building of the church. 1910.
Johnson, H. The ideal ministry. c1908.
Keedy, E. E. Moral leadership and the ministry. 1912.
Lightfoot, J. B. The Christian ministry. (*In his* St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians, 2d ed., pp. 179–267.)
Lyman, A. J. Christian pastor in the new age. c1909. (George Shepard lect.)
Lynch, F. New opportunities of the ministry. 1912.
Macfarland, C. S., *ed.* Christian ministry and the social order. 1909. (Yale lect.)
Park, E. A., *ed.* Preacher and pastor: by Fénelon, Herbert, Baxter, Campbell; with introductory essay. 2d thous. 1849.

Contents: Introductory essay, by E. A. Park. — Dialogues on eloquence, by M. de Fénelon. — The country parson, by G. Herbert. — Reformed pastor, by R. Baxter. — Lectures on pulpit eloquence, by G. Campbell.

Ministry, Office and work of—Continued.
Pattison, T. H. For the work of the ministry. [Ed. by] Harold Pattison. 1907.
Pease, T. C. The Christian ministry, its present claim and attraction, and other writings. 1894.
Rainsford, W. S. Preacher's story of his work. 1904.
Robertson, A. T. Glory of the ministry. c1911.
Spalding, J. F. Best mode of working a parish. 1888.
Thomas, W. H. G. Work of the ministry.
Tilden, W. P. Work of the ministry; lectures, Meadville theol. school, 1889. 1890.
Townsend, L. T. Sword and garment. 1875.
Willcox, G. B. Pastor amidst his flock. c1890.
Wynne, F. R. Joy of the ministry. 1885.
See also Church work; Homiletics; Ministers; Pastoral theology; Preachers; Preaching; Sunday schools.
Ministry we need. Sweetser, S.
Miracles. Abbott, E. A. Philomythus; antidote against credulity; a discussion of Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. 1891.
Best, N. R. Beyond the natural order; essays on prayer, miracles and the incarnation. c1908.
Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1859.
De Quincey, T. On Hume's argument against miracles. (*In his* Theological essays, and other papers, vol. II.)
Gordon, G. A. Religion and miracle. 1909.
Holland, H. S., *and others*. Miracles: papers and sermons contributed to the Guardian. 1911.
Jefferson, C. E. The miracles. [Sermon.] (*In his* Things fundamental.)
Lamb, F. J. Miracle and science. 1909.
Lyttelton, A. T. Place of miracles in religion. 1899. (Hulsean lect.)
Mozley, J. B. Eight lectures on miracles. 1867. (Bamp. lect.)
Murray, J. O. F. Spiritual and historical evidence for miracles. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)
Warington, G. Can we believe in miracles? n. d.
Wendland, J. Miracles and Christianity. 1911.
Wilson, W. D. Miracles and inspiration. (*In his* Foundations of religious belief.)
See also Apollonius *of Tyana*.

Old Testament.

Brockington, A. A. Old Testament miracles in the light of the gospel. 1907.

New Testament.

Bruce, A. B. Miraculous element in the gospels. c1886.
May, J. The New Testament miracles; Origin of belief in miracles. (*In his* Miracles and myths of the New Testament.)
Taylor, W. M. Gospel miracles in their relation to Christ and Christianity. c1880.
Thompson, J. M. Miracles in the New Testament. 1911.
See also Jesus Christ.

Miracles of unbelief. Ballard, F.

MIRIAM, *sister of Moses and Aaron.* Matheson, G. Miriam the gifted. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Van Dyke, H. J. Miriam. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. Miriam. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Misery and its causes. Devine, E. T.

MISSIONARIES. Barton, J. L. The missionary and his critics. c1906.

Brown, A. J. The foreign missionary: an incarnation of a world movement. c1907.

See also Missionary biography.

MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHY. Creegan, C. C. Pioneer missionaries of the church. c1903.

Field, C. Heroes of missionary enterprise; true stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries in all parts of the world. 1898.

Gardner, M. T., *and* Gardner, W. E. Winners of the world. 1909.

Gilliat, E. Heroes of modern crusades. 1909.

Lambert, J. C. Missionary heroes in Asia. 1908.

Lhamon, W. J. Heroes of modern missions. c1899.

Maclear, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe. 1869.

Shelton, D. O. Heroes of the cross in America. c1904. (Forward mission study courses.)

Speer, R. E. Servants of the king. c1909.

— Some great leaders in the world movement. c1911.

Vedder, H. C. Christian epoch-makers; the story of the great missionary eras in the history of Christianity. [1908.]

Walsh, W. P. Heroes of the mission field. n. d.

See also Single biographies.

Missionary Conference on Behalf of the Mohammedan World. Papers. N. Y. Revell. 1906–1911. 2v.

1906. Mohammedan world of to-day: papers read at the first conference, Cairo, 1906; ed. by S. M. Zwemer [and others].

1911. Islam and missions: papers read at the second conference, Lucknow, 1911; ed. by E. M. Wherry [and others].

Missionary conferences. *See* Centenary Conference on the Protestant Missions of the World; Ecumenical Missionary Conference; General Conference on Foreign Missions; World Missionary Conference.

Missionary conventions. *See* Student Volunteer Movement. International Convention.

MISSIONARY FICTION. Gale, J. S. Vanguard: a tale of Korea. c1904.

Noble, W. A. Ewa, a tale of Korea. c1906.

Wilson, S. G. Mariam, a romance of Persia. c1906.

Missionary landscapes in the dark continent. Johnston, J.

Missionary societies. *See* American Bapt. Home Miss. Society; American Bapt. Miss. Society (known as the Amer. Bapt. Miss. Union); Amer. Bd. of Com'rs for For. Missions; Amer. Miss. Association; Lond. Miss. Society; *also* Reid, J. M. Missions and missionary society of the M. E. church.

MISSIONS. Allen, R. Missionary methods, St. Paul's or ours. 1912. (Libr. of historic theology.)

Baldwin, S. L. Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. c1900.

Barton, J. L. Human progress through missions. c1912.

— Unfinished task of the Christian church. 1908.

— *and others.* Foreign missions. (*In* Recent Christian progress. Paton, L. B., *ed.*)

Bashford, J. W. God's missionary plan for the world. c1907.

Beach, H. P. Geography and atlas of Protestant missions; their environment, forces, distribution, methods, results and prospects at the opening of the twentieth century. 1901–3. 2v.

Begbie, H. Other sheep. c1912.

Brent, C. H. Adventure for God. 1907. (Paddock lect.)

Brooks, P. Heroism of foreign missions. (*In his* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons.)

Brown, A. J. The why and how of foreign missions. 3d ed. 1908. (Forward mission study courses.)

Buckley, J. M. Theory and practice of foreign missions. c1911.

Carver, W. O. Missions in the plan of the ages: Bible studies in missions. c1909.

Christlieb, T. Protestant foreign missions. c1880.

Clark, F. E., *and* Clark, H. E. (A.) Gospel in Latin lands. 1909.

Clarke, W. N. Study of Christian missions. 1900.

Dennis, J. S. Christian missions and social progress. 1899. 3v.

— Foreign missions after a century. c1893.

— Modern call of missions. 1913.

— New horoscope of missions. c1908.

— Social influence of Christianity as illustrated by modern missions. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

— *and others, eds.* World atlas of Christian missions. 1911.

Dwight, H. O., *ed.* Blue book of missions. 1905.

— *Same.* 1907.

Ellis, W. T. Men and missions. 1909.

Forsyth, P. T. Missions in state and church. 1898.

Gordon, A. J. Holy Spirit in missions. 1893.

Goucher, J. F. Growth of the missionary concept. 1911.

Headland, I. T. Some by-products of missions. c1912.

Hixson, M. B. Missions in the Sunday school. c1906.

Hodgkins, L. M. Via Christi; an introduction to the study of missions. 1901.

Horton, R. F. Bible a missionary book. n. d.

Hume, R. A. Missions from the modern view. c1905.

Laurie, T. Ely volume; or, Contributions of our foreign missions to science and human well-being. 2d ed. 1885.

Lawrence, E. A. Modern missions in the East. 1895.

MISSIONS—Continued.

Liggins, J. Great value and success of foreign missions. c1888.

Mabie, H. C. Divine right of missions; or, Christianity the world-religion and the right of the church to propagate it. 1908.

— Meaning and message of the Cross; a contribution to missionary apologetics. 1906.

— Task worth while; or Divine philosophy of missions. c1910. (Seminary lect.)

McAfee, J. E. World missions from the home base. c1911.

Mackenzie, W. D. Christianity and the progress of man as illustrated by modern missions. c1897.

Malden, R. H. Foreign missions; being a study of some principles and methods in the expansion of the Christian church. 1910.

Montgomery, H. B. Western women in Eastern lands. 1910. (United study of missions.)

Montgomery, H. H. Introduction: the church of the far west. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

ed. Mankind and the church: being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God; by seven bishops. 1907.

Morgan, G. C. Missionary manifesto. 1909.

Mott, J. R. Decisive hour of Christian missions. 1910.

— Evangelization of the world in this generation. 1900.

— Home ministry and modern missions. 1905.

— Strategic points in the world's conquest: the universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. c1897.

Pierson, A. T. Crises of missions. c1886.

— New Acts of the apostles. c1894.

Robinson, C. H. Interpretation of the character of Christ to non-Christian races: an apology for Christian missions. 1910.

Speer, R. E. Christianity and the nations. c1910. (Duff missionary lect.)

— Missionary principles and practice; a discussion of Christian missions and of some criticisms upon them. [1902.]

Stacy, T. H. In the path of light around the world. c1895.

Tait, A. J. Christ and the nations. 1910.

Taylor, A. W. Social work of Christian missions. 1912.

Trull, G. H. Five missionary minutes. c1912.

Warneck, J. L. The living Christ and the dying heathenism. [1909.]

Warren, W. These for those: our indebtedness to foreign missions. 1870.

Young, R. Modern missions: their trials and triumphs. n. d.

See also Christianity and other religions; Missionary biography; Religions; *also* Names of countries.

Economics.

Carpenter, C. H. Self-support illustrated in the history of the Bassein Karen mission, 1840 to 1880. 1883.

— Studies in mission economics. 1886.

MISSIONS. *History.*

Barnes, L. C. Two thousand years of missions before Carey; based upon and embodying many of the earliest extant accounts. 1900.

Bliss, E. M. The missionary enterprise; a concise history of its objects, methods and extension. c1908.

Hines, H. K. Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest. c1899.

Jarvis, L. C. Planting of the church: a compendium of missionary history. 1900. Part I.

Richter, J. History of missions in India; tr. by S. H. Moore. 1908.

— History of Protestant missions in the near East. c1910.

Smith, G. Short history of Christian missions. n. d.

Speer, R. E. Missions and modern history. c1904. 2v.

Baptist missions.

A. B. H. M. S. Baptist home missions in North America. 1883.

Bainbridge, W. F. Along the lines at the front: a general survey of Baptist home and foreign missions. c1882.

Downie, D. History of the Telugu mission of the A. B. M. U. c1893.

Eaton, W. H. Historical sketch of the Mass. Bapt. missionary society and convention, 1802–1902. c1903.

Congregational missions.

A. B. C. F. M. Memorial volume of the first fifty years. 1862.

— One hundredth anniversary of the haystack prayer meeting, celebrated at the ninety-seventh annual meeting in North Adams, 1906.

Strong, W. E. Story of the American Board. c1910.

Jesuit missions.

See Jesuit missions.

Methodist missions.

Methodist Episcopal church in China. Handbook of educational institutions; ed. by C. M. L. Sites. 1907.

Nuelson, J. L. The circuit rider as a nation builder. (*In* Coker, H. J., *comp.* Conservation of the moral resources of the nation.)

Reid, J. M. Missions and missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1879. 2v.

Africa.

Guinness, F. E. (*Mrs.* H. G. Guinness.) New world of central Africa. 1890.

Jack, J. W. Daybreak in Livingstonia.

Johnston, J. Missionary landscapes in the dark continent. c1892.

Naylor, W. S. Daybreak in the dark continent. c1908.

Nuttall, E. Special influence which the African or negro race may exercise on the future developments of Christianity. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

MISSIONS. *Africa*—Continued.

Parsons, E. C. Christus liberator, an outline study of Africa. 1905. (United study of missions.)

Stewart, J. Dawn in the dark continent. 1903.

Arabia.

Forder, A. 'Ventures among the Arabs in desert, tent and town; thirteen years of pioneer missionary life with the Ishmaelites of Moab, Edom and Arabia. 1905.

Zwemer, S. M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam; with an account of Islam and mission work. [1900.]

See also Missions to the Mohammedans.

Asia.

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. (Morse lect.)

Burma.

Cochrane, H. P. Among the Burmans. c1904.

Smith, J. Ten years in Burma. c1902.

China.

Burton, M. E. Education of women in China. c1911.

China mission year book, 1912; ed. by G. H. Bondfield.

Headland, I. T. China's new day. c1912.

Hoare, J. C. Contribution of the church of China to the body of Christ. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

Lin Shao-Yang. A Chinese appeal to Christendom concerning Christian missions. 1911.

Ross, J. Mission methods in Manchuria. 1903.

Smith, A. H. Rex Christus: an outline study of China. 1904. (United study of missions.)

— The uplift of China. 1907. (Forward mission study courses.)

Speer, R. E. [Missions in China.] (*In his* Missionary principles and practice.)

Williams, I. R. By the great wall: letters from China. c1909.

Cuba.

Grose, H. B. Advance in the Antilles. 1910.

Egypt.

Richter, J. (*In his* History of Protestant missions in the near East.)

Watson, C. R. Egypt and the Christian crusade. c1907.

— In the valley of the Nile; a survey of the missionary movement in Egypt. c1908.

Hawaiian Islands.

Brain, B. M. Transformation of Hawaii. c1898.

India.

Berg, E. P. Conversion of India: being studies in Indian missions. 1911.

Chamberlain, J. In the tiger jungle. c1896.

Cowan, M. G. Education of the women of India. [1912.]

Eddy, S. India awakening. 1911. (Forward mission study courses.)

MISSIONS. *India*—Continued.

Fuller, *Mrs.* M. B. Wrongs of Indian womanhood. c1900.

Jones, J. P. India's problem: Krishna or Christ. 1903.

Lucas, B. Christ for India; a presentation of the Christian message to the religious thought of India. 1910.

— The empire of Christ. 1907.

A study of missions in India.

Mason, C. A. Lux Christi: an outline study of India, a twilight land. 1903. (United study of missions.)

Richter, J. History of missions in India. [1908.]

Russell, N. Village work in India; pen pictures from a missionary's experience. 1902.

Year book of missions in India, Burma and Ceylon, 1912. Ed. by J. P. Jones.

Japan.

Awdry, W. Contribution of Japan to the body of Christ. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

Cary, O. History of Christianity in Japan; Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox missions. c1909. 2v.

Christian movement in Japan. 1903–1912. 9v.

A series of missionary year books, ed. by D. C. Greene and others. Issue for 1906 wanting.

Gordon, M. L. American missionary in Japan. 1895.

Griffis, W. E. Dux Christus, an outline study of Japan. 1904. (United study of missions.)

Speer, R. E. The transformation of Japan. (*In his* Missions and modern history, vol. II.)

Korea.

Baird, A. L. A. Daybreak in Korea. c1909. (Miss. study ref. libr.)

Griffis, W. E. A modern pioneer in Korea: the life story of H. G. Appenzeller. c1912.

Underwood, H. G. Call of Korea, political — social — religious. c1908.

Labrador.

Grenfell, W. T. Harvest of the sea; a tale of both sides of the Atlantic. 1905.

Latin America.

Brown, H. W. Latin America: the pagans, the papists, the patriots, the protestants and the present problem. 1909. (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Latin America, i. e., the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America.

Clark, F. E., *and* Clark, H. E. (A.) Gospel in Latin lands. 1909.

London.

Lowder, C. F. Twenty-one years in St. George's mission. 1877.

Madagascar.

Ellis, W. The martyr church; narrative of the introduction, progress and triumph of Christianity in Madagascar. [1870.]

MISSIONS. *New Hebrides.*

Paton, *Mrs.* M. W. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 1905.

Pacific Islands.

Montgomery, H. B. Christus redemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific. 1906. (United study of missions.)

Papua, or New Guinea.

Stone-Wigg, M. J. The Papuans: a people of the South Pacific. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

Porto Rico.

Grose, H. B. Advance in the Antilles. 1910.

Russia.

See Russia. Religious history.

Siam.

McGilvary, D. Half century among the Siamese and the Lāo. c1912.

Siam and Laos as seen by our American missionaries. [c1884.]

South America.

Clark, F. E. Continent of opportunity. c1907.

Millard, E. C., *and* Guinness, L. E. South America, the neglected continent. [1894.]

Neely, T. B. South America: its missionary problems. 1909.

Speer, R. E. Protestant missions in South America. (*In his* South American problems.)

Syria.

Jessup, H. H. Fifty-three years in Syria. c1910.

Richter, J. (*In his* History of Protestant missions in the near East.)

Tibet.

Field, C. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise, chap. VII.)

Lambert, J. C. A heroine of Tibet. (*In his* Missionary heroes in Asia.)

Turkey.

Barton, J. L. Daybreak in Turkey. [c1908.]

Richter, J. Protestant missions in Turkey and Armenia. (*In his* History of Protestant missions in the near East.)

West, M. A. Romance of missions; or, Inside views of life and labor in the land of Ararat. c1875.

Wheeler, C. H. Ten years on the Euphrates; or, Primitive missionary policy illustrated. c1868.

United States.

A. B. H. M. S. Baptist home missions in North America. 1883.

Burleson, H. L. Conquest of the continent. c1911.

Clark, J. B. Leavening the nation; the story of American home missions. [1903.]

Coker, H. J., *comp.* Conservation of the moral resources of the nation: a study of home missions and church extension. c1912.

MISSIONS. *United States*—Continued.

Douglass, H. P. Christian reconstruction in the South. c1909.

Douglass, T. O. Pilgrims of Iowa. c1911.

Grose, H. B. The incoming millions. c1906. (Home miss. study course.)

Morris, S. L. At our own door; study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. c1904.

Platt, W. The frontier. 1908. (Forward mission study courses. [International.])

Puddefoot, W. G. The minute man on the frontier. c1895.

Wells, *Mrs.* D. B., *and others.* Conservation of national ideals. c1911. (Home mission study course.)

See also Home missions; Immigration; *also* N. Y. [City.] Water St. Mission.

Home missions.

Guernsey, A. M. Citizens of to-morrow; a study of childhood and youth from the standpoint of home mission work. c1907. (Home mission study course.)

Kelsey, H. H., *and others.* Home missions. (*In* Recent Christian progress. Paton, L. B., *ed.*)

Sears, C. H. Redemption of the city. 1911.

Strong, J. The challenge of the city. 28th thous. 1907. (Forward mission study courses.)

See also Christianity and social questions; Cities.

Indians.

See Indians of North America.

Jews.

Richter, J. Missions among the Jews. (*In his* History of Protestant missions in the near East.)

Mohammedans.

Herrick, G. F. Christian and Mohammedan: a plea for bridging the chasm. c1912.

Lefroy, G. A. Mohammedan races: their contributions to the body of Christ. (*In* Mankind and the church. Montgomery, H. H., *ed.*)

Van Sommer, A., *and* Zwemer, S. M., *eds.* Our Moslem sisters; a cry of need from lands of darkness interpreted by those who heard it. [c1907.]

Wherry, E. M. Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East. c1907. (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Zwemer, S. M. The Moslem world. 1908. (For miss. study courses.)

— *and* Brown, A. J. The nearer and the farther East; outline studies of Moslem lands, and of Siam, Burma and Korea. 1908.

See also Missionary Conference on Behalf of the Mohammedan World, 1906, 1911; *also* Missions. Arabia; Mohammedanism.

Negroes.

See Missions. United States; Negro in the United States.

Medical.

Speer, R. E. The foreign doctor; a biography of J. P. Cochran of Persia. c1911.

Mitchell, Arthur. The past in the present. N. Y. Harper. 1881.

Mitchell, A. F. Hebrews and the general epistles, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westminster N. T.)

Mitchell, Edward Cushing. Critical handbook of the Greek New Testament. N. Y. Harper. 1896.

Mitchell, Henry Bedinger. Talks on religion: a collective inquiry. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

"A transcript of actual conversations between men whose names are withheld but whose occupations are given."

Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert. Amos: an essay in exegesis. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

Commentary on Haggai and Zechariah. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Int. crit. com.)

Ethics of the Old Testament. Chi. Univ. press. 1912.

Genesis. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Bible for home and school.)

Isaiah: a study of chapters I–XII. N. Y. Crowell. c1897.

The world before Abraham according to Genesis I–XI, with an introduction to the Pentateuch. Bost. Houghton. 1901.

Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. Phila. Amer. bk. and Bible house. [1903.]

Mitchell, John Murray. Hinduism past and present. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1885.

Mitford, Mary Russell. Life, told by herself in letters to her friends. N. Y. Harper. 1870. 2v.

Recollections of a literary life. N. Y. Harper. 1852.

MITHRAISM. Bigg, C. (*In his* Christian Platonists of Alexandria, lect. VII.) (Bamp. lect.)

Cumont, F. V. M. Mysteries of Mithra; tr. from 2d Fr. ed. by T. J. McCormack. 1903.

Dill, S. Religion of Mithra. (*In his* Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.)

Robertson, J. M. Pagan Christs. 1911.

Mivart, St. George. On the genesis of species. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.

On truth. Lond. Paul. 1889.

Origin of human reason. Lond. Paul. 1889.

Mix, *Mrs.* **Edward.** Faith cures, and answers to prayers. Springfield. Springfield print. co. 1882.

MOABITE STONE. Bennett, W. H. The Moabite Stone. 1911.

Sayce, A. H. The Moabite Stone and the Siloam inscription. (*In his* Fresh light from the ancient monuments.) (By-paths of Bible knowledge, II.)

Moberly, George. Administration of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. Oxford. Parker. 1868. (Bamp. lect.)

Moberly, Robert Campbell. Atonement and personality. N. Y. Longm. 1901.

Modern Egypt. Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of.*

Modern man and the church. Dobbs, J. F.

Modern masters of pulpit discourse. Wilkinson, W. C.

Modern methods in church work. Mead, G. W.

Modern methods in Sunday-school work. Mead, G. W.

Modern painters. Ruskin, J. 5v.

Modern reader's Bible. Moulton, R. G., *ed.* 1896–1899. 23v. *See* Bible. Commentaries.

Modern religious problems. Vernon, A. W., *ed.*

Church and labor. Stelzle, C.

Earliest sources for the life of Jesus. Burkitt, F. C.

Founding of the church. Bacon, B. W.

Gospel of Jesus. Knox, G. W.

Historical and religious value of the Old Testament. Scott, E. F.

Paul and Paulinism. Moffatt, J.

Sin and its forgiveness. Hyde, W. D.

Modern research as illustrating the Bible. Driver, S. R.

Modern speech New Testament. Weymouth, R. F., *ed.*

Modern Sunday school. Cope, H. F.

Modern Sunday school manuals.

Adult class study. Wood, I. F.

Evolution of the Sunday school. Cope, H. F.

Graded Sunday school. Meyer, H. H.

Organizing the Sunday school. Hurlbut, J. L.

Modern thought and the crisis in belief. Wenley, R. M.

Modern thought and traditional faith. Mains, G. P.

Modern Utopia, A. Wells, H. G.

MODERNISM. Godrycz, J. Doctrine of modernism, and its refutation. 1908.

Jordan, L. H. Modernism in Italy; its origin, its incentive, its leaders and its aims. 1909.

Letters to his holiness, Pope Pius X. By a modernist. 2d ed. 1910.

Lilley, A. L. Modernism; a record and a review. 1908.

Loeppert, A. J. Modernism and the Vatican. [1912.]

Loisy, A. The gospel and the church; tr. by Christopher Home. New ed., with introduction by Newman Smyth. 1909.

Luzzi, G. Modernism, or the present effort for reform within the Roman church. (*In his* Struggle for Christian truth in Italy.)

Priest, The; a tale of modernism in New England. 1911.

Programme of modernism; reply to the Encyclical of Pius X, Pascendi Dominici Gregis, with the text of the Encyclical in an English version; tr. from the Italian by George Tyrrell, with an introduction by A. L. Lilley. 1908. (C. t. l.)

Sabatier, P. Modernism; tr. by C. A. Miles. 1908. (Jowett lect.)

Smyth, N. Mediating modernism. (*In his* Passing Protestantism and coming Catholicism.)

Tyrrell, G. Christianity at the cross-roads. 1909.

— Mediævalism; a reply to Cardinal Mercier. 1908.

— A much-abused letter. New impr. 1907.

— Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, The old theology and the new. 1907.

Modernism, Protestant. Torrey, D. C. (C. t. l.)

Modernity and the churches. Gardner, P. (C. t. l.)

Moehler, Johann Adam. Symbolism: or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants as evidenced by their symbolical writings; tr. by J. B. Robertson. N. Y. Dunigan. 1844.

Moeller, Ernst Wilhelm. History of the Christian church; tr. by A. Rutherfurd and J. H. Freese. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1892–1900. 3v.

Moffat, John Smith. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. Lond. Unwin. 1886.

MOFFAT, ROBERT, *missionary to South Africa.* Moffat, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1886.

Moffatt, James. Book of Ecclesiastes. 1905. (Lit. illus. of the Bible.)

Gospel of St. Mark. 1905. (Lit. illus. of the Bible.)

Historical New Testament: being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents. N. Y. Scribner. 1901.

Introduction to the literature of the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1911. (Int. theol. libr.)

Paul and Paulinism. Bost. Houghton. 1910. (Modern religious problems.)

Reasons and reasons. [Sermons.] N. Y. Hodder. [1911.]

Theology of the gospels. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.

joint author. See Dods, M., *and others.*

MOHAMMED, *founder of Islam.* Johnstone, P. DeL. Muhammad and his power. 1908. (World's epoch-makers.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Muir, *Sir* W. Life of Mohammed from original sources. New ed. by T. H. Weir. 1912.

Renan, E. Mahomet and the origins of Islamism. (*In his* Studies of religious history and criticism.)

MOHAMMEDANISM. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Teachings of Islam; a solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view. 1910.

Ameer Ali, Syed. Islâm. 1906. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Arnold, T. W. Preaching of Islam: history of the propagation of the Muslim faith. 1896.

Bliss, F. J. Islam. (*In his* Religions of modern Syria and Palestine, chapters IV–VI.)

Clarke, J. F. Mohammed and Islam. (*In his* Ten great religions, vol. I.)

Dwight, H. O. The Mohammedan question. (*In his* Constantinople and its problems.)

Field, C. Mystics and saints of Islam. 1910.

Hughes, T. P. Dictionary of Islam. 1896.

Macdonald, D. B. Aspects of Islam. 1911. (Hartford-Lamson lect.)

— Development of Muslim theology, jurisprudence and constitutional theory. 1903. (Semitic ser.)

— The religious attitude and life in Islam. 1909. (Haskell lect.)

MOHAMMEDANISM — Continued.

Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammedanism. [1912.]

Ponafidine, P. G. Life in the Moslem East; tr. by E. C. Ponafidine. 1911.

Sell, E. Faith of Islam. 1880.

Shedd, W. A. Islam and the oriental churches: their historical relations. 1908. (Students' lect. on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Smith, H. P. The Bible and Islam. 1897. (Ely lect.)

Stobart, J. W. H. Islam and its founder. 10th thous. 1901. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

Wherry, E. M., *and others, eds.* Islam and missions. *See* Missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world.

Zwemer, S. M. The Moslem doctrine of God. c1905.

— The Moslem world. 1908. (For. miss. study courses.)

ed. Mohammedan world of to-day. *See* Missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world.

See also Christianity and other religions; Koran; Mecca; Missions; Mohammed; Religions.

MOLINOS, MIGUEL DE, *founder of Spanish Quietism.* Bigelow, J. Molinos the Quietist. 1882.

Moll, Albert. Hypnotism. Lond. W. Scott. 1897. (Cont. sci. ser.)

Momerie, Alfred Williams. Agnosticism: sermons. Edin. Blackwood. 1887.

Basis of religion. Edin. Blackwood. 1886.

Belief in God. Edin. Blackwood. 1886.

Church and creed: sermons. Edin. Blackwood. 1890.

Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons. Edin. Blackwood. 1888.

Inspiration and other sermons. 2d ed. Edin. Blackwood. 1890.

Modern scepticism and modern faith. Edin. Blackwood. 1910.

Origin of evil, and other sermons. Edin. Blackwood. 1888.

Personality, the beginning and end of metaphysics. Lond. Blackwood. 1886.

MONASTERIES. Jessopp, A. Daily life in a mediæval monastery. (*In his* Coming of the friars.)

See also Port Royal.

MONASTERIES IN ENGLAND. Froude, J. A. Dissolution of the monasteries. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 1st ser.)

— Visitation of the monasteries. (*In his* History of England, vol. II., chap. X.)

Monastic orders. *See* Dominicans; Franciscans.

MONASTICISM. Clarke, J. F. Christian monks and monastic life. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Eckenstein, L. Woman under monasticism. 1896.

Harnack, A. Monasticism: its ideals and history. (C. t. l.)

Taylor, H. O. Reforms of monasticism. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)

Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeil, E. H., *eds.* Monasticism. (*In their* Source book for mediæval history, section VIII.)

See also Monks and monasteries.

Moncrief, John Wildman. Short history of the Christian church for students and general readers. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons. 1909–1913. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1905–1912. 5v.

MONEY. Bowman, H. W. Money question under the X-rays of prophecy. 1897.

MONISM. Boutroux, É. É. M. Haeckel and monism. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)

Carus, P. Monism and meliorism. 1885.

Guyau, J. M. Monism. (*In his* Non-religion of the future, chap. V.)

Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Confession of faith of a man of science; tr. by J. Gilchrist. 1903.

— Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century; tr. by J. McCabe. 1900.

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Life and matter: a criticism of Prof. Haeckel's " Riddle of the universe." 1905.

Romanes, G. J. Mind and motion and monism. 1895.

Walker, W. L. Christian theism and a spiritual monism. 1906.

Ward, J. Spiritualistic monism. (*In his* Naturalism and agnosticism, vol. II.) (Gifford lect.)

Warschauer, J. (*In his* Problems of immanence, chapters III–IV.)

MONKS AND MONASTERIES. Clarke, J. F. Buddhist monks of central Asia. (*In his* Events and epochs.)

Herkless, J. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

Montalembert, C. F. R., *Count de Tryon.* Monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1872. 2v.

Wishart, A. W. Short history of monks and monasteries. 1902.

Monks, Gilbert. Preacher's guide; or, Secrets of success in sacred oratory. N. Y. Whittaker. 1905.

Monod, G., *joint author. See* Bémont, C., *and* Monod, G.

Monopolies. *See* Standard Oil Company.

MONOTHEISM. Alviella, G. d', *count.* Monotheism. (*In his* Origin and growth of the conception of God.) (Hibbert lect.)

Ellinwood, F. F. Traces of a primitive monotheism. (*In his* Oriental religions and Christianity.)

Jevons, F. B. Monotheism. (*In his* Introduction to the history of religion.)

MONROE DOCTRINE. Taylor, H. (*In his* Origin and growth of the American constitution, p. 274, pp. 377–401.)

Monroe, Lewis Baxter. Manual of physical and vocal training. Phila. Cowperthwait. 1869.

Monroe, Paul. Text-book in the history of education. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Monser, Harold E., *ed. See* Bible. Whole.

Montague, Gilbert Holland. Rise and progress of the Standard oil company. N. Y. Harper. 1903.

Montague, Richard. Heaven: six sermons. Bost. Silver. 1896.

Montalembert, Charles Forbes René, *Count de Tryon.* Monks of the West. Bost. Donahoe. 1872. 2v.

Montefiore, Claude Goldsmid. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. Lond. Williams. 1892. (Hibbert lect.)

Some elements of the religous teaching of Jesus according to the synoptic gospels. Lond. Macm. 1910. (Jowett lect.)

Synoptic gospels; with an introduction and commentary. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Montgomery, George Redington. Unexplored self; an introduction to Christian doctrine. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.

Montgomery, Harry Earl. Christ's social remedies. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Montgomery, Helen Barrett. Christus redemptor; an outline study of the island world of the Pacific. N. Y. Macm. 1906. (United study of missions.)

Western women in Eastern lands; an outline study of fifty years of woman's work in foreign missions. N. Y. Macm. 1910. (United study of missions.)

Montgomery, Henry Hutchinson, *ed.* Mankind and the church: being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God; by seven bishops. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1907.

Montgomery, James Alan. The Samaritans, the earliest Jewish sect. Phila. Winston. 1907. (Bohlen lect.)

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD. Armstrong, J. Richard Montgomery. (*In* Amer. biography, vol. XI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Monuments and the Old Testament. Price, I. M.

Monuments of the early church. Lowrie, W.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. Fulness of the gospel. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

and others. Gospel awakening. Chi. Fairbanks. 1879.

Daniels, W. H. D. L. Moody and his work. 1875.

Moody, W. R. Dwight Lyman Moody. 1900.

Wilkinson, W. C. Dwight Lyman Moody. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Moody, William Revell. Dwight L. Moody. N. Y. Revell. 1900.

Moon, James H. Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water. Fallsington [Pa.]. J. H. Moon. 1909.

Moore, Albert Weston. Rational basis of orthodoxy. Bost. Houghton. 1901.

Moore, Edward Caldwell. New Testament in the Christian church. N. Y. Macm. 1904. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

One law of the interpretation of religion. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Outline of the history of Christian thought since Kant. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Moore, George Foot. Commentary on Judges. N. Y. Scribner. 1895. (Int. crit. com.)

Definition of the Jewish canon and the repudiation of Christian scriptures. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Literature of the Old Testament. N. Y. Holt. c1913. (Home Univ. libr.)

Moore, Walter William. The indispensable book. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Moorhouse, James. Church work, its means and methods. Lond. Macm. 1894.

MOORS IN SPAIN. Lea, H. C. The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. 1901.

Moral damage of war. Walsh, W.

MORAL EDUCATION. Adler, F. Moral instruction of children. 1909.

Dewey, J. Moral principles in education. c1909.

DuBois, P. Natural way in moral training; four modes of nurture. [1903.]

Griggs, E. H. Moral education. 1904.

Hall, G. S. Moral education. (*In his* Educational problems, vol. I.)

Moral evolution. Harris, G.

Moral overstrain. Alger, G. W.

Moral training in the public schools. Rugh, C. E., *and others.*

Morals in modern business. Page, E. D., *and others.*

MORAVIAN CHURCH. Hamilton, J. T. History of the Unitas Fratrum, or Moravian church, in the United States. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VIII.)

Schweinitz, E. A. de. History of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum, or Unity of the Brethren. 1885.

MORE, HANNAH. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 7.)

More, Louise Bolard. Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in New York City. N. Y. Holt. 1907.

More, Paul Elmer. Drift of romanticism. Bost. Houghton. 1913. (Shelburne essays, 8th ser.)

Nietzsche. Bost. Houghton. 1912.

More, *Sir* Thomas. Utopia, with the 'Dialogue of comfort.' Lond. Dent. n. d. (Everyman's libr.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes since the Middle ages.)

Seebohm, F. The Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus, More. 1911.

Morel, Edmund D. King Leopold's rule in Africa. N. Y. Funk. 1905.

Morfill, William Richard, *and* **Charles, Robert Henry,** *transl. and ed.* Book of the secrets of Enoch. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Morgan, Conwy Lloyd. Instinct and experience. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Interpretation of nature. Lond. Macm. 1905.

Morgan, George Campbell. Bible and the cross. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

The Christ of to-day. What? Whence? Whither? N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1905.

Crises of the Christ. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1903.]

First century message to twentieth century Christians. N. Y. Revell. c1902.

Missionary manifesto. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Parables of the kingdom. N. Y. Revell. c1907.

Practice of prayer. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

The Spirit of God. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1900.]

Morgan, George Campbell—Continued.

Study and teaching of the English Bible. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Sunrise: "Behold He cometh"; introduction to a study of the Second advent. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1912.

Ten commandments. N. Y. Revell. c1901.

ed. Analyzed Bible. N. Y. Revell. 1908–1910. 8v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Morgan, John Vyrnwy, *ed.* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Bost. S., M. & co. 1901. *See* Theology. Essays.

Morison, James. Commentary on Matthew. Bost. Bartlett. 1884.

Morison, James Augustus Cotter. Life and times of St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. Lond. Chapman. 1863.

Service of man; an essay towards the religion of the future. 3d ed. Lond. Paul. 1888.

Morison, John. Fathers and founders of the London missionary society. New ed. Lond. Fisher. [1844.]

Morison, John Hopkins. Great poets as religious teachers. N. Y. Harper. 1886.

Moritzen, Julius. Peace movement of America. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Morley, John (*Morley of Blackburn, 1st viscount*). Critical miscellanies. Lond. Macm. 1886–88. 3v.

Life of William Ewart Gladstone. N. Y. Macm. 1903. 3v.

Oliver Cromwell. N. Y. Century. 1902.

Rousseau. Lond. Macm. 1886. 2v.

Voltaire. Lond. Macm. 1897.

MORMONS AND MORMONISM. Anderson, E. H. Brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 3d ed. 1905.

Book of Mormon; tr. by Joseph Smith. 1871.

Same. New ed. 1907.

Cannon, F. J., *and* O'Higgins, H. J. Under the prophet in Utah. 1911.

Ferris, *Mrs.* B. G. Mormons at home. 1856.

Linn, W. A. Story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901. 1902.

Smith, J. Book of doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 4th European ed. 1854.

— *Same.* New ed. 1911.

— Pearl of great price: selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith; by J. E. Talmage. 1907.

Stenhouse, T. B. H. Rocky Mountain saints; a full and complete history of the Mormons. 1873.

Talmage, J. E. Articles of faith: lectures on the principal doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 5th ed. 1909.

Morris, Caspar. Life of William Wilberforce. N. Y. 1857.

Morris, Edward Dafydd. Is there salvation after death? N. Y. Armstrong. c1887.

Theology of the Westminster symbols. Columbus [O.]. 1900.

Morris, Richard. Rationality of the incarnation. (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Morris, Samuel Leslie. At our own door; a study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. N. Y. Revell. c1904.

MORRIS, WILLIAM. Brooke, S. A. (*In his* Four Victorian poets.)

Morris, William Bullen. Life of St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. Lond. Burns. 1890.

Morrison, Charles Robert. Proofs of Christ's resurrection. Andover. Draper. 1885.

Morrison, George H. Afterglow of God: sermons. N. Y. Hodder. 1912.

Flood-tide; Sunday evenings in a city pulpit. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Return of the angels. N. Y. Hodder. 1909.

Sun-rise; addresses from a city pulpit. 4th ed. Lond. Hodder. n. d.

Unlighted lustre; addresses from a Glasgow pulpit. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

Wings of the morning. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.

MORRISON, ROBERT, *missionary to the Chinese.* Townsend, W. J. Robert Morrison. n. d.

Morrison, William Douglas. Jews under Roman rule. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Morrow, Prince Albert. Social diseases and marriage. N. Y. Lea. 1904.

Morse, Edwin Wilson. Causes and effects in American history. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

Morse, John Torrey. Abraham Lincoln. Bost. Houghton. c1893. 2v. (Amer. statesmen.)

Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Bost. Houghton. c1896. 2v.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett. Catholic faith and practice. N. Y. Longm. 1900. 2v.

Jesus and the resurrection; thirty addresses for Good Friday and Easter. Lond. Longm. 1907.

Lenten preaching. N. Y. Dutton. 1902.

Morton, Nathaniel. New England's memorial. 6th ed. Bost. Congr. bd. of pub. 1855.

MOSES, *Hebrew lawgiver.* Allen, J. H. (*In his* Hebrew men and times.)

Davidson, A. B. Moses on Mount Sinai. [Sermon.] (*In his* Called of God.)

Guthrie, T. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 1.)

Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)

Meyer, F. B. Moses, the servant of God. (O. T. heroes.)

Rawlinson, G. Moses: his life and times. (Men of the Bible.)

Taylor, W. M. Moses the law-giver. 1907.

Townsend, W. J. Moses. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Moses and his recent critics. Chambers, T. W., *ed.*

Moses and the prophets. Terry, M. S.

Moses, Montrose Jonas, *transl.* *See* Oberammergau passion play.

Mosheim, Johann Lorentz von. Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern; tr. from the Latin, with notes, by A. Maclaine. Charlestown. Etheridge. 1810–11. 6v.

Vol. I lacks title page.

Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity during the first three hundred and twenty-five years from the Christian era. N. Y. Converse. 1852. 2v.

Mosher, William Eugene. Promise of the Christ-age in recent literature. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Moslem doctrine of God. Zwemer, S. M.

Moslem world. Zwemer, S. M.

Mosso, Angelo. Dawn of Mediterranean civilization; tr. by M. C. Harrison. N. Y. Baker. [1911.]

Motley, John Lothrop. Rise of the Dutch republic. N. Y. Harper. 1862. 3v.

Mott, John Raleigh. Decisive hour of Christian missions. N. Y. S. V. M. 1910.

Evangelization of the world in this generation. N. Y. S. V. M. 1900.

Future leadership of the church. N. Y. S. V. M. 1908.

Home ministry and modern missions. Lond. Hodder. 1905.

Strategic points in the world's conquest. N. Y. Revell. c1897.

Moule, Handley Carr Glyn. Epistle to the Romans, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. (Cambr. Bible.)

Epistle to the Romans. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. (Expositor's Bible.)

Epistle to the Ephesians, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1886. (Cambr. Bible.)

Epistle to the Philippians, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1889. (Cambr. Bible.)

Epistle to the Philippians. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1893. (Cambr. Bible.)

Faith, its nature and its work. Lond. Cassell. 1909.

Moulton, James Hope. Grammar of New Testament Greek. 2d ed. Edin. Clark. 1906. Vol. I.

Moulton, Richard Green. Literary study of the Bible. Bost. Heath. 1895.

The moral system of Shakespeare; a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. Bost. Heath. 1901.

World literature and its place in general culture. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

and others. Bible as literature. N. Y. Crowell. c1896.

ed. Modern reader's Bible. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

Moulton, William Fiddian. History of the English Bible. Lond. Cassell. [1878.]

Mount Holyoke College. *See* Lyon, Mary.

Mountains of the Bible. Summerbell, J. J.

Mowry, William Augustus. Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. N. Y. Silver. c1901.

Moxom, Philip Stafford. Aim of life. Bost. Roberts. 1894.

Mozley, James Bowling. Essays, historical and theological. N. Y. Dutton. 1888. 2v.

Miracles. Lond. Rivington. 1867. (Bamp. lect.)

Reversal of human judgment. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. V. Kleiser, G., *ed.*)

Mozley, James Bowling—Continued.
Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Testament faith. N. Y. Dutton. 1887.
Sermons, parochial and occasional. N. Y. Dutton. 1889.
Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, and on various occasions. N. Y. Dutton. 1876.
Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. N. Y. Dutton. 1878.
War. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)
Brastow, L. O. James Bowling Mozley. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)
Mozley, Thomas. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. Lond. Longm. 1882. 2v.
Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. Faith and progress of the Brahmo Somaj. Calcutta. 1882.
Heart-beats. Ellis. 1894.
Oriental Christ. Bost. Ellis. 1883.
Spirit of God. Bost. Ellis. 1894.
Mudge, James. Best of Browning. N. Y. Eaton. 1898.
Fénelon the mystic. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)
History of the New England conference of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1796–1910. Bost. N. E. conf. 1910.
Perfect life in experience and doctrine. Cinc. Jennings. c1911.
Poems with power to strengthen the soul. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.
Müller, E. F. Karl. Our Lord: belief in the deity of Christ. N. Y. Eaton. c1908. (For. rel. ser.)
Müller, Friedrich Max. Chips from a German workshop. N. Y. Scribner. 1869–71. 3v.

Contents: I. Essays on the science of religion. — II. Essays on mythology, traditions and customs. — III. Essays on literature, biography and antiquities.

Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. N. Y. Scribner. 1879. (Hibbert lect.)
Lectures on the science of religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1872.
Natural religion. Lond. Longm. 1889. (Gifford lect.)
Theosophy or psychological religion. Lond. Longm. 1893. (Gifford lect.)
tr. Sacred books of the East. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1879–1885. Vols. 1–7, 9, 18, 23–24.
Müller, George. Life of trust: narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Müller, written by himself; ed. by H. L. Wayland. Bost. Gould. 1861.
Pierson, A. T. George Müller and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. c1899.
Müller, Julius. Christian doctrine of sin; tr. by W. Urwick. Edin. Clark. 1877. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)
Münsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. Bost. Houghton. c1901.
The Americans; tr. by E. B. Holt. N. Y. McClure. 1907.

Münsterberg, Hugo—Continued.
The eternal values. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Psychology and life. Bost. Houghton. c1899.
Psychotherapy. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.
and others. Subconscious phenomena. Bost. Badger. 1910.
Muir, Pearson M'Adam. Modern substitutes for Christianity. N. Y. Hodder. 1909. (Baird lect.)
Muir, *Sir* William. The Coran; its composition and teaching, and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. Lond. S. P. C. K. n. d.
Life of Mohammed from original sources. New ed. by T. H. Weir. Edin. Grant. 1912.
Muirhead, John Henry. Elements of ethics; an introduction to moral philosophy. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
Muirhead, Lewis Andrew. Eschatology of Jesus: a brief study of our Lord's apocalyptic language in the synoptic gospels. Lond. Melrose. 1904.
Mulford, Elisha. The nation. Bost. Houghton. 1887.
Republic of God. Bost. Houghton. 1881.
Mullinger, James Bass. History of the University of Cambridge. Lond. Longm. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)
Mullins, Edgar Young. Axioms of religion. Phila. Griffith. c1908.
Baptist beliefs. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1912.
Freedom and authority in religion. Phila. G. & R. press. 1913.
Munger, Theodore Thornton. Appeal to life. Bost. Houghton. 1887.
Freedom of faith. Bost. Houghton. 1883.
Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. Bost. Houghton. 1899.
Lamps and paths. Bost. Bartlett. 1884.
On the threshold. Bost. Houghton. c1880.
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT. Addams, J. Newer ideals of peace. 1907. (Citizen's library.)
Murphy, Edgar Gardner. Basis of ascendancy: a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the Southern states. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1910.
Problems of the present South. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1909.
Murray, Andrew. Be perfect! N. Y. Randolph. n. d.
Holy in Christ. N. Y. Revell. n. d.
Like Christ. Chi. Revell. n. d.
Spirit of Christ. N. Y. Revell. n. d.
With Christ in the school of prayer. N. Y. Revell. n. d.
Murray, Gilbert. Four stages of Greek religion. N. Y. Columb. Univ. press. 1912. (Columbia Univ. lect.)
Murray, James Ormsbee, *ed.* William Gammell; biographical sketch, with selections from his writings. Camb. Riverside press. 1890.
Murray, John Clark. Handbook of Christian ethics. Edin. Clark. 1908.
Murray, William Henry Harrison. Deacons. Bost. Cupples. c1874.
Music-hall sermons. Bost. Fields. 1870.
Music. *See* Church music; Oratorio.

Muston, Alexis. The Israel of the Alps: a history of the persecutions of the Waldenses; tr. by William Hazlitt. 2d ed. Lond. Ingram. 1853.

My religion. Tolstoi, L. N.

Myers, Charles Samuel, *and* **Leffingwell, Albert.** Vivisection problem: a controversy. Chi. Vivisection ref. soc. 1907.

Pamphlet.

Myers, Cortland. The real Holy Spirit. N. Y. Revell. 1909.

Real prayer. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Why men do not go to church. N. Y. Funk. 1899.

Myers, Frederic William Henry. Human personality and its survival of bodily death; ed. by L. H. Myers. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1903.

Benson, A. C. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

James, W. (*In his* Memories and studies.)

Myers, Philip Van Ness. History as past ethics; an introduction to the history of morals. Bost., *etc.* Ginn. c1913.

Myres, John Linton. Dawn of history. N. Y. Holt. c1911.

MYSTERIES. Cheetham, S. The mysteries, pagan and Christian. 1897. (Hulsean lect.)

Mysteries of Mithra. Cumont, F. V. M.

MYSTICISM. Armstrong, R. A. God and the soul. 1907.

Everett, C. C. Mysticism. (*In his* Immortality, and other essays.)

Fowler, W. W. Mysticism — ideas of a future life. (*In his* Religious experience of the Roman people, lect. XVII.)

Hall, T. C. A definition of mysticism. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Inge, W. R. Personal idealism and mysticism. 1907. (Paddock lect.)

Jones, R. M. Studies in mystical religion. 1909.

Münsterberg, H. Psychology and mysticism. (*In his* Psychology and life.)

Récéjac, E. Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge; tr. by S. C. Upton. 1899.

Taylor, H. O. Mystic visions of ascetic women. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. I.)

Tyrrell, G. H. (*In his* Faith of the millions, first series, essays XI–XII. 3d ed.)

Underhill, E. Mysticism; a study in the nature and development of man's spiritual consciousness. 1911.

See also Christian mysticism; Mystics.

MYSTICS. Clarke, J. F. The mystics in all religions. (*In his* Events and epochs.)

Field, C. Mystics and saints of Islam. 1910.

Inge, W. R. Studies of English mystics. 1906. (St. Margaret's lect.)

Steiner, R. Mystics of the Renaissance. 1911.

Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. 1860. 2v.

Workman, H. B. The mediæval mystics. (*In his* Christian thought to the reformation.)

See also Catherine of Genoa, *St.;* Eckhart, Johannes; Juliana of Norwich; Patmore, Coventry; Tauler, Johann; Teresa, *St.;* Thomas à Kempis.

MYTHOLOGY. Brinton, D. G. Myths of the new world. 3d ed. 1896.

Bulfinch, T. Age of fable. c1897.

Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers. 23d ed. 1898.

Horton, R. F. Myths. (*In his* Great issues.)

Lang, A. Modern mythology. 1897.

Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 1871.

MYTHOLOGY, CELTIC. Squire, C. Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

See also Celtic religion.

MYTHOLOGY, NORSE. Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Religion of the Teutons; tr. by B. J. Vos. 1902. (Hdbks. on the history of religions.)

Craigie, W. A. Religion of ancient Scandinavia. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Rydberg, V. Teutonic mythology; tr. by R. B. Anderson. 1889.

MYTHOLOGY, SEMITIC. *See* Semites.

NAHUM, *Old Testament prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

Nairne, Alexander, *joint author. See* Beeching, H. C., *and* Nairne, A.

NAMES. Armstrong, G., *comp.* Names and places in the Old Testament and Apocrypha. 1887.

Arthur, W. Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. 1857.

Taylor, I. Words and places; or, Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. 2d ed. 1865.

Wilkinson, W. F. Personal names in the Bible. 1865.

Yonge, C. M. History of Christian names. 1863. 2v.

NAPOLEON I, *emperor of the French.* Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; by M. de Bourienne, his private secretary. 1836. 4v. in 2.

Larned, J. N. Napoleon: a prodigy without greatness. (*In his* Study of greatness in men.)

Lee, H. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1837.

Lord, J. Napoleon Bonaparte. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 9.)

Napoleon III. Napoleonic ideas. (Des idées napoléoniennes, par le prince Napoléon-Louis Bonaparte.) Tr. by J. A. Dorr. 1859.

Scott, *Sir* W. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. n. t. p.

Napoleon III, *emperor of the French, 1852–1870.* Napoleonic ideas, tr. by J. A. Dorr. N. Y. Appleton. 1859.

NARRAGANSETT (*R. I.*) Updike, W. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, R. I.; including a history of other Episcopal churches in the state. 2d ed. 1907.

Nash, Charles Sumner. Congregational administration. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1909. (Carew lect.)

Nash, Henry Sylvester. The atoning life. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Genesis of the social conscience. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

History of the higher criticism of the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

NATHAN, *Old Testament prophet.* Dawson, W. J. Nathan and David. (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)

NATHANAEL *of Cana.* Carpenter, W. B. Nathanael. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)

Dole, C. F. Nathanael the pure in heart. (*In his* Jesus and the men about him.)

Matheson, G. Nathanael the invigorated. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Rowland, A. Nathanael. (*In* Men of the N. T. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Nathaniel William Taylor lectures.

Christian view of the world. Blewett, G. J.

Direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion. Knox, G. W.

Seeming unreality of the spiritual life. King, H. C.

Theology and human problems. Lyman, E. W.

Use of the Scriptures in theology. Clarke, W. N.

National characteristics, American. *See* United States. National characteristics.

National Child Labor Committee. Proceedings of annual conferences. 1906–1911. N. Y. Amer. Acad. 1906–1911. 6v.

1906. Child labor: a menace to industry, education and good citizenship.

1907. Child labor and the republic.

1908. Child labor and social progress.

1909. Child workers of the nation.

1910. Child employing industries.

1911. Uniform child labor laws.

National church of Sweden. Wordsworth, J.

Natural law in the business world. Wood, H.

NATURAL RELIGION. Butler, J. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature; ed. by W. E. Gladstone. 1896.

Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on natural theology. 1867.

Drummond, J. Natural law in the spiritual world. [1883.]

Fisher, G. P. Manual of natural theology. 1893.

Hill, T. Statement of the natural sources of theology. 1877.

Müller, F. M. Natural religion. 1889. (Gifford lect.)

Seeley, J. R. Natural religion. 1882.

Wilson, W. D. Foundations of religious belief. 1883.

Natural rights. Ritchie, D. G.

Natural theology. *See* Natural religion.

Natural value. Wieser, F. von.

NATURALISM. Otto, K. L. R. Naturalism and religion; tr. by J. A. and M. R. Thomson. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Perry, R. B. (*In his* Present philosophical tendencies.)

Rogers, R. A. P. (*In his* Short history of ethics.)

Ward, J. Naturalism and agnosticism. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

NATURE. Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of.* Unity of nature. 1884.

Blewett, G. J. Study of nature and the vision of God. 1907.

Everett, C. C. Poetic aspect of nature. (*In his* Poetry, comedy and duty.)

NATURE—Continued.

Morgan, C. L. Interpretation of nature. 1905.

Shaler, N. S. Interpretation of nature. 1893. (Winkley lect.)

Nature addresses. Emerson, R. W.

Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S.

Nature and the Bible. Reusch, F. H. 2v.

Nature and the supernatural. Bushnell, H.

Nature of goodness. Palmer, G. H.

Nature of man. Mechnikov, I. I.

Naville, Edouard Henri. Old Egyptian faith; tr. by C. Campbell. N. Y. Putnam. 1909. (C. t. l.)

Naville, Jules Ernest. Problem of evil. Edin. Clark. 1871.

Naylor, Wilson S. Daybreak in the dark continent. N. Y. Eaton. c1908. (Forward mission study courses.)

Neal, Daniel. History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-conformists, from the reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth. New ed. by J. Toulmin. Bost. Charles Ewer. 1816–17. 5v.

Neale, John Mason. Catechetical notes and class questions. Lond. Rivington. 1869.

and **Littledale, Richard Frederick.** Liturgies of SS. Mark, James, Clement, Chrysostom and Basil, and the Church of Malabar. 7th ed. [1869.]

Towle, E. A. John Mason Neale: a memoir. 1906.

Neander, Johann August Wilhelm. General history of the Christian religion and church; tr. by Joseph Torrey. Amer. ed. Bost. Croker. 1856–59. 5v.

— History of the planting and training of the Christian church; tr. by J. E. Ryland. N. Y. Sheldon. 1865.

Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas; tr. by J. E. Ryland. Lond. Bohn. 1858. 2v. (Bohn's standard libr.)

Nearing, Scott. Social adjustment. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Social religion: an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Solution of the child labor problem. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.

Wages in the United States, 1908–1910. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

and **Nearing, Nellie M.** (S.). Women and social progress. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Needham, George Carter. Shadow and substance: exposition of the tabernacle types. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1896.

Neely, Thomas Benjamin. History of the origin and development of the governing conference in Methodism, and especially of the General conference of the Methodist Episcopal church. N. Y. Eaton. c1892.

South America: its missionary problems. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1909.

NEESIMA, JOSEPH HARDY. Davis, J. D. Joseph Hardy Neesima. c1894.

Hardy, A. S. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. 1892.

NEGRO IN THE UNITED STATES. Abbott, E. H. Religious tendencies of the negro. (*In his* Religious life in America.)

Negro in United States—Continued.

Baker, R. S. Following the color line; an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. 1908.

Commons, J. R. The negro. (*In his* Races and immigrants in America.)

Du Bois, W. E. B. The souls of black folk: essays and sketches. 1903.

From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905.

Gregg, D. The black forefathers. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)

Helm, M. From darkness to light; the story of negro progress. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

— The upward path; evolution of a race. c1909.

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The negro in the new world. 1910.

Lilly, D. C. The white man's burden. (*In* Morris, S. L. At our own door.)

Livermore, G. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens and as soldiers. 4th ed. 1863.

Page, T. N. The negro: the Southerner's problem. 1910.

Patterson, R. A. The negro and his needs, with a foreword by William Howard Taft. c1911.

Stone, A. H. Studies in the American race problem. 1908.

Strong, J. The race problem. (*In* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom, 1910.)

Thomas, I. L. The black man in the nation. (*In* Coker, H. J., *comp.* Conservation of the moral resources of the nation.)

Washington, B. T. My larger education. 1911.

— Story of the negro. 1909. 2v.

— Up from slavery. 1901.

See also Missions; Slavery in the United States; South.

Negroes. Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The negro in the new world. 1910.

— *and others.* The modern conscience in relation to racial questions (the negro and the American Indian). (*In* Papers on inter-racial problems, first Universal races congress, 1911. Spiller, G., *ed.*)

Nehemiah, *Hebrew patriot.* Merrill, S. (*In his* Ancient Jerusalem, chap. XL.)

Milligan, G. Nehemiah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. Nehemiah. (*In his* Bible characters: Ahithophel to Nehemiah.)

Neighbor, The. Shaler, N. S.

Neo-Platonists. Bigg, C. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. 1886. (Bamp. lect.)

Hegel, G. W. F. The Neo-Platonists. (*In his* Lectures on the history of philosophy, vol. II.)

Whittaker, T. Neo-Platonists. 1901.

Nervous system. Courtney, J. W. Conquest of nerves. 1911.

Halleck, R. P. Education of the central nervous system. 1897.

Nestorian church.

Ritual.

Maclean, A. J., *ed. and transl.* East Syrian daily offices; tr. from the Syriac with introduction, notes and an appendix containing the lectionary and glossary. 1894. (Eastern church assoc.)

Nestorians, The. Grant, A. The Nestorians; or, The lost tribes. 1841.

Nestorius, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Baker, J. F. Bethune-. Nestorius and his teaching. 1908.

Netherlands. Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic. 1862. 3v.

Neve, Juergen Ludwig. Brief history of the Lutheran church in America; tr. by J. Stump. Burlington [Ia.]. Ger. lit. bd. 1904.

Nevius, Helen S. Coan. Life of John Livingston Nevius. N. Y. Revell. c1895.

Nevius, John Livingston. Demon possession and allied themes. Chi. Revell. 1896.

Nevius, H. S. C. Life of John Livingston Nevius. c1895.

New, Charles. Sermons. Hastings [Eng.]. Daniel. 1881.

New century Bible. General editor: W. F. Adeney. N. Y. Frowde. [Edin. Jack.] 1901–10. 27v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

New church. Reed, J. Swedenborg and the New church. 1880.

Doctrine.

Mann, C. H. Life within life; a popular setting forth of Swedenborg's doctrine of degrees. 1904.

Smithson, J. H. Letters on the theology of the New church. 1883.

Stone, B. N. What the New church stands for: the distinctive doctrines of the New Jerusalem. 1912. (Manuals of relig. instruction, doctr. ser., V.)

New Church General Convention. Book of worship. N. Y. N. c. bd. of publ. 1898.

The Magnificat: hymns with tunes, for the use of the New church. 7th ed. N. c. bd. of publ. 1904.

New conscience and an ancient evil. Addams, J.

New democracy. Weyl, W. E.

New England.

Biography.

Beach, S. C. Daughters of the Puritans. 1907.

Namely: Catharine Maria Sedgwick. — Mary Lovell Ware. — Lydia Maria Child. — Dorothea Lynde Dix. — Sarah M. F. Ossoli. — Harriet Beecher Stowe. — Louisa May Alcott.

Sons of the Puritans. c1908.

Namely: George Frisbie Hoar. — Morrill Wyman. — Horace Gray. — Charles Franklin Dunbar. — Phillips Brooks. — Francis Channing Barlow. — Henry Sturgis Russell. — Roger Wolcott. — William Eustis Russell. — Charles Eliot. — William Henry Baldwin.

Walker, W. Ten New England leaders. 1901.

Namely: I. William Bradford. — II. John Cotton. — III. Richard Mather. — IV. John Eliot. — V. Increase Mather. — VI. Jonathan Edwards. — VII. Charles Chauncy. — VIII. Samuel Hopkins. — IX. Leonard Woods. — X. Leonard Bacon.

NEW ENGLAND. *Chronology.*

Bradford, A. New England chronology. 1844.

History.

Fiske, J. Beginnings of New England. 1889.

Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the Colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. 1895.

Mather, I. Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. 1856. (Library of old authors.)

Mathews, L. K. Expansion of New England. 1909.

Morton, N. New England's memorial. 6th ed. 1855.

Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. 1860–1892. 5v.

— History of New England from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the seventeenth century. 1866. 2v.

An abridgment of his "Hist. of N. E. during the Stuart dynasty."

Warren, I. P. The three judges: story of the men who beheaded their king. c1873.

Religious history.

Bacon, L. Genesis of New England churches. 1874.

Chauncy, C. Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. 1743.

Colton, A. M. The old meeting house, and vacation papers, humorous and other. 1890.

Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1896.

Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England. 1855. 2v.

Ford, D. B. New England's struggles for religious liberty. 1896.

Love, W. D. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 1895.

Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Americana: or, Ecclesiastical history of New England, from 1620 to 1698. First Amer. ed. from the Lond. ed. of 1702. 1820. 2v.

Merriman, T. M. Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams vindicated. [1891.]

Tracy, J. The great awakening: history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842.

Uhden, H. F. The New England theocracy; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by H. C. Conant. 1858.

Walker, G. L. Some aspects of the religious life of New England. 1897.

Wise, J. A vindication of the government of New England churches. 4th ed. 1860.

See also Names of churches.

Social life.

Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1896.

Theology.

See Theology, Historical.

New England Christian Association. Prize essays: Secrecy and citizenship. Bost. Earle. 1897.

New evangelism, and other addresses. Drummond, H.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Lawrence, R. F. The New Hampshire churches. 1856.

New Jerusalem Church. *See* New Church.

New Testament. *See* Bible.

New Testament. Parables. *See* Parables.

New Testament of higher Buddhism. Richard, T.

NEW THEOLOGY. Anderson, K. C. The larger faith: some aspects of the new theology. 1903.

Campbell, R. J. The new theology. 1907.

— New theology sermons. 1907.

Drummond, H. Method of the new theology and some of its applications. (*In his* New evangelism, and other addresses.)

Gore, C. The new theology and the old religion. 1907.

Headlam, A. C. The new theology. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

Warschauer, J. The new evangel: studies in the new theology. 1907.

Williams, T. R. Evangel of the new theology. 1905.

NEW THOUGHT. Crane, A. M. Right and wrong thinking, and their results; the undreamed-of possibilities which man may achieve through his own mental control. 1905.

— Search after ultimate truth. c1910.

Dole, W. Heaven on earth. 1911.

Dresser, H. W. Perfect whole. 1896.

— Philosophy of the spirit. 1908.

— Power of silence. 1897.

Newcomb, C. B. All's right with the world. 1899.

— Discovery of a lost trail. 1900.

Newcomb, K. H. Helps to right living. 1899.

Patterson, C. B. Dominion and power; studies in spiritual science. 1902.

Trine, R. W. In tune with the infinite. c1897.

— What all the world's a-seeking. c1896.

Wood, H. Life more abundant; scriptural truth in modern application. [1905.]

— Studies in the thought world. 1896.

See also Mental healing; Psychical research.

New worlds for old. Wells, H. G.

NEW YEAR. Noble, F., *ed.* New Year's day. (*In* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious.)

NEW YEAR SERMONS. Bradlee, C. D. New Year's sermon. (*In his* Sermons for all sects.)

Momerie, A. W. New Year's day. (*In his* Inspiration, and other sermons.)

Smith, D. Man's need of God; a New Year's day homily.

NEW YORK [CITY].

Churches.

Anstice, H. History of St. George's Church in the city of New York. 1752–1911.

Hodges, G., *and* Reichert, J. Administration of an institutional church; a detailed account of the operation of St. George's parish in the city of New York. 1906.

Berrian, W. Historical sketch of Trinity Church, New York. 1847.

New York [City]. *Water St. mission.*

Chapman, J. W. S. H. Hadley of Water Street; a miracle of grace. [c1906.]

Hadley, S. H. Down in Water street; a story of sixteen years' life and work in Water street mission, a sequel to the life of Jerry McAuley. [1902.]

Offord, R. M. Jerry McAuley, an apostle to the lost. c1885.

New York Co-operative Society, *publ.* Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. c1906. *See* Jews in the United States.

New Zealand. Le Rossignol, J. E., *and* Stewart, W. D. State socialism in New Zealand. c1910.

Lusk, H. H. Social welfare in New Zealand. 1913.

Newbolt, William Charles Edmund. Apostles of the Lord: lectures on pastoral theology. Lond. Longm. 1901.

Ministry of the word. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1913.

Sacrament of the altar. 2d impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1909. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)

Speculum sacerdotum; or, Divine model of the priestly life. Lond. Longm. 1894.

Newcomb, Charles Benjamin. All's right with the world. Bost. Lee. 1899.

Discovery of a lost trail. Bost. Lee. 1900.

Newcomb, Katharine Hinchman. Helps to right living. Bost. Lee. 1899.

Newell, William. Discourses and poems. Bost. Ellis. 1882.

Newell, William Wells. Revivals: how and when? N. Y. Armstrong. 1882.

Newman, Albert Henry. History of Antipedobaptism from the rise of Pedobaptism to A.D. 1609. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1897.

History of the Baptist churches in the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. II.)

Newman, John Henry, *card.* Apologia pro vita sua. N. Y. Appleton. 1865.

Arians of the fourth century. Lond. Longm. 1895.

Callista. Lond. Longm. 1898.

Characteristics from [his] writings, arranged by W. S. Lilly. N. Y. Scribner. 1875.

Development of Christian doctrine. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. Lond. Longm. 1906.

Fifteen sermons preached before the University of Oxford between 1826 and 1842. New impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1909.

Historical sketches. New ed. N. Y. Longm. 1896–97. 3v.

Loss and gain. Bost. Donahoe. 1855.

Parochial and plain sermons. Lond. Rivington. 1870. 8v.

Parting of friends. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)

Selections adapted to the seasons of the ecclesiastical year from [his] Parochial and plain sermons. 9th impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

Newman, John Henry—Continued.

Abbott, E. A. Anglican career of Cardinal Newman. 1892. 2v.

Barry, W. Newman. 1905. (Literary lives.)

Brastow, L. O. John Henry Newman. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Hutton, R. H. Cardinal Newman. 1890.

— The two great Oxford thinkers, Cardinal Newman and Matthew Arnold. (*In his* Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought, *etc.*)

Oldcastle, J. Catholic life and letters of Cardinal Newman.

Ward, W. P. Life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman. 1912. 2v.

Wilkinson, W. C. John Henry Newman. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Newman, John Philip. From Dan to Beersheba, a description of the wonderful land, with a prologue containing the latest explorations and discoveries. N. Y. Eaton. 1892.

Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh from sea to sea; a thousand miles on horseback. N. Y. Harper. 1876.

Newton. *Channing Church.* Services in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of [its] organization. 1901.

Newton, Joseph Fort. David Swing, poet-preacher. Chi. Unity publ. co. 1909.

The eternal Christ; studies in the life of vision and service. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1912.

Lincoln and Herndon. Cedar Rapids [Ia.]. Torch press. 1910.

Newton, Richard. Best things. N. Y. Carter. 1871.

Bible blessings. N. Y. Carter. 1872.

Bible jewels. N. Y. Carter. 1871.

Bible wonders. N. Y. Carter. 1873.

The Great Pilot and his lessons. N. Y. Carter. 1873.

King's highway. N. Y. Carter. 1873.

Nature's wonders. N. Y. Carter. 1872.

Safe compass, and how it points. N. Y. Carter. 1872.

Newton, Richard Heber. Book of the beginnings: a study of Genesis. N. Y. Putnam. 1884.

Right and wrong uses of the Bible. N. Y. Lovell. c1883.

Newton, William Wilberforce. Little and wise. N. Y. Carter. 1878.

Next great awakening. Strong, J.

Nicæa (Nice), Council of. *See* Church councils.

Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, 1st series. Schaff, P., *ed.* 1886–1890. 14v.

Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church, 2d series. Schaff, P., *and* Wace, H., *eds.* 1890–1900. 14v.

Nicene creed. Briggs, C. A. Fundamental Christian faith. 1913.

Lias, J. J. Nicene creed. 1897.

Nicene theology. Scott, H. M. Origin and development of the Nicene theology. 1896.

Nichol, John. Thomas Carlyle. N. Y. Harper. c1892. (English men of letters.)

Nichols, Harry Peirce. The temporary and the permanent in New Testament revelation. N. Y. Whittaker. c1905. (Bohlen lect.)

Nicholson, Edward Byron, *ed. and transl.* Gospel according to the Hebrews. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

NICODEMUS. Carpenter, W. B. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)
Davidson, A. B. (*In his* Called of God.)
Dole, C. F. Nicodemus, the Pharisee. (*In his* Jesus and the men about him.)
Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. Nicodemus the instructed. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)
Reid, J. Jesus and Nicodemus. 1906.
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.).

Nicolay, John George. Short life of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y. Century co. 1904.

Nicolini, Giovanni Battista. History of the Jesuits. Lond. Bell. 1908.

Nicoll, William Robertson. The Church's one foundation: Christ and recent criticism. N. Y. Armstrong. 1901.
"Ian Maclaren"; life of the Rev. John Watson. N. Y. Dodd. 1908.
Incarnate Saviour. Edin. Clark. 1897.
"The round of the clock"; the story of our lives from year to year. Lond. Hodder. n. d.
The seven words from the Cross. Lond. Hodder. n. d.
Sunday evenings: fifty-two short sermons for home reading. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Nicomachæan ethics. 1908. 2v.

NIEBUHR, BARTHOLD GEORG. Life and letters of Barthold Georg Niebuhr. [Ed. and translated by Susanna Winkworth.] With essays by Bunsen, Brandis and Loebell. 1852.

Nielsen, Fredrik Kristian. History of the papacy in the XIXth century; tr. under the direction of A. J. Mason. N. Y. Dutton. 1906. 2v.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm. Beyond good and evil: prelude to a philosophy of the future. Edin. Foulis. 1909.
Thus spake Zarathustra: a book for all and none. N. Y. Macm. 1908.
Ludovici, A. M. Nietzsche; his life and works. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
More, P. E. Nietzsche. 1912.

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE. Tooley, *Mrs.* S. A. Life of Florence Nightingale. 7th ed. 1910.

Ninde, Henry Summerfield, *and others, eds.* Handbook of the history, organization and methods of work of Young men's Christian associations. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. 1892.

NINETEENTH CENTURY. Wallace, A. R. The wonderful century; its successes and its failures. 1904.

Nineteenth century teachers. Wedgwood, J.

NINEVEH. Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, 1873–4. 1875.

Ninomiya Sontoku, *the peasant sage of Japan.* Armstrong, R. C. Just before the dawn: life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. 1912.

Nitobé, Inazo. Bushido, the soul of Japan; an exposition of Japanese thought. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.
The Japanese nation; its land, its people and its life; with special consideration to its relations with the United States. N. Y. Putnam. 1912.

Nitti, Francesco Saverio. Catholic socialism; tr. by M. Mackintosh. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1908.

Nivedita, Sister. *See* Noble, M. E.

No struggle for existence. Paulin, G.

NOAH. Lewis, H. E. Noah. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Matheson, G. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)
Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Noble, Franklin, *comp.* Thoughts for the occasion, fraternal and benevolent. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.
Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.

Noble, Frederick Alphonso. Divine life in man, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1895.

Noble, Margaret E. (*Sister Nivedita.*) The Master as I saw him; being pages from the life of the Swami Vivekananda. Lond. Longm. 1910.

Noble, W. Arthur. Ewa, a tale of Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1906.

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. Essay on Christian baptism. Bost. Gould. 1850.
Essay on the union of church and state. N. Y. Harper. 1849.

Nolloth, Charles Frederick. Person of our Lord and recent thought. Lond. Macm. 1908.

NONCONFORMITY. Clark, H. W. History of English nonconformity from Wiclif to the close of the nineteenth century. 1911. Vol. I.
Hulbert, E. B. The established church and Non-conformity. (*In his* English reformation and Puritanism.)
Vaughan, R. English nonconformity. 1862.
See also Church of England; Dissent, and all references under it.

NON-RESISTANCE. Montgomery, H. E. Non-resistance. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)

Nordau, Max Simon. Degeneration. 8th ed. N. Y. Appleton. 1896.

NORMAL SCHOOLS. Charles Brooks and his work for normal schools. 1907.

Northend, Charles, *ed.* Elihu Burritt: a memorial. N. Y. Appleton. c1879.

Norton, Andrews. Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. 8th ed. Bost. A. U. A. 1875.

Norton, Charles Eliot, *ed.* *See* Lowell, J. R. Letters.

Norton, John Nicholas. Life of Archbishop Laud. Bost. Dutton. 1864.
Life of Bishop Berkeley. N. Y. Gen. Prot. Episc. S. S. union. 1861.

Norwood; or, Village life in New England. Beecher, H. W.

NOVELS AND NOVELISTS. Balmforth, R. Ethical and religious value of the novel. 1912.
Browne, G. F. Novels and novelists. (*In* Church and life of to-day.)

Novicow, Jacques. War and its alleged benefits; tr. by T. Seltzer. N. Y. Holt. 1911.

Noyes, John Humphrey. History of American socialism. Phila. Lippincott. 1870.

Nuelsen, John Louis. Some recent phases of German theology. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.

Nutter, Charles S., *and* **Tillett, Wilbur Fisk.** Hymns and hymn writers of the church. N. Y. Eaton. 1911.

OBADIAH, *Old Testament prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

OBERAMMERGAU PASSION PLAY. Day, E. H. Ober-Ammergau and the passion play; a handbook for visitors. 1910.

MacColl, M. Ammergau passion play. 1870.

Oberammergau passion play; tr. from the German text with an historical introduction, by M. J. Moses. N. Y. Duffield. 1910.

OBERLIN, JEAN FRÉDÉRIC. Beard, A. F. Story of John Frederic Oberlin. c1909.

Ware, H., *ed.* Memoirs of John Frederic Oberlin. From the 3d Lond. ed. 1832.

OCCOM, SAMSON, *Indian preacher.* Love, W. D. Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. c1899.

OCCUPATIONS. Parsons, F. Choosing a vocation. 1909.

Odhner, Carl Theophilus. Michael Servetus; his life and teachings. Phila. Lippincott. 1910.

Odlin, James E. New concepts of old dogmas; sermons. Chi. Revell. c1892.

Oehler, Gustav Friedrich. Theology of the Old Testament, with introduction and notes by G. E. Day. 2d ed. N. Y. Funk. 1884.

Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. Doctrine of last things, Jewish and Christian. Lond. Murray. 1909.

Ecclesiasticus, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912. (Cambr. Bible.)

Evolution of the Messianic idea. N. Y. Dutton. n. d.

and **Box, George Herbert.** Religion and worship of the synagogue; introduction to the study of Judaism from the New Testament period. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

O'Connell, Joseph J. In defense of religion and the dignity of labor. Pottsville [Pa.]. Chronicle pub. co. 1905.

On the necessity of religion in education. Pottsville [Pa.]. Chronicle pub. co. 1905.

O'Gorman, Thomas. History of the Roman Catholic church in the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. IX.)

O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, *joint author. See* Lindsey, B. B., *and* O'Higgins, H. J.

O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII. N. Y. Webster. 1887.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent. Education as adjustment. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

Social development and education. Bost. Houghton. c1909.

Offord, Robert M. Jerry McAuley, an apostle to the lost. 5th ed. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. 1907.

Ogden, Henry Neely. Rural hygiene. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Rural sci. ser.)

Ogden, Rollo, *ed.* Life and letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Ogg, Frederic Austin. Social progress in contemporary Europe. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

OLD AGE. Beecher, H. W. Old age. (*In his* Sermons, vol. II.)

OLD AGE—Continued.

Campbell, J. M. Grow old along with me. c1911.

Church, R. W. Rest of old age. (*In his* Village sermons, 2d ser.)

Collyer, R. (*In his* The life that now is.)

Comforts and counsels for the aged. c1868.

Dawson, W. J. On old age. (*In his* Book of courage.)

Martineau, J. The Christianity of old age. (*In his* Endeavors after the Christian life.)

Nicoll, W. R. "The round of the clock"; the story of our lives from year to year.

Old North, or Second Church, Boston. *See* Boston.

Old South Church, Boston. *See* Boston.

Old Testament. *See* Bible.

Old Testament heroes. Meyer, F. B.
Abraham; or, The obedience of faith.
David: shepherd, psalmist, king.
Elijah and the secret of his power.
Israel, a prince with God.
Jeremiah, priest and prophet.
Joseph, beloved, hated, exalted.
Joshua and the land of promise.
Moses the servant of God.
Prophet of hope: studies in Zechariah.
Samuel the prophet.

Old Testament prophecy. *See* Bible. Old Testament; Messiah; Messianic prophecy; Prophecy.

Old Testament theology. *See* Bible. Old Testament; Theology.

Oldcastle, John. Catholic life and letters of Cardinal Newman. Lond. Burns. n. d.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* **Margaret O. W.** Francis of Assisi. N. Y. Macm. n. d.

Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. N. Y. Putnam. c1896. (Heroes of the nations.)

Life of Edward Irving. N. Y. Harper. 1862.

Oliver, Grace Atkinson (*Mrs.* **J. P. Oliver**). Arthur Penrhyn Stanley; his life, work, and teachings. Bost. Cupples. 1885.

Study of Maria Edgeworth. Bost. Williams. 1882.

Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley. The Protestant faith; or, Salvation by belief. 3d ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.

Olston, Albert B. Mind power and privileges. N. Y. Crowell. [1902.]

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. Story of the Byzantine empire. N. Y. Putnam. 1892. (Story of the nations.)

Oman, John Campbell. Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. Phila. Jacobs. n. d.

Great Indian epics. Lond. Bell. 1906.

Mystics, ascetics and saints of India. 2d impr. Lond. Unwin. 1905.

Oman, John Wood. Problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

Vision and authority; or, The throne of St. Peter. Lond. Hodder. 1902.

ONTOLOGY. Royce, J. The world and the individual. 1900–01. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Snowden, J. H. World a spiritual system. 1910.

See also Philosophy.

Oosterzee, Jan Jakob van. Person and work of the Redeemer; tr. by M. J. Evans. Lond. Hodder. 1886.

Year of salvation: a book of household devotion; tr. by C. Spence. Edin. Clark. n. d. 2v.

Opium question. *See* China.

Oppenheim, Nathan. Development of the child. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

OPTIMISM. Jowett, J. H. Apostolic optimism. [Sermon.]

Mechnikov, I. I. Nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy. 1903.

Pfleiderer, O. Optimism and pessimism. (*In his* Philosophy and development of religion, vol. I.)

Watson, John (Ian Maclaren). Optimism. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)

ORATORIO. Handel, G. F. "Israel in Egypt"; oratorio in vocal score.

— Judas Maccabæus in vocal score.

— The Messiah in vocal score.

Hadyn, J. Creation; oratorio in vocal score.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Elijah; oratorio in vocal score.

— St. Paul; oratorio in vocal score.

ORATORS. Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators. 1854.

ORATORY. Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous oratory. [1898.]

Orelli, Hans Conrad von. Old Testament prophecy of the consummation of God's kingdom; tr. by J. S. Banks. Edin. Clark. 1889. (For. theol. libr.)

Peculiarity of the religion of the Bible. c1908. (For. relig. ser.)

Organized labor. Mitchell, J.

Organized labor and capital. Gladden, W., *and others*. (W. L. Bull. lect.)

ORIENT, THE. Lowell, P. Soul of the far East. 1888.

Reinsch, P. S. Intellectual and political currents in the far East. 1911.

Contents: I. Asiatic unity. — II. Energism in the Orient. — III. Intellectual leadership in contemporary India. — IV. Intellectual tendencies in the Chinese reform movement. — V. The new education in China. — VI. A parliament for China. — VII. Intellectual life in Japan. — VIII. Political parties and parliamentary government in Japan.

Zwemer, S. M., *and* Brown, A. J. The nearer and the farther East. 1908.

Oriental Christ. Mozoomdar, P. C.

Oriental religions. *See* Religions.

Origen, *surnamed Adamantinus.* Writings; tr. by F. Crombie. Edin. Clark. 1869. Vol. I. (Ante-Nicene Christian libr., vol. X.)

Same. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. IV.)

Contents: Introductory note. — Prologue of Rufinus. — De principiis. — Africanus to Origen. — Origen to Africanus. — Origen to Gregory — Against Celsus.

Cruttwell, C. T. Origen. (*In his* Lit. hist. of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Ormanian, Malachia. Church of Armenia; her history, doctrine, rule, discipline, liturgy, and existing condition; tr. by G. M. Gregory. Lond. Mowbray. c1912.

Orr, James. Bible under trial. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.

Christian view of God and the world. 2d ed. N. Y. Randolph. 1893. (Kerr lect.)

Orr, James—Continued.

Factors in the expansion of the Christian church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Faith of a modern christian. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

God's image in man, and its defacement. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Neglected factors in the study of the early progress of Christianity. N. Y. Armstrong. 1899.

Problem of the Old Testament considered with reference to recent criticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Resurrection of Jesus. Cinc. Jennings. [1908.]

Revelation and inspiration. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

The Ritschlian theology and the evangelical faith. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.

Sidelights on Christian doctrine. N. Y. Armstrong. 1909.

Sin as a problem of to-day. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Virgin birth of Christ. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Orsini, ——, *abbé*. Life of the B. V. Mary, Mother of God. From the French, by P. Power. 2d ed.

Orth, Samuel Peter. Socialism and democracy in Europe. N. Y. Holt. 1913.

ORTHODOXY. Moore, A. W. Rational basis of Orthodoxy. 1901.

Progressive orthodoxy; a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines, by the editors of "The Andover Review." 1887.

Smyth, N. Orthodox theology of to-day. 1881.

Orthodoxy. Chesterton, G. K.

Orthodoxy of heart. Parker, J.

Osgood, Elliott I. Breaking down Chinese walls, from a doctor's view-point. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Osler, William. Science and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1904. (Ingersoll lect.)

Osmun, George Wilbur. Augustine: the thinker. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Ostrom, Henry. The crisis in church work. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Individuality and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1906. (Ingersoll lect.)

Otterbein hymnal. Lorenz, E. S.

Ottley, Robert Lawrence. Aspects of the Old Testament. Lond. Longm. 1897. (Bamp. lect.)

Christian ideas and ideals; an outline of Christian ethical theory. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Doctrine of the incarnation. Lond. Methuen. 1896. 2v.

Religion of Israel. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1905.

Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. N. Y. Macm. 1901.

Otto, Karl Ludwig Rudolf. Life and ministry of Jesus according to the historical and critical method; tr. from 3d unaltered ed. by H. J. Whitby. Chi. Open court. 1908. (Christianity of to-day ser.)

Naturalism and religion; tr. by J. A. and M. R. Thomson. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Overton, John Henry. Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. Lond. Longm. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)

and **Relton, Frederic.** English church from the accession of George I to the end of the eighteenth century (1714–1800). Lond. Macm. 1906. (Hist. of the English church, vol. VII.)

joint author. See Abbey, C. J., *and* Overton, J. H.

Owen, John. Introductory essay on the organisation of the early church and the evolution of the reader. (*In* Harnack, A. Sources of the apostolic canons, pp. viii–cxl.)

Oxenden, Ashton. Story of Ruth. Lond. Hatchards. 1878.

Oxenham, Henry Nutcombe. Catholic doctrine of the atonement. 3d ed. Lond. Allen. 1881.

Catholic eschatology and universalism. Lond. Allen. 1878.

What is the truth as to everlasting punishment? N.Y. Dutton. 1881.

OXFORD MOVEMENT. Adeney, W. F. The Oxford movement. (*In his* A century's progress, *etc.*)

Church, R. W. The Oxford movement. 1833–1845. 1897.

Keble, J. National apostasy. (*In* Famous sermons by Engl. preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)

Mozley, T. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. 1882. 2v.

[Taylor, I.] Ancient Christianity and the doctrine of the Oxford tracts for the times. By the author of "Spiritual despotism." 2d ed. 1840. 2v.

Vol. II wanting.

Tracts for the times; by members of the University of Oxford. 1839–40. 3v.

Walsh, W. History of the Romeward movement in the Church of England. 1833–1864. 1900.

— Secret history of the Oxford movement, with new preface containing a reply to critics. Popular ed. [1899.]

See also Church of England. History.

Oxford reformers. Seebohm, F.

Oxford Society of Historical Theology. New Testament in the apostolic fathers. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1905.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Brodrick, G. C. History of the University of Oxford. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)

Packard, Joseph. Recollections of a long life; ed. by T. J. Packard. 1812–1902. Wash. Adams. 1902.

Packard, Theophilus. History of the churches and ministers in Franklin co., Mass. Bost. Whipple. 1854.

Paddock lectures. *See* Bishop Paddock lectures.

Pagan Christs. Robertson, J. M.

Paganism and Christianity. [Sermon.] Shakspeare, C.

Paganism surviving in Christianity. Lewis, A. H.

Page, Edward Day, *and others.* Morals in modern business. New Haven. Yale Univ. press. 1909. (Page lect. ser., Yale Univ.)

Page, Thomas Nelson. The negro: the Southerner's problem. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Paget, Francis. Spirit of discipline; sermons. Lond. Longm. 1896.

Studies in the Christian character. Lond. Longm. 1895.

[Paget, Stephen.] Faith and works of Christian science. By the writer of 'Confessio medici.' N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Paget, Violet (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*). Vital lies: studies of some varieties of recent obscurantism. 2v. Lond., *etc.* J. Lane. 1912.

PAIN. Beecher, H. W. Ministration of pain. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)

Hardy, T. J. The gospel of pain. 1908.

Herford, B. The mystery of pain. (*In his* The small end of great problems.)

Hinton, J. Mystery of pain. 1872.

Illingworth, J. R. The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)

Morrison, G. H. (*In his* Afterglow of God. [Sermons.])

Ribot, T. A. (*In his* Psychology of the emotions. 2d ed.)

See also Pleasure; Suffering.

Paine, Levi Leonard. Critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

The ethnic trinities and their relations to the Christian Trinity; a chapter in the comparative history of religions. Bost. Houghton. 1901.

PAINTING. Ruskin, J. Modern painters. 5v.

PAINTINGS. Bradford, A. H. Messages of the masters; spiritual interpretations of the great paintings. c1902.

PALESTINE. Huntington, E. Palestine and its transformation. 1911.

Leach, C. Romance of the Holy Land. 1911.

Antiquities.

Benzinger, J. Researches in Palestine. (*In* Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.*)

Bliss, F. J. Development of Palestine exploration. 1906. (Ely lect.)

— Mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy [Lachish] excavated. 1894.

Henson, L. L. Researches in Palestine. 1910.

Macalister, R. A. S. Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer, a record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. 1906.

Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. 1871.

See also Palestine Exploration Fund.

Description and travel.

Breen, A. E. Diary of my life in the Holy Land. 1906.

Conder, C. R. Tent work in Palestine; a record of discovery and adventure. 1878. 2v. (P. E. F.)

Copping, A. E. Journalist in the Holy Land. 1912.

Elmendorf, D. L. A camera crusade through the Holy Land. 1912.

Field, H. M. Among the holy hills. 1884.

PALESTINE. *Description and Travel*—Continued.

Geikie, J. C. The Holy Land and the Bible; a book of Scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. 1887. 2v.

Lees, G. R. Life and adventure beyond Jordan. 1909.

Macmillan company, *publ.* Guide to Palestine and Egypt. 1901.

MacPhie, J. P. Homeland of the Bible; travels and studies in the Holy Land and Egypt. 2d ed. 1903.

Merrill, S. East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead and Bashan, 1875–77. 1881.

Newman, J. P. From Dan to Beersheba; a description of the wonderful land. 1892.

Porter, J. L. The giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. 1866.

Rix, H. Tent and Testament: a camping tour in Palestine, with some notes on Scripture sites. 1907.

Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 1859.

Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. 1880–1886. 3v.

Van Dyke, H. J. Out of doors in the Holy Land. 1908.

Geography.

Ritter, K. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. Tr. and adapted to the use of biblical students by W. L. Gage. 1866. 4v.

Smith, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. 3d ed. 1893.

Stewart, R. L. Land of Israel; a text book on the physical and historical geography of the Holy Land embodying the results of recent research. c1899.

History.

Conder, C. R. The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099 to 1291 A.D. 1897.

Macalister, R. A. S. History of civilization in Palestine. 1912.

Mathews, S. History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C. — 70 A.D. 1906. (N. T. hdbks.)

Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901.

Sayce, A. H. Patriarchal Palestine. 1895.

Maps.

Smith, G. A. New topographical, physical and biblical map of Palestine.

Religion.

Bliss, F. J. Religions of modern Syria and Palestine. 1912. (Bross lect.)

Cook, S. A. Religion of ancient Palestine. 1909. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Social life and customs.

Grant, E. The peasantry of Palestine; the life, manners and customs of the village. c1907.

Rogers, M. E. Domestic life in Palestine. 1867.

Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ; tr. by A. H. Holmden. 3d ed. 1886.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Thirty years' work in the Holy Land (a record and a summary). 1865–1895. New ed. Lond. A. P. Watt. 1895.

Wilson, C. W., *and others.* The city and the land; seven lectures on the work of the society. 1892.

Contents: I. Ancient Jerusalem; C. W. Wilson. — II. Future of Palestine; C. R. Conder. — III. Natural history of Palestine; H. B. Tristram. — IV. General work of the society; W. Besant. — V. The Hittites; W. Wright. — VI. Story of a "Tell"; W. M. F. Petrie. — VII. Modern traveller in Palestine; J. N. Dalton.

Paley, William. Principles of moral and political philosophy. N. Y. Harper. 1849.

Palfrey, John Gorham. History of New England. Bost. Little. 1860–1892. 5v.

History of New England from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the seventeenth century. N. Y. Hurd. 1866. 2v.

An abridgment of his "History of N. E. during the Stuart dynasty."

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *ed.* Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. N. Y. White. 1885.

Treasury of sacred song. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1890.

Palmer, Alice Freeman, *joint author. See* Palmer, G. H., *and* Palmer, A. F.

Palmer, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. 1908.

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan. Theology of prayer. Richmond [Va.]. Presb. com. 1894.

Palmer, Byron. God's white throne; a rational evangelical theodicy. 5th ed. Cinc. Jennings. 1904.

The Living Way. Cinc. Jennings. c1908.

Palmer, Charles Follen. Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure. N. Y. Revell. 1898.

Palmer, Edward Henry. The desert of the Exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. N. Y. Harper. 1873.

transl. The Qur'an. *See* Sacred books of East. Müller, F. M., *ed.*

Palmer, Frederic. The drama of the Apocalypse in relation to the literary and political circumstances of its time. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Studies in theologic definition underlying the apostles' and Nicene creeds. N. Y. Dutton. 1895.

Winning of immortality. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

Palmer, Frederick William, *ed.* With the sorrowing. N. Y. Revell. c1905.

Palmer, George Herbert. Field of ethics. Bost. Houghton. c1901. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Intimations of immortality in the sonnets of Shakspere. Bost. Houghton. 1912. (Ingersoll lect.)

Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

Nature of goodness. Bost. Houghton. 1903.

Problem of freedom. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

and **Palmer, Alice Freeman.** The teacher: essays and addresses on education. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

transl. See Homer.

Palmer, *Sir* **Roundell.** Book of praise. Lond. Macm. 1898.
Palmer, William. Treatise on the church of Christ. From 2d Lond. ed. N. Y. Appleton. 1841. 2v.
Panin, Ivan. The last twelve verses of Mark: their genuineness established. Grafton [Mass.]. 1910.
PANTHEISM. Dix, M. Lectures on the pantheistic idea of an impersonal-substance-deity, as contrasted with the Christian faith concerning Almighty God. 1864.
Erdmann, J. E. (*In his* History of philosophy, vol. II.)
Flint, R. Anti-theistic theories. 1879. (Baird lect.)
Guyau, J. M. Pantheism. (*In his* Non-religion of the future, chap. IV.)
Hedge, F. H. Pantheism. (*In his* Ways of the Spirit.)
Manning, J. M. Half truths and the truth. 1872.
Martineau, J. (*In his* Study of religion, vol. II.)
Picton, J. A. Christian pantheism. (*In his* Mystery of matter, *etc.*)
— Pantheism: its story and significance. (Religions anc. and mod.)
Rishell, C. W. Pantheism (Monism). (*In his* Foundations of the Christian faith, pp. 99–153.)
See also Philosophy; Spinoza, B., de; Theism.
PAPACY. Bartoli, G. The primitive church and the primacy of Rome. [1910.]
Belaney, R. The Bible and the papacy. 1889.
Bright, W. The Roman See in the early church. 1896.
Creighton, M. History of the papacy from the great schism to the sack of Rome. 1904. 6v.
— History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. 1882. 2v.
Guettée, R. F., *abbé.* The papacy; tr. from the French. 1867.
Hershey, S. F. The Roman papacy. 1895.
Krüger, H. G. E. The papacy; the idea and its exponents. 1909. (C. t. l.)
Nielsen, F. K. History of the papacy in the XIXth century; tr. under the direction of A. J. Mason. 1906. 2v.
Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)
Thompson, R. W. The papacy and the civil power. c1876.
Van Dyke, P. Age of the renascence; an outline of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome. (1377–1527.) 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)
Vincent, M. R. Age of Hildebrand. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)
See also Popes; Roman Catholic church.
Papal commission and the Pentateuch. Briggs, C. A., *and* Hügel, F. von.
PARABLES. Barry, A. Parables of the Old Testament.
Bruce, A. B. Parabolic teaching of Christ. 1884.
Dods, M. Parables of our Lord. 1900. 2v.
Hubbard, G. H. Teachings of Jesus in parables. c1907.
PARABLES—Continued.
Lang, C. G. Thoughts on some of the parables of Jesus. [1905.]
Lilley, A. L. Adventus regni: sermons chiefly on the parables of the kingdom. 1907.
Morgan, G. C. Parables of the kingdom. c1907.
Trench, R. C. Notes on the parables of our Lord. 1874.
Whyte, A. Our Lord's characters. 3d ed. n. d. (Bible characters.)
See also Good Samaritan.
Paradise, Frank Ilsley. The church and the individual. N. Y. Moffat. 1910.
Paradise found. Warren, W. F.
Parenty, Auguste, *abbé.* Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia. Phila. Cunningham. c1857.
Parish, Edmund. Hallucinations and illusions; a study of the fallacies of perception. Lond. Scott. 1909. (Cont. sci. ser.)
Parish problems. Gladden, W., *ed.*
Park, Edwards Amasa. Discourses on some theological doctrines as related to the religious character. Andover. Draper. 1885.
Memoir of Nathanael Emmons. Bost. Congr. bd. of publ. 1861.
Memorial collection of sermons, compiled by his daughter. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1902.
Furber, D. L., *and others, eds.* Professor Park and his pupils. 1899.
Storrs, R. S. Edwards Amasa Park; a memorial address. 1900.
Park, John Edgar. Wonder of His gracious words; an exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.
Parker, Edward G. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. N. Y. Mason. 1860.
Parker, John Henry. Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. Oxford. Parker. 1866.
Parker, Joseph. Apostolic life as revealed in the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Funk. 1883. Vol. I.
City Temple pulpit: sermons. N. Y. Tibbals. 1882.
Ecce Deus; essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. Lond. Hodder. 1868.
Inner life of Christ as revealed in the gospel of Matthew. N. Y. Funk. 1881–3. 3v.

Vol. I publ. under title "These sayings of mine."

None like it: a plea for the old sword. N. Y. Revell. c1893.
Orthodoxy of heart: address to the Congr. Union of England and Wales. Lond. Clarke. 1884.

Pamphlet.

Paraclete. N. Y. Scribner. 1875.
People's Bible. N. Y. Funk. [c1881–1895.] 27v.

A commentary on the books of the Bible in the form of sermons.

Dawson, A. Joseph Parker: his life and ministry. 1901.
PARKER, MATTHEW, *abp. of Canterbury.* Strype, J. Life and acts of Matthew Parker. 1881. 3v.

Parker, Theodore. Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. Bost. Little. 1847.

Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man; selected from notes of unpublished sermons by R. Leighton. Bost. Slack. 1865.

Prayers. Bost. Walker. 1862.

Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology. Bost. Little. 1853.

Speeches, addresses and occasional sermons. Bost. Crosby. 1852. 2v.

Theodore Parker's experience as a minister, with some account of his early life and education for the ministry; in a letter from him to the members of the Twenty-eighth Congr. Society of Boston. Bost. Leighton. 1859.

[Works.] Centenary ed., edited by S. A. Eliot [and others]. Bost. A. U. A. 1907–1911. 14v.

Same. Bibliography and index, by C. W. Wendte.

Chadwick, J. W. Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. 1900.

Chicago. *Free Religious Assoc.* Theodore Parker: anniversaries of birth and death; celebrated in Chicago, Nov. 13–20, 1910, under the auspices of the Free religious association [and other societies]. Reported by A. L. Kelly. 1911.

Frothingham, O. B. Theodore Parker. 1874.

Martineau, J. Theodore Parker's Discourse of religion. (*In his* Miscellanies.)

Réville, A. Life and writings of Theodore Parker. (Authorised transl.) 1865.

Sanborn, F. B. Parker in the John Brown campaign. (*In* Parker, T. [Works.] Cent. ed.)

Weiss, J. Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. 1864. 2v.

Parkhurst, Charles Henry. Blind man's creed, and other sermons. N. Y. Randolph. c1883.

A little lower than the angels. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Pattern in the mount, and other sermons. N. Y. Randolph. c1885.

Three gates on a side, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. 1891.

Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. Bost. Little. 1867. (France and England in North America.)

Bourne, E. G. Francis Parkman. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism.)

Parks, Leighton. Winning of the soul, and other sermons. N. Y. Dutton. 1893.

Parmelee, Maurice. Principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure. N. Y. Macm. 1908. (Citizen's library.)

PARNELL, CHARLES STEWART. Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

Parousia. *See* Jesus Christ. Second coming.

Parry, Reginald St. John. Discussion of the general epistle of St. James. Lond. Clay. 1903.

Romans, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Parry, William. Last days of Lord Byron. Lond. Knight. 1825.

PARSIFAL. Forsyth, P. T. Wagner's Parsifal. (*In his* Religion in recent art, pp. 252–316.)

Taylor, H. O. Parzival, the brave man slowly wise. (*In his* The mediæval mind, vol. I.)

Wagner, R. Parsifal, a mystical drama, retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by Oliver Huckel. 1905.

PARSIS OR PARSEES. Haug, M. Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis. 1878.

Menant, D. Zoroastrianism and the Parsis. (*In* Great religions of the world. Giles, H. A., *and others.*)

Ponafidine, P. G. (*In his* Life in the Moslem East.)

Parsons, Ellen C. Christus liberator, an outline study of Africa. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Parsons, Frank. Choosing a vocation. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

PARSONS, JAMES. Charlton, E. C. A Puritan captain. 1908.

Parsons, Philip Archie. Responsibility for crime. N. Y. Columbia Univ. 1909. (Studies in history, *etc.*)

PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. Parsons, T. Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, by his son. 1861.

Parsons, Theophilus, *the younger.* Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, Chief Justice of Massachusetts. Bost. Ticknor. 1861.

PARTHIA. Rawlinson, G. Story of Parthia. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

PARTICULARISTS. Tourville, H. de. Growth of modern nations; a history of the particularist form of society; tr. by M. G. Loch. 1907.

Parton, James. Life and times of Aaron Burr. N. Y. Mason. 1858.

Life of Thomas Jefferson. Bost. Osgood. 1874.

Partridge, George Everett. Studies in the psychology of intemperance. N. Y. Sturgis. 1912.

Pascal, Blaise. Provincial letters; new transl., with introduction and notes, by T. M'Crie. Lond. Chatto. 1875.

Same. Ed. by O. W. Wight. Bost. Houghton. 1880.

Thoughts, letters and opuscules; tr. by O. W. Wight. Bost. 1880. Houghton.

Clark, W. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. (World's epoch-makers.)

Oman, J. Jesuitism and Pascal's Pensées. (*In his* Problem of faith and freedom.)

St. Cyres, S. H. N., *viscount.* Pascal. 1910.

Vinet, A. R. Studies on Pascal; tr. by Thomas Smith. 1859.

Passing of the American. Royce, G. M.

Passing Protestantism and coming Catholicism. Smyth, N.

Passion play of Oberammergau. *See* Oberammergau.

PASTEUR, LOUIS. Vallery-Radot, R. Life of Pasteur; tr. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. Popular ed. 1910.

Pastor amidst his flock. Willcox, G. B.

Pastor of Hermas. *See* Hermas.

Pastor, Ludwig. History of the popes from the close of the middle ages. Lond. Paul. 1891–1910. 9v.

Pastor-preacher. Quayle, W. A.

Pastoral epistles. *See* Bible. N. T.

Pastoral medicine: a handbook for the Catholic clergy. New ed. Sanford, A. E.
PASTORAL OFFICES. Everts, W. W. Pastor's handbook. 1861.
  Furness, W. H. Pastoral offices. c1893.
  Vincent, M. R. Ministers' handbook, containing forms for baptism, marriage, burial, the Lord's supper, and the ordination of elders and deacons. [c1882.]
  Wylie, D. G. Minister's handbook, containing forms and Scripture selections for important occasions. c1911.
Pastoral teaching of St. Paul. Chadwick, W. E.
PASTORAL THEOLOGY. Beck, J. T. Pastoral theology of the New Testament; tr. by J. A. M'Clymont and Thomas Nicol. 1885.
  Doney, C. G. Efficient church. c1907.
  Ede, W. M. The clergy and social service. 1913.
  Ellicott, C. J., *ed.* Homiletical and pastoral lectures. 1880.
  Gladden, W. Christian pastor and the working church. 1898. (Int. theol. libr.)
  Gott, J. Parish priest of the town. 1887.
  Hastie, W., *ed.* Outlines of pastoral theology. 1904.

  A work of unknown authorship, but probably of Moravian origin.

  Ingram, A. F. W. Work in great cities; lectures on pastoral theology. c1895.
  James, H. The country clergyman and his work; lectures on pastoral theology. 1890.
  Jefferson, C. E. Quiet talks with earnest people. 1898.
  McDowell, W. F. In the school for Christ. c1910. (Cole lect.)
  Newbolt, W. C. E. Apostles of the Lord; lectures on pastoral theology. 1901.
  Phelps, A. My portfolio; a collection of essays. 1882.
  Spalding, J. F. Best mode of working a parish; lectures. 1888.
  Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my students. 1875.
  Stang, W. Pastoral theology. c1897.
  Sweetser, S. Ministry we need. 1873.
  Vinet, A. R. Pastoral theology; tr. by T. H. Skinner. 1853.
  See also Church attendance; Church work; Men and the church; Ministers; Ministry, Office and work of; Missions; Pastoral offices; Preachers; Preaching; Retreats; Revivals; Sunday schools.
Pater, Walter Horatio. Plato and Platonism. [Libr. ed.] Lond. Macm. 1910.
Paterson, William Paterson. The rule of faith. N. Y. Hodder. 1912. (Baird lect.)
PATIENCE. Beecher, H. W. Patience. (*In his* Sermons, 4th ser.)
  Collyer, R. (*In his* The life that now is.)
  Dubois, P. (*In his* Education of self.)
  Hutton, J. A. How we have need of patience. [Sermon.] (*In his* The fear of things.)
PATMORE, COVENTRY. Tyrrell, G. H. Poet and mystic. (*In his* Faith of the millions, 2d ser.)
Paton, Frank Hume Lyall, *joint author. See* Langridge, A. K., *and* Paton, F. H. L.
Paton, James, *ed.* John G. Paton; an autobiography. N. Y. Revell. 1889. 2v.
  Same. Abridgment. 1892.
Paton, John Brown, *and others, eds. See* Christ and civilization.
PATON, JOHN GIBSON. Langridge, A. K., *and* Paton, F. H. L. John G. Paton: later years and farewell. 1910.
  Paton, J. Story of John G. Paton; or, Thirty years among South Sea cannibals. 1892. (Home libr.)

  An abridgment of the Autobiography.

  Paton, John G., missionary to the New Hebrides, an autobiography. Ed. by his brother [James Paton]. 1889. 2v.
Paton, Lewis Bayles. Commentary on the book of Esther. N. Y. Scribner. 1907. (Int. crit. com.)
  Early religion of Israel. Bost. Houghton. 1910. (Modern relig. problems.)
  Early history of Syria and Palestine. N. Y. Scribner. 1901.
  ed. See Recent Christian progress.
Paton, Margaret Whitecross (*Mrs.* **John G. Paton**). Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. 5th ed. Lond. Hodder. 1905.
Patriarchs and lawgivers of the Old Testament. [Sermons.] Maurice, F. D.
PATRICK, *St., apostle of Ireland.* Maclear, G. F. St. Patrick. (*In his* Apostles of mediæval Europe.)
  Morris, W. B. Life of St. Patrick. 1890.
  Stokes, G. T. (*In his* Ireland and the Celtic church.)
  Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)
  See also Missionary biography.
Patriotic studies, including extracts from bills, acts and documents of United States Congress. 1888–1905.
PATRIOTISM. Lyttelton, E. Training in patriotism. (*In* Church and life of to-day. Browne, G. F., *and others.*)
  Morrison, G. H. Christian patriotism. (*In his* Unlighted lustre.)
  Tolstoy, L. N. Christianity and patriotism. (*In his* Kingdom of God is within you, *etc.*)
  Warner, H. E. Ethics of patriotism. (*In his* Ethics of force.)
  Watson, J. Imperial patriotism. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
Patriotism or peace. Tolstoy, L. N.
PATRIOTS' DAY. Varney, G. J. Story of Patriots' day, with poems. 1895.
PATRISTICS. Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. I.)
  Erdmann, J. E. (*In his* History of philosophy, vol. I.)
  Stearns, W. N. Manual of patrology. 1899.
  See also Early Christian literature; Fathers of the church.
Pattee, Fred Lewis. Elements of religious pedagogy. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.
Patten, Helen Philbrook. Intimations of immortality. Bost. Small. 1907.
Patten, Simon Nelson. Heredity and social progress. N. Y. Macm. 1903.
  The new basis of civilization. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Amer. soc. progress ser.)
  Social basis of religion. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Amer. soc. progress ser.)

Patterson, Charles Brodie. Dominion and power; studies in spiritual science. N. Y. Alliance. 1902.
Will to be well. N. Y. Alliance. 1901.
Patterson, Melville Watson. History of the Church of England. Lond. Longm. 1909.
Patterson, Raymond Albert. The negro and his needs. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Patterson, Robert. Errors of evolution. Bost. Hastings. n. d.
Patterson, William B. Modern church brotherhoods. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
PATTESON, JOHN COLERIDGE. Yonge, C. M. Life of John Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands. 5th ed. 1884. 2v.
PATTISON, DOROTHY WYNDLOW. Lonsdale, M. Sister Dora; a biography. From 6th Engl. ed. 1880.
Pattison, Mark. Essays. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1889. 2v.
Milton. N. Y. Harper. n. d. (Engl. men of letters.)
Morley, J. (*In his* Critical miscellanies, vol. III.)
Pattison, Thomas Harwood. For the work of the ministry. Elaborated by his son Harold Pattison. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1907.
History of Christian preaching. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1903.
Public worship. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1900.
Patton, William Weston. Prayer and its remarkable answers. Chi. Goodman. 1876.
PAUL, *St.* Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1883.
Ball, W. E. B. St. Paul and the Roman law. 1901.
Banks, L. A. Paul and his friends; sermons. 1898.
Buell, M. D. Autographs of St. Paul. c1912.
Campbell, J. M. Paul the mystic; a study in apostolic experience. 1908. (C. t. l.)
Clarke, J. F. The ideas of the apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. 8th ed. 1897.
Deissmann, G. A. St. Paul: a study in social and religious history; tr. by L. M. R. Strachan. [1912.]
Fisher, G. P. The apostle Paul. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)
Gardner, P. Religious experience of St. Paul. 1911. (C. t. l.)
Garvie, A. E. Studies of Paul and his gospel. 1911.
Geer, G. J. Conversion of St. Paul. 1871.
Hosford, B. F. Paul and the chief cities of his labors. 1857.
Howson, J. S. Metaphors of St. Paul, and companions of St. Paul. 1873.
Jones, M. St. Paul the orator; a commentary on the speeches of St. Paul. 1910.
Lightfoot, J. B. Chronology of St. Paul's life and epistles. (*In his* Biblical essays.)
— St. Paul and Seneca. (*In his* St. Paul's epistle to the Philippians, 2d ed., pp. 268–331.)
— St. Paul's history after the close of the Acts. (*In his* Biblical essays.)
— St. Paul's preparation for the ministry. (*In his* Biblical essays.)
PAUL, *St.*—Continued.
Lyttelton, *Lord* G. Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul in a letter to Gilbert West. 1799.
Matheson, G. The apostle Paul. (*In* Prophets of the Christian faith. Abbott, L., *and others.*)
— Spiritual development of St. Paul. 1890.
Means, S. St. Paul and the anti-Nicene church. 1903.
Moffatt, J. Paul and Paulinism. 1910. (Modern religious problems.)
Paul of Tarsus; inquiry into the times and the gospel of the apostle of the Gentiles. 1872.
Pfleiderer, O. Influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. 1885. (Hibbert lect.)
Preces Paulinae; or, The devotions of the apostle Paul. 1855.
Ramsay, W. M. Cities of St. Paul: their influence on his life and thought. 1907.
— Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. 1906.
— St. Paul's use of metaphors drawn from Greek and Roman life. (*In his* Luke the physician, *etc.*)
Redlich, E. B. St. Paul and his companions. 1913.
Schweitzer, A. Paul and his interpreters; a critical history. 1912.
Shakspeare, C. St. Paul at Athens.
Speer, R. E. Paul the all-round man. c1909.
Taylor, W. M. Paul the missionary. 1882.
Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epochmakers: story of the great missionary eras in the history of Christianity.)
Walker, D. St. Paul's visits to Jerusalem, as recorded in the Acts and in the epistle to the Galatians. (*In his* Gift of tongues, and other essays.)
Weinel, H. St. Paul: the man and his work; tr. by G. A. Bienemann. 1906. (Theol. transl. libr.)
White, *Mrs.* E. G. Sketches from the life of Paul. 1883.
Whyte, A. Apostle Paul. 1903.
Wrede, W. Paul; tr. by E. Lummis; pref. by J. E. Carpenter. 1907.

Lives.

Abbott, L. Life and letters of Paul the apostle. 1898.
Bacon, B. W. Story of St. Paul; a comparison of Acts and epistles. 1904.
Biber, G. E. Life of St. Paul, the apostle of the Gentiles. 1849.
Bird, R. Paul of Tarsus. 1910.
Cone, O. Paul: the man, the missionary and the teacher. 1898.
Conybeare, W. J., *and* Howson, J. S. Letters and speeches of St. Paul as tr. for Conybeare and Howson's Life of St. Paul, with notes. 1881.
— Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1867. 2v.
Farrar, F. W. Life and work of St. Paul. 1879. 2v.
Gilbert, G. H. Student's life of Paul. 1899.
Goodwin, F. J. Harmony of the life of St. Paul. c1895.
Iverach, J. St. Paul: his life and times. (Men of the Bible.)

PAUL, *St.* *Lives.*—Continued.
Lewin, T. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 3d ed. 1875. 2v.
Malleson, F. A. Acts and epistles of St. Paul. 1881.
Ramsay, W. M. St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 11th impr. 1909.
Renan, E. St. Paul. 1869.
Robertson, A. T. Epochs in the life of Paul. 1909.
Smith, J. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 1866.
Stalker, J. Life of St. Paul. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
White, E. G. (*Mrs.* James White.) Sketches from the life of Paul. 1883.

Teaching.

Alexander, A. B. D. Ethics of St. Paul. 1910.
Bruce, A. B. St. Paul's conception of Christianity. 1894.
Chadwick, W. E. Pastoral teaching of St. Paul. 1907.
— Social teaching of St. Paul. 1906.
Dickson, W. P. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. 1883.
Du Bose, W. P. The gospel according to St. Paul. 1907.
Everett, C. C. Gospel of Paul. 1893.
Feine, K. E. P. St. Paul as a theologian. c1908. (For. relig. ser.)
Fifth gospel: being the Pauline interpretation of the Christ. By the author of 'The faith of a Christian.' 1907.
Kennedy, H. A. A. St. Paul's conceptions of the last things. 1904. (Cunningham lect.)
Knowling, R. J. Testimony of St. Paul to Christ viewed in some of its aspects. 1905. (Boyle lect.)
Leathes, S. Witness of St. Paul to Christ. 1869. (Boyle lect.)
Sabatier, A. The apostle Paul: a sketch of the development of his doctrine. 1891.
Somerville, D. St. Paul's conception of Christ. 1897.
Stevens, G. B. Pauline theology. 1892.
Weiss, J. Paul and Jesus; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
See also Bible. New Testament. Theology; Jesus Christ.

Paulin, George. No struggle for existence; no natural selection; critical examination of the Darwinian theory. Edin. Clark. 1908.

Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant: his life and doctrine; tr. by J. E. Creighton and A. Lefevre. N. Y. Scribner. 1902.
System of ethics; tr. by F. Thilly. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.

Paulus, C. F. Christian life: popular treatise on Christian ethics. Cinc. Curts. c1892.

Payne, Charles Henry. Guides and guards in character-building. N. Y. Phillips. 1883.

Payot, Jules. Education of the will: theory and practice of self-culture; tr. by S. E. Jelliffe from 30th French ed. N. Y. Funk. 1909.

PAYSON, EDWARD. Cummings, A. Memoir of Edward Payson.

Peabody, Andrew Preston. Baccalaureate sermons. Bost. Lothrop. c1885.
Christian belief and life. Bost. Roberts. 1876.
Christianity and science. N. Y. Carter. 1875.
Manual of moral philosophy. N. Y. Barnes. 1873.
Memoir of Charles Burroughs. Camb. Wilson. 1871.
Sermons connected with the re-opening of the church of the South parish in Portsmouth, N. H. Portsmouth [N. H.]. Shores. 1859.
Sermons for children. Bost. A. U. A. 1867.

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. Reminiscences of Rev. William Ellery Channing. Bost. Roberts. 1880.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Afternoons in the college chapel. Bost. Houghton. 1898.
Approach to the social question. N. Y. Macm. 1909.
Jesus Christ and the social question. N. Y. Macm. 1900.
Jesus Christ and the Christian character. N. Y. Macm. 1905.
Mornings in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. Bost. Houghton. 1907. 2v.
The people. (*In* Organized labor and capital. Gladden, W., *and others.*)
Religion of an educated man. N. Y. Macm. 1904. (Haverford libr. lect.)
Sunday evenings in the college chapel. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Peabody, Frederick William. A religio-medical masquerade; a complete exposure of Christian science. Bost. Hancock press. c1910.

Peabody, Oliver William Bourne. Israel Putnam. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. VIII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)
Cotton Mather. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biog., vol. XI. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

PEACE. Addams, J. Newer ideals of peace. 1907. (Citizen's libr.)
Angell, N. Great illusions; a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage. 1911.
Beecher, H. W. The peace of God. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)
— Peaceableness. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
— Perfect peace. (*In his* Sermons, 3d ser.)
Bridgman, R. L. World organization. 1905. *See* World organization.
Ferrero, G. Militarism: a contribution to the peace crusade. 1903.
Great design of Henry IV, from the Memoirs of the Duke of Sully; United states of Europe, by E. E. Hale; with introduction by E. D. Mead. 1909.
Gulliver, L. Friendship of nations; a story of the Peace movement for young people. c1912.
Hancock, T. Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, 1798. Ster. ed. 1838.
Jefferson, C. E. International peace. (*In his* The new crusade: occasional sermons.)

PEACE—Continued.

Lynch, F. Peace problem, the problem of the twentieth century. 1911.

Mackay, D. S. Peace. (*In his* Religion of the threshold, and other sermons.)

Moritzen, J. Peace movement of America. 1912.

Reed, J. Peace of nations. (*In* Earthly problems in heavenly light. Reed, J., *and* Hay, H. C.)

Robertson, J. Peace on the path. (*In his* Corn on the mountains: sermons.)

Schleiermacher, F. D. E. The Saviour's peace. (*In his* Selected sermons.)

Soc. for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace. Tracts I–XIII. 1868.

Suttner, B. F. S. (K.) von. Lay down your arms: the autobiography of Martha von Tilling; tr. by T. Holmes. 2d ed. 1908.

Universal Peace Congress. Official report of the thirteenth Universal peace congress, by W. J. Rose. 1904.

See also Amer. Friends' Peace Conference; Hague International Peace Conference; War; War and peace.

Peake, Arthur Samuel. Christianity: its nature and its truth. N. Y. Crowell. [1909.]

Critical introduction to the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Hebrews: introduction, revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

Heroes and martyrs of faith: studies in the eleventh chapter of Hebrews. Lond. Hodder. 1910.

Jeremiah I–XXIV: introduction, revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

Job: introduction, revised version with notes. N. Y. Frowde. 1905. (New century Bible.)

Pearse, Mark Guy. Some aspects of the blessed life. Lond. Kelley. n. d.

Thoughts on holiness. Bost. McDonald. c1884.

Pearson, Hugh Nicholas. Memoirs of Christian Friedrich Schwartz. N. Y. Appleton. 1835.

Pearson, John. Exposition of the creed. New ed. Lond. Dove. 1821. 2v.

Pease, George William. Outline of a Bible-school curriculum. Chi. Univ. press. 1904.

Pease, Theodore Claudius. The Christian ministry, its present claim and attraction, and other writings. Bost. Houghton. 1894.

Peck, George B. Throne-life. Bost. Watchword publ. co. 1888.

PECK, JOHN MASON. Shelton, D. O. (*In his* Heroes of the cross in America.)

Peck, Jonas Oramel. Revival and the pastor. N. Y. Eaton. c1894.

Pedder, Henry C. Man and woman considered in their relations to each other and to the world. N. Y. Wells. 1871.

Peebles, James Martin. Seers of the ages. Bost. White. 1869.

PEEL, *Sir* ROBERT. Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 10.)

Peile, James Hamilton Francis. Reproach of the gospel. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1907. (Bamp. lect.)

Sacrament of repentance: a devotional and practical commentary on the fifty-first Psalm. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1912.

Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Half century with juvenile delinquents. N. Y. Appleton. 1869.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Studies in the book of Job. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

and **Wells, Amos Russel.** Select notes on the International lessons. 1909–1913. Bost. W. A. Wilde co. 1909–1913. 5v.

Penitential Psalms. *See* Bible. O. T. Psalms.

PENN, WILLIAM. Trueblood, B. F. William Penn and the gospel of the inner light. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Pennington, Arthur Robert. Counter-reformation in Europe. Popular ed. Lond. Thynne. 1901.

PENNSYLVANIA. [Gilpin, T.] Exiles in Virginia: with observations on the conduct of the Society of Friends during the revolutionary war, comprising the official papers of the government, 1777–1778. 1848.

Sharpless, I. A Quaker experiment in government: history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania, 1682–1783. Popular ed. 1902. 2v. in 1.

Pentateuch. *See* Bible. O. T.

Pentecost, George Frederick. Grace abounding in the forgiveness of sins. Lond. Downie. n. d.

People's banks. Wolff, H. W.

PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE. Smith, C. S. Working with the people. 1908.

A history of the People's Institute, N. Y. City.

People's worship and psalter. McArthur, R. S., *and* Bellamy, F., *eds.*

Peploe, H. W. Webb-. *See* Webb-Peploe.

Pepper, Charles Melville. To-morrow in Cuba. N. Y. Harper. 1899.

Percival, Henry Robert. Inspiration of Holy Scripture, and six other essays. Mil. Young ch. 1896.

Perfect gentleman, The. N. Y. Dick. c1860.

Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S.

Perowne, Edward Henry. Galatians, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1890. (Cambr. Bible.)

Perowne, John James Stewart. Immortality; four sermons. N. Y. Randolph. 1870. (Hulsean lect.)

Psalms; new translation, with introduction and notes. Andover. Draper. 1879. 2v.

Perowne, Thomas Thomason. Proverbs, with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.]. Univ. press. 1899. (Cambr. Bible.)

Obadiah and Jonah, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1894. (Cambr. Bible.)

Jonah, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. (Cambr. Bible.)

Haggai and Zechariah, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1888. (Cambr. Bible.)

Malachi, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1890. (Cambr. Bible.)

Perry, Bliss. The American mind. Bost. Houghton. c1912.

John Greenleaf Whittier. Bost. Houghton. 1907.

Perry, George Gresley. History of the Church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of convocation in the eighteenth century. N. Y. Harper. 1879.

History of the reformation in England. Lond. Longm. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)

Perry, John T. Sixteen Saviours or one? the gospels not Brahminic. Cinc. Thomson. 1879.

PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH. Griffis, W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry. 1887.

Perry, Ralph Barton. Moral economy. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Present philosophical tendencies. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

Perry, William Stevens. History of the American Episcopal church. 2v. Bost. Osgood. 1885.

PERSECUTION. Acton, J. E. E. D-. The Protestant theory of persecution. (*In his* History of freedom, and other essays.)

Craig, A. H. Christian persecutions. 3d ed. 1904.

Lecky, W. E. H. (*In his* History of European morals, vol. I.)

— On persecution. (*In his* Rationalism in Europe, vol. I.)

— History of persecution. (*In his* Rationalism in Europe, vol. II.)

Spence, H. D. M. (*In his* Early Christianity and paganism.)

Westcott, B. F. (*In his* The two empires, the church and the world.)

PERSIA. Jackson, A. V. W. Persia, past and present. 1909.

Description and travel.

Wilson, S. G. Persian life and customs, with scenes and incidents of residence and travel. 3d ed. 1909.

Wishard, J. G. Twenty years in Persia. c1908.

See also Missions.

History.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Story of Persia. 1888. (Story of the nations.)

See also History. Ancient.

Religion.

Milne, J. Religion of Persia: Zoroaster and the Zend Avesta. (*In* Faiths of the world. Caird, J., *and others.*)

Wedgwood, J. Persia and the religion of conflict. (*In her* Moral ideal.)

See also Avesta; Parsis or Parsees; Zoroaster; also Christianity and other religions; Religions.

Personal idealism and mysticism. Inge, W. R.

PERSONALISM. Bowne, B. P. Personalism. 1909. (N. W. Harris lect.)

PERSONALITY. Bradford, A. H. Personality. (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)

Bruce, H. A. B. Riddle of personality. 1908.

PERSONALITY—Continued.

Carpenter, W. B. Religion and personality. (*In his* Permanent elements of religion.) (Bamp. lect.)

Garvie, A. E. Personality in God, Christ and man. (*In his* Christian certainty, *etc.*)

Harnack, A. Christianity and history; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1890.

Harris, S. (*In his* Philosophical basis of theism.)

Hegel, G. W. F. Abstract will and personality. (*In his* Ethics: translated selections; with introd. by J. M. Sterrett.)

Höffding, H. The principle of personality. (*In his* Philosophy of religion.)

Hyde, W. D. From Epicurus to Christ; a study in the principles of personality. 1904.

Illingworth, J. R. Personality, human and divine. 1894. (Bamp. lect.)

Iverach, J. Personality; its character and meaning. (*In his* Theism in the light of present science and philosophy.)

Janes, G. M. Personality. (*In his* The Pilgrim spirit, and other essays.)

Jevons, F. B. Personality. 1913.

King, H. C. Moral and religious challenge of our times; the guiding principle in human development: reverence for personality. 1911.

Kirkpatrick, E. A. The personality. (*In his* The individual in the making.)

Momerie, A. W. Personality the beginning and end of metaphysics. 1886.

Morrison, G. H. Selective power of personality. (*In his* Afterglow of God.)

Myers, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death; ed. and abr. by L. H. Myers. 1903.

Prince, M. Dissociation of a personality; a biographical study in abnormal psychology. 1906.

Seth, A. Hegelianism and personality. 1893. (Balfour lect.)

Sidis, B. Multiple personality: an experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality; by Boris Sidis and Simon P. Goodhart. [1904.]

Temple, W. Nature of personality. 1911.

Thompson, H. M. World and the wrestlers: personality and responsibility. 1895. (Bohlen lect.)

Thomson, W. Brain and personality. 1906.

Thwing, C. F. Worth of personality. (*In his* Liberal education and a liberal faith.)

See also Character; Determinism; Ethics; Philosophy; Psychology; Sociology.

Personality and power. Walpole, G. H. S.

Personality and the Christian ideal. Buckham, J. W.

Personality of Jesus. Barrows, C. H.

Perthes, Friedrich Matthaeus. Life of John Chrysostom; tr. by A. Hovey and D. B. Ford. Bost. Jewett. 1854.

PERU. Réville, A. Native religions of Mexico and Peru. 1884. (Hibbert lect.)

PESSIMISM. Dawson, W. J. Job on pessimism. [Sermon.] (*In his* Threshold of manhood.)

Flint, R. Pessimism. (*In his* Anti-theistic theories.)

PESSIMISM—Continued.

Momerie, A. W. False discontent with the world as a whole — pessimism. [Five sermons.] (*In his* Inspiration, and other sermons.)

Pfleiderer, O. Optimism and pessimism. (*In his* Philosophy and development of religion, vol. I.) (Gifford lect.)

Schiller, F. C. S. Pessimism. (*In his* Riddles of the sphinx.)

Schopenhauer, A. Studies in pessimism; sel. and tr. by T. B. Saunders. (Schopenhauer ser.)

Sheldon, H. C. Pessimism. (*In his* Unbelief in the nineteenth century.)

PESTALOZZI, JEAN-HENRI, *Swiss educator.* Quick, R. H. (*In his* Essays on educational reformers.)

Petavel, Emanuel. Extinction of evil. Bost. Woodman. 1889.

PETER, *St.* Adeney, W. F. St. Peter. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Carpenter, W. B. Simon Peter. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)

Dole, C. F. Peter and John, the disciples. (*In his* Jesus and the men about him.)

Francis, P. J., *and* Jones, S. Prince of the apostles: a study. 1907.

Livius, T. St. Peter, bishop of Rome. 1888.

Matheson, G. Peter the emboldened. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Park, E. A. Peter's denials of his Lord. (*In his* Memorial coll. of sermons.)

Taylor, W. M. Peter the apostle. c1904.

Thomas, W. H. G. The apostle Peter; outline sketch of his life, character and writings. 1905.

Whyte, A. Peter. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

Peter *of Blois.* Satan the accuser. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)

PETER, *the Great.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

PETER *the Hermit.* Goodsell, D. A. Peter the Hermit, a story of enthusiasm. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Peters, George Nathaniel Henry. Theocratic kingdom of our Lord Jesus, the Christ. N. Y. Funk. 1884. 3v.

Peters, John Punnett. Early Hebrew story. N. Y. Putnam. 1904. (C. t. l.)

Modern Christianity; or, The plain gospel modernly expounded. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.

Peters, Madison Clinton. The Jews in America; a short story of their part in the building of the republic. Phila., *etc.* Winston. 1905.

Justice to the Jew; the story of what he has done for the world. New ed. N. Y. Trow press. 1910.

Petre, M. David. Autobiography and life of George Tyrrell. N. Y. Longm. 1912. 2v.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Egypt and Israel. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1911.

Growth of the gospels as shewn by structural criticism. N. Y. Baker. 1910.

Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. N. Y. Harper. 1909.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders—Continued.

Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. N. Y. Scribner. 1898.

Religion of ancient Egypt. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Ten years' digging in Egypt. 1881–1891. N. Y. Revell.

Pettingell, John Hancock. Homiletical index: handbook of texts, themes and authors. N. Y. Appleton. 1878.

Pew to the pulpit. Brewer, D. J.

Peyran, Jean Rodolphe. Historical defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois; with introduction and appendixes by T. Sims. Lond. Rivington. 1826.

Peyton, William Wynne. Memorabilia of Jesus commonly called the gospel of St. John. Lond. Black. 1892.

Pfleiderer, Otto. Christian origins; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. N. Y. Huebsch. 1906.

Development of Christianity; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. N. Y. Huebsch. 1910.

Development of theology in Germany since Kant and its progress in Great Britain since 1825; tr. by J. F. Smith. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1890.

Early Christian conception of Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1905. (C. t. l.)

Influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1885. (Hibbert lect.)

Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history; tr. by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. Lond. Williams. 1886–1889. 4v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Philosophy and development of religion. N. Y. Putnam. 1894. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Primitive Christianity; tr. by W. Montgomery. N. Y. Putnam. 1906–1911. 4v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Religion and historic faiths; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. N. Y. Huebsch. 1907.

PHARAOH, *title of the rulers of ancient Egypt.* Williams, T. R. Pharaoh. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Pharisaism: its aim and its method. Herford, R. T.

PHARISEES. Herford, R. T. Pharisaism: its aim and its method. 1912. (C. t. l.)

Phelps, Austin. English style in public discourse. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Men and books; or, Studies in homiletics. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

My portfolio: a collection of essays. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.

New birth. Bost. Gould. 1867.

Sabbath hours. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. 1875.

Still hour. Bost. Gould. 1860.

Studies of the Old Testament. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. 1879.

Theory of preaching. N. Y. Scribner. 1886.

Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. (P.). Austin Phelps: a memoir. 1892.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

Phelps, Myron Henry. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi; a study of the religion of the Babis, or Beha'is, founded by the Persian Bab and by his successors, Beha Ullah and Abbas Effendi. N. Y. Putnam. 1903.

PHILANTHROPY. Ely, R. T. Philanthropy. (*In his* Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays.)

Hall, T. C. Evangelical revival and philanthropy. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Huntington, J. O. S. Philanthropy — its success and failure; Philanthropy and morality. (*In* Philanthropy and social progress.)

Lee, J. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902.

Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays by J. Addams [and others] del'd before the School of applied ethics. N. Y. Crowell. 1892.

See also Charities; Charity; Social settlements.

Philip, John. Lights and shadows of human life. N. Y. Carter. n. d.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Stevens, J. E. Yesterdays in the Philippines. 1899.

Stuntz, H. C. The Philippines and the far East. [1904.]

Worcester, D. C. The Philippine Islands and their people. 1901.

Wright, H. M. Handbook of the Philippines. 1909.

Philipson, David. The reform movement in Judaism. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Philistine and genius. Sidis, B.

[Phillips, Thomas W.] Church of Christ. By a layman. N. Y. Funk. 1907.

Phillips, Wendell. Speeches, lectures and letters. Bost. Lothrop. c1891.

Same. 2d series. 1905.

Philo Judæus. Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond. Bell. 1855–1894. 4v.

Drummond, J. Philo Judæus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 1888. 2v.

Watson, J. Philo and the New Testament. (*In his* Philosophical basis of religion.)

Philochristus: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. 1878.

Philomythus. Abbott, E. A.

Philosophical classics for English readers.

Berkeley. Fraser, A.

Descartes. Mahaffy, J. P.

Fichte. Adamson, R.

Hegel. Caird, E.

Hume. Knight, W.

Kant. Wallace, W.

Leibniz. Merz, J. T.

Spinoza. Caird, J.

Philosophies, ancient and modern.

Berkeley and spiritual realism. Fraser, A. C.

Comte and Mill. Whittaker, T.

Early Greek philosophy. Benn, A. W.

Epicurus. Taylor, A. E.

Hobbes, T. Taylor, A. E.

Locke. Alexander, S.

Nietzsche; his life and works. Ludovici, A. M.

Plato. Taylor, A. E.

Scholasticism. Rickaby, J.

Schopenhauer. Whittaker, T.

Spencer, H. Hudson, W. H.

Stoicism. Stock, St. G.

Swedenborg and the 'Sapientia angelica.' Sewall, F.

PHILOSOPHY. Aristotle. Metaphysics; tr., with notes, *etc.*, by J. H. M'Mahon. 1910.

— Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle, comp. by Edwin Wallace. 1898. (Pitt press ser.)

Bergson, H. L. Introduction to metaphysics; tr. by E. T. Hulme. 1912.

Berkeley, G. Works; [ed. by] G. N. Wright. 1843. 2v.

Boethius, A. M. T. S. Consolation of philosophy; tr. by W. V. Cooper. 1902. (Temple classics.)

Bosanquet, B. Principle of individuality and value. 1912. (Gifford lect.)

— Value and destiny of the individual. 1913. (Gifford lect.)

Bowne, B. P. Metaphysics. c1882.

Bradley, F. H. Appearance and reality. 1899.

Calkins, M. W. Persistent problems of philosophy. 1908.

Cousin, V. Lectures on the true, the beautiful and the good. 1860.

Crozier, J. B. Civilization and progress: outlines of a new system of political, religious and social philosophy. 1885.

Descartes, R. Method, meditations and selections from the principles of Descartes; tr. by J. Veitch. 14th ed. 1907.

Dresser, H. W. Philosophy of the spirit. 1908.

Eucken, R. Life's basis and life's ideal; the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life. 1911.

— Main currents of modern thought; a study of the spiritual and intellectual movements of the present day; tr. [from 4th Germ. ed.] by M. Booth. 1912.

— Meaning and value of life. 1909.

Fichte, J. G. Popular works; tr. by William Smith. 4th ed. 1889. 2v.

Fiske, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 1891. 2v.

Green, T. H. Works. 1889–1890. 3v.

Hadley, A. T. Some influences in modern philosophic thought. 1913.

Haldane, R. B. Pathway to reality. 1903–04. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Hibben, J. G. Philosophy of the enlightenment. 1910. (Epochs of philosophy.)

Howison, G. H. Limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901.

Hume, D. Treatise of human nature; ed. by Green and Grose. New impr. 1909. 2v.

Hyslop, J. H. Problems of philosophy; or, Principles of epistemology and metaphysics. 1905.

Jacks, L. P. Alchemy of thought. 1911.

James, W. Pluralistic universe. 1909. (Hibbert lect.)

— Some problems of philosophy; a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. 1911.

Janet, P. Final causes; tr. by W. Affleck. 1878.

Kant, I. Critique of pure reason; tr. by F. M. Müller. 2d ed. 1907.

Ladd, G. T. Knowledge, life and reality; an essay in systematic philosophy. 1909.

PHILOSOPHY—Continued.
Leibnitz, G. W. von. Philosophical works; tr. with notes by G. M. Duncan. 1908.
Locke, J. Philosophical works. 1898. 2v.
Lotze, R. H. Microcosmus; an essay concerning man and his relation to the world; tr. by E. Hamilton and E. E. C. Jones. 1885. 2v.
— Outlines of metaphysics; tr. by G. T. Ladd. 1884.
— Outlines of practical philosophy; ed. by G. T. Ladd. 1885.
Maurice, F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1872. 2v.
Münsterberg, H. The eternal values. 1909.
Nietzsche, F. W. Beyond good and evil; prelude to a philosophy of the future. 1909.
— Thus spake Zarathustra, a book for all and none; tr. by A. Tille. 1908.
Paget, V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) Vital lies: studies of some varieties of recent obscurantism. 2v. 1912.
Paley, W. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 1849.
Rogers, A. K. Religious conception of the world; an essay in constructive philosophy. 1907.
Royce, J. Religious aspect of philosophy. 1895.
Santayana, G. Three philosophical poets, Lucretius, Dante and Goethe. 1910.
Schlegel, F. K. W. von. Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1847. (Bohn's standard libr.)
Schopenhauer, A. The world as will and idea; tr. by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 3d ed. 1896. 3v.
Spencer, H. First principles. 1864.
Spinoza, B. Spinoza's short treatise on God, man and human welfare; tr. by L. G. Robinson. 1909.
— Works; tr. by R. H. M. Elwes. 1909. 2v. (Bohn's philos. libr.)
Taylor, A. E. Elements of metaphysics. 1904.
See also Agnosticism; Atheism; Belief; Brain; Determinism; Empiricism; Epicureanism; Ethics; Evolution; Humanism; Idealism; Individualism; Knowledge; Logic; Memory; Mind and body; Monism; Naturalism; Neo-Platonists; Pantheism; Personality; Pessimism; Pluralism; Positivism; Pragmatism; Psychology; Rationalism; Scepticism; Scholasticism; Stoicism; Supernatural; Theism; Transcendentalism; Truth; Unconscious, The; Utilitarianism; *also* Names of philosophers; Philosophy by countries and by epochs; Philosophy of history; Philosophy of religion.

Essays.

Blewett, G. J. Study of nature and the vision of God, with other essays in philosophy. 1907.
Dewey, J. Influence of Darwin on philosophy, and other essays in contemporary thought. 1910.
Essays, philosophical and psychological, in honor of William James. 1908.
Garman, C. E. Letters, lectures and addresses. 1909.

PHILOSOPHY. *Essays*—Continued.
Grover, D. C. Volitional element in knowledge and belief, and other essays in philosophy and religion. 1911.
Hume, D. Essays, moral, political and literary; ed. by Green and Grose. New impr. 1907. 2v.
James, W. The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. 1897.
Martineau, J. Essays, philosophical and theological. 1866–68. 2v.
Royce, J. Studies of good and evil; a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. 1898.
— William James, and other essays. 1911.
Seth, A. Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. 1897.
Spencer, H. Essays, moral, political and æsthetic. 1865.

History.

Boutroux, É. É. M. Historical studies in philosophy. 1912.
Cushman, H. E. Beginner's history of philosophy. c1910. 2v.
Elmendorf, J. J. Outlines of lectures on the history of philosophy. 1876.
Erdmann, J. E. History of philosophy. 1910. 3v.
Eucken, R. Problem of human life as viewed by the great thinkers from Plato to the present time; tr. by W. S. Hough and W. R. B. Gibson. 1909.
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy; tr. by E. S. Haldane. 1892. 3v.
Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1863.
Rogers, A. K. Student's history of philosophy. 1911.
Ueberweg, F. History of philosophy from Thales to the present time. 1877. 2v.
Weber, A. History of philosophy; tr. by F. Thilly. 1907.
Windelband, W. History of philosophy; tr. by J. H. Tufts. 2d ed. 1901.

Introductions.

Bergson, H. L. Introduction to a new philosophy [tr. by S. Littman]. c1912.
Eucken, R. Life of the spirit; an introduction to philosophy; tr. by F. L. Pogson. 2d ed. 1909. (C. t. l.)
Fullerton, G. S. Introduction to philosophy. 1906.
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Introduction to the study of philosophy. 1896.

PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT. Bakewell, C. M. Source book in ancient philosophy. 1909.
PHILOSOPHY, MEDIÆVAL. Taylor, H. O. Mediæval mind. 1911. 2v.
PHILOSOPHY, MODERN. Boutroux, É. É. M. Science and religion in contemporary philosophy. 1909.
Bowen, F. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 1878.
Falckenberg, R. History of modern philosophy from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time. 1893.
Höffding, H. History of modern philosophy. 1900. 2v.

Philosophy, Modern—Continued.

Macpherson, H. A century of intellectual development. 1907.

Perry, R. B. Present philosophical tendencies; a critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism and realism, together with a synopsis of the philosophy of William James. 1912.

Rand, B., *ed.* Modern classical philosophers; selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. 1908.

" Virtually a history of modern philosophy."

Royce, J. Spirit of modern philosophy. 1896.

Philosophy, American. Huizinga, A. v. C. P. The American philosophy: pragmatism critically considered. 1911.

Riley, I. W. American philosophy, the early schools. 1907.

Philosophy, English. Seth, J. English philosophers and schools of philosophy. 1912. (Channels of Engl. literature.)

Stephen, L. History of English thought in the eighteenth century. 1902. 2v.

Philosophy, German. Heine, H. Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.

Hillebrand, K. German thought from the Seven years' war to Goethe's death. 1880.

Philosophy, Greek. Adam, J. Vitality of Platonism, and other essays. 1911.

Benn, A. W. Early Greek philosophy. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Caird, E. Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. 1904. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Eucken, R. (*In his* Problem of human life.)

Hyslop, J. H. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle. 1903.

Philosophy, Jewish. *See* Philo Judæus.

Philosophy, Scottish. McCosh, J. Scottish philosophy, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875.

Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1866. 2v.

Philosophy and religion. Cornford, F. M. From religion to philosophy. 1912.

Rashdall, H. Philosophy and religion. 1909.

Royce, J. Problem of Christianity. 2v. 1913.

Philosophy of history. Flint, R. History of the philosophy of history. 1894.

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history; tr. by J. Sibree. 1905.

Roosevelt, T. Biological analogies in history. 1910.

Schlegel, F. K. W. von. Philosophy of history. 1841. 2v.

Shedd, W. G. T. Lectures upon the philosophy of history. 1856.

Philosophy of religion. Caird, J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1880.

Caldecott, A. Philosophy of religion in England and America. 1901.

Clark, H. W. Philosophy of Christian experience. [1906.]

Eucken, R. Christianity and the new idealism; a study in the religious philosophy of to-day. 1909.

Fairbairn, A. M. Philosophy of the Christian religion. 1902.

— Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. n. d.

Philosophy of religion—Continued.

Fichte, J. G. Way toward the blessed life; tr. by W. Smith. 1849.

Forsyth, P. T. Principle of authority in relation to certainty, sanctity and society; an essay in the philosophy of experimental religion. [1913.]

Galloway, G. Principles of religious development. 1909.

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of religion; tr. by E. B. Speirs and J. B. Sanderson. 1895. 3v.

Hocking, W. E. Meaning of God in human experience. 1912.

Höffding, H. Philosophy of religion; tr. by B. E. Meyer. 1906.

Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of religion. 1905. 2v.

Lotze, R. H. Outlines of the philosophy of religion; ed. by G. T. Ladd. 1885.

Pfleiderer, O. Philosophy and development of religion. 1894. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

— Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history; tr. by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. 1886–1889. 4v.

Royce, J. Sources of religious insight. 1912.

Sabatier, A. Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. 1897.

— Vitality of Christian dogmas, and their power of evolution; a study in religious philosophy; tr. by Mrs. E. Christen. 1898.

Sterrett, J. M. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion. 1890.

Watson, J. Interpretation of religious experience. 1912. 2v.

— Philosophical basis of religion. 1907.

Philosophy of the infinite. Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the infinite: answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dean Mansel. 3d ed. 1872.

Philosophy and religion. Rashdall, H.

Philosophy of belief. Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of.*

Philosophy of Christian experience. Clark, H. W.

Philosophy of conduct. Ladd, G. T.

Philosophy of education. Rosenkranz, J. K. F.

Philosophy of loyalty. Royce, J.

Philosophy of revelation. Bavinck, H.

Philosophy of the supernatural. Platt, W. H.

Philosophy of the unconscious. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. 3v.

Phinney, E. O. Letters on the Eucharist, addressed to a member of the Church of Rome, formerly a preacher in the Methodist Episcopal church. Balt. Carroll. 1880.

Phœnicia. Rawlinson, G. Story of Phœnicia. 1889. (Story of the nations.)

Physical geography. Reclus, J. J. É. The earth; tr. by B. B. Woodward. 1871.

Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Billings, J. S., *ed.*

Pick, Bernhard, *ed.* Apocryphal acts of Paul, Peter, John, Andrew and Thomas. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

ed. and transl. Paralipomena; remains of gospels and sayings of Christ. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

Pick, Bernhard—Continued.
comp. Extra-canonical life of Christ; being a record of the acts and sayings of Jesus of Nazareth drawn from uninspired sources. N. Y. Funk. 1903.
— Hymns and poetry of the Eastern church, collected and chronologically arranged. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.

Picton, James Allanson. Man and the Bible. N. Y. Holt. 1909.
Mystery of matter, and other essays.. [New ed.] Lond. Macm. 1878.

Contents: I. Mystery of matter. — II. Philosophy of ignorance. — III. Antithesis of faith and sight. — IV. Essential nature of religion. — V. Christian pantheism.

Pantheism: its story and significance. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Pierce, Ulysses G. B., *ed.* Soul of the Bible. *See* Bible. English. Selections.

Pierce, William. An historical introduction to the Marprelate tracts; a chapter in the evolution of religious and civil liberty in England. N. Y. Dutton. 1909.
ed. The Marprelate tracts, 1588–1589. Lond. Clarke. 1911.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan. Bible and spiritual criticism. N. Y. Baker. [1905.]
Bible and spiritual life. N. Y. Revell. n. d.
Crisis of missions. N. Y. Baker. c1886.
Evangelistic work in principle and practice. N. Y. Baker. c1887.
George Müller and his witness to a prayer-hearing God. N. Y. Baker. c1899.
Many infallible proofs. Chi. Revell. c1886.
New Acts of the apostles; or, Marvels of modern missions. N. Y. Baker. c1894.
Pierson, D. L. Arthur T. Pierson. c1912.

Pierson, Delavan Leonard. Arthur T. Pierson. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Principles and methods of industrial peace. Lond. Macm. 1905.

Pike, Godfrey Holden, *comp.* Heavenly world: views of the future life by eminent writers. Bost. Gannett. 1880.

Pike, Granville Ross. Divine drama; the manifestation of God in the universe. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

PILATE, PONTIUS. Adeney, W. F. Pontius Pilate. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters. Milligan, G., *and others.*)
Beecher, H. W. Pilate and his modern imitators. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Carpenter, W. B. Pilate. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)
Clow, W. M. Pilate. (*In his* Day of the cross: sermons.)
Huntington, W. R. (*In his* Good shepherd, and other sermons.)
Ingram, A. F. W. Pilate. (*In his* Men who crucify Christ.)
Peabody, F. G. Pilate: a sermon on Palm Sunday. (*In his* Sunday evenings in the College chapel.)
Sears, E. H. Pilate. (*In his* Christ in the life.)
Whyte, A. Pontius Pilate. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)
Wright, W. B. Pilate before Christ. (*In his* Heart of the Master.)

PILGRIM FATHERS. Arber, E., *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Ed. from the original texts. 1897.
Brown, J. The Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. 3d Amer. ed. 1896.
Bushnell, H. The fathers of New England: oration. 1850.
Dexter, H. M. England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905.
Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim Republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth. 1895.
Gregg, D. The Pilgrim forefathers. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)
Griffis, W. E. The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. 1898.
Russell, W. S. Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. 1846.
Waddington, J. Track of the hidden church; or, The springs of the Pilgrim movement. c1863.
Wellman, J. W. Church polity of the Pilgrims: sermon. [1857.]
See also Massachusetts; New England.

Pilgrim spirit, and other essays. Janes, G. M.

Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J.

Pilgrims of Iowa. Douglass, T. O.

Pilot flame. Jenness, K.

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge. The Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1902.
Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Chi. Open court. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Pinchot, Gifford, *joint author. See* Gill, C. O., *and* Pinchot, G.

Pioneer priests of North America. Campbell, T. J.

Pioneers of religious liberty in America; being the Great and Thursday lectures in Boston in 1903. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.

Piper, Frederick L. Conditionalism; its place in eschatology, history and current thought. Bost. Adv. publ. soc. 1904.

Piper, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. Lives of the leaders of the church universal; tr. and ed., with added lives by American writers, by H. M. MacCracken. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. 1879.

PITKIN, HORACE TRACY. Speer, R. E. Memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin. c1903.

Pius X, *pope.* Encyclical letter ("Pascendi gregis") of our most holy lord, Pius X, on the doctrines of the Modernists. (*In* Programme of modernism.) (C. t. l.)

Pivot words of Scripture. Power, P. B.

PLAIN-SONG. Briggs, H. B., *and* Frere, W. H. Manual of plain-song. New ed. prepared under the superintendence of John Stainer. 1902.
Frere, W. H., *and others.* Manual of plain-song.
Helmore, T. Manual of plain-song. n. d.

Plantz, Samuel. The church and the social problem. Cinc. Jennings. c1906.

Plater, Charles. Retreats for the people; a sketch of a great revival. Lond. Sands. 1912.

Platner, John Winthrop. Repression of scientific inquiry in the ancient church. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

Plato. Against the atheists; with notes, *etc.*, by Tayler Lewis. N. Y. Harper. 1845.
Dialogues; tr. by B. Jowett. N. Y. Scribner. 1871. 4v.
Same. 3d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1892. 5v.
Ackermann, C. Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. 1861.
Adam, J. Plato. (*In his* Religious teachers of Greece, pp. 356–460.) (Gifford lect.)
Blewett, G. J. Plato and the founding of idealism. (*In his* Study of nature and the vision of God.)
Martineau, J. Plato: his physics and metaphysics. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)
Pater, W. H. Plato and Platonism. [Libr. ed.] 1910.
Taylor, A. E. Plato. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Zeller, E. Plato and the older academy. 1876.

PLATONISM. Adam, J. Vitality of Platonism, and other essays. 1911.
Hyde, W. D. (*In his* Five great philosophies of life.)
See also Neo-Platonists.

Platt, Ward. The frontier. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1908. (Forward mission study courses [Int.].)

Platt, William Henry. God out and man in; replies to Ingersoll. Rochester [N. Y.]. Steele. 1883.
Philosophy of the supernatural. N. Y. Dutton. 1866. (Paddock lect.)

PLAYGROUNDS. Lee, J. (*In his* Constructive and preventive philanthropy, chapters VIII, X.)

PLEASURE. Gardiner, H. N. Theory of pleasure. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Haweis, H. R. On pleasure. (*In his* Sermons.)

Plummer, Alfred. Church of the early fathers. 3d ed. Lond. Longm. 1888. (Epochs of church history.)
Commentary on St. Matthew. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.
Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Int. crit. com.)
Same. 9th ed. 1910.
Gospel according to St. John. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1905. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Gospel according to St. John, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1886. (Cambr. Bible.)
Second epistle to the Corinthians. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1903. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Pastoral epistles. N. Y. Armstrong. 1889. (Expositor's Bible.)
General epistles of St. James and St. Jude. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. (Expositor's Bible.)
Epistles of St. John. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1896. (Cambr. Greek Test.)
Epistles of St. John, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1887. (Cambr. Bible.)
joint author. See Robertson, A., *and* Plummer, A.

Plummer, Charles, *ed. See* Bede, The Venerable.

Plumptre, Edward Hayes. Ecclesiastes, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1881. (Cambr. Bible.)
Introduction to the New Testament. Lond. Cassell. n. d. (Handy commentary.)
Gospel according to St. Matthew. N. Y. Cassell. n. d. (Handy commentary.)
Gospel according to St. Mark. Lond. Cassell. n. d. (Handy commentary.)
Gospel according to St. Luke. Lond. Cassell. n. d. (Handy commentary.)
Acts of the apostles. 4th ed. Lond. Cassell. n. d. (Handy commentary.)
Epistle of James with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. (Cambr. Bible.)
St. Peter and St. Jude, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1879. (Cambr. Bible.)

Plunkett, *Sir* Horace Curzon. Rural life problem of the United States. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

PLURALISM. Ward, J. Realm of ends. 1911. (Gifford lect.)

Pluralistic universe. James, W.

PLURALITY OF WORLDS. Wallace, A. R. Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903.

Plutarch. Lives; Dryden's translation, ed. by Clough. Bost. Little. 1859. 5v.

PLYMOUTH. Russell, W. S. Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. 1846.

Plymouth hymnal. Abbott, L., *ed.*

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy. Lond. Scott. 1902. (Cont. sci. ser.)
Studies in psychical research. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.

POETRY. Rogers, A. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. 1909.

POETS. Morison, J. H. Great poets as religious teachers. 1886.
Strong, A. H. Great poets and their theology. 1897.
See also American poets; English poets and poetry.

Poets of America. Stedman, E. C.

Poets' Bible. Horder, W. G., *ed.* 1895. 2v.

Political and moral essays. Rickaby, J.

Political economy. *See* Economics.

Political ethics. *See* Ethics.

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Chapman, J. J. Practical agitation. 1900.
Hill, D. J. World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. 1911.
Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. 1895. (Libr. of philos.)
Wallas, G. Human nature in politics. 1909.
See also State, The.

Political theories of Martin Luther. Waring, L. H.

Politics and religion in ancient Israel. Todd, J. C.

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Factors in modern history. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.

Pollard, Alfred William, *ed.* Records of the English Bible: the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English; with an introduction. Lond., *etc.* Frowde. 1911.

ed. See Bible. Whole. 1911.

Polycarp, *St.* Epistle to the Philippians. (*In* Wake, W. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers.)

Same. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. I.)

Cruttwell, C. T. Polycarp. (*In his* Lit. hist. of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Donaldson, J. Polycarp. (*In his* Crit. hist. of Christian lit. and doctrine, vol. I.)

Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers. Pt. II. S. Ignatius. S. Polycarp. 1885. 2v. in 3.

Ponafidine, Pierre G. Life in the Moslem East; tr. from the Russian by E. C. Ponafidine. N. Y. Dodd. 1911.

Poole, George Ayliffe. Life and times of St. Cyprian. Oxford. Parker. 1840.

Poole, Reginald Lane. Wycliffe and movements for reform. Lond. Longm. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Poole, Stanley Lane-. The story of Turkey; by Stanley Lane-Poole assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

POOR. Booth, W. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890.

Devine, E. T. Misery and its causes. 1909. (Amer. soc. progress ser.)

Flower, B. O. Civilization's inferno. c1893.

Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. 1902.

— How the other half lives. 1890.

Tuckerman, J. On the elevation of the poor. 1874.

Webb, S., *and* Webb, B. Prevention of destitution. 1911.

Woods, R. A., *ed.* Poor in great cities; their problems and what is doing to solve them. 1895.

See also Charities; Children; Housing problem; Labor and laboring classes; Poverty; Tenement house problem.

POPES. Balzani, U. Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages; tr. by A. Plummer. 1872.

Duchesne, L. Beginnings of the temporal sovereignty of the popes. A.D. 754–1073. Tr. by A. H. Mathew. 1908.

Fisher, G. P. Office of the Pope, and how he is chosen. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

— Temporal kingdom of the popes. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

Leo XIII, *pope.* Great encyclical letters of Leo XIII, with preface by J. J. Wynne. 3d ed. c1903.

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1862. 8v.

Pastor, L. History of the popes from the close of the middle ages. 1891. 9v.

Pius X, *pope.* Encyclical letter ("Pascendi gregis") of our most holy lord Pius X on the doctrines of the Modernists. (*In* Programme of Modernism.) (C. t. l.)

POPES—Continued.

Ranke, L. von. History of the popes; tr. by Sarah Austin. 1840. 3v.

Same. 1847–1856. 3v. (Bohn's standard libr.)

See also Papacy.

PORT ROYAL, *a French nunnery.* Beard, C. Port Royal; a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. 1861. 2v.

Clark, W. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902.

See also Pascal, Blaise.

Porter, Frank Chamberlin. Messages of the apocalyptical writers, the books of Daniel and Revelation, and some uncanonical apocalypses, with historical introductions, and a free rendering in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Messages of the Bible.)

Porter, John Scott. Prayers for the use of Christian families. Lond. Green. 1841.

Porter, Josias Leslie. Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. N. Y. Nelson. 1866.

Porter, Noah. Books and reading. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.

Elements of moral science. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College. 1871–1886. N. Y. Scribner. 1888.

Merriam, G. S., *ed.* Noah Porter; a memorial by friends. 1893.

PORTO RICO. Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. 1898.

PORTSMOUTH (*N. H.*).

Churches.

Davis, F. W. Old St. John's parish, Portsmouth. 1894.

Repr. from New England magazine.

Peabody, A. P. Sermons connected with the re-opening of the church of the South parish in Portsmouth. 1859.

PORTUGAL. Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Positive preaching and modern mind. Forsyth, P. T. (Yale lect.)

POSITIVISM. Harrison, F. Positivism: its position, aims and ideals. (*In* Great religions of the world. Giles, H. A., *and others.*)

Huxley, T. H. Scientific aspects of positivism. (*In his* Lay sermons, addresses and reviews.)

Pressensé, E. D. de. Knowledge and positivism. (*In his* Study of origins, tr. by A. H. Holmden.)

Sheldon, H. C. Positivism. (*In his* Unbelief in the nineteenth century.)

See also Comte, A.

Post, Truman M. Skeptical era in modern history. N. Y. Scribner. 1856.

Potter, Henry Codman. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Yale lect. on citizenship.)

Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.

Sermons of the city. N. Y. Dutton. 1881.

Potter, Rockwell Harmon. Common faith of common men. [N. Y.] Columbia Univ. 1912.

Potter, William James. Twenty-five sermons of twenty-five years. Bost. Ellis. 1885.

Potwin, Lemuel S. Here and there in the Greek New Testament. Chi. Revell. 1898.

POVERTY. Devine, E. T. Religious treatment of poverty. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)
Dole, C. F. Burden of poverty. 1912. (Art of life ser.)
Holmes, J. H. Poverty. (*In his* Revolutionary function of the modern church.)
Hunter, R. Poverty. c1904.
Laughlin, J. L. Abolition of poverty. (*In his* Latter-day problems.)
Rowntree, B. S. Poverty: a study of town life. 1901.
See also Poor.

Powell, Henry Clark. Principle of the incarnation. Lond. Longm. 1896.

Powell, Lyman Pierson. Christian science; the faith and its founder. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.
The Emmanuel movement in a New England town. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.

Power, Philip Bennett. Pivot words of Scripture. N. Y. Carter. 1869.

POWER. Coyle, R. F. Power from on high. (*In his* Church and the world: sermons.)
Gunsaulus, F. W. Paths to power: sermons. c1905.
Maclaren, A. Secret of power, and other sermons. 1882.

PRAGMATISM. Huizinga, A. v. C. P. The American philosophy: pragmatism; critically considered in relation to present-day theology. 1911.
James, W. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912.
— Meaning of truth; a sequel to "Pragmatism." 1909.
— Pragmatism; a new name for some old ways of thinking. 1907.
Lyman, E. W. Theology and human problems; a comparative study of absolute idealism and pragmatism as interpreters of religion. 1910. (N. W. Taylor lect.)
Macdonald, L. B. Life in the making; an approach to religion through the method of modern pragmatism. 1911.
Perry, R. B. (*In his* Present philosophical tendencies.)
Pratt, J. B. What is pragmatism? 1909.

Prall, William. The state and the church. N. Y. Whittaker. c1900. (Baldwin lect.)

Pratt, James Bissett. Psychology of religious belief. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
What is pragmatism? N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Pratt, Waldo Selden. Musical ministries in the church. N. Y. Revell. 1902.

PRAYER. Ames, E. S. (*In his* Psychology of religious experience, chap. VIII.)
Beecher, H. W. Ignorance and helplessness in prayer. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)
Best, N. R. Beyond the natural order; essays on prayer, miracles and the incarnation. c1908.
Bowne, B. P. Prayer. (*In his* Essence of religion.)
Brent, C. H. With God in prayer. [1907.]
— With God in the world. 1900.
Broadhurst, C. N. Wireless messages; possibilities through prayer.

PRAYER—Continued.
Byrum, E. E. Secret of prayer. c1912.
Campbell, R. J. Believing prayer. (*In his* New theology sermons.)
Chamberlain, L. T. True doctrine of prayer. 1906.
Cohu, J. R. Oremus; or, The place of prayer in the modern religious life. 1908.
Congreve, J. Prayer for fine weather. [Sermon.] (*In his* High hopes.)
Coyle, J. P. Prayer. [Sermon.] (*In his* The imperial Christ.)
Dawson, W. J. The forgotten secret. c1906.
Doan, F. C. Prayer and the modern mind. (*In his* Religion and the modern mind, and other essays.)
Dods, M. Prayer that teaches to pray. 1900.
Farrar, F. W. Prayer the antidote to sorrow. (*In his* Silence and the voices of God.)
Forsyth, P. T., *and* Greenwell, D. Power of prayer.
Gardner, P. The function of prayer. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)
Gordon, S. D. Quiet talks on prayer. 1904.
Gore, C. Prayer and the Lord's prayer. 1905.
Grenfell, W. T. What prayer means to me. (*In his* Man's helpers.)
Hall, A. C. A. Christian doctrine of prayer. 1904.
Herford, B. Ten prayers to one thanksgiving. (*In his* Sermons of courage and cheer.)
James, J. G. Problems of prayer. n. d.
Jellett, J. H. Efficacy of prayer. 1880.
King, E. Prayer in relation to personal life and holiness. [Sermon.] (*In his* Love and wisdom of God.)
Kinsley, W. W. Does prayer avail? 1911.
Liddon, H. P. Prayer the characteristic action of religion. (*In his* Some elements of religion.)
McComb, S. Prayer: difficulties and methods. (*In his* Christianity and the modern mind.)
Manning, J. M. Helps to a life of prayer. 1875.
Maurice, F. D. Nature of prayer. (*In his* Epistles of St. John.)
Momerie, A. W. Prayer. (*In his* Origin of evil, and other sermons.)
Morgan, G. C. Practice of prayer. c1906.
Morrison, G. H. Ladder of prayer. [Sermon.] (*In his* Afterglow of God.)
Murray, A. With Christ in the school of prayer.
Myers, C. Real prayer. c1911.
Newman, J. H. Forms of private prayer. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. I.)
— Mental prayer. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. VII.)
— Times of private prayer. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. I.)
On the life of prayer. (*In* Absente reo, by the author of 'Pro Christo et ecclesia.')
Palmer, B. Prayer and Providence. (*In his* God's white throne.
Palmer, B. M. Theology of prayer. 1894.
Patton, W. W. Prayer and its remarkable answers. 1876.
Phelps, A. Still hour. 1860.
Robinson, A. W. Prayer, in relation to the idea of law. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

PRAYER—Continued.
Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Power of prayer in relation to outward circumstances. (*In his* Selected sermons, tr. by M. F. Wilson.)
Selby, T. G. Prayer and temperament. (*In his* The unheeding God, and other sermons.)
Smith, G. A. Our Lord's example in prayer. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)
Strong, A. L. Psychology of prayer. 1909.
Swetenham, L. Conquering prayer. 1908.
Talling, M. P. Communion with God, extempore prayer, its principles, preparation and practice. 1902.
Torrey, R. A. How to pray. c1900.
Warschauer, J. Problems of prayer. (*In his* Problems of immanence.)
Watson, J. Reasonableness of prayer. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith: sermons.)
Wendland, J. Miracle and the hearing of prayer. (*In his* Miracles and Christianity.)
See also Lord's prayer; Prayer meeting; Prayers; Worship.

PRAYER BOOKS. Wright, J. Early prayer books of America: being a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. 1896.
See also Book of common prayer; Liturgies; Prayers; *also* Names of churches.

Prayer for colleges: a premium essay. Tyler, W. S.

PRAYER MEETING. Clark, F. E. Young people's prayer-meetings in theory and practice. 1887.
Cowan, J. F. New life in the old prayer-meeting. c1906.
Haller, J. G. Redemption of the prayer-meeting. c1911.
Richardson, N. E. Present-day prayer-meeting helps. c1910.

PRAYERS. Ames, C. G. Book of prayers. [1908.]
Beecher, H. W. Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. 1867.
Hale, E. E. Prayers in the Senate, winter session of 1904.
McComb, S. Book of prayers for public and personal use. 1912.
MacFadyen, J. E. Prayers of the Bible. 1906.
Maclaren, A. Pulpit prayers. 4th ed. [1909.]
Martineau, J. Home prayers. 1900.
Parker, T. Prayers. 1862.
Porter, J. S. Prayers for the use of Christian families. 1841.
Quayle, W. A. Climb to God: being a collection of pulpit and private prayers which are meant to gird the spiritual life. c1913.
Rauschenbusch, W. For God and the people; prayers of the social awakening. 1910.
Sadler, T. Prayers for a Christian family. 1864.
Schleiermacher, F. D. E. The prayer of Stephen. (*In his* Selected sermons, tr. by M. F. Wilson.)
Stevenson, R. L. Prayers written at Vailima. 1903.
Tileston, M. W., *ed.* Prayers, ancient and modern. 1900.
Whitmarsh, C. S., *comp.* Prayers of the ages. 1868.

PRAYERS—Continued.
Wright, J. Prayers for priest and people, the parish and the home. 1899.
See also Book of common prayer; Books of devotion; Jesus Christ. Prayers; Liturgies.

PREACHERS. Brastow, L. O. Representative modern preachers. 1904.
Currier, A. H. Nine great preachers. c1912.
Greer, D. H. Preacher and his place. 1895. (Yale lect.)
Hoyt, A. S. The preacher; his person, message and method. 1909.
Jackson, G. The preacher and the modern mind. 1912.
Jefferson, C. E. Quiet hints to growing preachers in my study. [1901.]
Jowett, J. H. The preacher: his life and work. 1912. (Yale lect.)
Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. 1859–69. 9v.
Wilkinson, W. C. Modern masters of pulpit discourse. 1905.
See also Ministers; Preaching.

PREACHING. Beecher, H. W. Apostolic theory of preaching. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
— Lectures on preaching, 1st, 2d and 3d ser. 1887. 3v. in 1. (Yale lect.)
— Sermon briefs; from ms. notes of unpublished discourses, by J. R. Howard and T. J. Ellinwood. c1905.
Behrends, A. J. F. Philosophy of preaching. 1890.
Brastow, L. O. The modern pulpit; a study of homiletic sources and characteristics. 1906.
Broadus, J. A. Lectures on the history of preaching. 1902.
— Treatise on the preparation and delivery of sermons. 1895.
Brooks, P. Lectures on preaching. 1877. (Yale lect.)
Brown, C. R. Social message of the modern pulpit. 1906. (Yale lect.)
Brown, J. Puritan preaching in England. 1900. (Yale lect.)
Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous oratory.
Burrell, D. J. The sermon: its construction and delivery. c1913. (James Sprunt lect.)
Burton, N. J. Yale lectures on preaching, and other writings. 1888.
Bushnell, H. Pulpit talent; Training for the pulpit manward. [Two essays.] (*In his* Building eras in religion.)
Christlieb, T. Homiletic lectures on preaching. 1897.
Coyle, R. F. Missing note in preaching. (*In his* The church and the times.)
Dale, R. W. Nine lectures on preaching. 1878. (Yale lect.)
Dargan, E. C. History of preaching from the apostolic fathers to the great reformers. 1905.
Fisk, F. W. Manual of preaching. 1884.
Forsyth, P. T. Positive preaching and modern mind. 1907. (Yale lect.)
Hall, J. God's word through preaching. c1875. (Yale lect.)
Henson, H. H. Liberty of prophesying. 1910. (Yale lect.)
Hood, E. P. Throne of eloquence. 1888.

PREACHING—Continued.

Horton, R. F. Verbum Dei: lectures on preaching. 1893. (Yale lect.)

Hoyt, A. S. Work of preaching; a book for the class-room and study. 1905.

Jefferson, C. E. Quiet hints to growing preachers. 1901.

Jeffs, H. Art of exposition. 1910.

Kennard, J. S. Psychic power in preaching. 1901.

Kleiser, G. How to develop power and personality in speaking. 1909.

Mahaffy, J. P. Decay of modern preaching. 1882.

Meyer, F. B. Expository preaching: plans and methods. c1912.

Monks, G. Preacher's guide. 1905.

Newbolt, W. C. E. Ministry of the word. 1913.

Parker, J. None like it; a plea for the old sword. c1893.

Pattison, T. H. History of Christian preaching. 1903.

Phelps, A. English style in public discourse. 1894.

— Theory of preaching. 1886.

Quayle, W. A. Pastor-preacher. 1910.

Robertson, A. T. Glory of the ministry; Paul's exultation in preaching. c1911.

Robinson, E. G. Lectures on preaching. 1883. (Yale lect.)

Sheppard, N. Before an audience. 5th ed. 1888.

Simpson, M. Lectures on preaching. 1879. (Yale lect.)

Slattery, C. L. Present-day preaching. 1910.

Smith, G. A. Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. 2d ed. 1901. (Yale lect.)

— Preaching of the Old Testament to the age. 1893.

Smyth, J. P. The preacher and his sermon. 1907.

Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my students. 1875.

Stalker, J. Preacher and his models. 1891. (Yale lect.)

Storrs, R. S. Conditions of success in preaching without notes. 1875.

Taylor, W. M. Ministry of the word. c1876.

Tucker, W. J. The making and unmaking of the preacher. 1898. (Yale lect.)

Van Dyke, H. J. Gospel for an age of doubt. 1896. (Yale lect.)

Wakeford, J. The word and the world. 1912.

Watson, J. Cure of souls. 1896. (Yale lect.)

See also Preachers; Sermons.

Preadamites. Winchell, A.

PREDESTINATION. Mozley, J. B. Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. 2d ed. 1878.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth Payson.** Stepping heavenward. N. Y. Randolph. c1880.

Same. New ed.

Urbané and his friends. N. Y. Randolph. c1874.

PREPARATION FOR CHRISTIANITY. Angus, C. F. Preparation for the Christian ideal in the Gentile environment of the primitive church. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

PREPARATION FOR CHRISTIANITY—Continued.

Fisher, G. P. Beginnings of Christianity, with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. 1894.

Hall, T. C. The preparation for Christianity. (*In his* History of ethics within organized Christianity.)

Pfleiderer, O. Christian origins; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. 1906.

Pressensé, E. D. de. Ancient world and Christianity; tr. by A. H. Holmden. n. d.

Stone, D., *and* Simpson, D. C. Communion with God: the preparation before Christ and the realization in Him. 1911.

Talbot, E. S. The preparation in history for Christ. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)

Wenley, R. M. Preparation for Christianity in the ancient world. c1898.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Creeds and confessions.

Morris, E. D. Theology of the Westminster symbols; a commentary on the confession of faith, catechisms and related formularies of the Presbyterian churches. 1900.

History.

Rockwell, J. E. Sketches of the Presbyterian church for the youth of the church. c1854.

Liturgy.

Eutaxia; or, The Presbyterian liturgies: historical sketches by a minister of the Presbyterian church. 1855.

Presbyterian church in the United States. Book of common worship. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1906.

Book of public prayer, compiled from the authorized formularies of worship of the Presbyterian church. N. Y. Scribner. 1857.

Constitution of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America: being its standards subordinate to the word of God; as ratified and adopted by the synod of New York and Philadelphia, 1788, and amended in the years 1805–1908. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1910.

Forms and services. Being the partial report of the special committee on forms and services as approved by the General Assembly, 1904. Presb. bd. of publ. n. d.

Hymnal. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. 1903.

New psalms and hymns. Richmond [Va.]. Presb. com. of pub. c1901.

See also Church of Scotland; Cumberland Presbyterian church; Presbyterian church, South; Reformed Presbyterian church of North America; United Presbyterian church of North America.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

Catechisms.

Green, A. Lectures on the shorter catechism of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. 1841. 2v.

History.

Crocker, Z. Catastrophe of the Presbyterian church in 1837. 1838.

Hodge, C. Constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. 1851. 2v. in 1.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES *History*—Continued.

Presbyterian reunion: a memorial volume. 1837–1871. 1870.

Thompson, C. L. The Presbyterians. c1903. (Story of the churches.)

Thompson, R. E. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VI.)

Webster, R. History of the Presbyterian church in America from its origin until the year 1760, with sketches of its early ministers. 1857.

Laws.

Baird, S. J., *ed.* Collection of the acts, deliverances and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church from its origin in America to the present time: with notes and documents explanatory and historical. [Rev. ed.] c1855.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, SOUTH. Johnson, T. C. History of the Southern Presbyterian church. 1894. (Amer. church history, vol. XI.)

Presbyterian reunion: memorial volume. 1837–1871. N. Y. Lent. 1870.

PRESBYTERIANISM. Briggs, C. A. American Presbyterianism: its origin and early history. 1885.

Hodge, C. What is Presbyterianism? c1855.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM, *Revolutionary soldier.* Everett, W. Oration in honor of Col. William Prescott, Oct. 14, 1895.

Prescott, William Hickling. Charles Brockden Brown. N. Y. Harper. 1902. (Amer. biography, vol. VII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Parker, T. (*In his* The American scholar.)

Pressensé, Edmond Dehault de. Ancient world and Christianity; tr. by A. H. Holmden. N. Y. Armstrong. n. d.

Early years of Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1870.

Study of origins; tr. by A. H. Holmden. Lond. Hodder. 1883.

Pressey, Edward Pearson. Vision of New Clairvaux. Bost. Sherman. 1909.

Prevention of destitution. Webb, S., *and* Webb, B.

Preventive agencies and methods. Henderson, C. R.

Preventive treatment of neglected children. Hart, H. H.

Price, Ira Maurice. Ancestry of our English Bible; an account of the Bible versions, texts and manuscripts. Phila. S. S. times co. 1907.

The monuments and the Old Testament. 3d ed. Chi. Christ. cult. press. 1902.

Priddy, Al., *pseud. See* Brown, Frederic Kenyon.

Priest, The; a tale of modernism in New England. Bost. Sherman. 1911.

PRIESTHOOD. Sanday, W. Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. 1900.

PRIESTHOOD, JEWISH. Addis, W. E. The "priestly code" in its ultimate form. (*In his* Hebrew religion, *etc.*)

Soltau, H. W. The tabernacle, the priesthood and the offerings.

Priestley, Joseph. History of the corruptions of Christianity. 3d ed. Bost. Spotswood. 1797. 2v. in 1.

Martineau, J. Life, character and works of Dr. Priestley. (*In his* Miscellanies.)

Prime, William Cowper. Holy cross; history of the invention, preservation and disappearance of the wood known as the true cross. N. Y. Randolph. c1877.

Primitive church and the primacy of Rome. Bartoli, G.

Primitive culture. Tylor, E. B.

Prince, Morton. Dissociation of a personality; a biographical study in abnormal psychology. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1906.

joint author. Subconscious phenomena. *See* Münsterberg, H., *and others.*

Principles of religious education. N. Y. Longm. 1901. (Christian knowledge lect.)

Principles of rural economics. Carver, T. N.

Prior, Edward Schröder. Cathedral builders in England. Lond. Seeley. 1905.

PRISON REFORM. Strong, J. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)

PRISONS. Brockway, Z. B. Fifty years of prison service. 1912.

Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Penal and reformatory institutions. 1910.

Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. [1895.] (Libr. of economics and politics.)

See also Crime and criminals; Punishment.

Pritchett, Henry Smith. What is religion? and other student questions; talks to college students. Bost. Houghton. 1906.

Privilege and democracy in America. Howe, F. C.

Privileged classes. Wendell, B.

Proctor, Francis, *and* **Frere, Walter Howard.** New history of the Book of common prayer. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Our place among infinities. N. Y. Appleton. 1876.

Professor at the breakfast table. Holmes, O. W.

Professor Park and his pupils. [Furber, D. L., *and others.*]

Programme of modernism: a reply to the Encyclical of Pius X, Pascendi Dominici Gregis, with the text of the Encyclical in an English version; tr. by G. Tyrrell. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (C. t. l.)

PROGRESS. Harris, G. Inequality and progress. 1897.

Hobson, J. A. The social problem. 1901.

Contents: I. Science of social progress. — II. Art of social progress.

See also Religious progress.

Progress and poverty. George, H.

Progressive orthodoxy. By the editors of "The Andover review." Bost. Houghton. 1887.

PROHIBITED BOOKS. Putnam, G. H. Censorship of the church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature; a study of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some considerations of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. 1906–7. 2v.

PROHIBITION. Debar, J., *comp.* Prohibition: its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government; selections.
Small, S. W. Pleas for prohibition. 1890.
Wheeler, E. J. Prohibition: the principle, the policy and the party. c1880.
See also Temperance.

PROPHECY. Abbott, L. Old Testament shadows of New Testament truths. 1870.
Brown, F. Decline of prophecy. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Davidson, A. B. Old Testament prophecy. 1903.
Döllinger, J. J. I. Essay on the prophetic spirit; tr. by H. B. Smith. (*In his* Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages.)
Edghill, E. A. Enquiry into the evidential value of prophecy. 1906.
Eiselen, F. C. Prophecy and the prophets. c1909.
Harper, W. R. Prophetic element in the Old Testament. 1905.
Leathes, S. Old Testament prophecy. 1880.
Ragg, L. Prophecy and inspiration. (*In his* The Book of books.)
Rogers, A. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. 1909.
Wace, H. Prophecy, Jewish and Christian. 1911. (Warburton lect.)
Welch, A. C. Prophecy before Amos. (*In his* Religion of Israel under the kingdom.) (Kerr lect.)
See also Bible. O. T. Prophets; Jesus Christ as a prophet; Messianic prophecy.

Prophecy and poetry. Rogers, A.

Prophet of hope: studies in Zechariah. Meyer, F. B.

Prophet of Nazareth, The. Schmidt, N.

Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. Maurice, F. D.

Protestant Episcopal Church. Book of common prayer, together with the Psalms of David. N. Y. Pott. n. d.
Book of common prayer. Authorized ed. 1885.
Church hymnal. Bost. Parish choir. 1903.
Constitution and canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, adopted in general conventions, 1789–1910. 1910.
Journals of general conventions of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, 1785–1835; ed. by W. S. Perry. Claremont [N. H.]. Claremont m'f'g co. 1874. 3v.
Vol. II wanting.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Doctrine.

Allen, A. V. G. Freedom in the church; or, The doctrine of Christ as the Lord hath commanded, and as this church hath received the same. 1907.
Hodges, G. The Episcopal church: its doctrine, its ministry, its discipline, its worship and its sacraments. c1892.

Government.

Baum, H. M. Rights and duties of rectors, church-wardens and vestrymen in the American church. 1879.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Government—Continued.

Brent, C. H. Mind of Christ Jesus in the church of the living God: a charge. c1908.
Hoffman, M. Ritual law of the church, with its application to the communion and baptismal offices. 1872.
— Treatise on the law of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1850.

History.

Addison, D. D. The Episcopalians. c1904. (Story of the churches.)
Beardsley, E. E. History of the Episcopal church in Connecticut. 1868–69. 2v.
Dalcho, F. Historical account of the Protestant Episcopal church in South Carolina. 1820.
Hodges, G. Three hundred years of the Episcopal church in America. c1906.
McConnell, S. D. History of the American Episcopal church from the planting of the colonies to the end of the civil war. 3d ed. 1891.
Perry, W. S. History of the American Episcopal church. 2v. 1885.
Tiffany, C. C. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. 1895. (Amer. church history, vol. VII.)
White, W. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. 1820.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Collections for the year 1851. N. Y. Stanford. 1851.

Protestant modernism. Torrey, D. C. (C. t. l.)

PROTESTANTISM. Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1883.
Bossuet, J. B. History of the variations of the Protestant churches. 2v.
Bousset, W. Faith of a modern Protestant. 1909.
Dorner, I. A. History of Protestant theology, particularly in Germany; tr. by G. Hobson and S. Taylor. 1871. 2v.
Harnack, A. Thoughts on the present position of Protestantism. 1899.
McGiffert, A. C. Protestant thought before Kant. 1911.
Smyth, N. Passing Protestantism and coming Catholicism. 1908.
Troeltsch, E. Protestantism and progress; study of the relation of Protestantism to the modern world; tr. by W. Montgomery. 1912. (C. t. l.)
Wace, H. Principles of the reformation, practical and historical. [1910.]
Wallis, L. (*In his* Sociological study of the Bible.)

Prothero, Rowland Edmund. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. 2v.
The Psalms in human life. N. Y. Dutton. 1903.

PROVERBS. Kelly, W. K., *comp.* Collection of the proverbs of all nations. 1879.
Trench, R. C. On the lessons in proverbs. 1853.

PROVIDENCE. Beecher, H. W. Divine Providence and design. (*In his* Evolution and religion: sermons.)
Bruce, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. (Gifford lect.)
— Providential order of the world. 1897. (Gifford lect.)
Dykes, J. O. Divine worker in creation and providence. 1909. (Cunningham lect.)
Telford, J. Man's partnership with divine providence. (Fernley lect.)
Prudden, Theodore Philander. Catechism of general information about the Bible. Bost. Mudge. 1903.
Pryce, John. Notes on the history of the early church. Lond. 1892. n. d.
Pseudepigrapha. *See* Bible. O. T.
Psychic life and laws. Sahler, C. O.
PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. Hudson, T. J. Law of psychic phenomena. 27th ed. 1908.
Hyslop, J. H. Science and a future life. Bost. Turner. 1905.
Jastrow, J. Problems of psychical research. (*In his* Fact and fable in psychology.)
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Survival of man; a study in unrecognized human faculty. 1909.
Podmore, F. Studies in psychical research. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.
Prince, M. Dissociation of a personality. 1906.
See also Hypnotism; Mind and body; Spiritualism.
PSYCHOLOGY. Angell, J. R. Chapters from modern psychology. 1912.
Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1900.
Bascom, J. Principles of psychology. 1875.
— Science of mind. c1881.
Beck, J. T. Outlines of biblical psychology. 1877.
Bowne, B. P. Introduction to psychological theory. c1886.
Coriat, I. H. Abnormal psychology. 1910.
Davis, N. K. Elements of psychology. 1895.
Dewey, J. Psychology. c1886.
Essays, philosophical and psychological, in honor of William James. 1908.
Fletcher, M. S. Psychology of the New Testament. 2d ed. [1912.]
Hall, G. S. Founders of modern psychology. 1912.

Namely: Eduard Zeller. — Rudolph Hermann Lotze. — Gustav Theodor Fechner. — Eduard von Hartmann. — Hermann L. F. von Helmholtz. — Wilhelm Wundt.

Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution. 1901.
James, W. Principles of psychology. 1890. 2v. (Amer. science ser.)
— Psychology. 1893. (Amer. sci. ser., briefer course.)
— Varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. 1902. (Gifford lect.)
Jastrow, J. Fact and fable in psychology. 1900.
King, H. C. Rational living; some practical inferences from modern psychology. 1905.
Kirkpatrick, E. A. Genetic psychology. 1909.

PSYCHOLOGY—Continued.
Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of mind; an essay in the metaphysics of psychology. 1895.
Le Bon, G. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. 1897.
— Psychology of revolution; tr. by Bernard Miall. 1913.
Locke, J. Essay concerning human understanding.
Lotze, R. H. Outlines of psychology; tr. by G. T. Ladd. c1886.
Münsterberg, H. Psychology and life. c1899.
Schofield, A. T. Unconscious mind. 1907.
Scripture, E. W. New psychology. 1897. (Cont. sci. ser.)
— Thinking, feeling, doing. 1907.
Sidis, B. Psychology of suggestion. 1909.
Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. 1872. 2v.
Swift, E. J. Mind in the making; a study in mental development. 1908.
Thorndike, E. L. Elements of psychology. 2d ed. 1913.
Titchener, E. B. Outline of psychology. 1902.
Tracy, F. Psychology of childhood. 1897.
See also Brain; Child study; Illusions; Man; Mind and body; Nervous system; Personality; Psychical research; Soul.
PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL. Horne, H. H. Psychological principles of education. 1908.
James, W. Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. 1907.
Kirkpatrick, E. A. Individual in the making; a subjective view of child development. 1911.
Ladd, G. T. Outlines of descriptive psychology; a text-book for colleges and normal schools. 1909.
Mark, H. T. Unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. 1912.
Pyle, W. H. Outlines of educational psychology; an introduction to the science of education. 3d ed. 1911.
Royce, J. Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise with some practical applications. 1903. (Teachers' professional libr.)
Smith, T. L., *ed.* Aspects of child life and education; by G. Stanley Hall and some of his pupils. 1907.
Thorndike, E. L. Principles of teaching based on psychology. 1913.
PSYCHOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL. Grasset, J. The semi-insane and the semi-responsible; authorized Amer. ed., tr. by S. E. Jelliffe. 1907.
PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL. Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology. 1887.
See also Mind and body.
PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL. King, I. Development of religion; a study in anthropology and social psychology. 1910.
Le Bon, G. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. 1897.
McDougall, W. Introduction to social psychology. 1909.
Ross, E. A. Social psychology, an outline and source book. 1908.

PSYCHOLOGY AND RELIGION. Ames, E. S. Psychology of religious experience. 1910.

Cutten, G. B. The psychological phenomena of Christianity. 1908.

Everett, C. C. Psychological elements of religious faith. 1902.

Hill, J. A. Religion and modern psychology. 1911.

King, I. Development of religion; a study in anthropology and social psychology. 1910.

Leuba, J. H. Psychological study of religion. 1912.

— Psychological origin and nature of religion. (Religions anc. and mod.)

McComas, H. O. Psychology of religious sects. c1912.

Pratt, J. B. Psychology of religious belief. 1907.

"A selected bibliography of the psychology of religion": pp. 310–319.

Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion. 1899. Cont. sci. ser.

Steven, G. Psychology of the Christian soul.

Stratton, G. M. Psychology of the religious life. 1911.

Warner, H. E. Psychology of the Christian life. c1910.

Psychology of inspiration. Raymond, G. L.

Psychology of Jesus. Hitchcock, A. W.

Psychology of socialism. Le Bon, G.

PSYCHOTHERAPY. Dearmer, P. Body and soul; enquiry into the effect of religion upon health, with a description of Christian works of healing from the New Testament to the present day. c1909.

Huckel, O. Mental medicine; some practical suggestions from a spiritual standpoint. c1909.

Münsterberg, H. Psychotherapy. 1909.

Sahler, C. O. Psychic life and laws. c1901.

Weaver, E. E. Mind and health, with an examination of some systems of divine healing. 1913.

Wigram, E. F. E. The healing Christ. 1911.

Worcester, E., *and* McComb, S. The Christian religion as a healing power. 1909.

Worcester, E., *and others.* Religion and medicine; the moral control of nervous disorders. 1908.

See also Emmanuel movement.

Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. Holcombe, A. N.

Puddefoot, William George. Minute man on frontier. N. Y. Crowell. c1895.

Puffer, Joseph Adams. The boy and his gang. Bost. Houghton. c1912.

Pullan, Leighton. Church of the fathers: outline of the history of the church, A.D. 98–A.D. 461. Lond. Rivington. 1909. (Church universal, vol. II.)

History of the Book of common prayer. New impr. Lond. Longm. 1909. (Oxf. libr. of practical theology.)

Pulpit commentary; ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell; with introductions by F. W. Farrar [and others]. N. Y. Funk. 51v.

Pulpit eloquence, History and repository of. Fish, H. C.

Pulpit eloquence of the nineteenth century. Fish, H. C.

Pulpit of the American revolution. Thornton, J. W.

Punchard, George. History of Congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time. 2d ed. N. Y. Hurd. 1865–67. 3v.

View of Congregationalism. 3d ed. Bost. Congr. bd. of pub. 1856.

PUNISHMENT. McConnell, R. M. Aim of punishment. (*In his* Criminal responsibility and social constraint.)

Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation. c1895.

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning. N. Y. Macm. 1896. 2v.

Puritan preaching in England. Brown, J.

PURITANISM. Dumm, B. A., *and others.* The old Puritanism and the new age. 1903.

Contents: Historical significance of Puritanism; Dumm, B. A. — Do the doctrines of Puritanism need to be reaffirmed? Macfarland, C. S. — Message of Puritanism as to forms of worship and religious observances; Sims, T. — Message of Puritanism as to the conduct of life; Norton, S. A.

Henson, H. H. Puritanism in England. 1912.

Hulbert, E. B. The English reformation and Puritanism.

Tulloch, J. English Puritanism and its leaders. 1861.

PURITANS. Bacon, L. Genesis of New England churches. 1874.

Brown, J. The English Puritans. 1910.

Byington, E. H. The Puritan in England and New England. 1896.

Campbell, D. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 3d ed. 1893. 2v.

Ellis, G. E. The Puritan age and rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685. 1888.

Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1625–1660. 3d ed. 1906.

Gregg, D. The Puritan founders. (*In his* Makers of the American republic.)

Hall, E. The Puritans and their principles. 4th ed. 1858.

Hopkins, S. The Puritans: or, The church, court and parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 1859–61. 3v.

Neal, D. History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-conformists, from the reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth. New ed. by J. Toulmin. 1816–17. 5v.

Wakeman, H. O. The church and the Puritans. 1887. (Epochs of church history.)

See also Church of England; Dissent, and all references under it; New England.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie. An Eirenicon in a letter to the author of "The Christian year." N. Y. Appleton. 1866.

Entire absolution of the penitent. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)

On the clause "and the son" in regard to the Eastern church and the Bonn conference; letter to H. P. Liddon. Lond. Parker. 1876.

Parochial sermons. From 3d Oxf. ed. Phila. Hooker. 1860.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie—Continued.
Sermons preached before the University of Oxford between 1859 and 1872. Oxford. Parker. 1872.
What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? Oxford. Parker. 1881.
Liddon, H. P. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. 1893. 4v.
Russell, G. W. E. Dr. Pusey. 1907. (Leaders of the church.)

Putnam, Alfred Porter, *comp.* Singers and songs of the liberal faith. Bost. Roberts. 1875.

Putnam, George Haven. Censorship of the church of Rome. N. Y. Putnam. 1906–07. 2v.

PUTNAM, ISRAEL, *Revolutionary soldier.* Peabody, O. W. B. Israel Putnam. 1902. (Amer. biog., vol. VIII. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent, Prince of Orange; the moderate man of the sixteenth century. N. Y. Putnam. 1898. 2v.

Pyle, Charles Bertram. Philosophy of Borden Parker Bowne and its application to the religious problem. Columbus [O.]. Harriman. 1910.

Pyle, William Henry. Outlines of educational psychology. 3d ed. Balt. Warwick. 1911.

Pyramids. *See* Egypt. Antiquities.

Quackenbos, John Duncan. Hypnotic therapeutics in theory and practice, with numerous illustrations of treatment by suggestion. N. Y. Harper. 1908.
Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. N. Y. Harper. 1900.

Quakers. *See* Friends.

Quarry, John. Religious belief. Dublin [Irel.]. Hodges. 1880. (Donnellan lect.)

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. The human species. N. Y. Appleton. 1898. (Int. sci. ser.)

Quayle, William Alfred. Climb to God: being a collection of pulpit and private prayers which are meant to gird the spiritual life. Cinc. Jennings. c1913.
Pastor-preacher. N. Y. Meth. bk. 1910.

Quick, Robert Hebert. Essays on educational reformers. Only authorized ed. of the work as rewritten in 1890. N. Y. Appleton. 1890. (Int. educ. ser.)

Quin, Malcolm. Catholicism and the modern mind. Lond. Arnold. 1912.

Quincy, Edmund. Life of Josiah Quincy. Bost. Ticknor. 1868.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, *pres. of Harv. Univ., 1829–1845.* Quincy, E. Life of Josiah Quincy. 1868.

Quinet, Edgar, *joint author. See* Michelet, J., *and* Quinet, E.

Rabbinic philosophy and ethics. Friedlander, G.

RACE PROBLEMS. Boas, F. Mind of primitive man. 1911.
Shaler, N. S. The neighbor: the natural history of human contacts. 1904.
Universal Races Congress. Papers communicated to the first congress held at the University of London, July 26–29, 1911; ed. by G. Spiller. 1911.

RACE PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES. Royce, J. Race questions and prejudices. (*In his* Race questions, provincialism, and other American problems.)
Strong, J. The race question. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)
See also Immigration; Missions. United States; Negro in the United States; South, The.

RACHEL, *wife of Jacob.* Horton, R. F. Rachel: the beloved. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)
Matheson, G. Rachel the placid. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Rackham, Richard Belward. Acts of the apostles. 3d ed. Lond. Methuen. 1906. (Westminster commentaries.)

Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. N. Y. Scribner. 1905.

Ragg, Lonsdale. Book of books; a study of the Bible. Lond. Arnold. 1910.
Church of the apostles: outline of the history of the church of the apostolic age. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Church universal, vol. I.)
and **Ragg, Laura,** *eds. and trs.* Gospel of Barnabas. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeievna. Story of Assyria from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. N. Y. Putnam. 1887. (Story of the nations.)
Story of Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. N. Y. Putnam. 1888. (Story of the nations.)
Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. N. Y. Putnam. 1888. (Story of the nations.)
Vedic India. N. Y. Putnam. 1899. (Story of the nations.)

RAIKES, ROBERT, *founder of Sunday schools.* Harris, J. H. Robert Raikes. 1899.

Railton, G. S. Authoritative life of General William Booth, founder of the Salvation army, with a preface by Bramwell Booth. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.]

Rainsford, Marcus. Tabernacle in the wilderness, and the gospel according to Leviticus. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Rainsford, William Stephen. Preacher's story of his work. N. Y. Outlook co. 1904.
Reasonableness of the religion of Jesus. Bost. Houghton. 1913.
Reasonableness of faith, and other addresses. N. Y. Doubleday. 1902.
Sermons preached in St. George's. N. Y. Dodd. 1887.

Rainy, Robert. Ancient Catholic church from the accession of Trajan to the fourth general council. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Int. theol. libr.)
Bible and criticism. Lond. Hodder. 1888.
Delivery and development of Christian doctrine. Edin. Clark. 1874. Cunningham lect.
Epistle to the Philippians. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893. (Expositor's Bible.)
and others. The supernatural in Christianity, with special reference to statements in the recent Gifford lectures. Edin. Clark. 1894.
Simpson, P. C. Life of Principal Rainy. 1909. 2v.

Raleigh, Alexander. Little sanctuary and other meditations. N. Y. Dodd. n. d.

Ralli, Augustus. Christians at Mecca. Lond. Heinemann. 1909.

Râmanâthan, Ponnambalam. Culture of the soul among western nations. N. Y. Putnam. 1906.

Ramona. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H.)

Ramsay, Alexander. Revelation and the Johannine epistles. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westminster N. T.)

Ramsay, William Mitchell. Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. Lond. Hodder. 1893.

Cities of St. Paul: their influence on his life and thought. N. Y. Armstrong. 1907.

Education of Christ. N. Y. Putnam. 1902.

Historical commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. N. Y. Putnam. 1900.

Letters to the seven churches of Asia and their place in the plan of the Apocalypse. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Luke the physician, and other studies in the history of religion. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908.

Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

Pictures of the apostolic age: its life and thought. Phila. S. S. times. 1910.

St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 11th impr. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.

Was Christ born at Bethlehem? N. Y. Putnam. 1898.

Rand, Benjamin, *ed.* The classical moralists. Bost. Houghton. c1909.

Modern classical philosophers. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

Randall, John Herman, *and* **Smith, J. Gardner.** Unity of religions. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

Randall, Mallinson. Choirmaster's guide. N. Y. Novello.

Randolph, Alfred Magill. Reason, faith and authority in Christianity. N. Y. Whittaker. c1902.

Randolph, Berkeley William. The empty tomb: being thoughts on the resurrection of our Lord. Lond. Longm. 1906.

Law of Sinai: devotional addresses on the ten commandments. Lond. Longm. 1896.

Ranke, Leopold von. Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; tr. by S. Austin. Lond. Murray. 1840. 3v.

Same. 1847–1856. 3v. (Bohn's standard libr.)

History of the reformation in Germany; tr. by S. Austin. Lond. Longm. 1845–47. 3v.

Bourne, E. G. Ranke and the beginning of the seminary method in teaching history. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism.)

Macaulay, T. B. Von Ranke. (*In his* Essays, vol. II.)

Rashdall, Hastings. Philosophy and religion. Lond. Duckworth. 1909.

Theory of good and evil. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1907. 2v.

Rationalism. Benn, A. W. History of English rationalism in the nineteenth century. 1906. 2v.

Farrar, A. S. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. 1862. (Bamp. lect.)

Rationalism—Continued.

Fisher, G. P. Faith and rationalism. 1879.

— Rationalism. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

Hurst, J. F. History of rationalism. c1865.

Lecky, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2v. in 1. 1910.

McGiffert, A. C. Rationalism. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant.)

Power, M. The true rationalism. (*In* Religion and the modern mind.)

Stephen, L. History of English thought in the eighteenth century. 3d ed. 1902. 2v.

Tulloch, J. Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. 1882. 2v.

See also Free thought; Reason; Transcendentalism; Unbelief.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianizing the social order. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Christianity and the social crisis. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

For God and the people; prayers of the social awakening. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.

"Unto me." Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1912.

Raven, John Howard. Old Testament introduction, general and special. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Rawlinson, George. Egypt and Babylon from sacred and profane sources. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. N. Y. Scribner. 1883. 3v.

History of ancient Egypt. Lond. Longm. 1881. 2v.

Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. N. Y. Randolph. (Men of the Bible.)

Kings of Israel and Judah. N. Y. Randolph. (Men of the Bible.)

Manual of ancient history. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1869.

Moses: his life and times. Lond. Nisbet. (Men of the Bible.)

Story of Parthia. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Story of Phœnicia. N. Y. Putnam. 1889. (Story of the nations.)

and Gilman, Arthur. Story of ancient Egypt. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Raymond, George Lansing. Psychology of inspiration. N. Y. Funk. 1908.

Reading. Legouvé, E. Reading as a fine art; tr. from 9th ed. by A. L. Alger. 1879.

Realism. Bergson, H. L. Matter and memory; tr. by N. M. Paul and W. S. Palmer. 1911.

Erdmann, J. E. (*In his* History of philosophy, vol. II.)

Holt, E. B., *and others.* The new realism: coöperative studies in philosophy. 1912.

Nordau, M. Realism. (*In his* Degeneration, pp. 473–535.)

Perry, R. B. (*In his* Present philosophical tendencies.)

See also Idealism; *also* Essays in honor of William James.

REASON. Jefferson, C. E. Nature and place of reason in the Christian life. (*In his* Things fundamental.)

Mivart, St. G. Origin of human reason. 1889.

See also Logic; Philosophy.

Reason and belief. Lodge, *Sir* O. J.

Reason and religion. Tolstoy, L. N.

Reason and revelation. Illingworth, J. R.

Reason, faith and authority in Christianity. Randolph, A. M.

Reason of life. Du Bose, W. P.

REBEKAH, *wife of Isaac.* Abbott, L. Rebekah. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)

Horton, R. F. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)

Matheson, G. Rebekah the far-seeing. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Whyte, A. Rebekah. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Récéjac, E. Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge; tr. by S. C. Upton. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.

Recent Christian progress: studies in Christian thought and work during the last seventy-five years; by professors and alumni of Hartford Theol. Sem. Ed. by L. B. Paton. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. The earth; tr. by B. B. Woodward. N. Y. Harper. 1871.

Records of the past. Sayce, A. H. 6v.

Recreations of a country parson. [Boyd, A. K. H.]

RED CROSS. Dunant, J. H. Origin of the Red cross; tr. by Mrs. D. H. Wright. 1911.

Rede, Wyllys. Communion of saints. 2d ed. Lond. Longm. 1896.

REDEMPTION. Bradley, J. H. Love of God revealed to the entire universe by man's redemption. c1899.

Delitzsch, F. Old Testament history of redemption. 1881.

Garnier, J. Sin and redemption. 1895.

Jones, E. Griffith-. Ascent through Christ; study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of evolution. 1900.

Mabie, H. C. Meaning and message of the Cross. 1906.

McKinstry, L. C. Redemption by the blood of Christ. 1887.

Martineau, J. Inconsistency of the scheme of vicarious redemption. (*In his* Studies of Christianity.)

Moody, D. L. Redemption from sin. (*In his* Fulness of the gospel.)

Walker, W. L. The Cross and the Kingdom. 1902.

See also Salvation.

Redfield, William Cox. New industrial days; a book for men who employ men. N. Y. Century co. 1912.

Redlich, E. Basil. St. Paul and his companions. Lond. Macm. 1913.

Redpath, Henry Adeney. Ezekiel, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Gorham. n. d. (Westminster commentaries.)

Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong. Primitive Buddhism. Chi. Scott. 1896.

Reed, Henry. Lectures on the British poets. Phila. Parry. 1857. 2v.

Reed, James. Hidden riches. [Sermons.] Phila. Lippincott. 1911.

Man and woman. Bost. Carter. 1870.

Swedenborg and the New church. Bost. Houghton. 1880.

and **Hay, Henry Clinton.** Death and the life beyond. Bost. New church union. 1906.

— Earthly problems in heavenly light. Bost. Mass. New church union. 1905. (Bennett sermons.)

— Essential needs of the soul. Bost. Badger. 1907. (Bennett lect.)

REED, MARY. Jackson, J. Mary Reed, missionary to lepers; with introductory note by F. B. Meyer. 1900.

Reeder, Rudolph Rex. How two hundred children live and learn. N. Y. Charities. 1910.

Reform movement in Judaism. Philipson, D.

REFORMATION. Andrews, H. Social principles and effects of the reformation. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Beard, C. The reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. 1883. (Hibbert lect.)

Doumergue, É. Calvin and the reformation. c1909.

Fisher, G. P. The reformation. 1873.

Gasquet, F. A. Eve of the reformation. New ed. 1901.

Hardwick, C. History of the Christian church during the reformation. 1856.

Hurst, J. F. Short history of the reformation. 1884.

Kidd, B. J., *ed.* Documents illustrative of the continental reformation. 1911.

Lea, H. C. Eve of the reformation. (*In* Cambr. mod. hist., vol. I.)

Lindsay, T. M. The reformation. 1906–7. 2v. (Int. theol. libr.)

- I. Reformation in Germany.
- II. Reformation in the lands beyond Germany.

Merle D'Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation of the sixteenth century; tr. by H. White. [1835.] 5v.

— History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1868–79. 8v.

Vol. VI wanting.

Ranke, L. von. History of the reformation in Germany; tr. by Sarah Austin. 1845–47. 3v.

Schapiro, J. S. Social reform and the reformation. 1909. (Studies in history, Columbia Univ.)

Seebohm, F. Era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed. 1896. (Epochs of history.)

— The Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus, More. Repr. from 3d ed. 1911.

Spalding, M. J. History of the Protestant reformation in a series of essays reviewing D'Aubigné and others. 4th ed. 1865. 2v. in 1.

Ullmann, K. Reformers before the reformation; tr. by R. Menzies. 1844. 2v. (Clark. For. theol. libr.)

Wace, H. Principles of the reformation. 1910.

Reformation—Continued.

Walker, W. The reformation. 1906. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Whitney, J. P. The reformation; being the history of the church from A.D. 1503 to 1648. 1907. (Church universal, vol. VI.)

Workman, H. B. Dawn of the reformation. 1901. 2v.

See also Church history; Counter-reformation, and all headings under it; Huguenots; Lollards; Protestantism; Roman Catholic church; Waldenses; *also* Reformation in England, France, Germany, etc.; *also* Names of countries and churches.

England.

Blunt, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England. 1869.

Burnet, G. History of the reformation of the Church of England. New ed. 1820. 3v. in 6.

Gairdner, J. Lollardy and the reformation in England. 1908–1911. 3v.

Hulbert, E. B. The English reformation and Puritanism. 1908.

Littell, J. S. The historians and the English reformation. 1910.

Perry, G. G. History of the reformation in England. 1886. (Epochs of church history.)

Williams, J. Studies in the English reformation. 1881. (Paddock lect.)

See also Church of England. History.

France.

Thompson, J. W. Wars of religion in France. 1909.

See also France. Religious history; Huguenots; St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.

Hungary.

See Hungary.

Italy.

Baird, R. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy. 1845.

See also Italy. Religious history; Waldenses.

Scotland.

Fleming, D. H. The reformation in Scotland: causes, characteristics, consequences. 1910.

Knox, J. History of the reformation of religion in Scotland. 20th cent. ed. by Cuthbert Lennox. [1905.]

Spain.

Wilkens, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the sixteenth century; compiled from the German of C. A. Wilkens. 1897.

Reformed church, Dutch. *See* Dutch Reformed church.

Reformed church, German. *See* German Reformed church.

Reformed Presbyterian church of North America. Reformation principles. Phila. Martien. 1861.

Contents: Part I. Brief historical view of the church.—Part II. Declaration and testimony of the Reformed Presbyterian church.

Regeneration. Beecher, H. W. The new birth. (*In his* Evolution and religion.)

Begbie, H. Souls in action in the crucible of the new life; expanding the narrative of Twice-born men. 1911.

— Twice-born men. 1909.

Bushnell, H. Regeneration. (*In his* Sermons for the new life.)

Doddridge, P. Practical discourses on regeneration. c1855.

Lee, C. F. Birth from above. 1889.

Maurice, F. D. On regeneration. (*In his* Theological essays.)

Phelps, A. New birth. 1867.

Rothe, R. Regeneration and what it is. (*In his* Sermons for the Christian year.)

Sears, E. H. Regeneration. 1854.

Starr, C. A. Under world and the upper. c1912.

Wines, E. C. Treatise on regeneration. c1863.

Regeneration. Haggard, H. R.

Regester, Jacob Asbury. Worship of the church and the beauty of holiness. N. Y. Pott. 1898.

Reichert, John, *joint author. See* Hodges, G., *and* Reichert, J.

Reid, George Archdall O'Brien. Principles of heredity, with some applications. N. Y. Dutton. 1910.

Reid, John. Sorrow. N. Y. Carter. 1870.

Reid, John, *of Inverness.* Jesus and Nicodemus: a study in spiritual life. Edin. Clark. 1906.

Reid, John Morrison. Missions and missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church. N. Y. Phillips. 1879. 2v.

Reid, William, *ed.* Authentic records of revival now in progress in the United Kingdom. Lond. Nisbet. 1860.

Reid, William James. Lectures on the Revelation. Pittsburgh [Pa.]. Stevenson. 1878.

Reincarnation. Walker, E. D.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Intellectual and political currents in the far East. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Reisner, George Andrew. Egyptian conception of immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1911. (Ingersoll lect.)

Religio medici. Browne, *Sir* T.

Religion. Allen, G. Evolution of the idea of God; an inquiry into the origins of religion. 1897.

Bevan, J. O. Scientific basis of religion. 1912.

Bousset, W. What is religion? tr. by F. B. Low. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Brierley, J. Eternal religion.

— Sidelights on religion.

Caird, E. Evolution of religion. 1893. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Carpenter, W. B. Permanent elements of religion. 1889. (Bamp. lect.)

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Manual of the science of religion. 1891.

Clarke, J. F. Essentials and non-essentials in religion. 1880.

Coit, S. National idealism and a state church; a constructive essay in religion. 1907.

Delitzsch, F. Whose son is Christ? two lectures on progress in religion; tr. by F. L. Pogson. [1909.]

RELIGION—Continued.
Dole, C. F. Religion of a gentleman. 1900.
— The smoke and the flame; a study in the development of religion. 1902.
Douglas, J. Errors regarding religion; Thoughts on prayer. 1831.
Eucken, R. Back to religion. c1912.
— Religion and life. 1911.
— Truth of religion. 1911. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Fairbairn, A. M. Religion in history and in modern life.
Farnell, L. R. Evolution of religion. 1905.
Fiske, J. Through nature to God. 1899.

Contents: The mystery of evil. — The cosmic roots of love and self-sacrifice. — The everlasting reality of religion.

Fitchett, W. H. Unrealized logic of religion. (Fernley lect.)
Foster, G. B. Function of religion in man's struggle for existence. 1909.
Gould, S. Baring-. Origin and development of religious belief. 2v. 1870–71.
Guyau, J. M. Non-religion of the future. 1897.
Hall, T. C. Religion and life. c1913.
Harrison, F. Positive evolution of religion; its moral and social reaction. 1913.
Hodges, G. Everyman's religion. 1911.
Hoffman, F. S. The sphere of religion; a consideration of its nature and of its influence upon the progress of civilization. 1908.
Hovey, A. Studies in ethics and religion. 1892.
Inge, W. R. Truth and falsehood in religion. 1907.
James, W. Varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature. 1902. (Gifford lect.)
Jastrow, M. Study of religion. 1902. (Cont. sci. ser.)
Jevons, F. B. Introduction to the history of religion. 1896.
Lang, A. Making of religion. 1898.
Liddon, H. P. Some elements of religion. 1872.
Lorimer, G. C. The modern crisis in religion. 1904.
Macfadyen, D. Truth in religion. 1911.
Mallock, W. H. Religion as a credible doctrine; study of the fundamental difficulty. 1903.
Marett, R. R. Threshold of religion. c1909.
Martineau, J. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.
— Seat of authority in religion. 2d ed. 1890.
— Study of religion. 1888. 2v.
Menzies, A. History of religion. 1895.
Mill, J. S. Three essays on religion. 1874.
Mitchell, H. B. Talks on religion. 1908.
Momerie, A. W. Basis of religion. 1886.
Moore, E. C. One law of the interpretation of religion. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)
Morison, J. A. C. Service of man; an essay towards the religion of the future. 3d ed. 1888.
Otto, K. L. R. Naturalism and religion. 1907. (C. t. l.)

RELIGION—Continued.
Parker, T. Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 1847.
Patten, S. N. The social basis of religion. 1911. (American social progress ser.)
Pfleiderer, O. Religion and historic faiths; tr. by D. A. Huebsch. 1907.
Rashdall, H. Philosophy and religion. 1909.
Religion that will wear; address to agnostics by a Scottish Presbyterian. 1900.
Schleiermacher, F. D. E. On religion: speeches to its cultured despisers; tr. by J. Oman. 1893.
Schopenhauer, A. Religion: a dialogue. (Schopenhuer ser., 3.)
Tiele, C. P. Elements of the science of religion. 1897. 2v. (Gifford lect.)
— Outlines of the history of religion; tr. by J. E. Carpenter. 1877.
Walpole, G. H. S. Vital religion. 1910.
Warren, W. F. Religions of the world and the world-religion. c1911.
Wilm, E. C. Problem of religion. c1913.
Wood, I. F. Spirit of God in biblical literature. 1904.
Woolsey, T. D. Religion of the present and of the future. 1871.
Wrixon, *Sir* H. Religion of the common man. 1909.
See also Christian life; Christianity; Church history; Comparative religion; Men and religion; Mythology; Natural religion; Philosophy; Psychology; Religions; Supernatural; Theology; *also* Names of countries and religions, and all headings beginning with the words religion and religions.

Essays.

Pritchett, H. S. What is religion? and other student questions: talks to college students. 1906.
Rainsford, W. S. Reasonableness of faith, and other addresses. 1902.
Religion and the modern mind; lectures delivered before the G. U. Soc. of St. Ninian (by G. A. J. Ross [and others].) 1908.
Smith, W. R. Lectures and essays. 1912.
RELIGION AND ART. Bradford, A. H. Messages of the masters. c1902.
Forsyth, P. T. Christ on Parnassus; lectures on art, ethic and theology. 1911.
— Religion in recent art. 1905.
RELIGION AND SCIENCE. Barry, A. Some lights of science on the faith. 1892. (Bamp. lect.)
Bixby, J. T. Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. 1876.
Boutroux, É. É. M. Science and religion in contemporary philosophy. 1909.
Cohu, J. R. Through evolution to the living God. 1912.
Cooke, J. P. Credentials of science. 1888. (Ely lect.)
Curtis, G. T. Creation or evolution? 1887.
Dadson, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. 1901.
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 2d ed. 1890.
Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. [1883.]

RELIGION AND SCIENCE—Continued.
Gerard, J. Old riddle and the newest answer. 1904.
Gloag, P. J. Primeval world; treatise on the relations of geology to theology. 1859.
Gould, G. M. Infinite Presence. 1910.
Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century; tr. by J. McCabe. 1900.
Hand, J. E., *ed.* Ideals of science and faith; essays by various authors. 1904.
Hill, T. Geometry and faith; a fragmentary supplement to the ninth Bridgewater treatise. Rev. ed. 1874.
Hutton, R. H. Aspects of religious and scientific thought. 1899.
Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions. 1893.
Jennings, A. G. The earth and the world: How formed? A layman's contribution to the religious thought of the times. c1900.
Le Conte, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1888.
— Religion and science: Sunday lectures. 1880.
Lee, J. W. Religion of science. 1912.
Lodge, *Sir* O. J. The substance of faith allied with science; a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907.
McCosh, J. Religious aspect of evolution. 1890.
Mallock, W. H. Reconstruction of religious belief. 1905.
Raymond, G. L. Psychology of inspiration; an attempt to distinguish religious from scientific truth and to harmonize Christianity with modern thought. 1908.
Romanes, G. J. Thoughts on religion. 2d ed. 1895.
Savage, M. J. Religion of evolution. 1876.
Schmid, R. von. Scientific creed of a theologian; tr. by J. W. Stoughton. 1906.
Shaler, N. S. Interpretation of nature. 1893. (Winkley lect.)
Smyth, N. Through science to faith. 1902. (Lowell Inst. lect.)
Temple, F. Relations between religion and science. 1884.
Thein, J. Christian anthropology. 1892.
Upham, F. W. First words from God. 1894.
Waggett, P. N. Scientific temper in religion, and other addresses. 1905.
White, A. D. History of the warfare of science with theology. 1896. 2v.
Wright, G. F. Studies in science and religion. 1882.
Young, J. Creator and the creation. 1870.
Religion and experience. Brierley, J.
Religion and immortality. Dickinson, G. L.
Religion and miracle. Gordon, G. A.
Religion and politics. Crapsey, A. S.
Religion and the higher life. Harper, W. R.
Religion and the modern mind. Doan, F. C.
Religion and the modern mind; lectures delivered before the Glasgow University Soc. of St. Ninian [by G. A. J. Ross and others]. N.Y. Armstrong. 1908.
Religion and worship of the synagogue. Oesterley, W. O. E., *and* Box, G. H.
Religion of a democrat. Zueblin, C.
Religion of a gentleman. Dole, C. F.
Religion of a mature mind. Coe, G. A.
Religion of an educated man. Peabody, F. G.
Religion of Christ in the twentieth century. N.Y. Putnam. 1906. (C. t. l.)
Religion of democracy. Ferguson, C.
Religion of duty. Adler, F.
Religion of modern manhood. Richardson, N. E.
Religion of the dawn. St. John, C. E.
Religion of the future. Eliot, C. W.
Religion of the threshold, and other sermons. Mackay, D. S.
Religion that will wear; addressed to agnostics by a Scottish Presbyterian. Lond. Clarke. 1900.
Religion worth having. Carver, T. N.
RELIGIONS. Barrows, J. H., *ed.* World's parliament of religions. 1893. 2v.
Brace, C. L. The unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. 1890.
Brinton, D. G. Religions of primitive peoples. 1897. (Amer. lect. on the history of religions.)
Burder, W. History of all religions of the world.
Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1899. 2v.

Contents: I. Essay in comparative theology. — II. A comparison of all religions.

Conder, C. R. Rise of man. 1908.

Contents: Introductory. — Early man. — Civilisation. — Historic religions. — The Hebrews. — Historic Christianity. — Conclusions.

Cumont, F. V. M. Oriental religions in Roman paganism. 1911.
Faiths of the world: a concise history of the great religious systems of the world. 1882.
Giles, H. A., *and others.* Great religions of the world. New ed. 1912.
Hanson, J. L., *ed.* World's congress of religions.
Keary, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. 1882.
Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions. 1882. (Hibbert lect.)
Lyon, D. G., *and* Moore, G. F., *eds.* Studies in the history of religions presented to Crawford Howell Toy. 1912.
Matheson, G. Distinctive messages of the old religions. 1893.
Müller, F. M., *ed. and tr.* Sacred books of the East. 1879–1885. Vols. 1–7, 9, 18, 23, 24.
Randall, J. H., *and* Smith, J. G. Unity of religions; a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. c1910.
Réville, A. Prolegomena of the history of religions. 1884.
Stebbins, G. B., *ed.* Chapters from the Bible of the ages. 1872.
Underwood, H. G. Religions of eastern Asia. 1900.
Ward, D. J. H. Classification of religions. 1909.
Warren, W. F. Earliest cosmologies: a guidebook for beginners in the study of ancient literatures and religions. c1909.
See also Christianity and other religions; also Names of countries and of religions.

Religions ancient and modern.
Animism. Clodd, E.
Celtic religion. Anwyl, E.
Hinduism. Barnett, L. D.
Islâm. Ameer Ali, Syed.
Judaism. Abrahams, I.
Magic and fetishism. Haddon, A. C.
Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. Squire, C.
Pantheism. Picton, J. A.
Psychological origin and nature of religion. Leuba, J. H.
Religion of ancient China. Giles, H. A.
Religion of ancient Egypt. Petrie, W. M. F.
Religion of ancient Greece. Harrison, J. E.
Religion of ancient Palestine. Cook, S. A.
Religion of ancient Rome. Bailey, C.
Religion of ancient Scandinavia. Craigie, W. A.
Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. Pinches, T. G.
Shinto. Aston, W. G.

Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. Sabatier, L. A.

Religions of mission fields as viewed by Protestant missionaries. N. Y. S. V. M. 1905.
See Christianity and other religions.

RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY. Abbott, L., *and others.* Prophets of the Christian faith. 1896.
Brewster, H. P. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. c1904.
Butler, A. Lives of the fathers, martyrs and other principal saints. 1866. 12v. in 6.
Farrar, F. W. Prophets of the Christian faith.
Goodenough, A. Clergy of Litchfield County [Conn.]. 1909.
Gould, S. Baring-. Lives of the saints. 1898. 16v.
Herrick, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. 1885.
Hodges, G. Saints and heroes. 1911–1912. 2v.
I. To end of the Middle ages.
II. Since the Middle ages.
Kingsley, C. The hermits. 1868.
Mant, R. Biographical notices of the apostles, evangelists and other saints. 1828.
Martin, A. W. Great religious teachers of the East. 1911.
Piper, K. W. F. Lives of the leaders of our church universal; tr. and ed., with added lives by American writers, by H. M. McCracken. 1879.
Pioneers of religious liberty in America. 1903. (Great and Thursday lect.)
Potter, H. C. Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. 1906.
[Taylor, M. C., *and others.*] Scottish divines. 1505–1872. 1883. (St. Giles' lect.)
Walker, W. Great men of the Christian church. 1908.
Walmsley, L. S. Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith. 1912.
See also Apostolic fathers; Bible; Fathers of the church; Missionaries; Mystics; Preachers; Unitarian biography.

Religious certainty. McConnell, F. J.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Bushnell, H. Views of Christian nurture. 1847.
Clark, F. E. Training the church of the future. 1902. (Auburn Sem. lect. on Christian nurture.)

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION—Continued.
Coe, G. A. Education in religion and morals. 1904.
Crooker, J. H. Religious freedom in American education. 1903.
Hodgson, G. Primitive Christian education. 1906.
King, H. C. Moral and religious challenge of our times. 1911.
— Personal and ideal elements in education. 1904.
McKinley, C. E. Educational evangelism. c1905.
O'Connell, J. J. In defense of religion and the dignity of labor; or, Can there be true morality without religion in any system of education? 1905.
— On the necessity of religion in education. 1905.
Principles of religious education. 1901. (Christian knowledge lect.)

Contents: I. Religious instruction and its relation to education; by N. M. Butler. — II. Educational work of the Christian church; by W. C. Doane. — III. Religious instruction in England, France, Germany and the U. S.; by C. De Garmo. — IV. Content of religious instruction; by G. Hodges. — V. Sunday-school and its course of study; by P. Harrower. — VI. Preparation of the Sunday-school teacher; by W. L. Hervey. — VII. Religious content of the child-mind; by G. S. Hall. — VIII. Use of biography in religious instruction; by F. M. McMurry. — IX. Use of geography in religious instruction; by C. F. Kent. — X. Study of the Bible as literature; by R. G. Moulton.

Riley, A., *and others.* Religious question in public education. 1911.
Smith, W. W. Religious education; a comprehensive text-book. 1909.

"List of reference books suggested": pp. [497]–500.

Wenner, G. U. Religious education and the public school; an American problem. 1907.
Wilm, E. C. Culture of religion; elements of religious education. c1912.
Wilmers, W. Handbook of the Christian religion for the use of advanced students and the educated laity. From the German. Ed. by J. Conway. 3d ed. c1891.
See also Boys; Child and religion; Moral education.

Religious Education Association. Proceedings of annual conventions. Chi. R. E. assoc. 1903–1908. 5v.
1903. Addresses and discussions.
1904. Bible in practical life.
1905. Aims of religious education.
1907. Materials of religious education.
1908. Education and national character.

RELIGIOUS FICTION. Farrar, F. W. Darkness and dawn. 1892.
Goss, C. F. Redemption of David Corson. c1900.
Hale, E. E. If Jesus came to Boston. 1895.
— In His name. 1890.
Jackson, G. A. Son of a prophet. 1894.
Kingsley, C. Hypatia.
Ludlow, J. M. Deborah, a tale of the times of Judas Maccabæus. c1901.
Macdonald, G. Thomas Wingfold, curate. 1876.
Newman, J. H. Callista. 1898.
— Loss and gain. 1855.

RELIGIOUS FICTION—Continued.
Philochristus; memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. 1878.
Prentiss, *Mrs.* E. P. Stepping heavenward. New ed. c1880.
Sheldon, C. M. In His steps. 1898.
Sienkiewicz, H. "Quo vadis." 1898.
Wallace, L. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. c1880.
— Prince of India. 1893. 2v.
Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. (P.) Gates ajar. 1869.
Watson, J. Beside the bonnie brier bush. 1895.
— Days of auld lang syne. 1896.
Wood, H. Victor Serenus. 1900.
See also Missionary fiction.
Religious insight, Sources of. Royce, J.
RELIGIOUS LIBERTY. Cobb, S. H. Rise of religious liberty in America; a history. 1902.
Ford, D. B. New England's struggles for religious liberty. 1896.
Greene, M. L. Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905.
Haskell, S. Heroes and hierarchs: or, Biblical principles as held by Baptists in the contention for religious liberty. c1895.
Hugenholtz, P. H., *ed.* Religion and liberty; addresses and papers at the second International council of Unitarian and other liberal religious thinkers and workers. Amsterdam. 1903.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Religious liberty and the dissident creeds. (*In his* Empire of the Tsars and the Russians, pt. III.)
Pierce, W. An historical introduction to the Marprelate tracts; a chapter in the evolution of religious and civil liberty in England. 1909.
ed. The Marprelate tracts, 1588–1589. 1911.
Pioneers of religious liberty in America; being the Great and Thursday lectures in Boston in 1903.
Ruffini, F. Religious liberty; tr. by J. P. Heyes. 1912. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Schaff, P. Development of religious freedom. (*In his* Christ and Christianity, pp. 276–291.)
Underhill, E. B. Historical survey of controversies pertaining to the rights of conscience from the English reformation to the settlement of New England. 1851.
Wendte, C. W., *ed.* Freedom and fellowship in religion; proceedings and papers of the fourth International congress of religious liberals, Boston, 1907.
See also Church and state; Free thought; Liberty; Liberty of conscience; Persecution; Toleration.
RELIGIOUS POETRY. Abbey, C. J. Religious thought in old English verse. 1892.
Gould, M. Poems. c1894.
Heaton, A. G. The heart of David, the psalmist-king. 1900.
Herbert, G. Works. 1853.

Contents: I. The temple, and other poems. — II. The church militant. — III. Miscellaneous.

Horder, W. G., *ed.* Poets' Bible. 1895. 2v.
— Treasury of American sacred song. 1896.
Keble, J. Christian year. 1856.

RELIGIOUS POETRY—Continued.
Matheson, G. Sacred songs. 1904.
Palgrave, F. T., *ed.* Treasury of sacred song. 1890.
Pick, B., *comp.* Hymns and poetry of the Eastern church. c1908.
Rider, G. T., *ed.* Lyra Anglicana; hymnal of sacred poetry. 1865.
Sunshine in the soul; poems selected by the editor of "Quiet hours." 1877.
Wagner, R. Parsifal, a mystical drama; retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by Oliver Huckel. 1905.
Wesley, C. Charles Wesley seen in his finer and less familiar poems. c1866.
See also Hymns; Jesus Christ in poetry.
RELIGIOUS PROGRESS. Allen, A. V. G. Religious progress. 1894.
Dorchester, D. Problem of religious progress. New ed. c1900.
Religious use of imagination. Johnson, E. H.
Religious uses of memory. Cadman, S. P.
Relton, Frederic, *joint author. See* Overton, J. H., *and* Relton, F.
RENAISSANCE, *period immediately following the Middle ages.* Cushman, H. E. (*In his* Beginner's history of philosophy, vol. II.)
James, M. R. The Christian renaissance. (*In* Cambr. mod. hist., vol. I.)
Jebb, R. C. The classical renaissance. (*In* Cambr. mod. hist., vol. I.)
Quick, R. H. Effects of the Renascence; Renascence tendencies. (*In his* essays on educ. reformers.)
Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. New ed. 1898–1912. 7v.

Contents: Age of the despots. — Revival of learning. — The fine arts. — Italian literature, 2v. — The Catholic reaction, 2v.

Renan, Ernest. Antichrist, including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution; tr. by J. H. Allen. Bost. Roberts. 1897.
The apostles. N. Y. Carleton. 1875.
English conferences. Bost. Osgood. 1880.
History of the people of Israel. Bost. Roberts. 1889–1891. 3v.
Lectures on the influence of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church. 3d ed., tr. by Charles Beard. Lond. Williams. 1885. (Hibbert lect.)
Life of Jesus. Lond. Mathieson. n. d.
St. Paul; tr. by Ingersoll Lockwood. N. Y. Carleton. 1869.
Studies of religious history and criticism; tr. by O. B. Frothingham. N. Y. Carleton. 1864.
Renouf, Peter LePage. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. N. Y. Scribner. 1880. (Hibbert lect.)
REPENTANCE. Black, H. Repentance. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)
Clark, H. W. Repentance. (*In his* Philosophy of Christian experience.)
Merrill, S. M. (*In his* Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience.)
Peile, J. H. F. Sacrament of repentance: commentary on the fifty-first Psalm. 1912.
Replies to "Essays and reviews" by E. M. Goulburn [and others]. N. Y. Appleton. 1862.

RESPONSIBILITY. Beecher, H. W. Individual responsibility. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)

Responsibility in mental disease. Maudsley, H.

RESPONSIVE WORSHIP. Bible readings for the responsive service in Christian worship; prepared by G. C. Lorimer and H. M. Sanders. c1891.

Budington, W. I. Responsive worship. 1873.

Century co., *publ.* Responsive services. 1904.

Clarke, J. E., *comp.* Scripture selections for public worship.

Responsive readings selected from the Bible and arranged under subjects for use in the chapel of Harvard University. 1899.

By H. J. Van Dyke.

Robinson, C. S., *ed.* Psalms and selections for responsive readings in public worship. c1889.

Scripture readings arranged for responsive worship. c1886.

Selections for responsive readings for use in public worship. c1881.

Van Dyke, H. J., *ed.* Responsive readings selected from the Bible and arranged under subjects for common worship. 1896.

RESURRECTION. Archibald, A. W. Easter hope. c1909.

Bowen, C. R. Resurrection in the New Testament; an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. 1911.

Moody, D. L. The resurrection. (*In his* Fulness of the gospel.)

Whiton, J. M. Beyond the shadow; or, The resurrection of life. 3d thous. 1896.

— Gospel of the resurrection. 1881.

See also Immortality; Jesus Christ. Resurrection.

Resurrection and modern thought. Simpson, W. J. S.

RETREATS. Plater, C. Retreats for the people. 1912.

RETRIBUTION. Beecher, E. History of opinions on the scriptural doctrine of retribution. 1878.

Campbell, R. J. Law of retribution. (*In his* Sermons addressed to individuals.)

Dickinson, C. A., *and others.* Future retribution. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)

Contents: I. Future punishment; Dickinson, C. A. — II. Is punishment everlasting? DeNormandie, J. — III. Bearing of the teaching of Jesus Christ on man's future destiny; Scott, C.

Jackson, W. Doctrine of retribution. 1876.

Oxenham, H. N. Catholic eschatology and universalism; an essay on the doctrine of future retribution. 2d ed. 1878.

Row, C. A. Future retribution. 1888.

Schechter, S. Doctrine of divine retribution in rabbinical literature. (*In his* Studies in Judaism.)

Young, G. L. Two destinies treating of the future life of the righteous and the final fate of the wicked. 1895.

See also Future life; Future punishment; Heaven; Hell; Intermediate state.

Reusch, Franz Heinrich. Nature and the Bible; tr. by K. Lyttelton. Edin. Clark. 1886. 2v.

Reuss, Eduard Wilhelm Eugen. History of Christian theology in the apostolic age; tr. by A. Harwood. Lond. Hodder. 1872–4. 2v.

History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament; tr. from 5th Germ. ed. by E. L. Houghton. Bost. Houghton. 1884. 2v.

REVELATION, DOCTRINE OF. Atwood, I. M. Revelation. 1889. (Manuals of faith and duty, III.)

Bavinck, H. Philosophy of revelation. 1909. (Stone lect., Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Bowne, B. P. The Christian revelation. 2d ed. c1896.

Fisher, G. P. Nature and method of revelation. 1890.

Martineau, J. Revelation: what it is not, and what it is. (*In his* Essays, philosophical and theological, vol. I.)

Mill, J. S. Revelation. (*In his* Three essays on religion, pp. 212–242.)

Orr, J. Revelation and inspiration. 1910.

Rashdall, H. (*In his* Philosophy and religion.)

Rishell, C. W. (*In his* Foundations of the Christian faith.)

Seeberg, R. Revelation and inspiration. 1909.

Wilson, J. M. Idea of revelation in the light of modern knowledge and research. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Revelation and the Bible. Horton, R. F.

Revelation of the Son of God. Edghill, E. A.

REVERENCE. Liddon, H. P. Reverence. (*In his* Easter sermons, vol. II.)

Morrison, G. H. Reverence. [Sermon.] (*In his* Flood-tide.)

Réville, Albert. History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ; tr. [by A. Swaine]. Lond. Williams. 1870.

Same. Lond. Brit. & for. Unit. assoc. 1878.

Life and writings of Theodore Parker. (Authorised translation.) Lond. Simpkin. 1865.

Native religions of Mexico and Peru. N. Y. Scribner. 1884. (Hibbert lect.)

Prolegomena of the history of religions. Lond. Williams. 1884.

REVIVALS. Beardsley, F. G. History of American revivals. 1904.

Burns, J. Revivals: their laws and leaders.

Bushnell, H. Spiritual economy of revivals of religion. (*In his* Building eras in religion.)

Chapman, J. W. Revival sermons. c1911.

Davenport, F. M. Primitive traits in religious revivals. 1905.

Earle, A. B. Bringing in sheaves. 1868.

Finney, C. G. Lectures on revivals of religion. c1868.

Fish, H. C. Handbook of revivals. 1874.

Gilbert, L. (*In his* Dynamic Christianity.)

Gospel invitation; sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877. [Alden, E. K., and others.]

REVIVALS—Continued.
Hilton, G. A., *and* Crothers, S. M. Revivals in the light of the present day. (*In* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century. Morgan, J. V., *ed.*)
Kirk, E. N. Lectures on revivals. 1875.
Mallalieu, W. F. The why, when and how of revivals. 1901.
Moody, D. L., *and others.* Gospel awakening: sermons of the revival meetings conducted by Moody and Sankey. 1879.
Newell, W. W. Revivals: how and when? 1882.
Newman, J. H. Religious use of excited feelings. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. I.)
Peck, J. O. The revival and the pastor. c1894.
Reid, W., *ed.* Authentic records of revival now in progress in the United kingdom. 1860.
Strong, J. The next great awakening. (8th thous.) 1902.
Torrey, R. A. Revival addresses. c1903.
Tracy, J. The great awakening. 1842.
See also Evangelism.
REVOLUTIONS. Le Bon, G. Psychology of revolution; tr. by B. Miall. 1913.
Reynolds, Grindall. Collection of historical and other papers. Concord. 1895.
Reynolds, Henry Robert. John the Baptist. Lond. Hodder. 1874.
Reynolds, James Bronson, *and others, eds.* Two centuries of Christian activity at Yale. N. Y. Putnam. 1901.
Reynolds, Joseph William. World to come. Lond. Paul. 1888.
Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.
Rhys, John. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. Lond. Williams. 1888. (Hibbert lect.)
Ribot, Theodore, *joint author.* Subconscious phenomena. *See* Münsterberg, H., *and others.*
Ribot, Theodule Armand. Psychology of the emotions. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.
Rice, William North. Christian faith in an age of science. N. Y. Armstrong. 1903.
Rich and poor in the New Testament. Cone, O.
Richard, James William. Philip Melanchthon, the Protestant preceptor of Germany. N. Y. Putnam. 1898. (Heroes of the reformation.)
and **Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.** Christian worship; its principles and forms. Phila. Luth. pub. soc. c1892.
Richard, Timothy. New Testament of higher Buddhism. Edin. Clark. 1910.
Richards, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow). Art of right living. Bost. Whitcomb. 1911.
Richards, Thomas Cole. Samuel J. Mills, missionary pathfinder, pioneer and promoter. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1906.
Richards, William Rogers. God's choice of men; a study of Scripture. N. Y. Scribner. 1905.
A study of the Lord's prayer. Phila. Westm. press. 1909.
Richardson, Norman Egbert, *ed.* Present-day prayer-meeting helps for laymen and minister. N. Y. Eaton. c1910.
— Religion of modern manhood; or, Masculine topics for men's Bible classes. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.
Richardson, Robert. Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. Cinc. Standard pub. co. 1890.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM ADAMS. Hackett, F. W. Sketch of the life of William Adams Richardson. 1898.
RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DUPLESSIS DE, *card.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)
Richey, Thomas. Question of the day: What is the Bible, for what object was it written, and how is it to be read? N. Y. Pott. 1883.
Richmond, Mary Ellen. The good neighbor in the modern city. Phila. Lippincott. 1907. (Sage foundation publ.)
Richter, Julius. History of missions in India. N. Y. Revell. [1908.]
History of Protestant missions in the near East. N. Y. Revell. 1910.
Rickaby, Joseph. Political and moral essays. N. Y., *etc.* Benziger. 1902.
Scholasticism. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Riddle, Matthew Brown. Gospel according to Mark. N. Y. Scribner. 1881. (Int. rev. com.)
Story of the Revised New Testament, American standard ed. Phila. S. S. times. [c1908.]
ed. Harmony of the gospels by Edward Robinson. *See* Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.
Rider, George Thomas, *ed.* Lyra Anglicana. N. Y. Appleton. 1865.
Riehm, Eduard Karl August. Messianic prophecy; its origin, character, and relation to New Testament fulfillment; tr. by J. Jefferson. Edin. Clark. 1876.
Rigby, Lilian M., *joint author. See* Russell, C. E. B., *and* Rigby, L. M.
Rigg, James Harrison. The living Wesley. 3d ed. Lond. Kelly. [1905.]
Riggs, James Stevenson. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times). N. Y. Scribner. 1900. (Hist. ser. for Bible students.)
Messages of Jesus according to the gospel of John: discourses of Jesus in the fourth gospel arranged, analyzed and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1907. (Messages of the Bible, X.)
Riggs, Stephen Return. Tah-koo Wah-kan; or, The gospel among the Dakotas. Bost. Congr. pub. soc. 1869.
Right to believe. Rowland, E. H.
RIGHTEOUSNESS. Kennett, R. H., *and others.* Early ideals of righteousness, Hebrew, Greek and Roman. 1910.
Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. Abbott, L.
Riis, Jacob August. Battle with the slum. N. Y. Macm. 1902.
Children of the poor. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

Riis, Jacob August—Continued.

Children of the tenements. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

How the other half lives. N. Y. Scribner. 1890.

Peril and preservation of the home. Phila. Jacobs. c1903.

Riley, Athelstan, *and others.* Religious question in public education; critical examination of schemes representing various points of view. Lond. Longm. 1911.

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge. American philosophy: the early schools. N. Y. Dodd. 1907.

Ripley, William Zebina, *ed.* Trusts, pools and corporations. Bost. Ginn. c1905.

Rishell, Charles Wesley. The child as God's child. N. Y. Eaton. [1904.]

Foundations of the Christian faith. N. Y. Eaton. [1899.]

Higher criticism. Cinc. Curts. 1896.

Ritchie, David George. Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1895. (Libr. of philos.)

RITES AND CEREMONIES. Frere, W. H. Principles of religious ceremonial. 1907. (Oxford libr. of practical theology.)

Trumbull, H. C. The blood covenant; a primitive rite and its bearing on Scripture. 1885.

— Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. 1896.

Ritschl, Albrecht. Christian doctrine of justification and reconciliation. Engl. transl. ed. by H. R. Mackintosh and A. B. Macaulay. N. Y Scribner. 1900.

RITSCHLIANISM. Boutroux, É. É. M. Ritschl and radical dualism. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)

Garvie, A. E. Influence of Ritschl and his school on evangelical theology in Britain. (*In his* Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity.)

— Ritschlian theology. 1899.

Orr, J. Ritschlian theology and the evangelical faith.

Swing, A. T. Theology of Albrecht Ritschl . . . with [his] Instruction in the Christian religion; tr. by permission from 4th Germ. ed. by A. M. Swing. 1901.

Ritter, Karl. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula; tr. and adapted to the use of biblical students by W. L. Gage. N. Y. Appleton. 1866. 4v.

RITUALISM. Hopkins, J. H. Law of ritualism. 1866.

Malan, S. C. On ritualism. 1867.

RITUALISTS. Maskell, W. Present position of the High-church party in the established church of England considered. 1869.

Riverside educational monographs.

Education for efficiency. Eliot, C. W.

Moral principles in education. Dewey, J.

Problem of vocational education. Snedden, D.

Rix, Herbert. Tent and Testament; a camping tour in Palestine with some notes on Scripture sites. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Roads, Charles. Man with a conscience. Phila. Westm. press. 1912.

Rural Christendom. Phila. S. S. times. 1909.

Robbins, Chandler. History of the Second Church, or Old North, Boston. Bost. Wilson. 1852.

Robbins, *Mrs.* **Sarah Stuart.** Old Andover days. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1908.

ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER RHEINLANDER, *founder of Robert College, Constantinople.* Washburn, G. Fifty years in Constantinople.

ROBERT COLLEGE. Washburn, G. Fifty years in Constantinople, and recollections of Robert College. 1909.

Roberts, Alexander. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament. N. Y. Cassell. c1881.

and **Donaldson, James,** *eds.* Ante-Nicene fathers. Amer. repr. of the Edin. ed., with notes, *etc.*, by A. C. Coxe. Buffalo. Christ. lit. co. 1885. 8v.

Same. Original supplement to the Amer. ed. A. Menzies, *ed.* N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1896.

Same. Bibliographical synopsis by E. C. Richardson; General index by B. Pick. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Roberts, Peter. Immigrant races in North America. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. 1910.

The new immigration. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Roberts, Richard. The high road to Christ. Lond., *etc.* Cassell. 1912.

Jesus or Christ? (Hibbert journal supplement.)

Renascence of faith. N. Y. Revell. c1912.

Robertson, Alexander. Count Campello and Catholic reform in Italy. Lond. Low. 1891.

Robertson, Archibald. Regnum Dei; eight lectures on the Kingdom of God in the history of Christian thought. N. Y. Macm. 1901. (Bamp. lect.)

and **Plummer, Alfred.** Commentary on the first epistle to the Corinthians. N. Y. Scribner. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. Commentary on Matthew. N. Y. Macm. 1911. (Bible for home and school.)

Epochs in the life of Jesus; a study of development and struggle in the Messiah's work. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Epochs in the life of Paul. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Glory of the ministry; Paul's exultation in preaching. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

John the loyal: studies in the ministry of the Baptist. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Life and letters of John Albert Broadus. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1901.

Robertson, Eric S. English poetesses. Lond. Cassell. 1883.

Robertson, Frederick William. "Human race," and other sermons. N. Y. Harper. 1881.

Notes on Genesis. N. Y. Dutton. 1877.

Robertson's living thoughts; a thesaurus, by K. B. Tupper. Chi. Griggs. 1881.

Sermons on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. Bost. Ticknor. 1860.

Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Bost. Fields. 1869–71. 2v.

Brastow, L. O. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Brooke, S. A. Life and letters of Frederick W. Robertson. 1870.

Robertson, James. Early religion of Israel. N.Y. Herrick. [1892.] 2v.

Poetry and religion of the Psalms. N. Y. Dodd. 1898. (Croall lect.)

Robertson, James Craigie. History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation. New ed. N. Y. Pott. 1874–5. 8v.

Robertson, James Wilson. Conservation of life in rural districts. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. c1911.

Robertson, John. Corn on the mountains: sermons. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Robertson, John Mackinnon. Pagan Christs; studies in comparative hierology. 2d ed. Lond. Watts. 1911.

Robins, Henry Ephraim. Ethics of the Christian life. Phila. G. & R. press. 1904.

Robins, John B. Family a necessity of civilization. Chi. Revell. c1896.

Robinson, Arthur William. Prayer in relation to the idea of law. Lond. Macm. 1905.

Spiritual progress; a word of good cheer. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Robinson, Charles Edward. Maltbie Davenport Babcock. N. Y. Revell. 1904.

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Improvement of towns and cities. 3d ed. N. Y. Putnam. [1911.]

Robinson, Charles Seymour. Annotations upon popular hymns. N. Y. Hunt. c1893.

Studies in the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1880.

ed. Psalms and selections for responsive readings in public worship. N. Y. Century co. 1889.

Robinson, Edward. Harmony of the gospels in English. *See* Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman. Lectures on preaching. N. Y. Holt. 1883. (Yale lect.)

Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Robinson, Forbes. College and ordination addresses. N. Y. Longm. 1910.

Letters to his friends. N. Y. Longm. 1911.

Sympathy of God. [Sermons.] Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1913.

Robinson, Harry Perry. The twentieth century American; being a comparative study of the peoples of the two great Anglo-Saxon nations. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Robinson, Henry Wheeler. Christian doctrine of man. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Deuteronomy and Joshua; introductions, revised version with notes, etc. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

ROBINSON, JOHN, *of Leyden.* Davis, O. S. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. c1903.

Walmsley, L. S. John Robinson and the Pilgrim fathers. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

Robinson, Joseph Armitage. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians. Lond. Macm. 1904.

Vision of unity. Lond. Longm. 1908.

and **James, Montague Rhodes.** Gospel according to Peter, and the Revelation of Peter; two lectures on the newly recovered fragments; together with the Greek texts. Lond. Clay. 1892.

Robson, John. Resurrection gospel; a study of Christ's great commission. Cinc. Jennings. 1908.

Rockwell, Joel Edson. Sketches of the Presbyterian church, for the youth of the church. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1854.

Rocky Mountain saints. Stenhouse, T. B. H.

Rodkinson, Michael Levi, *ed. and transl.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud. *See* Talmud.

Rodwell, John Medows, *ed. and transl.* The Koran. *See* Koran.

Roesler, Alexander, *ed.* Psallite: Catholic English hymns. St. Louis. Herder. 1903.

Rogers, *Mrs.* **Anna Alexander.** Why American marriages fail, and other papers. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Rogers, Arthur. Prophecy and poetry; studies in Isaiah and Browning. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1909.

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. Religious conception of the world. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

Student's history of philosophy. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Rogers, Henry. The superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. N. Y. Scribner. 1875.

Rogers, Mary Eliza. Domestic life in Palestine. Cinc. Hitchcock. 1867.

Rogers, Reginald A. P. Short history of ethics, Greek and modern. Lond. Macm. 1911.

Rogers, Robert William. History of Babylonia and Assyria. N. Y. Eaton. 1901. 2v.

Religion of Babylonia and Assyria especially in its relations to Israel. N. Y. Eaton. 1908.

ed. and transl. Cuneiform parallels to the Old Testament. N. Y. Eaton. 1912.

Rollins, Frank West. Old home week addresses. 1900.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Bartoli, G. Primitive church and the primacy of Rome. n. d.

Cusack, M. F. C. Life inside the Church of Rome. 1890.

McCabe, J. Decay of the Church of Rome. 2d ed. 1909.

Newman, J. H. Catholicism. (*In* Characteristics from the writings of J. H. Newman; arr. by W. S. Lilly.)

Putnam, G. H. Censorship of the Church of Rome, and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature. 1907. 2v.

Quin, M. Catholicism and the modern mind; a contribution to religious unity and progress. 1912.

See also Anglican orders; Celibacy; Christianity; Church councils; Church history; Church and state; Confession; Counter-reformation; Greek church; Indulgences; Inquisition; Italy; Jesuits; Liturgies; Mary, Mother of Jesus Christ; Mass; Modernism; Monasticism; Monks; Papacy; Persecution; Popes; Reformation; Saints.

Books of devotion.

Faber, F. W. Blessed sacrament. 1859.

— Foot of the cross; or, The sorrows of Mary. 8th Amer. ed. 1865.

Hogan, J. B. Daily thoughts for priests. 3d ed. 1899.

Manual of prayers for the use of the Catholic laity. c1888.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. *Catechisms.*

Council of Trent. Catechism of the Council of Trent; tr. into English by J. Donovan. [1829.]

Same, with notes by T. A. Buckley. 1852.

Clergy.

Sanford, A. E. Pastoral medicine: a handbook for the Catholic clergy. New ed., rev. and enl. by a chapter on the moment of death, by W. M. Drum. c1905.

Doctrine.

Byrne, W. Catholic doctrine of faith and morals. 1892.

Coppens, S. Systematic study of the Catholic religion. 2d ed. 1904.

Digby, K. H. Mores Catholici; or, Ages of faith. 1841. 2v.

Foster, F. H. Fundamental ideas of the Roman Catholic Church explained and discussed for Protestants and Catholics. 1899.

Gibbons, J., *card.* Faith of our fathers. 38th ed. 1891.

— Our Christian heritage. 1889.

Hecker, I. T. Questions of the soul. 6th ed. 1868.

Newman, J. H. Development of Christian doctrine. 1909.

— Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. New impr. 1906.

Oxenham, H. N. Catholic doctrine of the atonement. 3d ed. 1881.

— Catholic eschatology and universalism. 2d ed. 1878.

Slater, T. Manual of moral theology for English speaking countries, with notes on American legislation by M. Martin. 1908. 2v.

Stang, W. Pastoral theology. c1897.

— Spiritual pepper and salt for Catholics and non-Catholics. 7th ed. 1902.

Thein, J. Christian anthropology. 1892.

Thomas Aquinas, *St.* Aquinas ethicus; or, Moral teaching of St. Thomas. 1892. 2v. *See* author entry.

Wilmers, W. Handbook of the Christian religion for the use of advanced students and the educated laity. From the German. Ed. by J. Conway. 3d ed. 1891.

Doctrine and controversy.

Cooper, T. An answer in defence of the truth against the apology of private mass. Prefixed, the work answered, entitled, An apology of private mass. Ed. for the Parker Soc. by W. Goode. 1850.

Gore, C. Roman Catholic claims. 8th impr. 1905.

Hershey, S. F. The Roman papacy. 1895.

Laborde, ———, *abbé.* Impossibility of the Immaculate conception as an article of faith; tr. from the French and ed., with notes, by A. C. Coxe. 1855.

Meyrick, F. Moral theology of the Church of Rome. 1856.

Miller, J. B. Leo XIII and modern civilization. 1897.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. *Doctrine and controversy*—Continued.

Oxenham, H. N. What is the truth as to everlasting punishment? In reply to Dr. Pusey's late treatise "What is of faith as to everlasting punishment?" 1881.

Phinney, E. O. Letters on the Eucharist addressed to a member of the Church of Rome, formerly a preacher in the Methodist Episcopal church. 1880.

Schulte, J. Roman Catholicism, old and new, from the standpoint of the infallibility doctrine. 1877.

Seymour, G. F. What is modern Romanism? 1888.

Seymour, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists. 1845.

Tyrrell, G. Faith of the millions: a selection of past essays. First and second series. 3d ed. 1904. 2v.

See also Modernism.

History.

Darras, J. E. General history of the Catholic Church. c1898. 4v.

O'Gorman, T. History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. 1895. (Amer. church hist., vol. IX.)

Robertson, A. Count Campello and Catholic reform in Italy. 1891.

Shea, J. G. The Catholic Church in colonial days. 1521–1763. 1886.

— History of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States. 1890–92. 2v.

— Life and times of John Carroll, first archbishop of Baltimore; embracing the history of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1763–1815. 1888.

See also All church histories to the period of the Reformation.

Liturgy. Ritual.

Batiffol, P. History of the Roman breviary. 1898.

Societies.

See Society of St. Vincent de Paul (N. Y. City.).

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Benson, R. H. Confessions of a convert. 1913.

Burgon, J. W. England and Rome; three letters to a pervert. 1869.

Camm, D. B., *and others.* The city of peace; by those who have entered it. 1903.

Dearmer, P. Reunion and Rome. c1910.

Francis, P. J., *and* Jones, S. The prince of the apostles; a study. 1907.

Newman, J. H. Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church. 2d ed. 1850.

Pusey, E. B. An Eirenicon in a letter to the author of "The Christian year." 1866.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Dorchester, D. Romanism versus the public school system. 1888.

Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared. Jacobus, M. W., *ed.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC SERMONS. Holland, C. Practical preaching for priests and people. 1901. 2v.

McGowan, F. X. Sermons. 2v. 1897.

ROMAN LAW. Ball, W. E. B. St. Paul and Roman law. 1910.

Chamberlain, H. S. Roman law. (*In his* Foundations of the nineteenth century, vol. I.)

Romanes, Ethel (*Mrs.* **G. J. Romanes.**). Life and letters of George John Romanes. N. Y. Longm. 1896.

Romanes, George John. Darwin and after Darwin. Chi. Open court. 1892. 2v.

Mind and motion and monism. N. Y. Longm. 1895.

Thoughts on religion. Chi. Open court. 1895.

Romanes, E. Life and letters of George John Romanes; ed. by his wife. 1896.

Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Graeco-Russian church. Lond., *etc.* Rivington. 1868.

ROMANTICISM. More, P. E. Drift of romanticism. 1913. (Shelburne essays. 8th ser.)

Contents: Preface. — William Beckford. — Cardinal Newman. — Walter Pater. — Fiona Macleod. Nietzsche. — Huxley. — Definitions of dualism.

ROME. Scullard, H. H. Influence of the Christian church upon the Roman empire. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Tucker, T. G. Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. 1910.

Wedgwood, J. Rome and the reign of law. (*In her* Moral ideal.)

History.

Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by H. H. Milman. 1840. 8v.

Politics and government.

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. Transl. by W. Small. 7th ed. 1889.

Religion.

Bailey, C. Religion of ancient Rome. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Carter, J. B. Religion of Numa. 1906.

— Religious life of ancient Rome. 1911.

Fowler, W. W. Religious experience of the Roman people from the earliest times to the age of Augustus. 1911. (Gifford lect.)

Glover, T. R. Conflict of religions in the early Roman empire. 3d ed. c1909.

Maurice, F. D. Religion of Rome and its influence on modern civilization: four lectures. (*In his* Learning and working.)

Social life and customs.

Dill, S. Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1905.

Fowler, W. W. Social life at Rome. 1910.

Friedländer, L. Roman life and manners under the early empire; tr. by L. A. Magnus and J. H. Freese. 1908–09. 3v.

ROME (CITY). Lanciani, R. A. Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893.

Rome, reform and reaction: four lectures. Forsyth, P. T.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Applied ethics. Camb. Harv. Univ. 1911. (W. B. Noble lect.)

Biological analogies in history. Oxford. Univ. press. 1910. (Romanes lect.)

New nationalism. N. Y. Outlook co. 1910.

Oliver Cromwell. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.

Winning of the West; an account of the exploration and settlement of our country from the Alleghanies to the Pacific. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. 6v.

Root, Edward Tallmadge. "The profit of the many": the biblical doctrine and ethics of wealth. Chi., *etc.* Revell. 1899.

Ropes, James Hardy. The apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Rosadi, Giovanni. Trial of Jesus; ed. by Emil Reich. N. Y. Dodd. 1905.

Rose, Elise Whitlock. Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. 2v.

Rose, John Holland. Christianity and the French revolution. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Rosenkranz, Johann Karl Friedrich. Philosophy of education. N. Y. Appleton. 1907. (Int. educ. ser.)

ROSETTA STONE. Price, I. M. Egypt's riddle read. (*In his* Monuments and the O. T.)

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Changing America; studies in contemporary society. N. Y. Century co. 1912.

Changing Chinese; conflict of oriental and western cultures in China. N. Y. Century co. 1911.

Foundations of sociology. N. Y. Macm. 1912. (Citizen's libr.)

Latter day sinners and saints. N. Y. Huebsch. 1910. (Art of life ser.)

Sin and society; an analysis of latter-day iniquity. Bost. Houghton. 1907.

Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Social psychology, an outline and source book. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Ross, George Alexander Johnston. The universality of Jesus. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Ross, John. Mission methods in Manchuria. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Original religion of China. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Brooke, S. A. (*In his* Four Victorian poets.)

Rothe, Richard. Sermons for the Christian year. Edin. Clark. 1877.

Rothschild, Alonzo. Lincoln, master of men. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Emile; or, A treatise on education; tr. by W. H. Payne. N. Y. Appleton. 1911.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)

Morley, J. Rousseau. 1886. 2v.

Quick, R. H. (*In his* Essays on educational reformers.)

Row, Charles Adolphus. Apostolical Christianity. Lond. 1881.

Christian evidences viewed in relation to modern thought. Lond. Norgate. 1877. (Bamp. lect.)

Row, Charles Adolphus—Continued.

Future retribution. N. Y. Whittaker. 1888.

Jesus of the evangelists; His historical character vindicated. Lond. Norgate. 1891.

Manual of Christian evidences. N. Y. Whittaker. 1888.

Reasons for believing in Christianity. N. Y. Whittaker. 1881.

Revelation and modern theology contrasted; or, The simplicity of the apostolic gospel demonstrated. Lond. Norgate. 1883.

Rowe, Stuart Henry. Habit-formation and the science of teaching. New impr. N. Y. Longm. 1911.

Rowland, Eleanor Harris. Right to believe. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm. Poverty: a study of town life. Lond. Macm. 1901.

and **Lasker, Bruno.** Unemployment; a social study. Lond. Macm. 1911.

Rowntree, John Stephenson. The Society of Friends: its faith and practice. 4th ed. Lond. Headley. 1908.

Rowntree, Joseph, *and* **Sherwell, Arthur.** Temperance problem and social reform. 7th ed. N. Y. Hanson. 1900.

Royce, George Munroe. Passing of the American. N. Y. Whittaker. 1911.

Royce, Josiah. Conception of God. N. Y. Macm. 1897.

Conception of immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1899. (Ingersoll lect.)

Outlines of psychology. N. Y. Macm. 1903. (Teacher's libr.)

Philosophy of loyalty. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Problem of Christianity. 2v. N. Y. Macm. 1913. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Race questions, provincialism, and other American problems. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

Religious aspect of philosophy. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Sources of religious insight. N. Y. Scribner. 1912. (Bross lect.)

Spirit of modern philosophy. Bost. Houghton. 1896.

Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and life. N. Y. Appleton. 1898.

William James, and other essays on the philosophy of life. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Contents: I. William James and the philosophy of life. — II. Loyalty and insight. — III. What is vital in Christianity? — IV. Problem of truth. — V. Immortality.

World and the individual. N. Y. Macm. 1900–1901. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Ruediger, William Carl. Principles of education. Bost. Houghton. c1910.

Ruffini, Francesco. Religious liberty; tr. by J. P. Heyes. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Rugh, Charles Edward, *and others.* Moral training in the public schools: California prize essays. Bost. Ginn. c1907.

Ruling passion. Van Dyke, H. J.

Rural church. N. Y. Assoc. press. c1912.

Rural life. *See* Country life.

Rural life problem of the United States. Plunkett, *Sir* H. C.

Rural science series.

Bacteria in relation to country life. Lipman, J. G.

Farm boys and girls. McKeever, W. A.

Rural hygiene. Ogden, H. N.

Rural wealth and welfare. Fairchild, G. T.

Ruskin, John. [Works.] Cabinet ed. N. Y. Merrill. 26v.

Contents: Arrows of the chace.— Crown of wild olive; Munera pulveris; Pre-Raphaelitism; Aratra Pentelici. — Deucalion; King of the Golden river; Eagle's nest. — Ethics of the dust; Fiction, fair and foul; Elements of drawing. — Fors Clavigera, 4v. — Laws of Fesole; A joy forever; Our fathers have told us; Inaugural address. — Modern painters, 5v. — Mornings in Florence; Time and tide; Art of England. — Poetry of architecture; Poems; Giotto. — Praeterita. — Proserpina; Ariadne Florentina. — St. Mark's rest; Lectures on art; Opening of the Crystal Palace; Elements of perspective. — Sesame and lilies; Unto this last; Queen of the air. —Seven lamps of architecture; Lectures on architecture and painting. — Stones of Venice, 3v. — Two paths. — Hortus inclusus; Miscellaneous.

Adam, G. M. John Ruskin. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14. Lord, J.)

Benson, A. C. Ruskin: a study in personality. 1911.

Cook, E. T. Life of John Ruskin. 1911. 2v.

Gladden, W. Ruskin the preacher. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)

Ruskin, J. Praeterita. (*In his* [Works].)

Autobiography.

Wedgwood, J. John Ruskin. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)

Russell, Charles Edward. Why I am a socialist. N. Y. Hodder. c1910.

Russell, Charles E. B., *and* **Rigby, Lilian M.** Working lads' clubs. Lond. Macm. 1908.

Russell, George William Erskine. Edward King, sixtieth bishop of Lincoln: a memoir. 2d ed. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

Dr. Liddon. Lond. Mowbray. 1905. (Leaders of the church.)

Dr. Pusey. Lond. Mowbray. 1907. (Leaders of the church.)

Russell, J. Stuart. Parousia; inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. Lond. Daldy. 1878.

Russell, Norman. Village work in India. N. Y. Revell. c1902.

Russell, William S. Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the Pilgrims. Bost. Author. 1846.

Russell Sage foundation publications.

Correction and prevention. Henderson, C. R., *ed.* 4v.

Homestead. Byington, M. F.

Housing reform. Veiller, L.

Work accidents and the law. Eastman, C.

RUSSIA.

Description.

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. 1902–1905. 3v.

Religious history.

Latimer, R. S. Under three tsars: liberty of conscience in Russia. 1856–1909. 1910.

— With Christ in Russia. 1911.

See also Doukhobors; Greek church; Russian church; Stundists.

RUSSIAN CHURCH. *Doctrine.*

Headlam, A. C. Teaching of the Russian church. (*In his* History, authority and theology.)

— Teaching of the Russian church; being notes on points on which it differs from the English church. 1897.

Russian Jew in the United States. Bernheimer, C. S.

RUTH, *wife of Boaz.* Guthrie, T. (*In his* Studies of character from the O. T.)

Horton, R. F. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)

Matheson, G. Ruth the decided. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Oxenden, A. Story of Ruth. 1878.

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Rutherford, Samuel. Letters, with a sketch of his life by A. A. Bonar. N. Y. Carter. 1875.

Ryan, John Augustine. A living wage, its ethical and economic aspects. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Rydberg, Viktor. Teutonic mythology; tr. by R. B. Anderson. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1889.

Ryle, Herbert Edward. Canon of the Old Testament. Lond. Macm. 1895.

Early narratives of Genesis. Lond. Macm. 1892.

Ezra and Nehemiah, with introduction [and] notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1893. (Cambr. Bible.)

and **James, Montague Rhodes,** *eds. and trs.* Psalms of the Pharisees. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Ryley, George Buchanan. Scotland's Free church. 1843–1893. N. Y. Randolph. [1893.]

Sabatier, Louis Auguste. The apostle Paul: a sketch of the development of his doctrine. N. Y. Pott. 1891.

Doctrine of the atonement. N. Y. Putnam. 1904. (C. t. l.)

Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. N. Y. Pott. 1897.

Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit; tr. by L. S. Houghton. N. Y. McClure. 1904.

Vitality of Christian dogmas; tr. by Mrs. E. Christen. Lond. Black. 1898.

Sterrett, J. M. Sabatier, Harnack and Loisy. (*In his* Freedom of authority.)

Sabatier, Paul. Disestablishment in France. [Tr. by] Robert Dell. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Modernism; tr. by C. A. Miles. N. Y. Scribner. 1908. (Jowett lect.)

Open letter to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons apropos of his interview on the separation of church and state in France; tr. by J. R. Slattery. Bost. Sherman. 1908.

SABBATH. Floody, R. J. Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday. 1906.

Gilfillan, G. Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation and history. n. d.

[Gray, G. S.] Eight studies of the Lord's day. 1884.

SABBATH—Continued.

Maurice, F. D. The Old Testament Sabbath; The New Testament Sabbath. (*In his* [Five sermons].)

Proctor, R. A. Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews. (*In his* Our place among infinities.)

See also Sunday.

Sabine, Lorenzo. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution. Bost. Little. 1864. 2v.

SACERDOTALISM. Sheldon, H. C. Sacerdotalism in the nineteenth century; a critical history. c1909.

SACRAMENTS. Candlish, J. S. The Christian sacraments. 7th thous. n. d. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)

Eaton, A. W. The sacraments. (*In his* Heart of the creeds.)

Inge, W. R. The sacraments. (*In* Contentio veritatis: essays in constructive theology.)

Lambert, J. C. The sacraments in the New Testament. 1903. (Kerr lect.)

Paget, F. Sacraments. (*In* Lux mundi. Gore, C., *ed.*)

Stone, J. S. The Christian sacraments. 1866.

See also Baptism; Lord's Supper.

Sacred books of the East. Müller, F. M., *transl.*

SACRIFICE. Ames, E. S. (*In his* Psychology of religious experience; chap. VII.)

Cave, A. Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice. 1877.

Du Bose, W. P. High priesthood and sacrifice. 1908.

Garvie, A. E. Sin, sacrifice and atonement in the religions of the world, and the cross of Christ. (*In his* Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity.)

Gold, W. J. Sacrificial worship. 1903.

Holland, H. S. (*In his* Logic and life; sermons. VI–IX.)

Jevons, F. B. Sacrifice. (*In his* Introduction to the study of comparative religion, pp. 175–210.)

Maclaren, A. The Christian sacrifice. (*In his* Christ's musts, and other sermons.)

Maurice, F. D. Doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures; sermons. 1879.

— Perfect sacrifice. (*In his* Christmas day, and other sermons.)

Sanday, W. Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. 1900.

See also Atonement.

SADHUISM, *Hindu asceticism.* Oman, J. C. Mystics, ascetics and saints of India. 2d impr. 1905.

Sadler, Michael Ernest, *joint author. See* Riley, A., *and others.*

Sadler, Michael Ferrebee. Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. N. Y. Pott. 1869.

Sadler, Thomas. Prayers for a Christian family. Lond. Whitfield. 1864.

Safford, Oscar F. Hosea Ballou. Bost. Universalist publ. house. 1889.

Sahler, Charles Oliver. Psychic life and laws. N. Y. Fowler. c1901.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW, MASSACRE OF. Acton, J. E. E. D-. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. (*In his* History of freedom, and other essays.)

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of—Continued.

Fisher, G. P. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

Froude, J. A. (*In his* History of England, vol. X.)

Thompson, J. W. (*In his* Wars of religion in France.)

St. Cyres, Stafford Harry Northcote, *viscount.* Pascal. N. Y. Dutton. 1910.

St. George's church, New York City. *See* New York City.

St. John, Charles Elliott. Religion of the dawn. Bost. A. U. A. n. d.

St. John, Edward Porter. Child nature and child nurture; a text book. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1911.

Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.

St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N. H. *See* Portsmouth, N. H.

Saints. Delehaye, H. Legends of the saints; an introduction to hagiography; tr. by Mrs. V. M. Crawford. 1907. (Westm. libr.)

Hutton, W. H. Influence of Christianity upon national character illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. 1903. (Bamp. lect.)

See also Religious biography.

Saints and heroes. 2v. Hodges, G.

Saints' everlasting rest. Baxter, R.

Sakurai, Tadayoshi. Human bullets; a soldier's story of Port Arthur; tr. by M. Honda, ed. by A. M. Bacon. Bost. Houghton. 1908.

Sale, George, *transl. See* Koran.

Saleeby, Caleb Williams. Parenthood and race culture; an outline of eugenics. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.

Salem. *North Church.* First centenary of the North Church in Salem, Massachusetts. 1873.

Sallmon, William Henry, *ed.* Culture of Christian manhood; Sunday mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1898.

Sallust (Caius Sallustius Crispus). [Works, genuine and attributed.] Literally translated by J. S. Watson, with notes. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's classical libr.)

Salmon, George. Human element in the gospels. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.

Infallibility of the church. Lond. Murray. 1890.

Non-miraculous Christianity, and other sermons. Lond. Macm. 1881.

Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce. Christian doctrine of immortality. 4th ed. Edin. Clark. 1901.

St. Mark; introduction, notes, etc. N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

Saloon, The. Barker, J. M. The saloon problem and social reform. Bost. Everett press. 1905.

Salt, Henry Stephens. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. N. Y. Macm. 1894.

Salvation. Barry, H. A. Am I of the chosen? 1897.

Beecher, H. W. Ground of salvation. (*In his* Sermons, 5th ser.)

Salvation—Continued.

Bellows, H. W. Salvation: the modern meaning of the word. (*In his* Twenty-four sermons.)

Bushnell, H. Christ and His salvation in sermons variously related thereto. 3d ed. 1866.

Caird, E. Salvation here and hereafter. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)

Cone, O. Salvation. 1889.

Cox, S. Salvator mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all men? 1880.

Drummond, H. Three facts of salvation. (*In his* Ideal life.)

Erskine, T. Unconditional freeness of the gospel. 1879.

Mackenzie, W. D. The Christian message of salvation. (*In his* Final faith.)

Morris, E. D. Is there salvation after death? c1887.

Stevens, G. B. Christian doctrine of salvation. 1905. (Int. theol. libr.)

Walker, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of salvation. 1850.

See also Redemption; Soteriology.

Salvation army. Friederichs, H. Romance of the Salvation army. 1907.

Haggard, H. R. Regeneration: account of the social work of the Salvation army in Great Britain. 1910.

See also Booth, William.

Samaritans. Montgomery, J. A. The Samaritans, the earliest Jewish sect; their history, theology and literature. 1907. (Bohlen lect.)

Samson. Lang, J. M. (*In his* Gideon and the judges.) (Men of the Bible.)

Townsend, W. J. Samson. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Samuel, *Hebrew prophet.* Brooke, S. A. Call of Samuel. (*In his* The O. T. and modern life.)

Campbell, R. J. The call of Samuel. (*In his* Song of ages.)

Deane, W. J. Samuel and Saul; their lives and times. (Men of the Bible.)

King, E. The call of Samuel. (*In his* Love and wisdom of God.)

Matheson, G. Samuel the seer. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible, vol. I.)

Meyer, F. B. Samuel the prophet. (O. T. heroes.)

Newman, J. H. Divine calls. (*In his* Parochial and plain sermons, vol. VIII.)

Simpson, P. C. Samuel. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Spaulding, H. G. (*In his* Hebrew prophets and kings.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Samuels, Edward Augustus. Birds of New England. Bost. Noyes. 1870.

Sanctification. *See* Christian perfection; Holiness; Holy Spirit.

Sanctuaries. Cox, J. C. Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. 1911.

Sanday, William. Christologies, ancient and modern. Oxford. Univ. press. c1910.

Criticism of the fourth gospel. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Morse lect.)

Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. Lond. Longm. 1900.

Epistle to the Romans. Lond. Cassell. (Handy commentary.)

Epistle to the Galatians. Lond. Cassell. (Handy commentary.)

Examination of Harnack's "What is Christianity?" Lond. Longm. 1901.

Gospels in the second century. Lond. Macm. 1876.

Inspiration. Lond. Longm. 1893. (Bamp. lect.)

Life of Christ in recent research. N. Y. Oxf. Univ. press. 1907.

Oracles of God; nine lectures on biblical inspiration. 3d ed. Lond. Longm. 1891.

Outlines of the life of Christ. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

ed. Studies in the Synoptic problem; by members of the University of Oxford. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1911.

Sanders, Frank Knight. Messages of the prophets; arranged in order of time, analysed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. 2v. (Messages of the Bible.)

and **Fowler, Henry Thatcher.** Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Hist. ser. for Bible students.)

Sanders, Henry Martyn. Message of the church in collect, epistle and gospel. Lond, *etc.* Longm. 1909. 2v.

Sanderson, Joseph, *ed.* Thoughts for the occasion, patriotic and secular. *See* Thoughts for the occasion.

Sandwich Islands. *See* Hawaiian Islands.

Sanford, Alexander E. Pastoral medicine: a handbook for the Catholic clergy. New ed. N. Y. Wagner. c1905.

Sanford, Elias Benjamin, *ed. See* Inter-church conference on federation.

Sankey, Ira David. Story of the gospel hymns. 3d ed. Phila. S. S. times co. 1906.

Sanskrit literature. *See* India.

Santayana, George. Three philosophical poets, Lucretius, Dante and Goethe. Camb. Univ. press. 1910. (Harv. studies in comp. lit.)

SARAH, *wife of Abraham.* Gottheil, G. Sarah. (*In* Women of the Bible. Chadwick, J. W., *and others.*)

Horton, R. F. Sarah: the mother of the faithful. (*In his* Women of the O. T.)

Matheson, G. Sarah the steadfast. (*In his* Representative women of the Bible.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Adam to Achan.)

Satolli, Francis, *card.* Loyalty to church and state. 2d ed. Balt. 1895.

Speeches and addresses in America.

SAUL, *first king of Israel.* Davidson, A. B. Saul's reprobation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Called of God.)

Deane, W. J. Samuel and Saul: their lives and times. (Men of the Bible.)

SAUL, *first king of Israel*—Continued.

Milligan, G. Saul. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Cain to David. Milligan, G., *and others.*)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Savage, Henry Edward. Gospel of the kingdom; or, The Sermon on the Mount in the light of contemporary Jewish thought and ideals. Lond. Longm. 1910.

Savage, Minot Judson. Belief in God. Bost. Ellis. 1884.

Our Unitarian gospel. Bost. Ellis. 1898.

Religion of evolution. Bost. Lockwood. 1876.

Savonarola, Girolamo. Ascension of Christ. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)

Clarke, J. F. Savonarola and the Renaissance. (*In his* Events and epochs in relig. hist.)

Crawford, W. H. Girolamo Savonarola, a prophet of righteousness. c1907. (Men of the kingdom.)

Herrick, S. E. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 3.)

Villari, P. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 1896.

Sawyer, Roland D. The making of a socialist. Westwood. Ariel press. [1911.]

Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson. Endless punishment in the words of its advocates. Bost. Universalist pub. house. 1880.

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Ancient empires of the East. N. Y. Scribner. 1886.

Archæology of the cuneiform inscriptions. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1907.

Early Israel and the surrounding nations. N. Y. Herrick. 1899.

Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 5th ed. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1890. (Bypaths of Bible knowledge.)

"Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 5th ed. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1895.

Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. Lond. Williams. 1887. (Hibbert lect.)

Patriarchal Palestine. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1895.

Races of the Old Testament. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1891.

Religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia. Edin. Clark. 1902. (Gifford lect.)

ed. Records of the past; English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. New series. Lond. Bagster. 6v.

Sayers, John W. The more excellent sacrifice: Memorial-day sermons. Cinc. Jennings. [1905.]

Sayings of Christ. *See* Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books.

SCEPTICISM. Modern scepticism. 1871.

Momerie, A. W. Modern scepticism and modern faith. 1910.

Post, T. M. Skeptical era in modern history. 1856.

SCEPTICISM—Continued.

Schiller, F. C. S. Scepticism. (*In his* Riddles of the Sphinx.)

Shakspeare, C. Ancient and modern scepticism. (*In his* St. Paul at Athens: sermons.)

Young, J. R. Modern scepticism. 1865.

Zeller, E. Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. 1870.

See also Christianity and scepticism; Unbelief.

Schäffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich. Quintessence of socialism; tr. from 8th Germ. ed. under the supervision of B. Bosanquet. 5th ed. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1894.

Schaff, David Schley. Life of Philip Schaff. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.

The middle ages. N. Y. Scribner. 1907–1910. 2v. (Schaff, P. History of the Christian church, vol. V, pts. 1–2.)

Schaff, Philip. America: sketch of the political, social and religious character of the United States of North America in two lectures delivered at Berlin. N. Y. Scribner. 1855.

Christ and Christianity. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. N. Y. Harper. 1883.

Creeds of Christendom. N. Y. Harper. 1877. 3v.

Germany: its universities, theology and religion. Phila. Lindsay. 1857.

History of the apostolic age. N. Y. Scribner. 1868.

History of the Christian church. N. Y. Scribner. 1882–1910. 8v.

I. Apostolic Christianity.
II. Ante-Nicene Christianity.
III. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity.
IV. Mediæval Christianity.
V. Middle ages. Pts. 1–2.
VI. German reformation.
VII. Swiss reformation. 2d ed.

Completed by his son, D. S. Schaff, who wrote vol. V, pts. 1–2.

Person of Christ. N. Y. Scribner. 1866.

St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine. N. Y. Whittaker. 1891.

ed. Anglo-American. Bible revision. 1879.

ed. Christ in song: hymns of Immanuel from all ages. N. Y. Randolph. c1868.

ed. Select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. [1st ser.] N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1886–90. 14v.

ed. Teaching of the twelve apostles. 1890. *See* Teaching of the twelve apostles.

and **Prime, Samuel Irenæus,** *eds. See* Evangelical Alliance.

and **Wace, Henry,** *eds.* Select library of the Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. [2d ser.] N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1890–1900. 14v.

Schaff, D. S. Life of Philip Schaff. 1897.

Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn. Social reform and the reformation. N. Y. Columb. Univ. 1909.

Schauffler, Adolphus Frederick. Pastoral leadership of Sunday school forces. Nashville [Tenn.]. S. S. bd., So. Bapt. conv. [1903].

The teacher, the child and the Book; practical suggestions and methods for Sunday-school workers. Bost. Wilde. c1901.

Schauffler, Adolphus Frederick—Continued.

Ways of working. Bost. Wilde. c1895.

and others. Training the teacher. Phila. S. S. times. c1908.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, *ed.* Christmas, its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. (Our American holidays.)

Memorial day; with a non-sectional anthology of the Civil war. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.

Schechter, Solomon. Some aspects of rabbinic theology. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Studies in Judaism. N. Y. Macm. 1896.

Fourteen essays, biographical, critical and historical.

SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH VON.

Watson, J. Schelling's transcendental idealism. 1882. (Griggs' philos. classics.)

Schenck, William Edward. Children in heaven. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1865.

Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio. Astronomy in the Old Testament. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1905.

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott. Riddles of the sphinx. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1910.

Studies in humanism. Lond. Macm. 1907.

Schiller, Johann C. F. von. William Tell. Providence. Cranston. 1838.

Schlegel, Friedrich Karl Wilhelm von. Philosophy of history. N. Y. Appleton. 1841. 2v.

Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. Bohn. 1847. (Bohn's standard libr.)

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Daniel Ernst. Life as unfolded in his autobiography and letters; tr. by F. Rowan. Lond. Smith. 1860. 2v.

On religion: speeches to its cultured despisers; tr. by John Oman. Lond. K. Paul. 1893.

Selected sermons; tr. by M. F. Wilson. N. Y. Funk. n. d. (For. bibl. libr.)

Brastow, L. O. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)

Cross, G. Theology of Schleiermacher: a condensed presentation of his chief work, "The Christian faith." c1911.

Selbie, W. B. Schleiermacher: a critical and historical study. 1913.

Schmid, Christian Friedrich. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. by G. Venables. Edin. Clark. 1870. (For. theol. libr.)

Schmid, Rudolf von. The scientific creed of a theologian; tr. by J. W. Stoughton. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

Theories of Darwin; tr. by G. A. Zimmerman. Chi. Jansen. 1883.

Schmidt, Charles Guillaume Adolphe. Social results of early Christianity; tr. by M. Thorpe. Lond. Isbister. 1885.

Schmidt, Eduard Oskar. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. N. Y. Appleton. 1883. (Int. sci. ser.)

Schmidt, Nathaniel. Messages of the poets; books of Job and Canticles and some minor poems in the Old Testament; with introductions, metrical translations and paraphrases. N. Y. Scribner. 1911. (Messages of the Bible.)

Prophet of Nazareth. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Schmiedel, Paul Wilhelm. Jesus in modern criticism. Lond. Adam. 1907.

Johannine writings. Lond. Black. 1908.

Schofield, Alfred Taylor. Christian sanity. N. Y. Armstrong. 1908.

Force of mind; or, The mental factor in medicine. N. Y. Funk. 1903.

Knowledge of God, its meaning and power. N. Y. Funk. 1905.

Unconscious mind. N. Y. Funk. 1907.

SCHOLASTICISM. McGiffert, A. C. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant.)

Rickaby, J. Scholasticism. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Taylor, H. O. (*In his* Mediæval mind, vol. II.)

School and society. 3d ed. Dewey, J.

School of applied ethics. Philanthropy and social progress: seven essays by Jane Addams [and others]. N. Y. Crowell. c1893.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. [Schopenhauer series: being selections from the writings of Arthur Schopenhauer, ed. and tr. by T. B. Saunders.] N. Y. Macm. n. d. 5v.

1. Wisdom of life.
2. Counsels and maxims.
3. Religion: a dialogue; and other essays.
4. Art of literature.
5. Studies in pessimism.

World as will and idea, tr. by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 3d ed. Lond. K. Paul. 1896. 3v.

Whittaker, T. Schopenhauer. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Schouler, James. Eighty years of union; a short history of the United States. 1783–1865. N. Y. Dodd. 1903.

History of the Civil war. 1861–1865. N. Y. Dodd. c1899. (Hist. of the United States of America under the constitution, vol. VI.)

Schouler, William. History of Massachusetts in the Civil war. Bost. Dutton. 1868.

Schrader, Eberhard. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament; tr. by O. C. Whitehouse. Lond. Williams. 1885. 2v.

Schreiner, Olive. Woman and labor. N. Y. Stokes. 1911.

Schreiner, *Mrs.* S. C. Cronwright (Ralph Iron, *pseud.*) *See* Schreiner, O.

Schubert, Hans von. Outlines of church history; tr. by M. A. Canney. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.

Schulte, John. Roman Catholicism, old and new, from the standpoint of the infallibility doctrine. N. Y. Worthington. 1877.

Schultz, Hermann. Old Testament theology; tr. by J. A. Paterson. Edin. Clark. 1892. 2v.

Outlines of Christian apologetics; tr. by A. B. Nichols. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Schumacher, Gottlieb. Across the Jordan: being an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan. Lond. Bentley. 1886.

Schurman, Jacob Gould. Agnosticism and religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

Belief in God; its origin, nature and basis. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln: an essay. Bost. Houghton. 1891.

Schwab, Laurence Henry. Kingdom of God. N. Y. Dutton. 1907. (Bohlen lect.)

SCHWARTZ, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH. Pearson, H. N. Memoirs of C. F. Schwartz. 1835.

Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epochmakers.)

Schwartzkopff, Paul. Prophecies of Jesus Christ relating to His death, resurrection and second coming, and their fulfilment. Edin. Clark. 1897.

Schweich lectures.

Driver, S. R. Modern research as illustrating the Bible.

Kennett, R. H. Composition of the book of Isaiah.

Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de. History of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum, or Unity of the Brethren. Bethlehem [Pa.]. Moravian pub. office. 1885.

Schweitzer, Albert. Paul and his interpreters; a critical history. Lond. Black. 1912.

Quest of the historical Jesus; a critical study of its progress from Reimarus to Wrede. Lond. Black. 1910.

SCIENCE. Wallace, A. R. The wonderful century; its successes and its failures. 1904.

A volume of essays and lectures.

Whewell, W. History of the inductive sciences. 1884. 2v.

See also Astronomy; Bible and science; Biology; Ethnology; Evolution; Geology; Nature; Physical geography; Political science; Religion and science.

Science and a future life. Hyslop, J. H.

Science and immortality. Lodge, *Sir* O. J.

Science and immortality. Osler, W.

Science of ethics. Fichte, J. G.

Science of ethics. Stephen, L.

Scientific Christianity. Leighton, G.

Scientific faith. Johnston, H. A.

Scientific management in the churches. Mathews, S.

Scientific study of the Old Testament. Kittel, R.

SCOTLAND.

Church history.

Cunningham, J. Church history of Scotland. 1859. 2v.

Dowden, J. The mediæval church in Scotland; its constitution, organization and law. 1910.

Henderson, H. F. Religious controversies of Scotland. 1905. (Religion in literature and life.)

Stephen, W. History of the Scottish church. 1894–96. 2v.

See also Church of Scotland (Presbyterian); Free church of Scotland; Reformation.

History.

Lang, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. 1901–1907. 4v.

Scott, Charles Archibald Anderson. Revelation, with notes, *etc.* Edin. Jack. (New century Bible.)

Revelation. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906. (Dev. and practical com.)

Scott, Colin Alexander. Social education. Bost. Ginn. c1908.

Scott, Ernest Findlay. Apologetic of the New Testament. N. Y. Putnam. 1907. (C. t. l.)
Fourth gospel: its purpose and theology. Edin. Clark. 1906.
Historical and religious value of the fourth gospel. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Kingdom and the Messiah. Edin. Clark. 1911.
SCOTT, GEORGE ROBERT WHITE. Scott, M. D., *ed.* In memoriam: Rev. George Robert White Scott. 1905.
Scott, Hugh Macdonald. Origin and development of the Nicene theology. Chi. Chi. Theol. Sem. press. 1896.
Scott, James Brown. Hague peace conferences for 1899 and 1907: lectures. Balt. Johns Hopkins press. 1909. 2v.
Scott, Robert. Pauline epistles: a critical study. Edin. Clark. 1909. (Lit. of the N. T.)
and **Stiles, William Curtis,** *eds.* Cyclopedia of illustrations for public speakers; containing facts, incidents, stories, *etc.*, for illustrative purposes; with cross-references. N. Y. Funk. 1911.
Scott, W. Major. Aspects of Christian mysticism. N. Y. Dutton. 1907.
Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Complete poetical works. [Cambr. ed.] Bost. Houghton. c1900.
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. n. t. p.
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Scottish divines. 1505–1872. Edin. Macniven. 1883.
Scottish philosophy. McCosh, J.
Scripture, Edward Wheeler. New psychology. Lond. Scott. 1897. (Cont. sci. ser.)
Thinking, feeling, doing. N. Y. Putnam. 1907.
Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose. Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. Lond. Bell. 1894. 2v.
Six lectures on the text of the New Testament and the ancient mss. which contain it. Camb. [Eng.] Deighton. 1875.
Scudder, Doremus. Passion for reality. N. Y. Revell. c1910.
Scudder, Horace Elisha. George Washington; an historical biography. Bost. Houghton. c1886. (Riverside libr. for young people.)
Scudder, Vida Dutton. Socialism and character. Bost. Houghton. 1912.
Scullard, H. H. Influence of the Christian church upon the Roman empire. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)
[Seabury, J. B.] Vision of a short life: memorial of Warren Bartlett Seabury, by his father. Camb. Riverside press. 1909.
Seabury, Samuel. Theory and use of the church calendar. N. Y. Pott. 1872.
SEABURY, WARREN BARTLETT. [Seabury, J. B.] Vision of a short life; a memorial of Warren Bartlett Seabury, by his father. 1909.
Seager, Henry Rogers. Introduction to economics. 3d ed. N. Y. Holt. 1908.
SEARS, BARNAS. Hovey, A. Barnas Sears. c1902.
Sears, Charles Hatch. Redemption of the city. Phila. Griffith. c1911.
Sears, Edmund Hamilton. Christ in the life: sermons. Bost. Lockwood. 1877.
Foregleams and foreshadows of immortality. 11th ed. Phila. Claxton. 1873.
Fourth gospel, the heart of Christ. 2d ed. Bost. Noyes. 1872.
Regeneration. Bost. Crosby. 1854.
Sermons and songs of the Christian life. Bost. Noyes. 1875.
In memoriam: Edmund Hamilton Sears; Ellen Bacon Sears; Katharine Sears. 1898.
Sears, Lorenzo. American literature in the colonial and national periods. Bost. Little. 1905.
Second Advent. *See* Jesus Christ. Second coming.
Second Church, Boston. *See* Boston.
SECRET SOCIETIES. New England Christian Association. Prize essays: secrecy and citizenship. 1897.
See also Thoughts for the occasion, fraternal and benevolent. Noble, F., *ed.*
SECTS. Denominational reason why; giving the origin, history and tenets of the Christian sects. 8th thous. 1866.
Lyon, W. H. A study of the sects. 12th ed. 1907.
McComas, H. C. Psychology of religious sects. c1912.
See, Edwin F. Teaching of Bible classes: principles and methods. N. Y. Assoc. press. c1905.
Seeberg, Reinhold. Fundamental truths of the Christian religion; tr. by G. E. Thomson and C. Wallentin. N. Y. Putnam. 1908. (C. t. l.)
Revelation and inspiration. N. Y. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
Text-book of the history of doctrines; tr. by C. E. Hay. Phila. Luth. pub. soc. c1905.
Seebohm, Frederic. Era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1896. (Epochs of church hist.)
The Oxford reformers, John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; being a history of their fellow work. Repr. from 3d ed. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1911.
Seeley, John Robert. Ecce Homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. Bost. Roberts. 1894.
Natural religion. Bost. Roberts. 1882.
Selbie, William Boothby. Aspects of Christ. N. Y. Hodder. [1909.]
Schleiermacher; a critical and historical study. N. Y. Dutton. 1913.
Selby, Thomas Gunn. Alienated crown. Cinc. Jennings. 1904.
Holy Spirit and Christian privilege. 5th ed. Lond. Kelly. n. d.
Unheeding God, and other sermons. N. Y. Funk.
SELF-CONTROL. Beecher, H. W. Self-control possible to all. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Frothingham, P. R. The pillar of self-control. (*In his* Temple of virtue.)
Gilman, N. P. Self-control. (*In* Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P., *and* Jackson, E. P.)
Hillis, N. D. A man's value to society; studies in self-culture and character. 7th ed. 1897.
Lyman, A. J. The three greatest maxims of the world. [Sermon.]

SELF-CULTURE. Payot, J. Education of the will: the theory and practice of self-culture; tr. by S. E. Jelliffe from 30th French ed. 1909.
SELF-DENIAL. Black, H. Culture and restraint. [1901.]
Self-help. Smiles, S.
Self-measurement. Hyde, W. D.
SELF-RELIANCE. Munger, T. T. Self-reliance and courage. (*In his* On the threshold.)
SELF-SACRIFICE. Brooks, P. Joy of self-sacrifice. (*In his* Candle of the Lord, and other sermons.)
SELFISHNESS. Cabot, E. L. (*In her* Everyday ethics.)
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. The economic interpretation of history. N. Y. Macm. 1907.
Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. N. Y. Longm. 1909.
Sell, Edward. Faith of Islam. Lond. Trübner. 1880.
Selleck, Willard Chamberlain. New appreciation of the Bible; a study of the spiritual outcome of biblical criticism. Chi. Univ. press. 1907.
SEMITES. Barton, G. A. Sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious. 1902.
Clay, A. T. Amurru, the home of the northern Semites. 1909.
Curtiss, S. I. Primitive Semitic religion to-day; a record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 1902.
Menzies, A. (*In his* History of religion.)
Smith, W. R. Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st ser. 1889.
Thompson, R. C. Semitic magic; its origins and development. 1908. (Luzac's oriental religions ser.)
Tiele, C. P. (*In his* History of religion.)
See also Jews; Mohammedanism.
Semitic series.
Development of Muslim theology, jurisprudence and constitutional theory. Macdonald, D. B.
Early history of Syria and Palestine. Paton, L. B.
Social life of the Hebrews. Day, E.
Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. Duff, A.
Semple, Ellen Churchill. Influences of geographic environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of anthropo-geography. N. Y. Holt. 1911.
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Morals. Added, Discourse under the title of An after-thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knt. 4th Amer. ed. Hartford. O. D. Cooke. 1807.
On benefits; tr. by A. Stewart. Lond. Bell. 1905.
Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Seekers after God.)
Sergeant, Lewis. John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. N. Y. Putnam. 1893.
Sergeant, Philip Walsingham. Great Empress Dowager of China. N. Y. Dodd. 1911.
Sermon Bible. N. Y. Funk. 1900. 11v.
SERMON ILLUSTRATION. Bible illustrations, with an introduction by Richard Newton. 1863.

SERMON ILLUSTRATION—Continued.
Gwynne, W., *ed.* Five hundred stories and illustrations. 1897.
Macleod, D., *ed.* New cyclopædia of illustrative anecdote, religious and moral. 1872.
SERMON ON THE MOUNT. Augustine, *St.* Our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 1st ser., vol. VI.)
Bacon, B. W. Sermon on the Mount: its literary structure and didactic purpose. 1902.
Carpenter, W. B. Great charter of Christ; studies in the Sermon on the Mount. 1896.
Dods, M., *and others.* Literal interpretation of the Sermon on the Mount; by Marcus Dods, James Denney and James Moffatt. 1905. (Little books on religion.)
Dykes, J. O. Manifesto of the King: exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. 1883.
Fairbairn, A. M. Sermon on the Mount. (*In his* Studies in religion and theology.)
Gore, C. Sermon on the Mount; a practical exposition. 1905.
King, H. C. (*In his* Ethics of Jesus.)
Lyttelton, E. Studies in the Sermon on the Mount. 1905.
McAfee, C. B. Studies in the Sermon on the Mount. c1910.
Park, J. E. Wonder of His gracious words; an exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. c1909.
Savage, H. E. Gospel of the kingdom; or, The Sermon on the Mount considered in the light of contemporary Jewish thought and ideals. 1910.
Tholuck, F. A. G. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount; tr. from the 4th ed. by R. L. Brown. 1860.
Waylen, H. Mountain pathways. 1912.
Wright, W. B. Master and men; or, The Sermon on the Mountain practiced on the plain. c1894.
SERMONS. Ainsworth, P. C. Pilgrim church, and other sermons. 1910.
— Silences of Jesus, and St. Paul's hymn to love. [1913.]
Aked, C. F. Courage of the coward, and other sermons. [c1907.]
— Old events and modern meanings, and other sermons. [c1908.]
— Wells and palm trees, cool water and abundant rest on life's rough way. [c1908.]
Ames, C. G. Five points of faith. 1903.
Namely: Fatherhood of God. — Brotherhood of man. — Leadership of Jesus. — Salvation by character. — Endless progress.
— Sermons of sunrise. 1901.
Ames, E. S. Divinity of Christ. c1911.
Anglican pulpit of to-day: forty short biographies and forty sermons of distinguished preachers of the Church of England. 1886.
Arnold, T. Sermons. 1844. 3v.
Ballou, A. Primitive Christianity and its corruptions; discourses delivered in Hopedale, Mass. 1869–72. 3v.
Banks, L. A. Honeycombs of life. 1894.
— Paul and his friends. 1898.
— People's Christ. 1892.
— Problems of youth. 1909.
— Sunday-night evangel. 1911.

Sermons—Continued.
Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion. 1885.
— Lectures to young men. New ed. 1860.
— Life of Christ: without—within; two sermons. 1906.
— Sermon briefs; from ms. notes of unpubl. discourses, ed. by J. R. Howard and T. J. Ellinwood. [c1905.]
— Sermons in Plymouth church, from verbatim reports by T. J. Ellinwood. 1st—5th ser. 1870–72. 5v.
— Sermons selected from publ. and unpubl. discourses, and rev. by their author. 1868. 2v.
Bellows, H. W. Twenty-four sermons. 1886.
Benson, E. W. Living theology. 1891.
Benson, R. H. Friendship of Christ. 1912.
Berle, A. A. Modern interpretations of the gospel life. c1899.
— Truth seeker. 1897.
Bigg, C. Spirit of Christ in common life. 1909.
Black, H. Gift of influence. [c1908.]
— Listening to God. c1906.
Bonar, H. Light and truth: Old Testament. 1868.
— Light and truth: the gospels. 1869.
— Light and truth: the lesser epistles. 1870.
Bowne, B. P. Essence of religion. 1910.
Boyd, A. K. H. Towards the sunset. 1883.
Bradlee, C. D. Sermons for all sects. 1888.
— Sermons for the church. 1893.
Brent, C. H. Liberty, and other sermons. 1906.
— Splendor of the human body; a reparation and an appeal. 1904.
Briggs, C. A. Incarnation of the Lord. 1902.
Brooke, S. A. Old Testament and modern life. 1896.
Brooks, F. Sermons. 1876.
Brooks, P. Candle of the Lord, and other sermons. 1881.
— Light of the world, and other sermons. 1890.
— New starts in life, and other sermons. 1896.
— Sermons. 1878.
— Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. 1895.
— Sermons preached in English churches. 1883.
— Spiritual man, and other sermons. 1895.
— Twenty sermons. 1887.
Bushnell, H. Christ and His salvation. 1864.
— God in Christ: three discourses. 1849.
— Sermons for the new life. 1858.
— Sermons on living subjects. 1873.
— Views of Christian nurture and of subjects adjacent thereto. 1847.
Butler, J. Sermons, ed. by W. E. Gladstone. 1896.
Buxton, H. F. Wilmot-. Day by day duty. 1905.
Caird, E. Lay sermons and addresses. 1907.
Caird, J. Sermons. 1874.
— University sermons. 1898.
Campbell, J. L. Heavenly recognition, and other sermons. 1895.

Sermons—Continued.
Campbell, R. J. Choice of the highest. [1904.]
— City Temple sermons. [1903.]
— Keys of the kingdom, and other sermons. [1903.]
— Ladder of Christ, and other sermons. c1912.
— New theology sermons. 1907.
— Sermons addressed to individuals. 1905.
— The song of ages; sermons. 1905.
— Thursday mornings at the City Temple. 1908.
Carpenter, W. B. Son of man among the sons of men. 1895.
Chadwick, J. W. Faith of reason. 1879.
Chambré, A. St. J. Sermons on the Apostles' creed. c1898.
Chapman, J. W. Revival sermons. c1911.
Cheyne, T. K. Hallowing of criticism: nine sermons on Elijah. 1888.
Church, R. W. Advent sermons. 1886.
— Village sermons. Ser. 1, 3. 1895. 2v.
Clark, A. Gospel in the trees. 1868.
Clark, H. W. Laws of the inner kingdom. 1909.
Clarke, J. F. Sermons preached in Indiana Place chapel, Boston. 1868.
Clifford, J. Gospel of gladness and its meaning for us. [Sermons.] 1912.
Clow, W. M. Day of the Cross. n. d.
— Secret of the Lord. n. d.
Coffin, H. S. Creed of Jesus, and other sermons. 1907.
Collier, R. L. Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons. 1870.
Collyer, R. The life that now is. 1872.
— Nature and life. 1869.
Congreve, J. High hopes. 1875.
Cox, S. Genesis of evil, and other sermons. 1880.
Coyle, J. P. Imperial Christ. 1897.
Coyle, R. F. Church and the times: sermons. 1905.
Craufurd, A. H. Unknown God, and other sermons. 1895.
Cuckson, J. Faith and fellowship, and other sermons. 1897.
Dale, R. W. Epistle of James, and other discourses. 1895.
— Jewish temple and Christian church. 1871.
Davidson, A. B. Called of God. 1902.
— Waiting upon God. 1904.
Davidson, J. T. Talks with young men. 1893.
Dawson, W. J. The empire of love. [c1907.]
— Reproach of Christ, and other sermons. [1903.]
— Threshold of manhood. 1889.
Denney, J. Gospel questions and answers. 1896.
— Way everlasting. 1911.
Dewey, O. Two great commandments: sermons. 1876.
Dixon, A. C. The bright side of life. [1912.]
Dods, M. Christ and man. n. d.
Driver, S. R. Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 1892.
Drummond, H. Ideal life. 1898.
E., M. C. Lay sermons from the Spectator; with preface by J. St. L. Strachey. n. d.

Sermons—Continued.

Eckman, G. P. Passion week sermons. c1909.
Ellis, R. Sermons preached in the First church, Boston. 1885.
Farrar, F. W. Eternal hope: five sermons. 1878.
— "In the days of thy youth." 1876.
— The Lord's prayer: sermons. c1893.
— Sermons and addresses in America. 1886.
— The silence and the voices of God, and other sermons. 1875.
— Voice from Sinai the eternal basis of the moral law. 1892.
Figgis, J. N. Antichrist, and other sermons. 1913.
Finney, C. G. Sermons on gospel themes. 1876.
Fish, H. C., *ed.* History and repository of pulpit eloquence. 1857. 2v.

"Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence," with notes, historical and explanatory.

— Pulpit eloquence of the nineteenth century. 1857.
Forsyth, P. T. Holy Father and the living Christ. 1898.
— Missions in state and church. 1908.
Fremantle, W. H. Gospel of the secular life. 1883.
Frothingham, F. The Lord's song, and other sermons. 1893.
Frothingham, P. R. The temple of virtue. 1907.
Geer, G. J. Conversion of St. Paul. 1871.
Gifford, O. P. In memoriam, and other sermons. 1881.
Gladden, W. Where does the sky begin? 1904.
Goodell, C. L. Pathways to the best. 1907.
Gordon, A. J. Grace and glory. c1880.
Gordon, G. A. Great assurance. 1910.
— Through man to God. 1906.
Gospel invitation: sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877.
Goulburn, E. M. Everlasting punishment. 1880.
Greene, J. M. Looking on the bright side.
Greer, D. H. From things to God. c1893.
— Visions: Sunday morning sermons. 1898.
Gunsaulus, F. W. Paths to power. [c1905.]
— Paths to the city of God. [c1906.]
Gwatkin, H. M. Eye for spiritual things, and other sermons. 1906.
Hall, A. C. A. Forgiveness of sins. 1908.
Hall, F. O. Soul and body. 1909.
Hare, J. C. Victory of faith. 1874.
Haweis, H. R. Thoughts for the times. 1872.
Henson, P. S. Four faces. c1911.
Hepworth, G. H. We shall live again; sermons. 1903.
Herford, B. Sermons of courage and cheer. 1894.
Hitchcock, R. D. Eternal atonement. 1888.
Hodges, G. Christianity between Sundays. c1892.
— Heresy of Cain. 1894.
— Human nature of the saints. c1904.
— In this present world. 1897.
— Year of grace. [c1906.]

Sermons—Continued.

Holden, J. S. Supposition and certainty. 1908.
Holland, C. Practical preaching for priests and people. 1901. 2v.
Holland, H. S. Logic and life. 1882.
and others. Abreast of the times: sermons on social subjects. 1894.
Hopkins, M. Teachings and counsels. 1884.
Hort, F. J. A. Village sermons. 1897.
Howe, R. H. Call of the Master. [1904.]
Hughes, E. H. Thanksgiving sermons. c1909.
Hunter, J. De profundis clamavi, and other sermons. 1908.
— God and life. 1910.
Huntington, F. D. Christ in the Christian year. 1878.
Huntington, W. R. A good shepherd, and other sermons. [c1906.]
Hutton, J. A. Fear of things. 1911.
Ingram, A. F. W. Attractiveness of goodness: sermons. [1913.]
— Gospel in action. c1906.
— Love of the Trinity. n. d.
— Men who crucify Christ. c1896.
— Mysteries of God. 1910.
Iverach, J. Other side of greatness, and other sermons. 1906.
Jacobus, M. W. Christian's heritage, and other sermons. 1878.
James, J. G. Problems of prayer. n. d.
Jefferson, C. E. Doctrine and deed, expounded and illustrated in seventeen sermons. [1901.]
— The new crusade; occasional sermons and addresses. [1907.]
— Things fundamental: thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. [1903.]
Jones, J. D. Elims of life, and other sermons. 1904.
— Gospel of grace. [1909.]
— Things most surely believed. [1909.]
Joseph, M. Ideal in Judaism, and other sermons. 1893.
Jowett, J. H. Brooks by the traveller's way. 1906.
— Transfigured church. c1910.
Kelman, J. Ephemera eternitatis; short studies in life here and hereafter, arranged for the Sundays of the Christian year. [1911.]
King, E. Love and wisdom of God. 1910.
King, T. S. Christianity and humanity. 1877.
Kingman, H. Way of honor. c1911.
Kingsley, C. Good news of God. 1859.
— Sermons for the times. 1856.
— Twenty-five village sermons. 1854.
Kleiser, G., *comp.* The world's great sermons. [c1908.] 10v.
Lawrence, W. Visions and service. 1896.
Liddon, H. P. Clerical life and work. 1894.
— Easter in St. Paul's. 1885. 2v.
— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 1st and 2d ser. 1869–70. 2v.
— Some elements of religion. 1872.
Lilley, A. L. Adventus regni: being sermons chiefly on the parables of the kingdom. 1907.
Loomis, H. Land of shadowing wings. 1873.
Lorimer, G. C. The modern crisis in religion. [1904.]

SERMONS—Continued.

Lyman, A. J. The three greatest maxims of the world. c1911.

McArthur, R. S. Advent, Christmas, New Year, Easter, and other sermons. c1908.

McConnell, F. J. Christian focus. c1911.

McGowan, F. X. Sermons and moral discourses. 2v.

Macgregor, W. M. Some of God's ministries. 1910.

Mackay, D. S. Religion of the threshold, and other sermons. 1908.

Mackay, W. M. Woman of tact and other Bible types of modern women. [1912.]

McKenzie, A. Cambridge sermons. c1883.

— Door opened. 1898.

McKim, R. H. The gospel in the Christian year and in Christian experience; practical sermons for the people, Advent to Trinity. 1902.

Maclaren, A. Beatitudes, and other sermons. 1896.

— Christ's musts, and other sermons. 1894.

— Secret of power, and other sermons. 1882.

— Sermons preached in Manchester. 1st–3d ser. 5th, 3d and 2d ed. 1873–4. 3v.

— A year's ministry. 1st and 2d ser. 1884–5. 2v.

Macleane, D., *ed.* Famous sermons by English preachers, with introductory notes. 1911.

McLeod, M. J. Unsearchable riches. c1911.

McNeill, J. Sermons. c1890. Vols. I, III.

Magee, W. C. Gospel and the age. 1884.

— Sermons. 1888.

Manning, J. M. Sermons and addresses. 1889.

Marjoribanks, T. Sevenfold I Am. 1913. (Short course ser.)

Martin, S. Comfort in trouble; sermons preached in Westminster Chapel. 1878.

Martineau, J. Endeavors after the Christian life. 1881.

— Hours of thought on sacred things. 1st and 2d ser. 1876. 2v.

Marvin, F. R. Christ among the cattle: sermon. 5th ed. 1908.

— Consecrated womanhood. 1903.

Maurice, F. D. Christmas day, and other sermons. 1853.

— Doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures. 1879.

— Epistles of St. John. 1890.

[Five sermons.] 1853.

Namely: The O. T. Sabbath. — The N. T. Sabbath. — The Crystal Palace. — Character of the warrior. — Divine interpretation of history.

— Gospel of St. John. 1885.

— Gospel of the kingdom of heaven. 1888.

— Ground and object of hope for mankind. 1868.

— The Lord's prayer; nine sermons. 1872.

— Patriarchs and lawgivers of the Old Testament. 1890.

— Prayer-book considered especially in reference to the Romish system and the Lord's prayer. 1880.

— Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. 1853.

— Sermons preached in country churches. 1880.

SERMONS—Continued.

Meyer, F. B. Future tenses of the blessed life. c1892.

Milligan, W. Ascension and heavenly priesthood of our Lord. 1892.

— Resurrection of our Lord. 1884.

Mills, B. F. God's world, and other sermons. c1894.

Moffatt, J. Reasons and reasons. [Sermons.] [1911.]

Momerie, A. W. Agnosticism: sermons. 1887.

— Church and creed: sermons. 1890.

— Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons. 1888.

— Inspiration, and other sermons. 1890.

— Origin of evil, and other sermons. 1888.

Montague, R. Heaven: six sermons. 1896.

Moody, D. L., *and others.* Gospel awakening; comprising the sermons and addresses of the revival meetings conducted by Moody and Sankey. 1879.

Morrison, G. H. Afterglow of God. 1912.

— Flood-tide. n. d.

— Return of the angels. 1909.

— Sun-rise. n. d.

— Unlighted lustre. 1906.

— Wings of the morning. 1907.

Mortimer, A. G. Lenten preaching. 1902.

Moule, H. C. G. Faith: its nature and its work. 1909.

Mozley, J. B. Sermons, parochial and occasional. 1889.

— Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, and on various occasions. 1876.

Munger, T. T. Appeal to life. 1887.

— Freedom of faith. 1883.

Murray, W. H. H. Music-hall sermons. 1870.

New, C. Sermons preached in Robertson St. Chapel, Hastings. 1881.

Newell, W. Discourses and poems. 1882.

Newman, J. H., *card.* Fifteen sermons preached before the University of Oxford between 1826 and 1842. New impr. 1909.

— Parochial and plain sermons. 1870. 8v.

— Selections adapted to the seasons of the ecclesiastical year; from [his] Parochial and plain sermons. 9th impr. 1907.

Newton, R. The great Pilot and His lessons. 1873.

Nicoll, W. R. Sunday evening. n. d.

Noble, F. A. Divine life in man, and other sermons. c1895.

Odlin, J. E. New concepts of old dogmas: a book of sermons. c1892.

Paget, F. Spirit of discipline: sermons. 1896.

— Studies in the Christian character. 1895.

Park, E. A. Discourses on some theological doctrines as related to the religious character. 1885.

— Memorial collection of sermons, compiled by his daughter [Agnes Park]. [c1902.]

Parker, J. City Temple pulpit. 1882.

Parker, T. Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 1847.

— Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology. 1853.

— Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 1852. 2v.

SERMONS—Continued.
Parkhurst, C. H. Blind man's creed, and other sermons. c1883.
— A little lower than the angels. [c1908.]
— Pattern in the mount, and other sermons. c1885.
— Three gates on a side, and other sermons. 1891.
Parks, L. Winning of the soul, and other sermons. 1893.
Payne, C. H. Guides and guards in character-building. 1883.
Peabody, A. P. Christian belief and life. 1876.
— Sermons connected with the re-opening of the church of the South parish in Portsmouth, N. H. 1859.
Peabody, F. G. Afternoons in the college chapel. 1898.
— Mornings in the college chapel. 1907. 2v.
— Sunday evenings in the college chapel. 1911.
Pentecost, G. F. Grace abounding in the forgiveness of sins.
Perowne, J. J. S. Immortality: four sermons. 1870.
Peters, J. P. Modern Christianity. 1909.
Porter, N. Fifteen years in the chapel of Yale College. 1888.
Potter, H. C. Sermons of the city. 1881.
Potter, W. J. Twenty-five sermons of twenty-five years. 1885.
Pusey, E. B. Sermons. 1872.
Rainsford, W. S. Sermons preached in St. George's. 1887.
Reed, J. Hidden riches. 1911.
and Hay, H. C. Earthly problems in heavenly light. 1905. (Bennett sermons.)
— Essential needs of the soul. 1907.
Robertson, F. W. "Human race," and other sermons. 1881.
— Sermons on Corinthians. 1890.
— Sermons preached at Brighton. New ed. 1871.
— Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. 1869–71. 2v.
Robertson, J. Corn on the mountains.
Robinson, C. S. Studies in the New Testament. 1880.
Robinson, F. The sympathy of God. 1913.
Robinson, J. A. Vision of unity. 1908.
Rothe, R. Sermons for the Christian year. 1877.
Sallmon, W. H., *ed.* Culture of Christian manhood: Sunday mornings in Battell Chapel, Yale University. 1897.
Salmon, G. Non-miraculous Christianity, and other sermons. 1881.
Sayers, J. W. The more excellent sacrifice: Memorial-day sermons. [1905.]
Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Selected sermons.
Scotch sermons. 1880.
Sears, E. H. Christ in the life. 1877.
— Sermons and songs of the Christian life. 1875.
Selby, T. G. Alienated crown. 1904.
— Unheeding God, and other sermons.
Sermons preached in the chapel of Keble College, Oxford. 1877–1888. 1889.
Shakspeare, C. St. Paul at Athens: nine sermons.

SERMONS—Continued.
Shedd, W. G. T. Sermons to the natural man. 1871.
— Sermons to the spiritual man. 1884.
Simpson, J. G. Christian ideals. 1908.
Simpson, M. Sermons, ed. by G. R. Crooks. 1885.
Smith, D. Man's need of God.
Smith, G. A. Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons. 1905.
Smith, W. M. Giving a man another chance, and other sermons. [c1908.]
Smyth, J. K. Religion and life. 1911.
Spencer, C. B. Easter reflections. c1909.
Spurgeon, C. H. Sermons. 1st–9th ser. 1870–1873. 9v.
— Trumpet calls to Christian energy. 1875.
Stanley, A. P. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's. 1877.
— Addresses and sermons, United States and Canada, 1878. 1879.
— Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales during his tour in the East. 1862.
— Westminster sermons. 1882.
Stockton, T. H. Sermons for the people. 1879.
Stone, A. L. Leaves from an unfinished pastorate. c1882.
Talmage, T. D. Brooklyn Tabernacle: sermons. c1884.
Taylor, W. M. The boy Jesus, and other sermons. 1893.
— Contrary winds, and other sermons. 1883.
— Limitations of life, and other sermons. 1880.
Temple, F. Sermons preached in Rugby school chapel, 1867–69. 3d ser. 1872.
Temple, W. Repton School sermons: studies in the religion of the incarnation. 1913.
Tholuck, F. A. G. Light from the cross: sermons on the Passion of our Lord. 1858.
Thom, J. H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 1st and 2d ser. 1886–1893. 2v.
— Spiritual faith. 1895.
Thomas, R. Divine sovereignty, and other sermons. c1885.
— Glad tidings: a selection from [his] sermons. [c1908.]
Thornton, J. W., *ed.* Pulpit of the American revolution. 1860.
Tipple, S. A. Sunday mornings at Norwood. [1909.]
Van Buren, J. H. Sermons that have helped. 1908.
Van Dyke, H. J. The open door. 1903.
Van Ness, T. Twenty years of life: messages from a historic Boston pulpit. 1913.
Vaughan, C. J. My son, give me thine heart: sermons. 1876–1878. 1878.
Wadsworth, C. Sermons. 1882. 2v.
Walker, W. L. True Christ. 1910.
Washburn, E. A. Social law of God. c1881.
Watkinson, W. L. The bane and the antidote, and other sermons.
— Blind spot, and other sermons.
— Education of the heart. c1904.
— Fatal barter. c1909.
— Studies in Christian character, work and experience. 1st–2d series. [1903.] 2v.
— Supreme conquest, and other sermons preached in America. c1907.

SERMONS—Continued.
Watson, J. ("Ian Maclaren.") Inspiration of our faith. 1905.
— Respectable sins. 2d ed. [1910.]
Webb-Peploe, H. W. Life of privilege. c1896.
Wenyon, C. The creation story in the light of to-day. n. d.
Westcott, B. F. Christian aspects of life. 1897.
Wilberforce, A. B. O. Hope that is in us. 1909.
— Power that worketh in us. 1910.
Wilkinson, G. H. Heavenly vision. 1909.
Williams, T. R. Evangel of the new theology. 1905.
— God's open doors. 1903.
Wilson, J. M. Sermons preached in Clifton college chapel, 1879–1883, 1888–1890. 1883–91. 2v.
Woolsey, T. D. Religion of the present and of the future; sermons, Yale college. 1871.
See also Addresses; Baccalaureate sermons; Sermons to children.
SERMONS TO CHILDREN. Banks, L. A. Sermon stories for boys and girls. 1897.
Benson, E. W. Boy-life: its trial, its strength, its fulness. 1883.
Buxton, H. F. Wilmot-. Short sermons for children. 1891.
Byington, E. H. Children's pulpit. c1910.
Crafts, W. F., *ed.* Talks to boys and girls about Jesus. c1881.
Everett, W. School sermons. 1882.
Farrar, J. M. A junior congregation, 1884–1908. 1908.
Greenwood, F. W. P. Sermons to children. 1868.
Hall, C. C. The silver cup; simple messages to children from one who loved them. 1909.
Hodges, G. When the king came; stories from the four gospels. 1904.
Jefferson, C. E. My Father's business. c1909.
Kerr, H. T. Children's story-sermons. 1911.
Munger, T. T. Lamps and paths. 1884.
Newton, R. Best things. 1871.
— Bible blessings. 1872.
— Bible jewels. 1871.
— Bible wonders. 1873.
— The King's highway. 1873.
— Nature's wonders. 1872.
— Safe compass, and how it points. 1872.
Newton, W. W. Little and wise. 1878.
Peabody, A. P. Sermons for children. 1867.
Stanley, A. P. Five sermons to children. (*In* Dean Stanley with the children. Humphrey, *Mrs.* F. A.)
Servant in the house. Kennedy, C. R.
SERVETUS, MICHAEL. Odhner, C. T. Michael Servetus; his life and teachings. 1910.
Service books. *See* Liturgies.
Service of man. Morison, J. A. C.
Service of sorrow. Hale, L. P.
Seth, Andrew. Hegelianism and personality. Edin. Blackwood. 1893. (Balfour lect.)
Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.
Two lectures on theism, sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton University. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.
Seth, James. English philosophers and schools of philosophy. Lond. Dent. 1912. (Channels of English literature.)
Study of ethical principles. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
Seton, Ernest Thompson. Boy scouts of America; a handbook of woodcraft, scouting and life craft. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.
Seven ages of Washington. Wister, O.
Seven great hymns of the mediæval church. 7th ed. N. Y. Randolph. n. d.
Seven great statesmen. White, A. D.
Seven puzzling Bible books. Gladden, W.
Seven sorts of successful services. Hill, J. L.
Seven words from the cross. Adams, W. H.
Seven words from the cross. Gowen, H. H.
Seven words from the cross. Nicoll, W. R.
Sewall, Frank. Swedenborg and the 'Sapientia angelica.' N. Y. Dodge. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Sewanee theological library.
Book of common prayer. Hart, S.
Doctrine of the church. Hall, A. C. A.
Seward, Albert Charles, *ed.* Darwin and modern science; essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the Origin of species. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1909.
Seward, William Henry. Life and public services of John Quincy Adams. N. Y. Miller. 1856.
SEX. Ellis, H. Man and woman; a study of human secondary sexual characters. 4th ed. 1911. (Cont. sci. ser.)
Förster, F. W. Marriage and the sex problem; tr. by M. Booth. 1913.
Finot, J. Problems of the sexes; tr. by M. J. Safford. 1913.
Lyttelton, E. Training of the young in the laws of sex. 1912.
Seymour, George Franklin. What is modern Romanism? Mil. Young ch. 1888.
Seymour, Michael Hobart. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. N. Y. Harper. 1855.
SHAFTESBURY, ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, *7th earl of.* Hodder, E. Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. 1893.
Shairp, John Campbell. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Bost. Houghton.
SHAKERS. Hinds, W. A. (*In his* American communities and cooperative colonies.)
Shakespeare, William. Complete works, ed. by W. A. Neilson. Camb. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1906.
Works, ed. by R. G. White. Bost. Little. 1865. 12v.
Carter, T. Shakespeare and Holy Scripture, with the version he used. 1905.
Durning-Lawrence, *Sir* E. Bacon is Shakespeare. 1910.
Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakespeare. 1848. 2v.
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)
Morison, J. H. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers.)

Shakespeare, William—Continued.

Moulton, R. G. The five literary Bibles—Shakespeare. (*In his* World literature.)

— The moral system of Shakespeare: a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. 1903.

Palmer, G. H. Intimations of immortality in the sonnets of Shakspere. 1912.

Strong, A. H. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Stubbs, C. W. Shakespeare. (*In his* Christ of English poetry.)

Shakspeare, Charles. St. Paul at Athens; nine sermons. N. Y. Scribner. n. d.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Autobiography. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

The individual: a study of life and death. N. Y. Appleton. 1900.

Interpretation of nature. Bost. Houghton. 1893. (Winkley lect.)

Nature and man in America. N. Y. Scribner. 1891.

The neighbor. Bost. Houghton. 1904.

Shaler, *Mrs.* Sophia Penn Page. Masters of fate: the power of the will. N. Y. Duffield. 1906.

Sharman, Henry Burton. Teaching of Jesus about the future. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Sharp, James Clement. John Cotton Brooks. Camb. Univ. press. 1909.

Sharpless, Isaac. A Quaker experiment in government: history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania, 1682–1783. Popular ed. Phila. Ferris. 1902. 2v. in 1.

joint author. See Jones, R. M., *and others.*

Shaw, George Bernard, *joint author. See* Webb, S., *and others.*

SHAW, ROBERT GOULD. James, W. (*In his* Memories and studies.)

Shedd, William Ambrose. Islam and the oriental churches, their historical relations. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1908. (Students' lect. on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer. Commentary upon the Romans. N. Y. Scribner. c1879.

Doctrine of endless punishment. N. Y. Scribner. 1886.

Dogmatic theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1888–94. 3v.

History of Christian doctrine. N. Y. Scribner. 1863. 2v.

Lectures upon the philosophy of history. Andover. Draper. 1856.

Sermons to the natural man. N. Y. Scribner. 1871.

Sermons to the spiritual man. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.

Sheffield, Alfred Dwight, *ed.* Old Testament narrative, separated out, set in connected order, and edited. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Sheldon, Charles Monroe. In His steps. Chi. Advance pub. soc. 1898.

Sheldon, Henry Clay. History of Christian doctrine. N. Y. Harper. 1886. 2v.

History of the Christian church. N. Y. Crowell. 1895. 5v.

New Testament theology. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Rudolf Eucken's message to our age. N. Y. Eaton. c1913.

Sheldon, Henry Clay—Continued.

Sacerdotalism in the nineteenth century; a critical history. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

System of Christian doctrine. N. Y. Eaton. [c1903.]

Unbelief in the nineteenth century. N. Y. Eaton. c1907.

Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo. Ethical movement. N. Y. Macm. 1896.

Ethical Sunday-school. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1900.

Shelton, Don Odell. Heroes of the cross in America. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1904. (Forward mission study courses.)

Shepherd of Hermas. *See* Hermas.

Sheppard, Nathan. Before an audience. 5th ed. N. Y. Funk. 1888.

Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. *See* Darwin, C. R.

Sherwell, Arthur, *joint author. See* Rowntree, J., *and* Sherwell, A.

Shinn, Millicent Washburn. Biography of a baby. Bost. Houghton. c1900.

Shinto. *See* Japan. Religions.

Shore, Thomas Teignmouth. Epistles to the Corinthians. Lond. Cassell. (Handy commentary.)

Short course series.

Beatitudes. Fisher, R. H.

Cry for justice; study in Amos. McFadyen, J. E.

Higher powers of the soul. M'Hardy, G.

Jehovah-Jesus. Whitelaw, T.

Lenten Psalms. Adams, J.

Man among the myrtles. Adams, J.

Psalm of psalms. Stalker, J.

Sevenfold I AM. Marjoribanks, T.

Short studies on great subjects. Froude, J. A. 4v.

Short, Thomas Vowler. History of the Church of England to the revolution, 1688. 4th Amer. from 3d Engl. ed. N. Y. Stanford. 1855.

Shotwell, Walter G. Life of Charles Sumner. N. Y. Crowell. c1910.

Shumaker, Elmer Ellsworth. God and man; philosophy of the higher life. N. Y. Putnam. 1909.

SIAM. Campbell, J. G. D. Siam in the twentieth century. 1904.

Siam and Laos as seen by our American missionaries. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. c1884.

Sibylline oracles. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

SICILY. Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily, Phœnician, Greek and Roman. 1892. (Story of the nations.)

Sidgwick, Henry. Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer, and James Martineau. Lond. Macm. 1902.

Methods of ethics. Lond. Macm. 1877.

Practical ethics. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1898.

Benson, A. C. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

Sidis, Boris. Philistine and genius. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.

Psychology of suggestion. N. Y. Appleton. 1909.

and **Goodhart, Simon Philip.** Multiple personality: an experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. N. Y. Appleton. [1904.]

SIDNEY, *Sir* PHILIP. D., S. M. Life and times of Sir Philip Sidney. 1859.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. "Quo vadis"; tr. by J. Curtin. Bost. Little. 1898.

SIKHS, *a religious community in the Punjab.*

Griffin, *Sir* L. Sikhism and the Sikhs. (*In* Great religions of the world. Giles, H. A., *and others.*)

Macauliffe, M. A. Sikh religion; its Gurus, sacred writings and authors. 1909. 6v.

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. Fisher, G. P. Life of Benjamin Silliman. 1866. 2v.

SILOAM INSCRIPTION. Sayce, A. H. The Moabite Stone and the Siloam inscription. (*In his* Fresh light from the ancient monuments.) (By-paths of Bible knowledge, II.)

Simcox, William Henry. Language of the New Testament. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.

Revelation. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1893. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Revelation, with notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1890. (Cambr. Bible.)

Writers of the New Testament: their style and chacteristics. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.

SIMEON. Lewis, H. E. Simeon. (*In* Men of the Bible: some lesser known characters.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

Simon, David Worthington. Bible an outgrowth of theocratic life. Edin. Clark. 1886.

Simon, or Simons, Menno. *See* Menno.

SIMPLE LIFE. McLeod, M. J. Culture of simplicity. c1905.

Simple life, The. Wagner, C.

Simpson, David Capell, *joint author. See* Stone, D., *and* Simpson, D. C.

Simpson, James Gilliland. Christian ideals. [Sermons.] Lond. Hodder. 1908.

Simpson, Matthew. Lectures on preaching. N. Y. Nelson. 1879. (Yale lect.)

Sermons. N. Y. Harper. 1885.

Crooks, G. R. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson. 1891.

Simpson, Patrick Carnegie. Fact of Christ. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Life of Principal Rainy. Lond. Hodder. 1909. 2v.

Simpson, William John Sparrow. The resurrection and modern thought. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1911.

SIN. Askwith, E. H. Sin and the need of atonement. (*In* Cambridge theological essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Beecher, H. W. Sinfulness of man. (*In his* Evolution and religion.)

Blewett, G. J. (*In his* Christian view of the world.) (N. W. Taylor lect.)

Champion, J. B. Meaning of sin. (*In his* The living atonement, chap. IX.)

Coffin, H. S. Sin. (*In his* Social aspects of the cross.)

Drummond, H. Three facts of sin. (*In his* Ideal life.)

Fisher, G. P. The Augustinian and the federal doctrines of original sin. (*In his* Discussions in history and theology.)

Foster, R. S. Sin. 1899.

Garnier, J. Sin and redemption. 1895.

SIN—Continued.

Garvie, A. E. Sin, sacrifice and atonement in the religions of the world and the cross of Christ. (*In his* Christian certainty amid the modern perplexity.)

Gibbes, E. O. Origin of sin and dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. 1893.

Hyde, W. D. Sin and its forgiveness. 1909. (Modern religious problems.)

Mackenzie, W. D. Christian view of sin and evil. (*In his* Final faith, chap. V.)

Martineau, J. Sin: what it is, what it is not. (*In his* Studies of Christianity.)

Maurice, F. D. On sin. (*In his* Theological essays.)

Müller, J. Christian doctrine of sin, tr. by W. Urwick. 1877. 2v.

Orr, J. Sin as a problem of to-day.

Snowden, J. H. Sin. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)

Stalker, J. Sin. (*In his* Ethic of Jesus, chap. VI.)

Straffen, G. M. Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture. 1876. (Hulsean lect.)

Tennant, F. R. Concept of sin. 1912.

— Origin and propagation of sin. 1906.

— Sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. 1903.

Tulloch, J. Christian doctrine of sin. 1876.

Vaughan, C. J. The reign of sin. (*In his* Four courses of Lent lectures.)

Warschauer, J. Problem of sin; Sin and human freedom. (*In his* The new evangel, chapters VII–VIII.)

See also Crime; Evil; Fall of man; Forgiveness; Future punishment; Predestination; Repentance; Righteousness; Salvation; Temptation.

SINAITIC PENINSULA. Field, H. M. On the desert. 1883.

Palmer, E. H. The desert of the Exodus; journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. 1872.

Ritter, K. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. 1866. 4v.

Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 1859.

Trumbull, H. C. Kadesh-Barnea: its importance and probable site, with the story of a hunt for it; including studies of the route of the Exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. 1884.

SINCERITY. Dubois, P. Sincerity. (*In his* Education of self.)

Mackay, D. S. Sincerity. (*In his* Religion of the threshold.)

Sinclair, William Macdonald. Leaders of thought in the English church. Lond. Hodder. 1896.

Singer, Simeon, *transl.* Daily prayer book of the United Hebrew congregations of the British empire. 1908.

SINGING AND VOICE CULTURE. Hulbert, H. H. Breathing for voice production. 1903.

SINGLE TAX. George, H. Progress and poverty; an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth; the remedy. New ed. 1908.

Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. 1910.

Sinnett, Alfred Percy. Esoteric Buddhism. Lond. Chapman. 1885.
Sisson, Edward Octavius. Essentials of character. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Sister Dora. *See* Pattison, D. W.
Six-principle Baptists. *See* Baptists.
Sixth sense. Brent, C. H.
Sixty years with the Bible. Clarke, W. N.
Skelton, Oscar Douglas. Socialism: a critical analysis. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
Skinner, John. Book of Ezekiel. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895. (Expositor's Bible.)
  Book of the prophet Isaiah. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1898. 2v. (Cambr. Bible.)
  Commentary on Genesis. N. Y. Scribner. 1910. (Int. crit. com.)
  Kings: introduction, revised version, notes, *etc.* N. Y. Frowde. n.d. (New century Bible.)
Skipton, Horace Pitt Kennedy. Life and times of Nicholas Ferrar. Lond. Mowbray. 1907.
Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. Bahaism, the religion of brotherhood, and its place in the evolution of the creeds. Lond. Longm. 1912.
Skrine, John Huntley. Creed and the creeds; their function in religion. Lond. Longm. 1911. (Bamp. lect.)
Slafter, Edmund Farwell. John Checkley. Bost. Prince soc. 1897. 2v.
Slater, Thomas. Manual of moral theology for English speaking countries, with notes on American legislation, by Michael Martin. N. Y. Benziger. 1908. 2v.
Slater, William Fletcher. Matthew: introduction, notes, *etc.* N. Y. Frowde. [1901.] (New century Bible.)
Slattery, Charles Lewis. Alexander Viets Griswold Allen. 1841–1908. N. Y. Longm. 1911.
  Authority of religious experience. N. Y. Longm. 1912. (Paddock lect.)
  Life beyond life. N. Y. Longm. 1907.
  Master of the world; a study of Christ. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1906.
  Present-day preaching. N. Y. Longm. 1910.
Slattery, Margaret. The girl in her teens. Phila. S. S. times co. c1910.
  Talks with the training class. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. 1906.
SLAV IN THE UNITED STATES. Balch, E. G. Our Slavic fellow citizens. 1910.
SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES. American slavery; reprint of an article on "Uncle Tom's cabin," of which a portion was inserted in the 296th no. of the "Edinburgh review" and in Mr. Sumner's speech, 19th and 20th May, 1856.
  Channing, W. E. Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to Jonathan Phillips. 1839.
  Higginson, T. W. The fugitive slave epoch. (*In his* Cheerful yesterdays.)
  Hillis, N. D. Battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict. c1912.
  Parker, T. Rights of man in America. ([Works.] Cent. ed.)
  — The slave power. ([Works.] Cent. ed.)
  Phillips, W. Speeches, lectures and letters. 2v.
Slicer, Thomas Roberts. Great affirmations of religion; an introduction to real religion, not for beginners, but for beginners again. Bost. A. U. A. n. d.
  One world at a time: a contribution to the incentives of life. N. Y. Putnam. 1902.
  Power and promise of the liberal faith. Bost. Ellis. 1900.
Sloane, William Milligan. Life of James McCosh. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.
Small, Albion Woodbury. Meaning of social science. Chi. Univ. press. c1910.
  and **Vincent, George Edgar.** Introduction to the study of society. N. Y. Amer. book co. c1894.
Small, Samuel W. Pleas for prohibition. Atlanta [Ga.]. 1890.
Smart, George Thomas. Studies in conduct. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. 1905.
  Temper of the American people. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.
Smellie, Alexander. Men of the covenant. 2d ed. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1904.
Smiles, Samuel. Huguenots of France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. N. Y. Harper. 1874.
  The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. N. Y. Harper. 1868.
  Self-help. N. Y. Amer. pub. n. d.
Smiley, Sarah F. Fulness of blessing. N. Y. Randolph. c1876.
Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Lond. Frowde. n. d. 2v.
Smith, Arthur Henderson. China and America to-day: a study of conditions and relations. N. Y. Revell. c1907.
  Chinese characteristics. N. Y. Revell. c1894.
  Rex Christus; an outline study of China. N. Y. Macm. 1903. (United study of missions.)
  The uplift of China. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1907. (Forward miss. study courses.)
  Village life in China. N. Y. Revell. 1899.
Smith, Charles Sprague. Working with the people. N. Y. Wessels. 1908.

  A history of the People's Institute.

Smith, David. Days of His flesh; earthly life of our Lord Jesus Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.
  Gospel according to St. Matthew. N. Y. Revell. (Westminster N. T.)
  The historic Jesus. N. Y. Hodder. [1912.] (Elliott lect.)
  Man's need of God, and other sermons. N. Y. Hodder.
Smith, *Mrs.* **Elizabeth (Lee).** Henry Boynton Smith; his life and work. N. Y. Armstrong. 1881.
Smith, Ernest Ashton. Hildebrand: the builder. Cinc. Jennings. 1908. (Men of the kingdom.)
Smith, Frank. Founders of the First parish, Dover, Mass. 1908.
Smith, George. Henry Martyn, saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans. N. Y. Revell.
  Life of William Carey, shoemaker and missionary. Lond. Dent. n. d. (Everyman's libr.)

Smith, George. Short history of Christian missions. Edin. Clark.

Smith, George, *Assyriologist.* Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, 1873–4. N. Y. Scribner. 1875.

Chaldean account of Genesis from the cuneiform inscriptions. N. Y. Scribner. [1875.]

Smith, George Adam. Book of Isaiah. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

Book of the twelve prophets. N. Y. Armstrong. 1896. 2v. (Expositor's Bible.)

Early poetry of Israel in its physical and social origins. Lond. Frowde. 1912. (Schweich lect.)

Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Four Psalms: XXIII, XXXVI, LII, CXXI; interpreted for practical use. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

Historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and of the early church. 3d ed. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893.

Jerusalem; topography, economics and history from the earliest times to A.D. 70. Lond. Hodder. 1907. 2v.

Life of Henry Drummond. N. Y. Doubleday. 1898.

Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. N. Y. Armstrong. 1901. (Yale lect.)

New topographical, physical and biblical map of Palestine. N. Y. Armstrong.

Preaching of the Old Testament to the age. Lond. Hodder. 1893.

Smith, Gerald Birney. Biblical ideas of atonement. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Social idealism and the changing theology; a study of the ethical aspects of Christian doctrine. N. Y. Macm. 1913. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

Smith, Gipsy. *See* Smith, Rodney.

Smith, Goldwin. The Founder of Christendom. Bost. A. U. A. 1903.

Smith, Grafton Elliot. Ancient Egyptians and their influence upon the civilization of Europe. Lond. Harper. 1911. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Smith, Hannah Whitall ("*Mrs.* **Pearsall Smith**"). Christian's secret of a happy life. N. Y. Revell. c1888.

Living in the sunshine. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1906.

Smith, Henry. Spinoza and his environment; critical essay, with a translation of the Ethics. Cinc. Clarke. 1886.

Smith, Henry Boynton. Faith and philosophy. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.

System of Christian theology. 2d ed. N. Y. Armstrong. 1884.

[Smith, *Mrs.* E. (L.)] Henry Boynton Smith; his life and work. By his wife. 1881.

Stearns, L. F. Henry Boynton Smith. 1892. (Amer. relig. leaders.)

Smith, Henry Preserved. The Bible and Islam. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Ely lect.)

Commentary on the books of Samuel. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Int. crit. com.)

Old Testament history. N. Y. Scribner. 1903. (Int. theol. libr.)

Smith, Henry Preserved, *the younger.* Life and letters of Martin Luther. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Smith, J. Frederick. Studies in religion under German masters. Lond. Williams. 1880.

Smith, James. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. Lond. Longm. 1866.

Smith, James Allen. Spirit of American government; a study of the constitution, its origin, influence and relation to democracy. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

Smith, John. Integrity of Scripture; plain reasons for rejecting the critical hypothesis. N. Y. Revell. 1902.

SMITH, *Captain* JOHN. Hillard, G. S. Captain John Smith. 1902. (Amer. biog., vol. IV. Sparks, J., *ed.*)

Smith, John B. A supplemental Bible question course of fifty-two lessons. Phila. Wattles. 1900.

Smith, John Merlin Powis. Biblical ideas of atonement. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Commentary on the books of Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum. N. Y. Scribner. 1911. (Int. crit. com.)

Commentary on the book of Malachi. (*In* Mitchell, H. G. Haggai and Zechariah.) (Int. crit. com.)

Smith, John Pye. Scripture testimony to the Messiah. 5th ed. Edin. Oliphant. 1859. 2v.

Smith, Joseph. Book of doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 4th European ed. Liverpool [Eng.]. Richards. 1854.

Same. New ed. 1911.

Pearl of great price: selection from [his] revelations, translations, and narrations; by J. E. Talmage. Salt Lake City. Deseret news. 1907.

Smith, Julius. Ten years in Burma. Chi. Stud. miss. libr. c1902.

Smith, Justin Almerin, *and* **Boise, James Robinson.** Commentary on the Revelation. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1884. (Amer. com. on the N. T.)

Smith, Logan Pearsall. English language. N. Y. Holt. c1912.

Smith, Richard Travers. Church in Roman Gaul. Lond. S. P. C. K. (Home libr.)

St. Basil the Great. Lond. S. P. C. K. (Fathers for English readers.)

Smith, Rodney (*Gipsy Smith*). As Jesus passed by, and other addresses. N. Y. Revell. c1905.

Gipsy Smith: his life and work; by himself. N. Y. Revell. 1902.

Smith, Samuel George. Democracy and the church. N. Y. Appleton. 1912.

Industrial conflict; a series of chapters on present-day conditions. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1907.

Religion in the making; a study in biblical sociology. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Smith, Southwood. Divine government. 5th ed. Lond. Trübner. 1877.

SMITH, SYDNEY. Holland, S. (S.), *Lady.* Memoir of the Reverend Sydney Smith. 1856. 2v.

Smith, Theodate Louise, *ed.* Aspects of child life and education, by G. Stanley Hall and some of his pupils. Bost. Ginn. 1907.

Smith, William Benjamin. Ecce Deus: studies of primitive Christianity. Chi. Open court. [1912.]

Smith, William Henry. Church and men. N. Y. Broadway pub. co. c1910.

Smith, William Robertson. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. Lond. Black. 1903.
  Lectures and essays, ed. by J. S. Black *and* G. Chrystal. Lond. Black. 1912.
  Lectures on the religion of the Semites. 1st ser. N. Y. Appleton. 1889.
  Old Testament in the Jewish church; lectures on biblical criticism. N. Y. Appleton. 1881.
  Prophets of Israel and their place in history. N. Y. Appleton. 1882.
  Same. New ed. 1912.
  Black, J. S., *and* Chrystal, G. Life of William Robertson Smith. 1912.
  Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

Smith, William Walter. Religious education; a comprehensive text book, illustrated. Mil. Young ch. 1909.

Smith, Wilton Merle. Giving a man another chance, and other sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1908.]

Smyth, John Paterson. Divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. Lond. Bagster. 1896.
  How God inspired the Bible. 3d ed. Lond. S. Low. n. d.
  How we got our Bible. Lond. Low. 1901.
  The preacher and his sermon. Lond. Nisbet. 1907.

Smyth, Julian Kennedy. Religion and life; sermons on some phase of the Christian life for every week in the year. N. Y. New church bd. of pub. 1911.

Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics. N. Y. Scribner. 1892. (Int. theol. libr.)
  Modern belief in immortality. N. Y. Scribner. 1910.
  Old faiths in new light. N. Y. Scribner. c1879.
  Orthodox theology of to-day. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.
  Passing Protestantism and coming Catholicism. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.
  Place of death in evolution. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.
  Reality of faith. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.
  Through science to faith. N. Y. Scribner. 1902. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Smyth, Piazzi. Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Lond. Daldy. 1877.

Smythe, William Ellsworth. Conquest of arid America. N. Y. Macm. c1907.

Snead-Cox, John George. Life of Cardinal Vaughan. Lond. Herbert. 1910. 2v.

Sneath, Elias Hershey. Mind of Tennyson. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.

Snedden, David. Problem of vocational education. Bost. Houghton. c1910. (Riverside educ. monographs.)

Snowden, James Henry. Basal beliefs of Christianity. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
  World a spiritual system; an outline of metaphysics. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Snyder, Albert Whitcomb. Through the forty days; addresses for Lenten and lay reading. N. Y. Whittaker. [c1908.]

Soames, Henry. The Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. Lond. Longm. 1848.

SOCIAL CONSCIENCE. Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience. 1897.
  Robinson, F. (*In his* College and ordination addresses.)

Social diseases and marriage. Morrow, P. A.

Social education. Scott, C. A.

SOCIAL ETHICS. Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics. 1902.
  Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects, by teachers in Harvard University. 1910.
  Maurice, F. D. Social morality; lectures. 1886.
  Peabody, F. G. Approach to the social question. 1909.
  Stephen, L. Social rights and duties. 1896. 2v.
  Wallace, A. R. Social environment and moral progress. 1913.

SOCIAL EVIL. Addams, J. A new conscience and an ancient evil. 1912.
  Bell, E. A. Fighting the traffic in young girls. c1910.
  Committee of fifteen. The social evil with special reference to conditions existing in the City of New York; report prepared under the direction of the Committee of fifteen. 1902.
  Dock, L. L. Hygiene and morality. 1911.
  Janney, O. E. White slave traffic in America. c1911.
  Morrow, P. A. Social diseases and marriage. 1904.
  Strong, J. The social evil. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1912.)
  Vice commission of Chicago. The social evil in Chicago: a study of existing conditions, with recommendations. [3d ed.] 1911.
  Willson, R. N. American boy and the social evil from a physician's standpoint. 1905.

Social evolution. Kidd, B.

Social justice. Willoughby, E. W.

Social message of the modern pulpit. Brown, C. R.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS. Chesterton, G. K. What's wrong with the world? 1910.
  Farrar, F. W. Social and present day questions. c1891.
  Gladden, W. The new idolatry, and other discussions. 1905.
  Henderson, C. R. Social problems from the Christian point of view; a text-book for the study of social problems. 1909.
  Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Modern problems; a discussion of debatable subjects. c1912.
  Mathews, S. Making of to-morrow; interpretations of the world of to-day. c1913.
  Nearing, S. Social adjustment. 1911.
  Religious Education Association. Education and national character, by H. C. King [and others]. 1908.
  Richmond, M. E. Good neighbor in the modern city. 1907. (Sage foundation publ.)
  Ross, E. A. Latter day sinners and saints. 1910. (Art of life ser.)
  Strong, J. Our world; the new world-life. 1913.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS—Continued.
Wells, G. H. Mankind in the making. 1904.

A series of papers first published in the British Fortnightly review and the American Cosmopolitan.

See also Christianity and social questions; Church and social questions.
SOCIAL PROGRESS. Nearing, S., *and* Nearing, N. M. (S.) Women and social progress. 1912.
Patten, S. N. Heredity and social progress. 1903.
Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics, ed. by Josiah Strong. N. Y. Baker. [1904.]
Social progress in contemporary Europe. Ogg, F. A.
SOCIAL REFORM. Jones, H. Working faith of the social reformer, and other essays. 1910.
Social reform and the church. Commons, J. R.
Social reform and the constitution. Goodnow, F. J.
Social reform and the reformation. Schapiro, J. S.
SOCIAL SCIENCE. Dickinson, G. L. Justice and liberty. 1909.
Small, A. W. Meaning of social science. c1910.
Thomas, W. I. Source book for social origins. 1909.
SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. Addams, J. Twenty years at Hull-House. 1910.
Calkins, R. Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty under the direction of F. G. Peabody [and others]. 1901.
Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. c1899.
Hodson, A. L. Letters from a settlement. 1909.
Laughlin, J. L. Social settlements. (*In his* Latter-day problems.)
School of applied ethics. Philanthropy and social progress: seven essays by Jane Addams [and others]. c1893.
Tippy, W. M., *ed.* Socialized church. c1909.
Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process: a settlement study. 1902.
SOCIAL WORK. Devine, E. T. The family and social work. 1912.
— Spirit of social work. 1911.
Rauschenbusch, W. "Unto me." c1912.
SOCIALISM. Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism. 1902.
— Religion of socialism. 1908.
Brooks, J. G. Social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903.
Case against socialism; a handbook for speakers and candidates. 1909.
Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883.
— Socialism. 6th ed. c1894. (Libr. of economics and politics.)
Flint, R. Socialism. 1895.
Forster, H. O. Arnold-. English socialism of to-day. 2d ed. 1908.
Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. c1893.
Grant, P. S. Socialism and Christianity. 1910.

SOCIALISM—Continued.
Gronlund, L. Co-operative commonwealth: an exposition of socialism. 1903.
— The new economy; a peaceable solution of the social problem. 1898.
Hillquit, M. History of socialism in the United States. 1903.
— Socialism in theory and practice. 1909.
Hunter, R. Socialists at work. 1908.
Kelly, E. Twentieth century socialism: what it is not; what it is; how it may come. 1910.
Kirkup, T. History of socialism. 1909.
— Inquiry into socialism. 1909.
Le Bon, G. Psychology of socialism. 1899.
Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism: a criticism. 1907. (Libr. of economics and politics.)
— *and* Stewart, W. D. State socialism in New Zealand. c1910.
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Collectivism; a study of some of the leading social questions of the day, tr. by Sir A. Clay. 1908.
Lusk, H. H. Social welfare in New Zealand; the result of twenty years of progressive social legislation and its significance for the United States and other countries. 1913.
Macdonald, J. R. Socialist movement. c1911.
Mann, N. Import and outlook of socialism. c1910.
Ming, J. J. Characteristics and religion of modern socialism. 1908.
Nitti, F. S. Catholic socialism; tr. by M. Mackintosh. 1908.
Noyes, J. H. History of American socialism. 1870.
Ogg, F. A. Social progress in contemporary Europe. 1912.
Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913.
Rae, J. Contemporary socialism. 1905.
Schäffle, A. E. F. Quintessence of socialism, tr. from 8th Germ. ed. 5th ed. 1894.
Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. 1912.
Skelton, O. D. Socialism: a critical analysis. 1911.
Sombart, W. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century; with a chronicle of the social movement, 1750–1896; tr. by A. P. Atterbury, with introd. by J. B. Clark. 1898.
Spargo, J. Applied socialism. 1912.
— Common sense of socialism. 1908.
— Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. 1906.
Same. New ed. 1909.
— Spiritual significance of modern socialism. 1908.
— Substance of socialism. 1909.
Stoddart, J. T. The new socialism: an impartial inquiry.
Talbot, R. T. Socialism. (*In* Church and life of to-day.)
Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Superstition called socialism. 1911.
Vaughan, B. Socialism from the Christian standpoint: ten conferences. 1912.
Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912.

Socialism—Continued.

Walling, W. E. The larger aspects of socialism. 1913.

— Socialism as it is. 1912.

Webb, S., *and others*. Socialism and individualism. 1911. (Fabian social ser.)

Contents: I. Difficulties of individualism; by S. Webb. — II. Impossibilities of anarchism; by G. B. Shaw. — III. Moral aspects of socialism; by S. Ball. — IV. Public service versus private expenditure; by O. J. Lodge.

Wells, H. G. New worlds for old. 1908.

— *and others*. Socialism and the great state, 1912.

See also Collectivism; Communities; Socialism, Christian; Socialists.

Socialism, Christian. Christ the socialist. By the author of "Philip Meyer's scheme." 1894.

Herron, G. D. The Christian state. [c1895.]

Kutter, H. They must; or, God and the social democracy. 1908.

Socialism and character. Scudder, V. D.

Socialism and individualism. Webb, S., *and others*.

Socialists. Hunter, R. Socialists at work. 1908.

Russell, C. E. Why I am a socialist. c1910.

Sawyer, R. D. The making of a socialist. [1911.]

Spargo, J. The socialists: who they are and what they stand for. 1906.

Wells, H. G. First and last things: a confession of faith and a rule of life. 1908.

Socialized church. Tippy, W. M., *ed.*

Society. Jones, H. Modern scientific and philosophical thought regarding human society. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

Society for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace. Tracts, I–XIII. Lond. 1868.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul (N. Y. City). Rules and indulgences granted by the sovereign Pontiffs, with explanatory notes. N. Y. Superior council. 1897.

Socinianism. Harnack, A. Issues of dogma in Antitrinitarianism and Socinianism. (*In his* History of dogma, vol. VII, chap. III.)

McGiffert, A. C. The Socinians. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant, chap. VI.)

Macran, F. W. The Socinian controversy. (*In his* English apologetic theology.)

Ruffini, F. The Italian Antitrinitarians or Socinians. (*In his* Religious liberty, chap. VI.)

Socinus, Faustus. Allen, J. H. (*In his* History of the Unitarians.) (Amer. church history, vol. X.)

Sociology. Abbott, L. Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1904.

Bascom, J. Sociology. c1887.

Carver, T. N. Sociology and social progress. c1905.

Cooley, C. H. Social organization. 1909.

Devine, E. T. Social forces. 1910.

Editorials from the Survey.

Giddings, F. H. Principles of sociology. [3d ed.] 1896.

Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology. 1913.

Sociology—Continued.

Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; by teachers in Harvard University. 1910.

Harris, G. Inequality and progress. 1897.

Hobhouse, L. T. Social evolution and political theory. 1911. (Columb. Univ. lect.)

Hobson, J. A. The social problem. 1901.

Kidd, B. Social evolution. New ed. 1898.

King, H. C. Theology and the social consciousness. 1902.

Mackenzie, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1890.

Parker, T. Social classes in a republic. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Patten, S. N. New basis of civilization. 1907. (Amer. soc. progress ser.)

Ross, E. A. Foundations of sociology. 1912. (Citizen's libr.)

— Social control; a survey of the foundations of order. 1910.

Small, A. W. Meaning of social science. c1910.

— *and* Vincent, G. E. Introduction to the study of society. c1894.

Smith, S. G. Religion in the making; a study in biblical sociology. 1910.

Spencer, H. Principles of sociology. 1898. 3v.

— Social statics, abridged and revised. 1865.

— Study of sociology. 1910.

Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Introduction to the study of sociology. 1898.

Ward, L. F. Applied sociology. c1906.

— Outlines of sociology. 1898.

Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology with special reference to American conditions. 1899.

See also Charities; Christianity and social questions; Economics; Ethics; Social problems; Social science; Social settlements; Social work; Socialism, and all headings under it; Socialism, Christian; Sociology, Christian, and all headings under it.

Sociology, Christian. Batten, S. Z. Social task of Christianity. c1911.

Bradford, A. H. Heredity and Christian problems. 1895.

— My brother. 1910.

Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress. 1907. (Bamp. lect. 1905.)

Campbell, R. J. Christianity and the social order. 1907.

Chalmers, T. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1823. 2v.

Chatterton-Hill, G. Sociological value of Christianity. 1912.

Cone, O. Rich and poor in the New Testament; a study of the primitive Christian doctrine of earthly possessions. 1902.

Crafts, W. F. Practical Christian sociology. 4th ed. 1907.

Earp, E. L. Social aspects of religious institutions. c1908.

— The social engineer. c1911.

Ely, R. T. Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. New ed. 1889.

Gladden, W. Social salvation. 1902. (Yale lect.)

SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN—Continued.

Hall, T. C. The Evangelical revival and philanthropy. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B., *and others, eds.*)

— Social meaning of modern religious movements in England. 1900. (Ely lect.)

— Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. 1910.

Harnack, A., *and* Herrmann, W. Essays on the social gospel; tr. by G. M. Craik, and ed. by M. A. Canney. 1907. (C. t. l.)

Henderson, C. R. Social duties from the Christian point of view; a text-book for the study of social problems. 1909.

Herron, G. D. Christian society. 1894.

Hillis, N. D. Investment of influence; a study of social sympathy and service. 1908.

— A man's value to society. 1899.

Hodges, G. Faith and social service. 1896. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Lidgett, J. S. The modern social problem. (*In* Christ and civilization. Paton, J. B. *and others, eds.*)

Macfarland, C. S. Spiritual culture and social service. c1912.

ed. Christian ministry and the social order. 1909. (Yale lect.)

Mathews, S. The social gospel. 1910.

Men and Religion Forward Movement. Social service. (Messages, vol. II.)

Montgomery, H. E. Christ's social remedies. 1911.

National Federation of Religious Liberals. Unity of the spirit: proceedings and papers of the 1st congress, ed. by C. W. Wendte. 1909.

Nearing, S. Social religion: an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. 1913.

Rauschenbusch, W. Christianity and the social crisis. 1908.

— Christianizing the social order. 1912.

Social application of religion. c1908. (Merrick lect.)

Contents: I. Stelzle, C. Spirit of social unrest.—II. Addams, J. Woman's conscience and social amelioration.—III. Neill, C. P. Some ethical aspects of the labor movement.—IV. Taylor, G. Industry and religion: their common ground and interdependence.—V. Eckman, G. P. Christianity and the social situation.

Speer, R. E. Principles of Jesus applied to some questions of to-day. 1902.

Stelzle, C. Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. 2d ed. 1907.

Strong, J. The next great awakening. (8th thous.) 1902.

ed. Gospel of the kingdom: studies in social reform. 1910–1912. 3v.

Wallis, L. Sociological study of the Bible. c1912.

See also Christian ethics; Christianity and social questions; Church; Church and social questions; Conduct of life; Jesus Christ. Teaching; Religion; Social conscience; Social problems; Socialism, Christian; Sociology.

SOCRATES. Adam, J. (*In his* Religious teachers of Greece.)

Boutroux, É. É. M. Socrates, the founder of moral science. (*In his* Historical studies in philosophy.)

SOCRATES—Continued.

Hyslop, J. H. Ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle. 1903.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 1.)

Zeller, E. Socrates and the Socratic schools. 1877.

Socrates *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Greek. Lond. Bohn. 1853. (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

Soden, Hermann von. History of early Christian literature; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson, ed. by W. D. Morrison. N. Y. Putnam. 1906. (C. t. l.)

Sohm, Rudolf. Outlines of church history. Lond. Macm. 1904.

SOLOMON, *king of Israel.* Allen, J. H. (*In his* Hebrew men and times.)

Farrar, F. W. Solomon: his life and times. 1887. (Men of the Bible.)

Greenhough, J. G. (*In* Men of the O. T.: Solomon to Jonah.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Matheson, G. Solomon the wise. (*In his* Representative men of the Bible: Adam to Job.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Gideon to Absalom.)

Solomon, George. Jesus of history and the Jesus of tradition identified. N. Y. Bouton. 1880.

Soltau, Henry William. The tabernacle, the priesthood and the offerings. Lond. n. d.

Sombart, Werner. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century; with a chronicle of the social movement, 1750–1896; tr. by A. P. Atterbury, with introd. by J. B. Clark. N. Y. Putnam. 1898.

Some famous country parishes. Tipple, E. S.

Somerville, David. St. Paul's conception of Christ. Edin. Clark. 1897.

Sons of the Puritans: a group of brief biographies. Bost. A. U. A. c1908.

Sophocles. Tragedies in English prose. Oxford transl., new ed. N. Y. Harper. 1855.

Adam, J. (*In his* Religious teachers of Greece.)

Tyler, W. S. (*In his* Theology of the Greek poets.)

SORROW. Brooks, P. Joy and sorrow. (*In his* New starts in life, and other sermons.)

Hale, L. P. Service of sorrow. 1867.

Maclaren, A. Sorrow according to God. (*In his* Year's ministry, 2d ser.)

Martineau, J. Contentment of sorrow. (*In his* Endeavors after the Christian life.)

— The sorrow with the downward look. (*In his* Endeavors after the Christian life.)

Maurice, F. D. Human sorrow the best evidence of Christianity. (*In his* Christmas day, and other sermons.)

Robinson, F. (*In his* College and ordination addresses.)

Royce, J. Religious mission of sorrow. (*In his* Sources of religious insight.)

Sorrow. Reid, J.

SOTERIOLOGY. Du Bose, W. P. Soteriology of the New Testament. 1892.

See also Salvation.

SOUL. Adam, J. Divine origin of the soul. (*In his* Vitality of Platonism, and other essays.)
Armstrong, R. A. God and the soul. 1907.
Beck, J. T. Outline of biblical psychology. 1877.
Bradford, A. H. Ascent of the soul. 1903.
Brierley, J. Life of the soul. 1912.
— Studies of the soul. 1901.
Crawley, A. E. Idea of the soul. 1909.
Estes, H. C. Christian doctrine of the soul. 1873.
Hall, F. O. Soul and body: sermons. 1909.
M'Hardy, G. Higher powers of the soul. 1913. (Short course ser.)
See also Future life; Psychology.
Soul of a Christian. Granger, F.
Soul of the Bible. Pierce, U. G. B., *ed.*
Source book for mediæval history. Thatcher, O. J., *and* McNeal, E. H.
Source book for social origins. Thomas, W. I.
Source book in ancient philosophy. Bakewell, C. M.
Source book of English history. Lee, G. C.
Souter, Alexander. Text and canon of the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.
SOUTH, THE. Murphy, E. G. Basis of ascendancy: a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the Southern states. 1910.
— Problems of the present South: a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the Southern states. 1909.
SOUTH AMERICA. Bryce, J. South America: observations and impressions. 1912.
Speer, R. E. South American problems. 1912.
See also Missions.
South End house. *See* Social settlements.
Southey, Robert. Book of the church. Bost. Wells. 1825. 2v.
Chronicle of the Cid. Lowell. Bixby. 1846.
Life of Wesley. Lond. Longm. 1820. 2v.
Sozomenus. Ecclesiastical history. A.D. 323 to A.D. 425. (*In* Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. II.)
Sozzini. *See* Socinus.
SPACE AND TIME. Lindsay, A. D. (*In his* Philosophy of Bergson.)
Proctor, R. A. Our place among infinities. 1876.
Snowden, J. H. (*In his* The world a spiritual system.)
Spahr, Charles Barzillai. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. c1896.
SPAIN. Lea, H. C. Moriscos of Spain. 1901.
Watts, H. E. The Christian recovery of Spain: being the story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711–1492 A.D.). 1894. (Story of the nations.)
See also Reformation
Spalding, John Franklin. Best mode of working a parish. Mil. Young ch. 1888.
Spalding, Martin John. History of the Protestant reformation in a series of essays reviewing D'Aubigné and others. Balt. Murphy. 1865. 2v. in 1.
Spargo, John. Applied socialism; a study of the application of socialistic principles to the state. N. Y. Huebsch. 1912.
Bitter cry of the children. N. Y. Macm. 1906.
Common sense of socialism: letters addressed to Jonathan Edwards of Pittsburg. Chi. Kerr. 1908.
Karl Marx, his life and work. N. Y. Huebsch. 1910.
Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. N. Y. Macm. 1906.
Same. New ed. 1909.
The socialists, who they are and what they stand for; the case for socialism plainly stated. Chi. Kerr. 1906. (Standard socialist ser.)
Spiritual significance of modern socialism. N. Y. Huebsch. 1908.
Substance of socialism. N. Y. Huebsch. 1909.
Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. N. Y. Huebsch. 1913.
Sparks, Jared. Life of Benjamin Franklin. Bost. Tappan. 1844.
Life of George Washington. Bost. Andrews. 1839.
ed. American biography. N. Y. Harper. 1902. 12v.
Sparrow, Anthony. Rationale upon the Book of common prayer of the Church of England. Oxford. Parker. 1840.
Spaulding, Henry George. Hebrew prophets and kings. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1891.
Later heroes of Israel. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1888.
Teachings of Jesus. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1886.
Young learners' lesson-book on the gospel of Luke. Pt. I. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1899.
and **Fenn, William Wallace.** Lessons on the gospel of Luke. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1890.
Speaker's or Bible commentary. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.
SPEECH. Goulburn, E. M. The idle word; short religious essays upon the gift of speech and its employment in conversation. 1873.
Townsend, L. T. Art of speech. 1880. 2v.
Speer, Robert Elliott. Christianity and the nations. N. Y. Revell. c1910. (Duff lect.)
The foreign doctor: biography of Joseph Plumb Cochran. N. Y. Revell. c1911.
Light of the world; a brief comparative study of Christianity and non-Christian religions. West Medford. United study of miss. c1911.
Marks of a man; or, The essentials of Christian character. N. Y. Eaton. [c1907.] (Merrick lect.)
Master of the heart. N. Y. Eaton. [c1908.]
Northfield addresses.
Memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin. N. Y. Revell. c1903.
Missionary principles and practice; a discussion of Christian missions and of some criticisms upon them. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1902.]
Missions and modern history. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1904. 2v.

Speer, Robert Elliott—Continued.

Paul the all-round man. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

Principles of Jesus applied to some questions of to-day. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1902.]

Servants of the King. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Some great leaders in the world movement. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

South American problems. N. Y. S. V. M. 1912.

Studies of the man Christ Jesus. 6th ed. N. Y. Revell. c1896.

Spence, Frank. Christian reunion; a plea for the restoration of "The Ecclesia of God." Lond. Hodder. 1908.

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice. Early Christianity and Paganism, A.D. 64 to the peace of the church in the fourth century. N. Y. Dutton. [1902.]

joint author. See Howson, J. S., *and* Spence, H. D. M.

and **Exell, Joseph Samuel,** *eds.* Pulpit commentary. N. Y. Funk. n. d. 51v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

ed. and transl. See Teaching of the twelve apostles.

Spence, James. The intercessory prayer of our Lord; an exposition of the seventeenth chapter of John. Lond. Hodder. 1876.

Spencer, Anna Garlin. Woman's share in social culture. N. Y. Kennerley. 1913.

Spencer, Claudius Buchanan. Easter reflections. Cinc. Jennings. c1909.

Spencer, Herbert. Autobiography. N. Y. Appleton. 1904. 2v.

Data of ethics. N. Y. Appleton. 1879.

Education, intellectual, moral and physical. N. Y. Appleton. 1870.

Essays, moral, political and æsthetic. N. Y. Appleton. 1865.

First principles. N. Y. Appleton. 1864.

Principles of biology. N. Y. Appleton. 1873. 2v.

Principles of ethics. N. Y. Appleton. 1898. 2v.

Principles of psychology. N. Y. Appleton. 1872. 2v.

Principles of sociology. N. Y. Appleton. 1898. 3v.

Social statics. N. Y. Appleton. 1865.

Study of sociology. N. Y. Appleton. 1910.

Boutroux, É. É. M. Herbert Spencer and the unknowable. (*In his* Science and religion in contemporary philosophy.)

Bowne, B. P. Kant and Spencer. 1912.

— Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. c1874.

Hazeltine, M. W. Herbert Spencer. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14. Lord, J.)

Hudson, W. H. Herbert Spencer. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

James, W. Herbert Spencer's autobiography. (*In his* Memories and studies.)

Quick, R. H. (*In his* Essays on educational reformers.)

Spencer, Jesse Ames. Memorabilia of sixty-five years. N. Y. Whittaker. 1890.

Spiller, G., *ed. See* Universal Races Congress.

Spinney, William Anthony. Health through self-control in thinking, breathing, eating. Bost. Lee. c1906.

Spinoza, Baruch *or* **Benedict.** Ethics of Benedict Spinoza, tr. by Henry Smith. (*In* Smith, H. Spinoza and his environment.)

Spinoza's short treatise on God, man and human nature, tr. by L. G. Robinson. Chi. Open court. 1909.

Works, tr. from the Latin by R. H. M. Elwes. Lond. Bell. 1909. 2v. (Bohn's philos. libr.)

Blewett, G. J. The metaphysic of Spinoza. (*In his* Study of nature, *etc.*)

Caird, J. Spinoza. 1910. (Philosophical classics for English readers.)

Iverach, J. Descartes, Spinoza and the new philosophy. 1904. (World's epoch-makers.)

Martineau, J. A study of Spinoza. 1882.

Smith, H. Spinoza and his environment; a critical essay, with a translation of the Ethics. 1886.

Spirit of youth and the city streets. Addams, J.

SPIRITUAL LIFE. Adler, F. Essentials of spirituality. 1905.

Coe, G. A. The spiritual life; studies in the science of religion. 1900.

Ferris, G. H. Elements of spirituality. 1912.

Herford, B. Small end of great problems. 1902.

A collection of essays.

Hopkins, E. H. Law of liberty in the spiritual life. n. d.

Janes, G. M. Pilgrim spirit, and other essays. 1904.

Contents: I. The pilgrim spirit. — II. Personality. — III. A modern Gamaliel. — IV. The Hebrew prophets. — V. Character through struggle. — VI. Theological views.

King, H. C. Seeming unreality of the spiritual life. 1908. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

Macfarland, C. S. Spiritual culture and social service. c1912.

Martineau, J. Faith the beginning, self-surrender the fulfilment of the spiritual life. 1897.

Pierson, A. T. Bible and spiritual life.

Reid, J. Jesus and Nicodemus; a study in spiritual life. 1906.

Schofield, A. T. Knowledge of God: its meaning and power. 1905.

See also Christian life.

Spiritual progress; a word of good cheer. Robinson, A. W.

Spiritual sense in sacred legend. Brailsford, E. J.

SPIRITUALISM. Beecher, C. Spiritual manifestations. 1879.

Hall, T. B. Three articles on modern spiritualism. 1863.

Hayden, W. B. Phenomena of modern spiritualism. 1855.

Hyslop, J. H. Spiritualism. (*In his* Problems of philosophy.)

Kingdom of Heaven. [A revelation.] [1894.]

Lombroso, C. After death — what? Spiritistic phenomena and their interpretation. Rendered into English by W. S. Kennedy. c1909.

M'Donald, W. Spiritualism identical with ancient sorcery, New Testament demonology, and modern witchcraft. c1866.

SPIRITUALISM—Continued.
Peebles, J. M. Seers of the ages. 1869.
Seybert Commission. Preliminary report of the Seybert commission for investigating modern spiritualism. 1887.

Spofford, Daniel H. Interpretation; or, The birth of Jesus of Nazareth and the birth of the Son of God. Newburyport. Huse. 1877.

Sprague, William Buell. Annals of the American pulpit. N. Y. Carter. 1859–69. 9v.
I–II. Trinitarian Congregationalists.
III–IV. Presbyterians.
V. Episcopalians.
VI. Baptists.
VII. Methodists.
VIII. Unitarians.
IX. Lutherans; Reformed Dutch; Associate, Associate reformed, [and] Reformed Presbyterians.

Spreng, Samuel Peter. History of the Evangelical association. (*In* Amer. church hist., vol. XII.)

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. Autobiography. Chi. Revell. 1898. 5v.
Cheque book of the bank of faith: precious promises arranged for daily use. N. Y. Armstrong. 1889.
Lectures to my students. N. Y. Sheldon. 1875.
Morning by morning. N. Y. Sheldon. n. d.
Selections from John Ploughman's talk. N. Y. Crowell. n. d.
Sermons. 1st to 9th ser. N. Y. Sheldon. 1870–73. 9v.
Treasury of David. N. Y. Funk. 1882–1886. 7v.
Trumpet calls to Christian energy. Lond. Passmore. 1875. n. d.
Brastow, L. O. (*In his* Representative modern preachers.)
Fulton, J. D. Charles H. Spurgeon, our ally. 1892.
Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Squire, Charles. Mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. Chi. Open court. n. d. (Religions anc. and mod.)

Stacy, Thomas Hobbs. In the path of light around the world: missionary tour. N. Y. Revell. c1895.

Stahr, Adolf. Life and works of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing; tr. by E. P. Evans. Bost. Spencer. 1866. 2v.

Stainer, *Sir* John. Christmas carols, new and old, [with] words by H. R. Bramley. Lond. Novello. n. d.
Hymn tunes composed by J. Stainer. Lond. Novello. 1900.
and **Russell, William,** *eds.* Cathedral prayer book . . . with the music necessary for the use of choirs. 1891. *See* Church music.

Staley, Vernon. Liturgical studies. Lond. Longm. 1907.

Stalker, James. The atonement. N. Y. Armstrong. 1909.
Christology of Jesus. N. Y. Armstrong. 1899.
Ethic of Jesus. N. Y. Armstrong. 1909.
Imago Christi; the example of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1889.

Stalker, James—Continued.
John Knox: his ideas and ideals. N. Y. Armstrong. 1904.
Life of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Revell. c1880. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
Life of St. Paul. Edin. Clark. n. d. (Hdbks. for Bible classes.)
Preacher and his models. N. Y. Armstrong. 1891. (Yale lect.)
The Psalm of psalms; being an exposition of the twenty-third Psalm. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.
Trial and death of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Armstrong. 1895.
The two St. Johns of the New Testament. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1895.

STANDARD OF LIVING. Kenngott, G. F. The standard of living. (*In his* The record of a city, chap. V.)
More, L. B. Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in New York City. 1907.
Streightoff, F. H. Standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY. Montague, G. H. Rise and progress of the Standard oil company. 1903.

Stang, William. Pastoral theology. N. Y. Benziger. c1897.
Spiritual pepper and salt for Catholics and non-Catholics. N. Y. Benziger. 1902.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Addresses and sermons at St. Andrew's, 1872, 1875, and 1877. Lond. Macm. 1877.
Addresses and sermons, United States and Canada. 1878. N. Y. Macm. 1879.
Christian institutions. N. Y. Scribner. 1881.
Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. Lond. Murray. 1865.
Essays chiefly on questions of church and state from 1850 to 1870. Lond. Murray. 1870.
Five sermons to children, with an introduction by Canon Farrar. (*In* Humphrey, *Mrs.* F. A. Dean Stanley with the children.)
Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.
Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. N. Y. Scribner. 1863–1876. 3v.
Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. Bost. Ticknor. 1862. 2v.
Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. Lond. Murray. 1880.
Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales, 1862. N. Y. Scribner. 1863.
Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. N. Y. Blakeman. 1859.
Thoughts that breathe. Bost. Lothrop. c1870.
Westminster sermons. N. Y. Scribner. 1882.
Bradley, G. G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1883.
Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)
Humphrey, *Mrs.* F. A. Dean Stanley with the children.
Oliver, G. A. (L.) Arthur Penrhyn Stanley: his life, work and teachings. 1885.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn—Continued.

Prothero, R. E. Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1896. 2v.

Wedgwood, J. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers.)

Stanley, Henry Morton. Autobiography; ed. by his wife, Dorothy Stanley. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures and discoveries in Central Africa, including an account of four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. N. Y. Scribner. 1887.

Same. Centenary ed., with introduction by R. E. Speer. 1913.

Stannus, Hugh H. History of the origin of the doctrine of the Trinity in the Christian church. Lond. Christ. life publ. co. 1882.

Stanton, Vincent Henry. Gospels as historical documents. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1903–1909. 2v.

Stapfer, Edmond Louis. Jesus Christ — His person — His authority — His work. N. Y. Scribner. 1905–1907. 3v.

Palestine in the time of Christ; tr. by A. H. Holmden. [3d ed.] Lond. Hodder. 1886.

Starbuck, Edwin Diller. Psychology of religion. Lond. Scott. 1899.

Starr, Charles Ackerman. Under world and the upper. N. Y. Eaton. 1912.

STATE, THE. Batten, S. Z. The Christian state. c1909.

Chamberlain, H. S. (*In his* Foundations of the nineteenth century, vol. II, pp. 139–183.)

Hegel, G. W. F. The state. (*In his* Ethics, with introduction by J. M. Sterrett.)

Spargo, J. (*In his* Applied socialism.)

Waring, L. H. Political theories of Martin Luther. 1910.

See also Political science.

STATISTICS. Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. 1904.

Stead, Francis Herbert. Kingdom of God. Edin. Clark. [1894.]

Stead, William Thomas. Hymns that have helped. N. Y. Doubleday. 1904.

Stearns, Jesse G. D. Meaning and power of baptism. N. Y. Tibbals. 1877.

Stearns, Lewis French. Evidence of Christian experience. N. Y. Scribner. 1890. (Ely lect.)

Henry Boynton Smith. Bost. Houghton. 1892. (Amer. relig. leaders.)

Present day theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.

Stearns, Oakman Sprague. Introduction to the books of the Old Testament. Bost. Silver. 1888.

Stearns, Wallace Nelson. Manual of patrology. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.

Stebbins, Giles Badger, *ed.* Chapters from the Bible of the ages. Detroit. Editor. 1872.

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas. Common sense view of the books of the Old Testament. Bost. Unit. S.-S. soc. 1885.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Poets of America. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

Victorian poets. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

ed. An American anthology. 1787–1900. Bost. Houghton. c1900.

Steele, Ashbel. Chief of the Pilgrims: life and times of William Brewster. Phila. Lippincott. 1857.

Steele, Daniel. Love enthroned. N. Y. Hunt. c1875.

Steenstra, Peter Henry. Being of God as Unity and Trinity. Bost. Houghton. 1891.

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln. Shame of the cities. N. Y. McClure. 1904.

Upbuilders. N. Y. Doubleday. 1909.

Steindorff, Georg. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. Putnam. 1905. (Amer. lectures on the hist. of religions.)

Steiner, Edward Alfred. Against the current; simple chapters from a complex life. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

The immigrant tide: its ebb and flow. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

On the trail of the immigrant. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1906.]

Steiner, Rudolf. Mystics of the renaissance, and their relation to modern thought. N. Y. Putnam. 1911.

Steinmeyer, Franz Karl Ludwig. History of the passion and resurrection of our Lord considered in the light of modern criticism. New ed., tr. by T. Crerar and A. Cusin. Edin. Clark. 1879. (For. theol. libr.)

The miracles of our Lord in relation to modern criticism; tr. by L. A. Wheatley. Edin. Clark. 1875.

Stelzle, Charles. American social and religious conditions. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1912.

Boys of the street and how to win them. N. Y. Revell. c1904.

Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1907.]

Church and labor. Bost. Houghton. 1910. (Modern relig. problems.)

Gospel of labor. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. 1912.

Principles of successful church advertising. N. Y. Revell. c1908.

and others. See Social application of religion. (Merrick lect.)

Stenhouse, Thomas B. H. Rocky Mountain saints; a full and complete history of the Mormons. N. Y. Appleton. 1873.

STEPHEN, *first Christian martyr.* Rowland, A. Stephen. (*In* Men of the N. T.: Matthew to Timothy.)

Whyte, A. Stephen. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)

Stephen, Caroline Emelia. Quaker strongholds. Phila. Longstreth. 1891.

Stephen, Leslie. History of English thought in the eighteenth century. Lond. Smith. 1902. 2v.

Science of ethics. N. Y. Putnam. 1882.

Social rights and duties. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1896. 2v.

Stephen, William. History of the Scottish church. Edin. Douglas. 1894–96. 2v.

Stephens, Henry Morse. Story of Portugal. N. Y. Putnam. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

Stephens, Thomas, *ed. See* Child and religion: eleven essays. (C. t. l.)

Stephens, William Richard Wood, *and* **Hunt, William,** *eds.* History of the English church. Lond. Macm. 1899–1910. 9v. *See* Church of England. History.

STERLING, JOHN. Carlyle, T. Life of John Sterling. 1851.

Stern, Renée Bernd. Neighborhood entertainments. N. Y. Sturgis. 1911. (Young farmer's practical libr.)

Sterrett, James Macbride. Freedom of authority; essays in apologetics. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion. N. Y. Appleton. 1890.

ed. Ethics of Hegel. Bost. Ginn. 1893.

Steven, George. Psychology of the Christian soul. N. Y. Hodder. n. d. (Cunningham lect.)

Stevens, Abel. Centenary of American Methodism. N. Y. Carlton. 1866.

Compendious history of American Methodism. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

History of the Methodist Episcopal church in the United States. N. Y. Carlton. 1864. 2v.

History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century called Methodism. N. Y. Carlton. c1858. 3v.

Memorials of the introduction of Methodism into the eastern states. Bost. Peirce. 1848.

Supplementary history of American Methodism. N. Y. Eaton. c1899.

Stevens, George Barker. Christian doctrine of salvation. N. Y. Scribner. 1905. (Int. theol. libr.)

Doctrine and life. N. Y. Silver. 1895.

Johannine theology; study of the doctrinal contents of the gospel and epistles of the apostle John. N. Y. Scribner. 1894.

Messages of Paul arranged in historical order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase, with introductions. N. Y. Scribner. 1900. (Messages of the Bible.)

Messages of the apostles; the apostolic discourses in the book of Acts and the general and pastoral epistles of the New Testament arranged in chronological order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1900. (Messages of the Bible.)

Pauline theology. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

Teaching of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1901. (N. T. handbooks.)

Theology of the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Int. theol. libr.)

transl. Epistles of Paul in modern English; a paraphrase. N. Y. Scribner. 1898.

Stevens, Joseph Earle. Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y. Scribner. 1899.

Stevens, William Arnold, *and* **Burton, Ernest De Witt.** Harmony of the gospels. *See* Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.

Stevenson, Richard Taylor. John Calvin: the statesman. N. Y. Eaton. [c1907.] (Men of the kingdom.)

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Prayers written at Vailima. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

Kelman, J. Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1903.

Stewart, I. D. History of the Freewill Baptists for half a century. Dover [N. H.]. Freew. Bapt. pr. establ. 1862. Vol. I.

Stewart, James. Dawn in the dark continent. Edin. Oliphant. 1903. (Duff miss. lect.)

Stewart, John M'Kellar. Critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy. Lond. Macm. 1911.

Stewart, Robert Laird. Land of Israel; a text book on the physical and historical geography of the Holy Land embodying the results of recent research. N. Y. Revell. c1899.

Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder and prospector of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1908.]

Stewart, William Downie, *joint author. See* Le Rossignol, J. E., *and* Stewart, W. D.

Stifler, James Madison. Introduction to the study of the Acts of the apostles. N. Y. Revell. c1892.

Stiles, William Curtis, *joint ed. See* Scott, R., *and* Stiles, W. C., *eds.*

Stimson, Henry Albert. Apostles' creed in the light of modern discussion. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1898.

Stobart, James William Hampson. Islam and its founder. 10th thous. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1901. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

Stock, Eugene, *ed.* Master's guide for His disciples. N. Y. Whittaker. 1894.

Stock, St. George. Stoicism. N. Y. Dodge pub. co. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Stockman, Edward A. Footprints of angels in fields of revelation. Bost. Adv. pub. co. 1890.

Stockton, Thomas Hewlings. Sermons for the people. Pittsburgh. Meth. bd. of pub. 1879.

Stoddart, Jane T. The new socialism; an impartial inquiry. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

STOICISM. Brace, C. L. (*In his* The unknown God.)

Davidson, W. L. Stoic creed. 1907.

Hyde, W. D. (*In his* Five great philosophies of life.)

Stock, St. G. Stoicism. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

STOICS. Aurelius Antoninus, M. Meditations; tr. by George Long.

Epictetus. Works; tr. by T. W. Higginson. 1866.

Hicks, R. D. Stoic and Epicurean. 1910. (Epochs of philosophy.)

Shakspeare, C. Stoics and modern thought. [Sermon.] (*In his* St. Paul at Athens.)

Zeller, E. Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. 1870.

Stokes, George Thomas. Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. 6th ed. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1907.

Stone lectures, Princeton Theol. Seminary.

Philosophy of revelation. Bavinck, H.

Reformation in Scotland. Fleming, D. H.

Stone, Alfred Holt. Studies in the American race problem; with an introduction and three papers by W. F. Willcox. N. Y. Doubleday. 1908.

Stone, Andrew Leete. Leaves from a finished pastorate. N. Y. Randolph. c1882.

Stone, Baman N. What the New church stands for. N. Y. New-church bd. of pub. 1912.

Stone, Darwell, *and* **Simpson, David Capell.** Communion with God: the preparation before Christ and the realization in Him. Edin. Clark. 1911.

Stone, John Seely. The Christian sacraments. N. Y. Randolph. 1866.

Stone, John Timothy. Footsteps in a parish; an appreciation of Maltbie Davenport Babcock as a pastor. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Recruiting for Christ. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

STONE, LUCY. Banks, L. A. (*In his* Honeycombs of life.)

Stonehouse, George G. V. Book of Habakkuk; introduction, translation and notes on the Hebrew text. Lond. Rivington. 1911.

Storey, Moorfield, *and* **Emerson, Edward Waldo.** Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Storrs, Richard Salter. Bernard of Clairvaux, the times, the man, and his work. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

Conditions of success in preaching without notes. N. Y. Dodd. 1875.

Divine origin of Christianity. N. Y. Randolph. c1884.

Edwards Amasa Park: memorial address. Bost. Usher. 1900.

John Wycliffe and the first English Bible: an oration. N. Y. Randolph. 1880.

Orations and addresses. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1901.

Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Story of the nations series.
- Alexander's empire. Mahaffy, J. P.
- Assyria. Ragozin, Z. A.
- Babylonians and Assyrians. Goodspeed, G. S.
- Britain, Early. Church, A. J.
- Byzantine empire. Oman, C. W. C.
- Chaldea. Ragozin, Z. A.
- Crusades. Archer, T. A., *and* Kingsford, C. L.
- Egypt, Ancient. Rawlinson, G., *and* Gilman, A.
- France, Mediæval. Masson, G.
- Germany. Gould, S. B-.
- Greece. Harrison, J. A.
- Hansa towns. Zimmern, H.
- Jews under Roman rule. Morrison, W. D.
- Media, Babylonia, Persia. Ragozin, Z. A.
- Mexico. Hale, S.
- Parthia. Rawlinson, G.
- Persia. Benjamin, S. G. W.
- Phœnicia. Rawlinson, G.
- Portugal. Stephens, H. M.
- Sicily. Freeman, E. A.
- Spain, Christian recovery of. Watts, H. E.
- Turkey. Poole, S. L-.

STORY-TELLING. Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. c1905.

Houghton, L. H. Telling Bible stories. 1907.

Hulbert, H. W. (*In his* The church and her children.)

St. John, E. P. Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. 1910.

Stoughton, John. Lights and shadows of church life. N. Y. Barnes. 1895.

Our English Bible; its translations and translators. Lond. Rel. tract soc. [1878.]

Stow, Baron. Christian brotherhood: a letter to Heman Lincoln. Bost. Gould. 1859.

First things: or, Development of church life. Bost. Gould. 1859.

Stowe, Charles Edward. Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, compiled from her letters and journals. Bost. Houghton. 1891.

and **Stowe, Lyman Beecher.** Harriet Beecher Stowe; the story of her life. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Fields, A. A. (*Mrs.* J. T. Fields.) Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1898.

Stowe, C. E. Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1891.

— *and* Stowe, L. B. Harriet Beecher Stowe; the story of her life. 1911.

Stowe, Lyman Beecher, *joint author. See* Stowe, C. E., *and* Stowe, L. B.

Strachan, James. Captivity and pastoral epistles, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Revell. n. d. (Westminster N. T.)

Straffen, George Martin. Sin as set forth in Holy Scripture. N. Y. Dutton. 1876. (Hulsean lect.)

STRAFFORD, THOMAS WENTWORTH, *Earl of.* Mozley, J. B. Lord Strafford. (*In his* Essays, historical and theological, vol. I.)

Strahan, James. The book of Job interpreted. Edin. Clark. 1913.

Stratton, George Malcolm. Psychology of the religious life. Lond. Allen. 1911.

Straub, Jacob. Contributions of science to the hope of immortality and kindred themes. 4th ed. Chi. Straub. 1888.

Straus, Oscar Solomon. The American spirit. N. Y. Century co. 1913.

Strauss, David Friedrich. Life of Jesus critically examined; tr. from 4th Germ. ed. by Marian Evans. N. Y. Blanchard. 1856. 2v.

New life of Jesus. Lond. Williams. 1865. 2v.

Streane, Annesley William. Book of Jeremiah together with the Lamentations: notes and introduction. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1881. (Cambr. Bible.)

Streatfeild, George Sidney. Incarnation. Lond. Longm. 1910. (Anglican church hdbks.)

Streightoff, Frank Hatch. Standard of living among the industrial people of America. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

[**Strickland, William P.** The pioneer bishop; or, Life and times of Francis Asbury. 1858.]

T. p. wanting.

Strong, Anna Louise. Psychology of prayer. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Strong, Augustus Hopkins. Great poets and their theology. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1897.

Systematic theology. Phila. G. & R. press. 1907–1909. 3v.

Why the mind has a body. N. Y. Macm. 1903.

Strong, Josiah. Challenge of the city. 28th thous. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. [c1907.]

My religion in everyday life. N. Y. Baker. 1910.

New era. N. Y. Baker. c1893.

Strong, Josiah—Continued.
Next great awakening. (8th thous.) N. Y. Baker. 1902.
Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. N. Y. Baker. c1885.
Our world; the new world-life. N. Y. Doubleday. 1913.
The times and young men. 9th thous. N. Y. Baker. [1901.]
Twentieth century city. N. Y. Baker. c1898.
ed. Social progress; a year book. 1904.
ed. Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. Ser. 1–3. 1909–1911. N. Y. Amer. Inst. of soc. service. 1911–1913. 3v.
Strong, J. Selden. Essential Calvinism. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1909.
Strong, Thomas Banks. Christian ethics. Lond. Longm. 1896.
Strong, William Ellsworth. Story of the American Board; an account of the first hundred years of the A. B. C. F. M. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1910.
Stroud, William. Physical cause of the death of Christ, and its relation to the principles and practice of Christianity. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.
Strype, John. Life and acts of John Aylmer. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1821.
Life of the learned Sir John Cheke. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1821.
Life and acts of Edmund Grindal. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1821.
Life and acts of Matthew Parker. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1821. 3v.
STUART, MOSES. Park, E. A. Moses Stuart. (*In his* Memorial coll. of sermons.)
Stubbs, Charles William. The Christ of English poetry. Lond. Dent. 1906. (Hulsean lect.)
Stubbs, George Edward. Choir service book. N. Y. Novello. n. d.
How to sing the choral service; a manual of intoning for clergymen. Lond. Novello. c1899.
Practical hints on the training of choir boys. Lond. Novello. c1888.
Stubbs, William. Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects. 3d ed. Oxf. Clarendon press. 1900.
Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn. The age and the church. Hartford. Stud. pub. co. [c1893.]
Introduction to the study of philosophy. N. Y. Armstrong. 1896.
Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y. Armstrong. 1898.
Student Volunteer Movement. International Convention. Addresses and discussions. N. Y. S. V. M. 1894–1910. 5v.
1894. Second convention, Detroit. Student missionary enterprise.
1898. Third convention, Cleveland. Student missionary appeal.
1902. Fourth convention, Toronto. World-wide evangelization the urgent business of the church.
1906. Fifth convention, Nashville. Students and the modern missionary crusade.
1910. Sixth convention, Rochester. Students and the present missionary crisis.
Studies in theology series.
Faith and its psychology. Inge, W. R.
Critical introduction to the N. T. Peake, A. S.
Philosophy and religion. Rashdall, H.
STUNDISTS, *a Russian religious sect.* Latimer, R. S. Under three tsars: liberty of conscience in Russia. 1856–1909. 1910.
— With Christ in Russia. 1911.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. (*In his* Empire of the Tsars and the Russians, vol. III.)
Stuntz, Homer Clyde. The Philippines and the Far East. Cinc. Jennings. [1904.]
Sturge, M. Carta. Truth and error of Christian science. N. Y. Dutton. 1903.
Sturge, Mary D., *joint author. See* Horsley, *Sir* V. A. H., *and* Sturge, M. D.
Sturt, Henry. Idea of a free church. Lond. Scott. 1909.
STYLE. Phelps, A. English style in public discourse, with special reference to the usages of the pulpit. 1894.
Spencer, H. Philosophy of style. (*In his* Essays, moral, political and æsthetic.)
SUBCONSCIOUSNESS. Jastrow, J. The sub-conscious. 1906.
Münsterberg, H., *and others.* Subconscious phenomena. 1910.
SUFFERING. Beecher, H. W. Suffering, the measure of worth. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
— Problem of joy and suffering in life. (*In his* Sermons, 2d ser.)
Chatterton-Hill, G. (*In his* Sociological value of Christianity.)
Cox, S. Why we suffer. (*In his* Genesis of evil, and other sermons.)
Momerie, A. W. Mystery of suffering. [Four sermons.] (*In his* Origin of evil, and other sermons.)
See also Consolation; Pain.
Suffrage. *See* Woman suffrage.
Suggestion. *See* Hypnotism; Psychology; Psychotherapy; Therapeutics, Suggestive;
Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur. Hymn tunes. Lond. Novello.
Sully, Maximilien de Bêthune, *duc de.* The Great design of Henry IV; from the memoirs of the Duke of Sully. Bost. Ginn. 1909.
Summerbell, Joseph James. Mountains of the Bible. Bost. Sherman. 1912.
Sumner, Charles. True grandeur of nations; oration, Boston, July 4, 1845. Bost. Amer. peace soc. 1870.
Shotwell, W. G. Life of Charles Sumner. c1910.
Sumner, Helen Laura. Equal suffrage; results of an investigation in Colorado made for the Collegiate equal suffrage league of N. Y. state. N. Y. Harper. 1909.
joint author. See Adams, T. S., *and* Sumner, H. L.
Sumner, William Graham. War, and other essays. Ed. by A. G. Keller. New Haven, *etc.* Yale Univ. press. c1909.
SUN YAT SEN. Cantlie, J. Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China. c1912.
SUNDAY. Andrews, J. N. History of the Sabbath. 1873.
Bacon, G. B. Sabbath question: sermons. 1868.
Bacon, L. W. Sabbath question. 1882.

SUNDAY—Continued.
Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. 1865. 2v.
Crafts, W. F. Sabbath for man. 1885.
Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1896.
Edwards, J. Sabbath manual.
Elliott, C. The Sabbath. 1867.
Hessey, J. A. Sunday; its history, origin and present obligation. 1866. (Bamp. lect.)
Lewis, A. H. Critical history of Sunday legislation from 321 to 1888. 1888.
— Sabbath and the Sunday. 1870.
Littlejohn, W. H. Constitutional amendment; or, The Sunday, the Sabbath, the change and restitution. 1873.
Lock, W. Sunday. (*In* Keble College sermons.)
Montgomery, H. E. Sunday observance. (*In his* Christ's social remedies.)
Vincent, J. H. The Sabbath. [Sermon.] (*In* Sallmon, W. H., *ed.* Culture of Christian manhood.)
Wood, W. C. Heaven once a week. 1886.
ed. Sabbath essays: papers and discussions presented at the Mass. Sabbath conventions at Boston and Springfield. c1880.
See also Sabbath.
Sunday kindergarten. Ferris, C. S.
SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Black, I. P. Practical primary plans. c1897.
Boynton, G. M. Model Sunday school. c1892.
Brewer, A. T. How to make the Sunday school go. [c1897.]
Bullard, A. Fifty years with the Sabbath schools. 1876.
Burton, E. D., *and* Mathews, S. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school. 1907.
Child Conference for Research and Welfare. Proceedings, Clark Univ., Worcester, July 6–10, 1909.
Cope, H. F. Efficiency in the Sunday school. [c1912.]
— Evolution of the Sunday school. c1911.
— The modern Sunday school in principle and practice. [1907.]
Harker, R. C. Work of the Sunday school. c1911.
Haslett, S. B. The pedagogical Bible school; a scientific study of the Sunday school with chief reference to the curriculum. c1903.
Hixson, M. B. Missions in the Sunday school. c1906.
Hurlbut, J. L. Organizing and building up the Sunday school. c1910.
International Sunday-school Convention. Development of the Sunday-school, 1780–1905: official report of the Convention at Toronto.
Lawrance, M. How to conduct a Sunday school; or, Twenty-eight years a superintendent. [c1905.]
Mead, G. W. Modern methods in Sunday-school work. 1907.
Meyer, H. H. Graded Sunday school in principle and practice. c1910.
Schauffler, A. F. Pastoral leadership of Sunday school forces. 1903.
— Ways of working: helpful hints for Sunday school officers and teachers. c1895.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS—Continued.
Sheldon, W. L. Ethical Sunday-school. 1900.
Trumbull, H. C. The Sunday-school; its origin, mission, methods and auxiliaries. 1888. (Yale lect.)
Vincent, J. H. The modern Sunday-school. c1887.
World's Sunday School Convention. Sunday schools the world around; official report of the World's fifth Sunday-school convention in Rome, May 18–23, 1907. c1907.
See also Child and religion; Child study; Moral education; Religious education; Story-telling.

Lessons.

Andrews, E. B., *ed.* Gospel from two testaments: sermons on the Int. S.-S. lessons. 1893.
Chamberlin, G. L., *and* Kern, M. R. Child religion in song and story. 1908–1909. 2v.
Monday club. Sermons on the Int. S.-S. lessons. 1909–1913. c1909–1912. 5v.
Peloubet, F. N., *and* Wells, A. R. Select notes on the International lessons. 1909–1912. 5v.
Smith, J. B. Supplemental Bible question course. 1900.
Spaulding, H. G. Teachings of Jesus. 1886.
— Young learners' lesson-book on the gospel of Luke. Pt. I. 1899.
— *and* Fenn, W. W. Lessons on the gospel of Luke. 1890.
Tarbell, M. Tarbell's teachers' guide to the Int. S.-S. lessons. 1911–1913. c1910–1913. 3v.
Tipple, E. S., *ed.* Drew sermons on the golden texts for 1910. c1909.
Trull, G. H. Five missionary minutes: brief missionary material for platform use in the Sunday-school for 52 Sundays in the year. 1st ser. c1912.
Warner, D. S., *ed.* Arnold's practical Sabbath school commentary on the International lessons. 1912–13. 2v.

Service books.

Spaulding, H. G., *comp.* Sunday school service book and hymnal. 1885.
Sunday school liturgy. 1857.

Teaching.

Adams, J. Primer on teaching. 1904.
Du Bois, P. Point of contact in teaching. 1908.
Hamill, H. M. Sunday school teacher-training. 1904.
King, H. C. Letters to Sunday-school teachers on the great truths of our Christian faith. 1906.
Littlefield, M. S. Hand-work in the Sunday school. c1908.
McKinney, A. H. Bible school pedagogy; outlines for normal classes; with an introduction by J. L. Hurlbut. [1900.]
— Practical pedagogy in the Sunday school. c1911.
Miller, J. R., *and others.* Teacher and class; a symposium on Sunday-school teaching. c1895.
Pease, G. W. Outline of a Bible-school curriculum. 1904.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS. *Teaching*—Continued.

Schauffler, A. F. The teacher, the child and the Book; practical suggestions and methods for Sunday school workers. c1901.

— *and others.* Training the teacher. c1908.

See, E. F. Teaching of Bible classes. c1905.

Slattery, M. Talks with the training class. 1906.

Weigle, L. A. The pupil and the teacher. c1911.

Wood, I. F. Adult class study. c1911.

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. The Bible: its origin, growth and character, and its place among the sacred books of the world. N. Y. Putnam. 1893.

SUPERNATURAL. Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1859.

Denison, J. H. Christ's idea of the supernatural. 1895.

Howitt, W. History of the supernatural. 1863. 2v.

Platt, W. H. Philosophy of the supernatural. 1866. (Paddock lect.)

Supernatural religion. 5th ed. Lond. Longm. 1875–77. 3v.

Supernatural revelation. Birks, T. R.

SUPERNATURALISM. Mead, C. M. Supernatural revelation. c1889.

Superstition and force. Lea, H. C.

Suttner, Bertha F. S. (K.), *freifrau von.* Lay down your arms: the autobiography of Martha von Tilling; tr. by T. Holmes; 2d ed. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

Swampscott. *First Church.* Manual of the First Church in Swampscott, Congregational. 1907.

SWEDEN. Wordsworth, J. National church of Sweden. 1911.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. [Works.] N. Y. Am. Swed. pub. soc. 1892–1906. 18v.

Contents: The true Christian religion. — The four doctrines with the nine questions. — Heaven and its wonders and hell from things heard and seen. — The divine love and the divine wisdom. — Divine Providence. — Delights of wisdom pertaining to conjugial love. — Arcana coelestia [3v.]. — Apocalypse revealed [2v.]. — Apocalypse explained [6v.]. — Miscellaneous theological works.

White, W. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1886.

SWEDENBORGIANISM. Sewall, F. Swedenborg and the 'Sapientia angelica.' (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

See also New Church.

Sweet, Louis Matthews. Birth and infancy of Jesus Christ. Phila. Westm. press. 1907.

Sweetser, S. Ministry we need. Camb. Am. tract soc. 1873.

Swete, Henry Barclay. Apocalypse of St. John; Greek text, with introduction, notes, *etc.* Lond. Macm. 1907.

Apostles' creed; its relation to primitive Christianity. Lond. Clay. 1894.

Appearances of our Lord after the Passion. Lond. Macm. 1907.

The ascended Christ: a study in the earliest Christian teaching. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Church services and service-books before the reformation. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1896.

Gospel according to St. Mark; Greek text, with introduction, *etc.* Lond. Macm. 1898.

Holy Spirit in the New Testament; a study of primitive Christian teaching. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Swete, Henry Barclay—Continued.

On the history of the doctrine of the procession of the Holy Spirit from the apostolic age to the death of Charlemagne. Camb. [Eng.] Deighton. 1876.

ed. Essays on some biblical questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge. (Cambridge biblical essays.)

ed. Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge. (Cambridge theol. essays.)

Swetenham, L. Conquering prayer. Lond. Clarke. 1908.

Swift, Albert. First principles of Christian citizenship. Lond. Hodder. 1908.

Swift, Edgar James. Mind in the making; a study in mental development. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Swing, Albert Temple. Theology of Albrecht Ritschl. N. Y., *etc.* Longm. 1901.

Swing, David. Motives of life. Chi. McClurg. 1895.

Newton, J. F. David Swing, poet-preacher. 1909.

Symbolics. *See* Creeds.

Symbolism. *See* Christian art and symbolism.

Symonds, John Addington. Life of Benvenuto Cellini. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Renaissance in Italy. New ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1898–1912. 7v.

Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1st–3d ser. New ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

SYNDICALISM. Brooks, J. G. American syndicalism: the I. W. W. 1913.

Clay, *Sir* A. Syndicalism and labour. 1911.

Lewis, A. D. Syndicalism and the general strike; an explanation. [1912.]

Macdonald, J. R. Syndicalism: a critical examination. n. d.

Spargo, J. Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913.

See also Trade unions.

Synodalia. 2v. Cardwell, E.

SYNOPTIC PROBLEM. Hawkins, *Sir* J. C. Horae synopticae: contributions to the study of the Synoptic problem. 2d ed. 1909.

Jackson, H. L. Present state of the Synoptic problem. (*In* Cambridge biblical essays. Swete, H. B., *ed.*)

Ramsay, W. M. The oldest written gospel. (*In his* Luke the physician, *etc.*)

Studies in the Synoptic problem; by members of the University of Oxford. Ed. by W. Sanday. 1911.

Contents: I. Conditions under which the gospels were written in their bearing upon some difficulties of the Synoptic problem; Sanday, W. — II. Three limitations to Luke's use of Mark's gospel; Hawkins, Sir J. C.— III. Probabilities as to the so-called double tradition of Matthew and Luke; Hawkins, Sir J. C. — IV. On the original order of Q.; Streeter, B. H. — V. Mark's knowledge and use of Q.; Streeter, B. H.— VI. Original extent of Q.; Streeter, B. H. — VII. Literary evolution of the gospels; Streeter, B. H. — VIII. Trial of our Lord before Herod; Streeter, B. H. — IX. Book of sayings used by the editor of the first gospel; Allen, W. C. — X. Aramaic background of the gospels; Allen, W. C. — XI. Sources of St. Luke's gospel; Bartlet, J. V. — XII. Critlcism of the Hexateuch compared with that of the synoptic gospels; Addis, W. E. — XIII. A recent theory of the origin of St. Mark's gospel; Williams, N. P. — Appendix. Synoptic criticism and the eschatological problem; Streeter, B. H.

See also Bible. N. T. Gospels.

SYRIA. Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab; explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882. 1892. (P. E. F.)

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Eygpt and Syria. 1885.

Jessup, H. H. Fifty-three years in Syria. c1910.

Merrill, S. East of the Jordan; a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead and Bashan, 1875–1877. 1881.

Porter, J. L. The giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. 1866.

Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan; being an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan. 1886.

Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book. 1880–1886. 3v.

History.

Paton, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901.

Missions.

See Missions.

Religion.

Bliss, F. J. Religions of modern Syria and Palestine. 1912.

Social life and customs.

Jessup, H. H. Syrian home life. Comp. by Isaac Riley from materials furnished by H. H. Jessup. 1874.

TABERNACLE. Caldecott, W. S. The Tabernacle; its history and structure. 1906.

Needham, G. C. Shadow and substance: exposition of the tabernacle types. 1896.

Rainsford, M. Tabernacle in the wilderness, and the gospel according to Leviticus.

Soltau, H. W. The tabernacle, the priesthood and the offerings. n. d.

Table talk. Luther, M.

TAINTED MONEY. Gladden, W. (*In his* The new idolatry, and other discussions.)

Tait, Andrew. Messages to the seven churches: exposition of the first three chapters of Revelation. Lond. Hodder. 1884.

Tait, Archibald Campbell, *abp. of Canterbury.* Bryce, J. (*In his* Studies in contemporary biography.)

Davidson, R. T. Life of A. C. Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. 1891. 2v.

Potter, H. C. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Tait, Arthur James. Christ and the nations; an examination of Old and New Testament teaching. Lond. Hodder. 1910.

TAIT, CATHARINE, *wife of Archibald Campbell Tait.* Benham, W., *ed.* Catharine and Craufurd Tait. 1880.

Talbot, Edith Armstrong. Samuel Chapman Armstrong. N. Y. Doubleday. 1904.

Talbot, Neville S., *and others.* Foundations: a statement of Christian belief in terms of modern thought; by seven Oxford men. Lond. Macm. 1913.

Talbot, R. T. Our Bible; how it has come to us. N. Y. Whittaker. 1894.

Talling, Marshall P. Communion with God; extempore prayer, its principles, preparation and practice. Chi., *etc.* Revell. [1902.]

Talmage, James Edward. Articles of faith: a series of lectures on the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 5th ed. Salt Lake City. Deseret news. 1909.

House of the Lord; a study of Holy Sanctuaries, ancient and modern. Salt Lake City. Deseret news. 1912.

Talmage, Thomas De Witt. Brooklyn tabernacle; a collection of sermons. N. Y. Funk. c1884.

Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Talmud. New edition of the Babylonian Talmud; original text edited, corrected, formulated and translated into English, by M. L. Rodkinson. N. Y. New Talmud pub. co. c1901. 10v.

Mielziner, M. Introduction to the Talmud. 1903.

Tanner, Benjamin Tucker. Apology for African Methodism. Balt. 1867.

TÂOISM. Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism. 5th ed. 1900. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

Du Bose, H. C. Taoism. (*In* Religions of mission fields. Richards, E. H., *and others.*)

Legge, J. Tâoism as a religion and a philosophy. (*In his* Religions of China.)

See also China. Religion.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Life of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y. McClure. 1908. 2v.

Tatian. Earliest life of Christ, being the Diatessaron of Tatian, translated from the Arabic version, with introduction, notes, *etc.*, by J. H. Hill. Edin. Clark. 1894.

Same. Tr. by H. W. Hogg. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. IX.)

Writings of Tatian and Theophilus; tr. by B. R. Pratten [and others]. Edin. Clark. 1857.

Cruttwell, C. T. Tatian. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Donaldson, J. Tatian. (*In his* Christian literature and doctrine, vol. III.)

Tauler, Johann. Following of Christ; done into English by J. R. Morell. Lond. Burns. 1886.

Twenty-five sermons. (*In* Winkworth, S., *transl.* History and life of Doctor John Tauler.)

Herrick, S. E. Tauler and the mystics. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Winkworth, S., *transl.* History and life of Doctor John Tauler of Strasbourg; with twenty-five of his sermons. Preface by Charles Kingsley; introduction by R. D. Hitchcock. 1858.

See also Christian mysticism; Mysticism; Mystics.

Taussig, Frank William. Principles of economics. N. Y. Macm. 1911. 2v.

TAXATION. Fillebrown, C. B. A B C of taxation; with Boston object lessons, private property in land, and other essays and addresses. 1909.

Tayler, John James. Retrospect of the religious life of England. Lond. Trübner. 1876.

Taylor, Albert Reynolds. Study of the child. N. Y. Appleton. 1910. (Int. educ. ser.)

Taylor, Alfred Edward. Elements of metaphysics. N. Y. Macm. 1904.

Epicurus. N. Y. Dodge. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Plato. N. Y. Dodge. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Thomas Hobbes. N. Y. Dodge. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Taylor, Alva W. Social work of Christian missions. Cinc. F. C. miss. soc. 1912.

Taylor, D. T. Voice of the church on the coming and kingdom of the Redeemer. Peacedale [R. I.]. Hastings. 1855.

TAYLOR, EDWARD THOMPSON. (*Father Taylor.*) Collyer, R. Father Taylor. 1907.

Haven, G., *and* Russell, T. Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. 1872.

Taylor, Geraldine Guinness (*Mrs.* **Howard Taylor**), *joint author. See* Taylor, H., *and* Taylor, G. G..

Taylor, Hannis. Origin and growth of the American constitution. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Ancient ideals; a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 2v. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Mediæval mind; a history of the development of thought and emotion in the middle ages. Lond. Macm. 1911. 2v.

Taylor, Howard, *and* **Taylor, Geraldine Guinness** (*Mrs.* **Howard Taylor**). Hudson Taylor in early years: the growth of a soul. N. Y. Hodder. 1912.

Taylor, Isaac. Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. By the author of "Spiritual despotism." 2d ed. Lond. 1840. 2v.

Vol. II wanting.

Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. N. Y. Carter. 1849.

Words and places. 2d ed. Lond. Macm. 1865.

TAYLOR, JAMES HUDSON, *founder of the China Inland Mission.* Taylor, H., *and* Taylor, G. G. (*Mrs.* H. Taylor). Hudson Taylor in early years: the growth of a soul. 1912.

Taylor, Jeremy. Holy living and dying. New ed. Lond. Bohn. 1850. (Bohn's standard libr.)

Rule and exercises of holy living. N. Y. Nelson. n. d.

Sacred order and offices of episcopacy asserted and maintained. N. Y. Appleton. 1844.

Whole works. Lond. Westley and Davis. 1835. 3v. in 6.

Taylor, William Mackergo. Boy Jesus, and other sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1893.

Contrary winds, and other sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1883.

Daniel the beloved. N. Y. Harper. c1878.

David, king of Israel; his life and its lessons. N. Y. Harper. c1874.

Elijah the prophet. N. Y. Harper. 1876.

Gospel miracles in their relation to Christ and Christianity. N. Y. Randolph. c1880.

John Knox. N. Y. Armstrong. 1885.

Limitations of life, and other sermons. N. Y. Armstrong. 1880.

Ministry of the word. N. Y. Randolph. 1876.

Taylor, William Mackergo—Continued.

Miracles of our Saviour expounded and illustrated. N. Y. Armstrong. 1903.

Moses the lawgiver. N. Y. Harper. c1907.

Paul the missionary. N. Y. Harper. 1882.

Peter the apostle. N. Y. Harper. c1904.

Wilkinson, W. C. (*In his* Modern masters of pulpit discourse.)

Teaching. *See* Education.

Teaching of the Twelve Apostles; ed. with a translation, introduction and notes, by R. D. Hitchcock and Francis Brown. New ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.

Same. [With] introductory notice by M. B. Riddle. (*In* Ante-Nicene fathers, vol. VII.)

Same. In the original, with translations and discussions of post-apostolic teaching, *etc.*, by Philip Schaff. 3d ed. N. Y. Funk. 1890.

Same. A transl. with notes: and excursus (I–IX) illustrative of the "Teaching"; and the Greek text. By Canon Spence. 2d ed. Lond. Nisbet. 1888.

Cruttwell, C. T. The Didache, or Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. I.)

Pfleiderer, O. The "Teaching of the Twelve Apostles." (*In his* Primitive Christianity, vol. IV.)

TELEOLOGY. Woodbridge, F. J. E. Natural teleology. (*In* Essays publ. as a testimonial to C. A. Briggs.)

TELEPATHY. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Survival of man. 1909.

Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 1902. (Cont. sci. ser.)

— Telepathic hallucinations. (*In his* Studies in psychical research.)

See also Theosophy; Thought-transference.

TELEPHONES. Holcombe, A. N.. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 1910.

Telford, John. Life of John Wesley. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

Man's partnership with divine providence. N. Y. Eaton. n. d. (Fernley lect.)

TELL AMARNA TABLETS. Conder, C. R., *ed. and transl.* The Tell Amarna tablets. 2d ed. 1894.

TEMPERANCE. Barker, J. M. The saloon problem and social reform. 1905.

Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. 1903. 2v.

Calkins, R. Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty under the direction of F. G. Peabody [and others]. 1901.

Dorchester, D. Liquor problem in all ages. 1884.

Ellis, J. Reply to "The Academy's" review of The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. 1883.

— Wine question in the light of the new dispensation. 1882.

Fehlandt, A. F. A century of drink reform in the United States. c1904.

Grindrod, R. B. Bacchus; essay on the nature, causes, effects and cure of intemperance. 1840.

TEMPERANCE—Continued.
Gustafson, A. C. J. Foundation of death. 1886.
Hanks, S. W. Crystal river turned upon the Black valley railroad and Black valley country. c1879.
Hoehn, W. F. No-license in Quincy. 1899.
Horsley, *Sir* V. A. H., *and* Sturge, M. D. Alcohol and the human body. 2d ed. 1908.
Jewett, C. Forty years' fight with the drink demon. 1872.
Koren, J. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty under the direction of H. W. Farnham, secretary of the Economic subcommittee. 1909.
Lees, F. R. Text-book of temperance. 1869.
Palmer, C. F. Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure. 1898.
Rowntree, J., *and* Sherwell, A. Temperance problem and social reform. 7th ed. 1900.
Warner, H. S. Social welfare and the liquor problem. 1909.
Williams, H. S. Alcohol; how it affects the individual, the community and the race. 1909.
Wines, F. H., *and* Koren, J. Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 1900.
Woolley, J. G., *and* Johnson, W. E. Temperance progress of the century. 1903.
See also Liquor problem; Saloon, The.

Temple, Frederick, *abp. of Canterbury.* Relations between religion and science. N. Y. Macm. 1884.
Sermons preached in Rugby school chapel. 3d ser. Lond. Macm. 1872.
Potter, H. C. (*In his* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops.)

Temple, William. Faith and modern thought. Lond. Macm. 1910.
Nature of personality. N. Y. Macm. 1911.
Repton School sermons; studies in the religion of the incarnation. Lond. Macm. 1913.

TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM. Edersheim, A. The temple; its ministry and services as they were at the time of Jesus Christ.

TEMPTATION. Black, H. Comfort in temptation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)
— The temptation of distance. [Sermon.] (*In his* Listening to God.)
Campbell, R. J. The struggle with temptation. (*In his* Choice of the highest.)
— The two sides of temptation. (*In his* Choice of the highest.)
Hamlin, T. S. Peril of protracted temptation. [Sermon.] (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)
Hughson, S. C. Warfare of the soul; practical studies in the life of temptation. 1910.
Jefferson, C. E. Temptation from the mountain top. (*In his* Doctrine and deed.)
Jones, J. D. Temptation. (*In his* Elims of life, and other sermons.)
King, E. Comfort in temptation. [Sermon.] (*In his* Love and wisdom of God.)
Mozley, J. B. Temptation treated as opportunity. (*In his* Sermons, parochial and occasional.)
Smith, G. A. Temptation. (*In his* Forgiveness of sins, and other sermons.)
See also Jesus Christ. Temptation.

TEN COMMANDMENTS. Dale, R. W. The ten commandments. 5th ed. 1885.
Same. 7th ed. 1895.
Davies, E. Law of holiness: exposition of the ten commandments. c1880.
Dykes, J. O. Law of the ten words. 1884.
— Laws of the kingdom. 1873.
Eyton, R. The ten commandments: sermons. 1895.
Farrar, F. W. Voice from Sinai. 1892.

Sermons on the commandments.

Hoopes, W. L. Code of the spirit: an interpretation of the Decalogue. 1911.
McAfee, C. B. Mosaic law in modern life. 1906.
Mason, E. B. Ten laws; foundation for human society. c1897.
Morgan, G. C. The ten commandments. 1901.
Randolph, B. W. The law of Sinai: devotional addresses on the ten commandments. 1896.
Stanley, A. P. The ten commandments. (*In his* Christian institutions.)
Washburn, E. A. Social law of God: sermons on the ten commandments. 1881.

Ten epochs of church history. Fulton, J., *ed.*
Age of Charlemagne. Wells, C. L.
Age of Hildebrand. Vincent, M. R.
Age of the renaissance. Van Dyke, P.
Apostolic age. Bartlet, J. V.
Ecumenical councils. Du Bose, W. P.
Reformation. Walker, W.

Ten great religions. Clarke, J. F.

TENEMENT HOUSE PROBLEM. De Forest, R. W., *and* Veiller, L. Tenement house problem; including the report of the N. Y. State house commission of 1900. 1903. 2v.
Devine, E. T. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)
Veiller, L. Housing reform. 1910.
See also Children; Housing problem; Labor and laboring classes; Poor; Social settlements.

Tennant, Frederick Robert. Concept of sin. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1912.
Origin and propagation of sin. 2d ed. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1906. (Hulsean lect.)
Sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1903.

Tennyson, Alfred, *1st baron Tennyson.* In memoriam. Bost. Ticknor. 1851.
Poetic and dramatic works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1898.
Poetical works. N. Y. Crowell. c1897.
Queen Mary. Bost. Osgood. 1875.
Bradley, A. C. Commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. 1901.
Brooke, S. A. Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. c1894.
Everett, C. C. Tennyson and Browning as spiritual forces. (*In his* Essays, theological and literary.)
Greene, J. N. Enoch Arden; or, Love's self-crucifixion. (*In his* Gospel in literature.)
Gunsaulus, F. W. Alfred Tennyson. (*In his* Higher ministries of recent English poetry.)
Hutton, R. H. Tennyson's theology. (*In his* Aspects of religious and scientific thought.)

Tennyson, Alfred—Continued.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 13.)

Royce, J. Tennyson and pessimism. (*In his* Studies of good and evil.)

Sneath, E. H. Mind of Tennyson. 1900.

Strong, A. H. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

Tennyson, H. Alfred, Lord Tennyson; a memoir by his son. 1905.

Tennyson, Hallam, *2d baron Tennyson.* Alfred, Lord Tennyson. N. Y. Macm. 1905.

TERESA, *St.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 5.)

Lovat, A. Life of St. Teresa; taken from the French of "A Carmelite nun"; with a preface by R. H. Benson. 1912.

Terry, Milton Spenser. Biblical dogmatics; an exposition of the principal doctrines of the Holy Scriptures. N. Y. Eaton. [c1907.]

Biblical hermeneutics; treatise on the interpretation of the Old and New Testaments. N. Y. Eaton. c1890.

Mediation of Jesus Christ. N. Y. Eaton. 1903.

Moses and the prophets: essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern biblical criticism. N. Y. Eaton. [1901.]

New apologetic; five lectures. N. Y. Eaton. 1897.

transl. The Sibylline oracles, tr. into Engl. blank verse. *See* Bible. O. T. Pseudepigrapha.

Tertullian. Apologetic and practical treatises; tr. by C. Dodgson. Oxford. Parker. 1842. (Libr. of the fathers, *etc.*)

Five books against Marcion; tr. by Peter Holmes. Edin. Clark. 1868. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vol. VII.)

Writings. Edin. Clark. 1869–70. 3v. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, vols. XI, XV, XVIII.)

Same. (Ante-Nicene fathers, vols. III–IV.)

Cruttwell, C. T. (*In his* Literary history of early Christianity, vol. II.)

Walker, W. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens. *See* Tertullian.

Testaments of the twelve patriarchs. Charles, R. H., *transl.*

Teutonic mythology. *See* Mythology, Norse.

TEUTONS. Chamberlain, H. S. The Teutons as creators of a new culture. (*In his* Foundations of the nineteenth century, vol. II.)

Chantepie de la Saussaye, P. D. Religion of the Teutons; tr. by B. J. Vos. 1902. (Hdbks. on the history of religions.)

THANKSGIVING. Hughes, E. H. Thanksgiving sermons. c1909.

THANKSGIVING DAY. Love, W. D. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 1895.

Thanksgiving service. *See* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious. Noble, F., *ed.*

Thatcher, G. W. Judges and Ruth; introduction; revised version with notes, *etc.* N. Y. Frowde. n. d. (New century Bible.)

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph. Sketch of the history of the apostolic church. Bost. Houghton. 1893.

and **McNeal, Edgar Holmes,** *eds.* Source book for mediæval history; selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle age. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Thayer, Joseph Henry. Change of attitude towards the Bible: lecture. Bost. Houghton. 1891.

Thayer, Thomas Baldwin. Theology of Universalism. Bost. Tompkins. 1863.

Thayer, William Roscoe. Life and times of Cavour. 2v. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Thein, John. Christian anthropology. N. Y. Benziger. 1892.

THEISM. Abbot, F. E. Scientific theism. 1886.

Armstrong, R. A. Agnosticism and theism. 1907.

Ballard, F. True God: modern summary of the relations of theism to naturalism, monism, pluralism and pantheism. n. d.

Barbour, G. F. Ethical approach to theism. 1913.

Bowne, B. P. Philosophy of theism. 1887.

— Theism. c1887. (Deems lect.)

Diman, J. L. Theistic argument as affected by recent theories. 1881. (Lowell Inst. lect.)

Dole, C. F. From agnosticism to theism.

Everett, C. C. Theism and the Christian faith. 1909.

Flint, R. Theism. 1878. (Baird lect.)

Fraser, A. C. Philosophy of theism. 1895–7. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Harris, S. Philosophical basis of theism. 1883.

Hedge, F. H. Natural history of theism. (*In his* Ways of the spirit.)

Hovey, A. (*In his* Studies in ethics and religion.)

Iverach, J. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. 1899.

Knight, W. Aspects of theism. 1893.

McTaggart, J. M. E. Theism and happiness. (*In his* Some dogmas of religion.)

Maitland, B. Theism or agnosticism. n. d.

Martineau, J. Theism. (*In his* Study of religion, vol. I.)

Mill, J. S. Theism. (*In his* Three essays on religion.)

Parker, T. Sermons of theism, atheism and the popular theology. 1853.

Rashdall, H. Ultimate basis of theism. (*In* Contentio veritatis.)

Seth, A. Two lectures on theism. 1897.

Walker, W. L. Christian theism and a spiritual monism. 1906.

Ward, J. Realm of ends. 1911. (Gifford lect.)

Wenley, R. M. Contemporary theology and theism. 1897.

See also Atheism; Christianity; Deism; God; Religion; Theology.

Theodoret. Ecclesiastical history, dialogues and letters; tr. by B. Jackson. 1892. (Nicene and post-Nicene fathers, 2d ser., vol. III.)

History of the church from A.D. 322 to A.D. 427. Lond. Bohn. 1854. (Bohn's eccles. libr.)

In the same vol. is the Ecclesiastical history of Evagrius, A. D. 431 to A. D. 594.

THEODOSIUS *the Great, emperor of Rome.* Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 4.)

Theologia Germanica: ed. by Dr. Pfeiffer from the only complete ms. yet known; tr. from the German by S. Winkworth, with preface by Charles Kingsley, *etc.* Andover. Draper. 1857.

THEOLOGICAL DISCUSSIONS. Andrews, G. A. What is essential? c1910.

Ballard, F. Why does not God intervene? [1912.]

Erskine, T. Spiritual order, and other papers. 1884.

Fairbairn, A. M. City of God. 1856.

Fisher, G. P. Discussions in history and theology. 1880.

Grant, M. Thoughts for thinkers. 1893.

Horton, R. F. My belief. 1908.

Lyman, E. W. Theology and human problems. 1910.

Mains, G. P. Modern thought and traditional faith. c1911.

Orr, J. Faith of a modern Christian. [1910.]

Snowden, J. H. Basal beliefs of Christianity. 1911.

THEOLOGY. Beckwith, C. A. Realities of Christian theology. 1906.

Beet, J. A. Through Christ to God; a study in scientific theology. 1901.

Bonney, T. G. Christian doctrines and modern thought. 1892.

Brierley, J. Our City of God. 1907.

Brown, C. R. The main points; a study in Christian belief. 1906.

Brown, W. A. Christian theology in outline. 1906.

— The essence of Christianity; a study in the history of definition. 1902.

Bushnell, H. Dogma and spirit; or, The true reviving of religion. (*In his* God in Christ: three discourses.)

Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress. 1907. (Bamp. lect.)

Caird, E. Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. 1904. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Cargile, J. A. True theology. n. d.

Clarke, W. N. Use of the Scriptures in theology. 1905. (N. W. Taylor lect.)

Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection. New ed. 1884. (Bohn's standard libr.)

Denney, J. Studies in theology. 1895.

Dole, C. F. Theology of civilization. 1899.

Drummond, J. Studies in Christian doctrine. 1908.

Elmendorf, J. J. Elements of moral theology. 1902.

Fairchild, J. H. Elements of theology, natural and revealed. c1892.

Foster, R. S. Studies in theology. c1889.

Gardner, P. Basis of Christian doctrine. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)

— Translation of Christian doctrine. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)

Gilbert, G. H. Primer of the Christian religion; based on the teaching of Jesus, its Founder and living Lord. 1902.

Gladden, W. How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899.

Graves, H. C. Handbook of Christian doctrine. 1903.

THEOLOGY—Continued.

Hall, F. J. Creation and man. 1912.

— Introduction to dogmatic theology. 1907.

Hill, T. Statement of the natural sources of theology. 1877.

Hyde, W. D. God's education of man. 1899.

— Outlines of social theology. 1895.

Johnson, E. H. Christian agnosticism as related to Christian knowledge, the critical principle in theology. 1907.

Johnson, F. H. God in evolution; a pragmatic study of theology. 1911.

King, H. C. Reconstruction in theology. 1901.

— Theology and the social consciousness. 1902.

King, J. M. Theology of Christ's teaching. 1903.

MacColl, A. A working theology. 1909.

McFarland, C. S. The infinite affection. [c1907.]

"Statement of faith presented, in part, to an ecclesiastical council of the Fairfield west consociation, etc., etc."

McTaggart, J. M. E. Some dogmas of religion. 1906.

Martineau, J. Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge. (*In his* Essays, philosophical and theological, vol. I.)

Mason, S. M. Doctrinal aspects of Christian experience. c1882.

Mead, C. M. Irenic theology; a study of some antitheses in religious thought. 1905.

Montgomery, G. R. Unexplored self; an introduction to Christian doctrine for teachers and students. 1910.

Moody, D. L. Fulness of the gospel. c1908.

Moore, A. W. Rational basis of orthodoxy. 1901.

Mulford, E. Republic of God: an institute of theology. 1881.

Orr, J. Christian view of God and the world. 2d ed. 1891. (Kerr lect.)

— Sidelights on Christian doctrine. 1909.

Palmer, F. Studies in theologic definition underlying the Apostles' and Nicene creeds. 1895.

Paterson, W. P. The rule of faith. 1912. (Baird lect.)

Rainy, R. Delivery and development of Christian doctrine. 1874.

Râmanâthan, P. Culture of the soul among western nations. 1906.

Sabatier, L. A. Vitality of Christian dogmas and their power of evolution. 1898.

Slater, T. Manual of moral theology for English-speaking countries, with notes on American legislation by M. Martin. 1908. 2v.

Smyth, N. Orthodox theology of to-day. 1881.

Stearns, L. F. Present day theology. 1893.

Stevens, G. B. Doctrine and life. 1895.

Strong, A. H. Great poets and their theology. 1897.

Terry, M. S. Biblical dogmatics; an exposition of the principal doctrines of the Holy Scriptures. [c1907.]

Tolstoy, L. N. Critique of dogmatic theology. c1904.

THEOLOGY—Continued.
Warfield, B. B. Right of systematic theology. 1897.
Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) The doctrines of grace. 1900.
Wenley, R. M. Contemporary theology and theism. 1897.
Westcott, B. F. Gospel of life; thoughts introductory to the study of Christian doctrine. 1892.
Wilmers, W. Handbook of the Christian religion. c1891.
Worcester, E. The living word. 1908.
See also Apologetics; Atonement; Authority; Bible; Christianity; Christology; Church of England; Conversion; Creeds; Divine immanence; Eschatology; Faith; Fall of man; Free will; Future punishment; God; Incarnation; Jesus Christ; Justification; Kingdom of God; Man, Doctrine of; Monotheism; Mysticism; New theology; Orthodoxy; Pantheism; Pastoral theology; Paul, St.; Philosophy; Predestination; Providence; Psychology; Redemption; Regeneration; Religion; Repentance; Retribution; Revelation; Ritschlianism; Roman Catholic church; Sacraments; Sacrifice; Salvation; Sanctification; Sin; Soteriology; Theological discussions; Trinity.

Encyclopædias.

Kuyper, A. Encyclopedia of sacred theology. 1898.

Essays.

Bradford, A. H. Age of faith. 1900.
— The inward light. 1905.
De Quincey, T. Theological essays. 1854. 2v.
Drummond, H. The new evangelism, and other addresses. 1899.
Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge; ed. by H. B. Swete. 1905. (Cambridge theological essays.)
Fiske, C. Religion of the incarnation; short practical papers on doctrinal subjects. 1905.
Gore, C., *ed.* Lux mundi; studies in the religion of the incarnation. 12th ed. 1891.
Headlam, A. C. History, authority and theology. 1910.
Hedge, F. H. Ways of the spirit, and other essays. 1877.
ed. Recent inquiries in theology by eminent English churchmen; being "Essays and reviews." 4th Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. 1862.
Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses, vol. III. 1891.
— Studies in Christianity. 1858.
Maurice, F. D. Theological essays. 1854.
Mozley, J. B. Essays historical and theological. 1878. 2v.
Progressive orthodoxy; a contribution to the Christian interpretation of the Christian doctrines by the editors of "The Andover review." 1887.
Replies to "Essays and reviews," by E. M. Goulburn [and others]. 1862.

THEOLOGY. *Essays*—Continued.
Schaff, P. Christ and Christianity: studies on Christology, creeds and confessions, Protestantism and Romanism, reformation principles, Sunday observance, religious freedom and Christian union. 1885.
Smith, H. B. Faith and philosophy. 1878.
Talbot, N. S., *and others.* Foundations: a statement of Christian belief in terms of modern thought; by seven Oxford men. 1913.

Each essay catalogued separately under its subject.

Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century; essays on the present status of Christianity and its doctrines. Ed. by J. V. Morgan. 1901.
Whiton, J. M., *ed.* Getting together: essays by friends in council on the regulative ideas of religious thought. 1913.
See also Essays.

Systems.

Alexander, W. L. System of biblical theology. 1888. 2v.
Beet, J. A. Manual of theology. 1906.
Calvin, J. Institutes of the Christian religion; new ed., tr. by H. Beveridge. 1845–46. 3v.
Clarke, W. N. Outline of Christian theology. 1894.
Curtis, O. A. The Christian faith personally given in a system of doctrine. [c1905.]
Dale, R. W. Christian doctrine. 1891.
Dorner, I. A. System of Christian doctrine; tr. by A. Cave and J. S. Banks. 1880–1882. 4v. (For. theol. libr.)
Gerhart, E. V. Institutes of the Christian religion. 1894. 2v.
Hodge, C. Systematic theology. 1872–3. 3v.
Hovey, A. Manual of Christian theology. 2d ed. 1900.
Miley, J. Systematic theology. c1892. 2v.
Shedd, W. G. T. Dogmatic theology. 1888–94. 3v.
Sheldon, H. C. System of Christian doctrine. [c1903.]
Smith, H. B. System of Christian theology. 2d ed. 1884.
Strong, A. H. Systematic theology. 1907–09. 3v.
THEOLOGY, BIBLICAL. *See* Bible.
THEOLOGY, HISTORICAL. Abbott, L., *and others.* The new Puritanism: papers, semi-centennial of Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1847–1897. 1898.
Adeney, W. F. Century's progress in religious life and thought. 1901.
Allen, A. V. G. Continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. 1884. (Bohlen lect.)
Alviella, G. d'. Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America and India. 1886.
Ball, W. E. B. St. Paul and the Roman law, and other studies on the origin of the form of doctrine. 1901.
Boardman, G. N. History of the New England theology. 1899.

THEOLOGY, HISTORICAL—Continued.
Clemen, C. C. Primitive Christianity and its non-Jewish sources; tr. by R. G. Nisbet. 1912.
Crippen, T. G. Popular introduction to the history of Christian doctrine. 1883.
Dorner, I. A. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ; tr. by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon. 1861–1864. 5v. (For. theol. libr.)
Vol. V wanting.

— History of Protestant theology particularly in Germany; tr. by G. Robson and S. Taylor. 1871. 2v.
Faber, G. S. Treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian dispensations. 1823. 2v.
Fisher, G. P. History of Christian doctrine. 1896. (Int. theol. libr.)
Forsyth, P. T. Faith, freedom and the future. [1912.]
Foster, F. H. Genetic history of the New England theology. 1907.
Hagenbach, K. R. Compendium of the history of doctrines; tr. by C. W. Buch. 1850–52. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)
Harnack, A. History of dogma; tr. by Neil Buchanan. 1894–1900. 7v. (Theol. transl. libr.)
Heard, J. B. Alexandrian and Carthaginian theology contrasted. 1893. (Hulsean lect.)
Hunt, J. Religious thought in England from the reformation to the end of the last century; a contribution to the history of theology. 1870. 2v.
— Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. 1896.
Hutton, J. A. Winds of God: the intercourse of thought with faith during the nineteenth century. [1911.]
Köstlin, J. Theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony; tr. by C. E. Hay. c1897. 2v.
Krauth, C. P. The conservative reformation and its theology. 1872.
Lichtenberger, F. A. History of German theology in the nineteenth century; tr. by W. Hastie. 1889.
McGiffert, A. C. Protestant thought before Kant. 1911.
Mackay, R. W. The Tübingen school and its antecedents: a review of the history and present condition of modern theology. 1863.
Macran, F. W. English apologetic theology. 1905. (Donnellan lect.)
Matheson, G. Aids to the study of German theology. 1877.
Moore, E. C. Outline of the history of Christian thought since Kant. 1912.
Morris, E. D. Theology of the Westminster symbols. 1900.
Neander, J. A. W. Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas; tr. by J. E. Ryland. 1858. 2v. (Bohn's standard libr.)
Nuelsen, J. L. Some recent phases of German theology. c1908.
Paton, L. B., *ed.* Recent Christian progress. 1909.

THEOLOGY, HISTORICAL—Continued.
Pfleiderer, O. Development of theology in Germany since Kant and its progress in Great Britain since 1825; tr. by J. F. Smith. 1890.
Reuss, E. W. E. History of Christian theology in the apostolic age; tr. by A. Harwood. 1872–4. 2v.
Robertson, A. Regnum Dei; eight lectures on the Kingdom of God in the history of Christian thought. 1901. (Bamp. lect.)
Scott, H. M. Origin and development of the Nicene theology. 1896. (Stone lect.)
Seeberg, R. Text-book of the history of doctrines. Revised, 1904, by the author; tr. by C. E. Hay. c1905. 2v.
Shedd, W. G. T. History of Christian doctrine. 1863. 2v.
Sheldon, H. C. History of Christian doctrine. 1886. 2v.
Smith, J. F. Studies in religion under German masters. 1880.
Swete, H. B. On the history of the doctrine of the procession of the Holy Spirit from the apostolic age to the death of Charlemagne. 1876.
Tayler, J. J. Retrospect of the religious life of England. 2d ed. 1876.
Tulloch, J. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. 1885.
— Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. 1872. 2v.
Walker, J. Theology and theologians of Scotland, chiefly of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1872. (Cunningham lect.)
Walton, F. E. Development of the Logos doctrine in Greek and Hebrew thought. 1911.
Workman, H. B. Christian thought to the reformation. 1911.
THEOLOGY, PAULINE. *See* Paul, St.
Theology in the English poets. Brooke, S. A.
Theology of the Greek poets. Tyler, W. S.
Theology of modern literature. Wilson, S. L.
Theosophical manuals. Point Loma [Cal.]. Aryan theos. press. 17v.
THEOSOPHY. Bertholet, A. Transmigration of souls; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)
Blavatsky, H. P. Isis unveiled. 1910. 2v.
— Key to theosophy. 1907.
— Voice of the silence. 1909.
Judge, W. Q. Echoes from the Orient; a broad outline of theosophical doctrines. 1910.
— Ocean of theosophy. 1893.
Müller, F. M. Theosophy, or psychological religion. 1893. (Gifford lect.)
Podmore, F. Madame Blavatsky and theosophy. (*In his* Studies in psychical research.)
Walker, E. D. Reincarnation. 1901.
THERAPEUTICS, SUGGESTIVE. Brown, C. R. Healing power of suggestion. (*In his* Faith and health.)
Quackenbos, J. D. Hypnotic therapeutics in theory and practice, with numerous illustrations of treatment by suggestion. 1908.
See also Psychotherapy.

Therapeutics, Suggestive. Bernheim, H.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe. History of the French revolution; tr. by F. Shoberl. Phila. Carey. 1840. 3v.

Le Goff, F. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers. 1879.

Thilly, Frank. Introduction to ethics. N. Y. Scribner. 1900.

Things worth while. Higginson, T. W.

Thinking, feeling, doing. Scripture, E. W.

Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. Walsh, J. J.

Thirtle, James William. Titles of the Psalms; their nature and meaning explained. Lond., *etc.* Frowde. 1904.

Thirty years' war. Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1910. (Heroes of the nations.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, Vol. 8.)

Thoburn, James Mills, *Methodist Episcopal bishop.* Crawford, W. H., *ed.* Thoburn and India. c1909.

Tholuck, Friedrich August Gottreu. Commentary on the Sermon on the Mount; tr. from 4th ed. by R. L. Brown. Phila. Smith. 1860.

Hours of Christian devotion; tr. by R. Menzies. 2d ed. Edin. Blackwood. 1875.

Light from the cross; sermons on the passion of our Lord. Phila. Martien. 1858.

Thom, John Hamilton. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 1st and 2d ser. Lond. Paul. 1886. 2v.

Spiritual faith; sermons. Lond. Longm. 1895.

Thomas, *St.* Adeney, W. F. St. Thomas. (*In* Men of the N. T.)

Carpenter, W. B. Thomas. (*In his* Son of man among the sons of men.)

Davidson, A. B. Thomas. (*In his* The called of God.)

Matheson, G. Thomas the convinced. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Rothe, R. The unbelief of St. Thomas. (*In his* Sermons for the Christian year.)

Whyte, A. Thomas. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

Thomas à Becket, *St.* Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes to the end of the Middle ages.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Thomas à Kempis, *St.* Imitation of Christ, tr. from the Latin by J. Payne. N. Y. Collins. 1846.

Thomas Aquinas, *St.* Aquinas ethicus: or, Moral teaching of St. Thomas; a translation of the principal portions of the second part of the "Summa theologica," with notes by Joseph Rickaby. N. Y. Cath. publ. soc. 1892. 2v.

Cavanagh, P. Life of St. Thomas Aquinas, the Angelic Doctor. n. d.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Walker, W. Thomas Aquinas. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Wicksteed, P. H. Dante and Aquinas. 1913.

Thomas, Allen Clapp, *and* **Thomas, Richard Henry.** History of the Society of Friends in America. (*In* Amer. church hist., vol. XII.)

History of the Friends in America. 4th ed. Phila. Winston. 1905.

A rev. ed. of the vol. in the Amer. church hist. ser.

Thomas, John M. The Christian faith and the Old Testament. N. Y. Crowell. [1908.]

Thomas, Reuen. Divine sovereignty, and other sermons. Bost. Lothrop. c1885.

Glad tidings; a selection from [his] sermons. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1908.

Liturgical services. c1903.

Thomas, Richard Henry, *joint author. See* Thomas, A. C., *and* Thomas, R. H.

Thomas, W. H. Griffith. The apostle Peter; studies in his life, character and writings. N. Y. Revell.

Christianity is Christ. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Romans I–V. Lond. Rel. tract soc. 1911. (Dev. comment. Buckland, A. R., *ed.*)

Work of the ministry. Lond. Hodder. [1912.]

Thomas, William Isaac. Source book for social origins. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Thompson, Augustus Charles. The better land. Bost. Gould. 1854.

Thompson, Charles Lemuel. The Presbyterians. N. Y. Baker. c1903. (Story of the churches.)

Thompson, Clarence Bertrand. The churches and the wage earners; a study of the cause and cure of their separation. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Thompson, David Decamp. John Wesley as a social reformer. N. Y. Eaton. 1898.

Thompson, Herbert M. Theory of wages and its application to the eight hours' question, and other labour problems. Lond. Macm. 1892.

Thompson, Hugh Miller. The world and the man. N. Y. Whittaker. 1890. (Baldwin lect.)

The world and the wrestlers; personality and responsibility. N. Y. Whittaker. 1895. (Bohlen lect.)

Thompson, James Matthew. Miracles in the New Testament. Lond. Arnold. 1911.

Thompson, James Westfall. Wars of religion in France, 1559–1576. Chi. Univ. press. 1909.

Thompson, Ralph Wardlaw. Griffith John; the story of fifty years in China. N. Y. Armstrong. 1906.

Thompson, Reginald Campbell. Semitic magic: its origins and development. Lond. Luzac. 1908.

Thompson, Richard Wigginton. The papacy and the civil power. N. Y. Harper. c1876.

Thompson, Robert Ellis. Historic episcopate. Phila. Westm. press. 1910.

History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1895. (Amer. church hist., vol. VI.)

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Life of William Thomson, baron Kelvin of Largs. Lond. Macm. 1910.

Thomson, George. Evolution and involution. Lond. Trübner. 1880.

Thomson, John Arthur. The Bible of nature. N. Y. Scribner. 1908. (Bross libr.)

Heredity. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.

joint author. See Geddes, P., *and* Thomson, J. A.

Thomson, William, *1st baron Kelvin. See* Kelvin.

Thomson, William Hanna. Brain and personality; or, Physical relations of the brain to the mind. N. Y. Dodd. 1906.

Life and times of the patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. 1912.

Life, death and immortality. N. Y. Funk. 1911.

What is physical life? N. Y. Dodd. 1909.

Thomson, William McClure. The land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. N. Y. Harper. 1880–1886. 3v.

Thorndike, Edward Lee. Elements of psychology. 2d ed. N. Y. Seiler. 1913.

Principles of teaching based on psychology. N. Y. Seiler. 1913.

Thornton, John Wingate, *ed.* Pulpit of the American revolution; with historical introduction, notes, *etc.* Bost. Gould. 1860.

Thornton, Robinson. Saint Ambrose. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1879. (Fathers for English readers.)

Thorp, Willard B., *joint author. See* Guthrie, E. G., *and others.*

THOUGHT-TRANSFERENCE. Podmore, F. Experimental thought transference. (*In his* Studies in psychical research.)

See also Telepathy; Theosophy.

Thoughts for the occasion, ed. by Franklin Noble [and others]. N. Y. Treat. 1905–1907. 5v.

1905. Fraternal and benevolent. Noble, F., *comp.*

1905. Patriotic and secular. Sanderson, J., *ed.*

1905. Makers of the American republic. Gregg, D., *and others.*

1906. Cyclopædia of quotations. Gilbert, J. S., *comp.*

1907. Anniversary and religious. Noble, F., *ed.*

Thoughts that breathe. Stanley, A. P.

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war; new and literal version from the text of Arnold, by Henry Dale. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's classical libr.)

Bury, J. B. (*In his* Ancient Greek historians, chap. III–IV.)

Thurston, Edgar. Omens and superstitions of southern India. N. Y. McBride. 1912.

THURSTON, JOHN LAWRENCE. Wright, H. B. A life with a purpose: memorial of John Lawrence Thurston, first missionary of the Yale Mission. c1908.

Thwing, Charles Franklin. History of education in the United States since the Civil war. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

A liberal education and a liberal faith: baccalaureate addresses. N. Y. Baker. c1903.

and **Thwing, C. F. B.** The family; an historical and social study. Bost. Lee. 1887.

Thwing, Edward Payson. The King in his beauty, and other studies in Scripture. N. Y. Hurst. n. d.

Tibet. Missions. *See* Missions.

Tibet. Religion. *See* Buddhism.

TICKNOR, GEORGE. Hillard, G. S. Life, letters and journals of George Ticknor. 1876. 2v.

Tides of the spirit. Martineau, J.

Tiele, Cornelis Petrus. Elements of the science of religion. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Outlines of the history of religion, tr. by J. E. Carpenter. Bost. Osgood. 1877.

Tiffany, Charles Comfort. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1895. (Amer. church hist., vol. VII.)

The Prayer book and the Christian life. N. Y. Scribner. 1898.

Tilden, William Phillips. Leaflets for Lent. Bost. Lee. 1893.

Work of the ministry. Bost. Ellis. 1890.

Tileston, Mary Wilder, *ed.* Prayers, ancient and modern. N. Y. Doubleday. 1900.

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, *joint author. See* Nutter, C. S., *and* Tillett, W. F.

Time. *See* Space and time.

Time and free will. Bergson, H. L.

TIMOTHY, *N. T. character.* Matheson, G. Timothy the disciplined. (*In his* Representative men of the N. T.)

Milligan, G. Timothy. (*In* Men of the New Testament: Matthew to Timothy.)

Whyte, A. (*In his* Bible characters: Stephen to Timothy.)

Tipple, Ezra Squier. Some famous country parishes. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.

ed. Drew sermons on the golden texts for 1910. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

ed. Heart of Asbury's journal. *See* Asbury, Francis.

Tipple, Samuel Augustus. Sunday mornings at Norwood: twenty-two sermons and twenty-two prayers. N. Y. Eaton. [1909.]

Tippy, Worth M., *ed.* Socialized church. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.

Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Constantin von. When were our gospels written? An argument, with a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. Bost. Mass. S.-S. soc. 1867.

Tisdall, William St. Clair. Comparative religion. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Tissot, James J. J. Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ. N. Y. Werner. 1903. 3v.

Titchener, Edward Bradford. Outline of psychology. N. Y. Macm. 1902.

TITHES. Babbs, A. V. Law of the tithe as set forth in the Old Testament. c1912.

Brown, G. W., *ed.* Gems of thought on tithing. c1911.

Duncan, J. W. Our Christian stewardship. c1909.

Gold and the gospel; Ulster prize essays on the scriptural duty of giving in proportion to means and income. 1881.

TOBACCO. Lawrence, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Tobacco problem. 6th ed. 1886.

Tobey, Alvan. Christianity from God. Bost. Amer. tract soc. c1868.

Tocqueville, Alexis H. C. M. C. de. American institutions. Bost. Sever. 1870.

Memoir, letters and remains. Vol. I. Bost. Ticknor. 1862.

Todd, J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel; an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. Lond. Macm. 1904.

Toffteen, Olaf A. Ancient chronology, pt. I. Chi. Univ. press. 1907. (Researches in bibl. archæol., vol. I.)

The historic Exodus. Chi. Univ. press. 1909. (Researches in bibl. archæol., vol. II.)

TOLERATION. Beecher, T. K. Our seven churches. 1870.

Black, H. Lesson in tolerance. (*In his* Listening to God.)

Brooks, P. Tolerance: two lectures. 1887.

Taylor, J. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying. (*In his* whole works, vol. III [pt. 1].)

See also Religious liberty.

Tolstoy, Lyof Nikolaevich, *count.* Childhood, boyhood, youth; what is to be done? N. Y. Crowell. c1899.

Critique of dogmatic theology. Bost. Estes. 1904.

The four gospels harmonized and translated. Bost. Jones. c1904.

Kingdom of God is within you; Christianity and patriotism; Miscellanies. Bost. Estes. c1905.

My confession. Bost. Estes. c1904.

My religion. N. Y. Crowell. c1885.

Teaching of Jesus. Lond. Harper. 1909.

War and peace; a novel; tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. Popular ed. N. Y. J. Lane. 1911.

Crosby, E. H. Tolstoy and his message. 1911.

Maude, A. Life of Tolstoy. 1910. 2v.

Wedgwood, J. Count Leo Tolstoi. (*In her* Nineteenth century teachers, *etc.*)

Tomkins, Henry George. Abraham and his age. Lond. Eyre. 1897.

Tooley, *Mrs.* **Sarah A.** Life of Florence Nightingale. 7th ed. Lond., *etc.* Cassell. 1910.

Topsfield. [*Congregational Church.* Historical manual. 1663–1907. 1907.

Torrey, Charles Cutler. Ezra studies. Chi. Univ. press. 1910.

Torrey, David Clarence. Protestant modernism; or, Religious thinking for thinking men. N. Y. Putnam. 1910. (C. t. l.)

Torrey, Reuben Archer. How to pray. N. Y. Revell. c1900.

Person and work of the Holy Spirit as revealed in the Scriptures and in personal experience. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1910.

Revival addresses. Chi. Revell. c1903.

Totemism. *See* Religion; Religions.

Tourville, Henri de. Growth of modern nations; a history of the particularist form of society; tr. by M. G. Loch. N. Y. Longm. 1907.

Towle, Eleanor A. (*Mrs.* **Charles Towle**). John Mason Neale; a memoir. Lond. Longm. 1906.

TOWN CHURCH. Miller, G. A. Problems of the town church; a discussion of needs and methods. 1902.

See also Country church.

Towne, Joseph, *comp. See* Boston. Church of Christ in Leyden chapel.

Townsend, Luther Tracy. Art of speech. N. Y. Appleton. 1880. 2v.

Bible theology and modern thought. Bost. Chautauqua. 1883.

Credo. Bost. Lee. 1869.

Intermediate world. Bost. Lee. 1878.

Lost forever. Bost. Lee. 1875.

Story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. N. Y. Funk. 1897.

Sword and garment. Bost. Lee. 1875.

Townsend, William John. Robert Morrison. Lond. Partridge. n. d.

Toy, Crawford Howell. Commentary on the book of Proverbs. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. (Int. crit. com.)

History of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. Bost. Unit. S. S. soc. 1882.

Judaism and Christianity; a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Bost. Little. 1891.

Quotations in the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the eighteenth century in England. N. Y. Longm. 1908.

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe. Church and the Eastern empire. Lond. Longm. 1888. (Epochs of church hist.)

Tracy, Frederick. Psychology of childhood. 4th ed. Bost. Heath. 1897.

Tracy, Joseph. The great awakening. Bost. Tappan. 1842.

TRADE UNIONISM. Bolen, G. L. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty — of profits, wages and trade unionism. 1903.

Commons, J. R. Trade unionism and labor problems. c1905.

Webb, S., *and* Webb, B. History of trade unionism. 1907.

— Industrial democracy. New ed. 1902. 2v. in 1.

See also Syndicalism.

TRADE-UNIONS. Hodges, G. The union. (*In* Organized labor and capital. Gladden, W., *and others.*)

Mitchell, J. Organized labor. 1903.

Stelzle, C. The trades-union. (*In his* Christianity's storm centre, chap. III.)

Taussig, F. W. Trade-unions. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. II., pp. 261–284.)

See also Economics; Labor and laboring classes.

Traill, Henry Duff. Coleridge. N. Y. Harper. (Engl. men of letters.)

TRANSCENDENTALISM. Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England: a history. 1886.

Transfiguration of Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.

TRANSUBSTANTIATION. Wycliffe, J. Christ's real body not in the Eucharist. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I.)

Trask, Kate (Nichols) (*Mrs.* **Spencer Trask**). In the vanguard. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Travis, Thomas. The young malefactor; a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. N. Y. Crowell. [1908.]

Trench, Richard Chenevix. Lectures on mediæval church history. N. Y. Scribner. 1878.
Notes on the miracles of our Lord. N. Y. Appleton. 1850.
Notes on the parables of our Lord. Lond. Macm. 1874.
On the lessons in proverbs. N. Y. Redfield. 1853.
Studies in the gospels. N. Y. Scribner. 1867.

Trent, Council of. *See* Council of Trent.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. England in the age of Wycliffe. New ed. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1909.

Trevelyan, George Otto. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. N. Y. Harper. 1877. 2v.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. In tune with the infinite. N. Y. Crowell. c1897.
What all the world's a-seeking. N. Y. Crowell. c1896.

TRINITARIANISM. Paine, L. L. Critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism. 1906.

TRINITY. Armstrong, R. A. Trinity and the incarnation. 1904.
Beecher, H. W. The Trinity. (*In his* Sermons, 1st ser.)
Bushnell, H. The Christian Trinity a practical truth. (*In his* Building eras, pp. 106–150.)
Edwards, J. An unpublished essay on the Trinity, with remarks on Edwards and his theology by G. P. Fisher. 1903.
Hall, F. J. The Trinity. 1910.
Illingworth, J. R. Doctrine of the Trinity apologetically considered. 1907.
Ingram, A. F. W. Love of the Trinity. 1908.
Orr, J. The Trinity of God: the divine purpose. (*In his* Sidelights on Christian doctrine.)
Söderblom, N. Father, Son and Holy Spirit: their relationships in modern thought. (Hibbert journal supplement.)
Stannus, H. H. History of the origin of the doctrine of the Trinity in the Christian church. 1882.
Steenstra, P. H. Being of God as Unity and Trinity. 1891.
See also Arianism; Athanasian creed; God; Jesus Christ; Socinianism; Unitarianism.

Trinity Church, Boston. *See* Boston.

Trinity Church, New York. *See* New York.

Troeltsch, Ernst. Protestantism and progress a historical study of the relation of Protestantism to the modern world; tr. by W. Montgomery. N. Y. Putnam. 1912. (C. t. l.)

Troutbeck, J., *ed.* Cathedral paragraph Psalter. *See* Bible. O. T. Psalms.
and **Bridge, J. F.,** *eds.* Westminster Abbey chant book. Lond. Novello.
— Westminster Abbey hymn book. Lond. Novello. 1897.

Trull, George Harvey. Five missionary minutes. 1st ser. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1912.

Trumbull, Henry Clay. Blood covenant. N. Y. Scribner. 1885.
Individual work for individuals. N. Y. Assoc. press. c1901.

Trumbull, Henry Clay—Continued.
Kadesh-Barnea: its importance and probable site, with the story of a hunt for it. N. Y. Scribner. 1884.
The Sunday-school; its origin, mission, methods and auxiliaries. Phila. Wattles. 1888. (Yale lect.)
Threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

TRUSTEES. Loring, A. P. A trustees' handbook. 2d ed. 1900.

TRUSTS. Clark, J. B., *and* Clark, J. M. Control of trusts. 1912.
Kelly, E. Trusts. (*In his* Twentieth century socialism, chap. V.)
Lloyd, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894.
Ripley, W. Z., *ed.* Trusts, pools and corporations. c1905.
Taussig, F. W. Combinations and trusts. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. II.)
Van Hise, C. R. Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States. 1912.
Wyman, B. Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem.
See also Standard Oil Company.

TRUTH. James, W. Meaning of truth.
Mivart, St. G. On truth. 1889.
Royce, J. The problem of truth in the light of recent discussion. (*In his* William James, and other essays.)

TUBERCULOSIS. Knopf, S. A. Tuberculosis, a preventable and curable disease: modern methods for the solution of the tuberculosis problem. 1909.
Ogden, H. N. (*In his* Rural hygiene.)
Strong, J., *ed.* Tuberculosis. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1911.)

Tucker, Henry William. English church in other lands. Lond. Longm. 1886. (Epochs of church hist.)

TUCKER, JOHN IRELAND. Knauff, C. W. Doctor Tucker, priest-musician; including a brief converse about the rise and progress of church music in America. 1897.

Tucker, Thomas George. Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Tucker, William Jewett. Function of the church in modern society. Bost. Houghton. 1911.
Making and unmaking of the preacher. Bost. Houghton. 1898. (Yale lect.)
Personal power; counsels to college men. Bost. Houghton. 1910.
Public mindedness: various addresses given while president of Dartmouth Coll. Concord [N. H.]. Rumford press. 1910.

Tuckerman, Joseph. On the elevation of the poor. Bost. Roberts. 1874.

Tufts, James Hayden, *joint author.* *See* Dewey, J., *and* Tufts, J. H.

Tulloch, John. Beginning life; chapters for young men on religion and business. Lond. Strahan. 1864.
Christian doctrine of sin. Edin. Blackwood. 1876. (Croall lect.)
English Puritanism and its leaders: Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan. Edin. Blackwood. 1861.

Tulloch, John—Continued.

Leaders of the reformation. Bost. Gould. 1860.

Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. N. Y. Scribner. 1885. (St. Giles lect.)

Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. Edin. Blackwood. 1872. 2v.

Tunzelmann, George William von. The superstition called socialism. N. Y. Lippincott. 1911.

TURKEY. Buxton, C. R. Turkey in revolution. 1909.

Greene, F. D. The rule of the Turk; rev. ed. of The Armenian crisis. 18th thous. 1896.

Poole, S. Lane-. The story of Turkey. 1893. (Story of the nations.)

TURKS. Newman, J. H. The Turks in their relation to Europe. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. I.)

Oman, C. W. C. (*In his* Story of the Byzantine empire, chap. XXIV–XXVI.)

Turner, William. Lives of eminent Unitarians. Lond. 1840. 2v.

Turton, William Harry. Truth of Christianity. Lond. Gardner. 1908.

Tuthill, C. Julian. Model prayer.

Tyerman, Luke. Life and times of John Wesley. N. Y. Harper. 1872. 3v.

Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod. History of the Disciples of Christ. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. XII.)

Tyler, Charles Mellen. Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.

Tyler, John Mason. Growth and education. Bost. Houghton. 1907.

Man in the light of evolution. N. Y. Appleton. 1908.

The whence and the whither of man. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Morse lect.)

Tyler, Moses Coit. History of American literature. 1607–1765. Agawam ed. N. Y. Putnam. 1895. 2v. in 1.

Tyler, William Seymour. Prayer for colleges. Bost. Amer. tract soc. c1854.

Theology of the Greek poets. Andover. Draper. 1884.

Tylor, Edward Burnett. Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom. Lond. Murray. 1871.

TYNDALE, WILLIAM. Walmsley, L. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

See also Bible. The English Bible.

Tyng, Stephen Higginson. The feast enjoyed. c1868.

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, *the younger.* He will come; or, Meditations upon the return of the Lord Jesus Christ to reign over the earth. [2d ed.] N. Y. Mucklow. 1877.

Tyng, Theodosius Stevens. Draft of a frame of government. N. Y. Ginn. 1912.

Tyrrell, George. Christianity at the crossroads. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Faith of the millions. 1st and 2d ser. 3d ed. Lond. Longm. 1904. 2v.

Lex credendi. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1906.

Tyrrell, George—Continued.

Mediævalism; a reply to Cardinal Mercier. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1908.

A much-abused letter. Lond. Longm. 1907.

Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, The old theology and the new. Lond., *etc.* 1907.

transl. *See* Programme of modernism.

On Father Tyrrell and the eschatological problem. (*In* Absente reo. By the author of 'Pro Christo et ecclesia.')

Petre, M. D. Autobiography and life of George Tyrrell. 1912. 2v.

Contents: Vol. I. Autobiography of George Tyrrell, 1861–1884, arr. with supplements by Maude D. Petre. — Vol. II. Life of George Tyrrell, 1884–1909, by M. D. Petre.

Ueberweg, Friedrich. History of philosophy from Thales to the present time; tr. from 4th Germ. ed. by G. S. Morris. N. Y. Scribner. 1877. 2v.

Uganda, *British protectorate, East Africa. See* Hannington, J.; Mackay, A. M.

Uhden, Hermann Ferdinand. The New England theocracy; a history of the Congregationalists in New England to the revivals of 1740; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by H. C. Conant. Bost. Gould. 1858.

Uhlhorn, Gerhard. Christian charity in the ancient church. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. N. Y. Scribner. 1879.

Modern representations of the life of Jesus. Bost. Little. 1868.

ULFILAS, *missionary to the Goths.* Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)

Ullmann, Karl. Reformers before the reformation; tr. by R. Menzies. Edin. Clark. 1855. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)

The sinlessness of Jesus an evidence for Christianity. Edin. Clark. 1858.

UNBELIEF. Ballard, F. Miracles of unbelief. 1900.

Cairns, J. Unbelief in the eighteenth century as contrasted with its earlier and later history. 1881. (Cunningham lect.)

Fitchett, W. H. Beliefs of unbelief. c1907.

Sheldon, H. C. Unbelief in the nineteenth century. c1907.

See also Scepticism.

UNCONSCIOUS, THE. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Philosophy of the unconscious. 3v. (Engl. and for. philos. libr.)

Under world and the upper. Starr, C. A.

Underhill, Edward Bean. Historical survey of controversies pertaining to the rights of conscience, from the English reformation to the settlement of New England. N. Y. Colby. 1851.

Underhill, Evelyn. The mystic way: a psychological study in Christian origins. Lond. Dent. 1913.

Mysticism. Lond. Methuen. 1911.

Underwood, Francis Henry. Handbook of English literature. Bost. Lee. 1871. Vol. I.

Underwood, Horace Grant. Call of Korea, political–social–religious. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1908.]

Religions of eastern Asia. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Underwood, Lilias Horton (*Mrs.* **H. G. Underwood**). Fifteen years among the topknots; or, Life in Korea. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. c1904.

UNEMPLOYMENT. Nearing, S. Unemployment. (*In his* Social adjustment.)
  Rowntree, B. S., *and* Lasker, B. Unemployment: a social study. 1911.
  Streightoff, F. H. Unemployment. (*In his* Standard of living.)

UNITARIAN BIOGRAPHY. Eliot, S. A., *ed.* Heralds of a liberal faith. 1910. 3v.

Contents: I. The prophets. — II. The pioneers. — III. The preachers.

  Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American Unitarian pulpit. 1865. (Annals of the Amer. pulpit, vol. VIII.)
  Turner, W. Lives of eminent Unitarians. 1840. 2v.
  Ware, W, *ed.* American Unitarian biography. 1850–51. 2v.

UNITARIAN LITURGIES. Forbush, T. B., *comp.* Book of worship for church and social meeting. 1892.
  Forms of prayer compiled to aid the public worship of the congregation of the Unitarian Chapel, Boston [Engl.]. 1860.
  Martineau, J. Common prayer for Christian worship. 1863.
  See also American Unitarian association.

UNITARIANISM. Allen, J. H. Historical sketch of the Unitarian movement since the reformation. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. X.)
  Ames, C. G. Five points of faith. *See* entry under sermons.
  Bellows, H. W. Distinctive mission of Unitarian Christianity. (*In his* Twenty-four sermons.)
  Clarke, J. F. Manual of Unitarian belief. 1884.
  Cooke, G. W. Unitarianism in America. 1902.
  Dole, C. F. The coming religion. c1910.
  Emerton, E. Unitarian thought. 1911.
  Everett, C. C. Joseph Priestley: the old Unitarianism and the new. (*In his* Immortality, and other essays.)
  Hedge, F. H., *and others.* Unitarian affirmations, by Unitarian ministers. 1882. (Washington discourses.)
  Horton, R. F. Unitarianism. (*In his* My belief.)
  Norton, A. Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. 8th ed. 1875.
  St. John, C. E. Religion of the dawn. n. d.
  Savage, M. J. Our Unitarian gospel. 1898.
  Slicer, T. R. Great affirmations of religion; an introduction to real religion, not for beginners, but for beginners again.
  — One world at a time; a contribution to the incentives of life. 1902.
  — Power and promise of the liberal faith. 1900.
  Van Ness, T. The coming religion. 1893.

UNITARIANISM—Continued.
  Williams, T. R. The New theology and Unitarianism. [Two sermons.] (*In his* Evangel of the New theology.)
  See also Arianism; Socinianism.

Unitas Fratrum (Unity of the Brethren). *See* Moravian church.

UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST. Berger, D. History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. XII.)
  Lorenz, E. S. Otterbein hymnal. 1900.
  Origin, doctrine, constitution and discipline of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton [Ohio]. U. B. publ. house. 1905.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA. Scouller, J. B. History of the United Presbyterian church of North America. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. XI.)

UNITED STATES. Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America. c1907.
  Strong, J. Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. c1885.
  See also Immigration; Indians of North America; Negro; New England; Slavery; South, The; *also* Names of states.

Biography.

See Biography; New England. Biography.

Civilization.

Ferguson, C. Affirmative intellect; an account of the origin and mission of the American spirit. 1901.
Robinson, H. P. The twentieth century American; being a comparative study of the peoples of the two great Anglo-Saxon nations. 1908.
Royce, J. Race questions, provincialism, and other American problems. 1908.
Straus, O. S. The American spirit. 1913.

Constitution.

Farrar, T. Manual of the constitution of the United States of America. 1867.
Goodnow, F. J. Social reform and the constitution. 1911.
Hickey, W. Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis . . . and other interesting matter; [and] with a descriptive account of the state papers, public documents and other sources of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 7th ed. 1854.
Low, A. M. (*In his* The American people, vol. II, chap. XII.)
Smith, J. A. Spirit of American government; a study of the constitution. 1911.
Taylor, H. Origin and growth of the American constitution. 1911.

Economic history.

Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States. 1908.
Callender, G. S. Economic history of the United States. 1765–1860. c1909.
Coman, K. Industrial history of the United States. 1909.
Wright, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. 1907.

UNITED STATES. *Foreign relations.*

Foster, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903.
— A century of American diplomacy; being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States. 1776–1876. 1902.

History.

Bancroft, G. History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. 5th–21st ed. 1864–74. Vols. I–X.
Bourne, E. G. Essays in historical criticism. 1901.
Drake, S. A. Making of the great West. 1512–1883. 1908.
Gregg, D. Makers of the American republic. 1905.
Jenks, T. When America was new. c1907.
McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States. 1897–. Vols. I–VII.
Mann, W. J. America in its relation to the great epochs of history. 1902.
Morse, E. W. Causes and effects in American history. 1912.
Winsor, J. The Mississippi Basin; the struggle in America between England and France. 1697–1763. 1895.
See also Names of states.

History. Revolution.

Fiske, J. The American revolution. 1898. 2v.
Frothingham, R. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. 1849.
Sabine, L. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American revolution. 1864. 2v.
Thornton, J. W., *ed.* Pulpit of the American revolution; or, Political sermons of the period of 1776. 1860.

History. 1783–1860.

Fiske, J. The critical period of American history. 1783–1789. 23d thous. 1898.
Roosevelt, T. Winning of the West. 1908. 6v.
Schouler, J. Eighty years of union; a short history of the United States, 1783–1865. 1903.

History. Civil war.

Low, A. M. Effect of the Civil war on national psychology. (*In his* The American people, vol. II, chap. XX.)
Phillips, W. Speeches, lectures and letters. c1891. 2v.
Schouler, J. History of the Civil war. 1861–1865. c1899.

History. Civil war. Fiction.

Crane, S. Red badge of courage; an episode of the Civil war. 1911.
Glasgow, E. A. G. Battle ground. 1910.

National characteristics.

Brooks, J. G. As others see us: a study of progress in the United States. 1908.
Butler, N. M. The American as he is. 1908.
Francis, A. Americans: an impression. 1909.
Low, A. M. The American people; a study in national psychology. 1909–11. 2v.
Münsterberg, H. American traits. c1901.
— The Americans; tr. by E. B. Holt. 1907.

UNITED STATES. *National characteristics*—Cont.

Perry, B. The American mind. c1912.
Smart, G. T. Temper of the American people. c1912.
Van Dyke, H. J. Spirit of America. 1910.
Wendell, B. Liberty, union and democracy, the national ideals of America. 1906.

Politics and government.

Abbott, L. Rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1904.
Bryce, J. American commonwealth. New ed. 1910. 2v.
Croly, H. D. Promise of American life. 1911.
Fiske, J. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1911.
Jordan, D. S. Call of the nation; a plea for taking politics out of politics. 1910.
Mulford, E. The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1887.
Smith, J. A. Spirit of American government. 1911.
Tocqueville, A. H. C. M. C. de. American institutions. 1870.
White, W. A. The old order changeth: a view of American democracy. 1910.

Religious history.

Abbott, E. H. Religious life in America. 1903.
American church history series. Schaff, P., *and others, eds.*
I. Religious forces of the United States. Carroll, H. K.
II. Baptists. Newman, A. H.
III. Congregationalists. Walker, W.
IV. Lutherans. Jacobs, H. E.
V. Methodists. Buckley, J. M.
VI. Presbyterians. Thompson, R. E.
VII. Protestant Episcopal Church. Tiffany, C. C.
VIII. 1. Reformed Church, Dutch. Corwin, E. T.
  2. Reformed Church, German. Dubbs, J. H.
  3. Moravian Church. Hamilton, J. T.
IX. Roman Catholic Church. O'Gorman, T.
X. 1. Unitarians. Allen, J. H.
  2. Universalists. Eddy, R.
XI. 1. Methodist Church, South. Alexander, G.
  2. United Presbyterian Church. Scouller, J. B.
  3. Cumberland Presbyterian Church. Foster, R. V.
  4. Presbyterian Church, South. Johnson, T. C.
XII. 1. Disciples of Christ. Tyler, B. B.
  2. Society of Friends. Thomas, A. C., *and* Thomas, R. H.
  3. United Brethren in Christ. Berger, D.
  4. Evangelical Association. Spreng, S. P.
XIII. History of American Christianity. Bacon, L. W.

UNITED STATES. *Religious history*—Continued.

Brewer, D. J. The United States a Christian nation. 1905. (Haverford libr. lect.)

Carroll, H. K. Religious forces of the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1893. (Amer. church hist., vol. I.)

Same. Revised and brought down to 1910. 1912.

Church, S. H. Religious progress in America; address, centennial convention of the Christian Church, at Pittsburgh, Oct. 16, 1909.

Cobb, S. H. Rise of religious liberty in America. 1902.

Dorchester, D. Christianity in the United States from the first settlement down to the present time. 1888.

Goucher, J. F. Christianity and the United States. c1908.

Recent Christian progress: studies in Christian thought and work during the last seventy-five years; by professors and alumni of Hartford theol. sem., in celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary, 1909. Ed. by L. B. Paton. 1909.

Contents: I. Preliminary studies. — II. Old Testament. — III. New Testament. — IV. Church history. — V. Systematic theology. — VI. The modern churches. — VII. Church work. — VIII. Allied agencies. — IX. Home missions. — X. Foreign missions.

Schaff, P. America: a sketch of the political, social and religious character of the United States of America in two lectures delivered at Berlin. 1855.

Social conditions.

Rogers, *Mrs.* A. A. Why American marriages fail, and other papers. 1909.

Ross, E. A. Changing America; studies in contemporary society. 1912.

Royce, G. M. Passing of the American. 1911.

Stelzle, C. American social and religious conditions. c1912.

Wilson, W. The new freedom. 1913.

i. e., Wilson, T. W., *president of the U. S.*

Spanish-American war.

Sumner, W. G. Conquest of the United States by Spain. (*In his* War, and other essays, XV.)

Territorial expansion.

Sumner, W. G. The fallacy of territorial extension. (*In his* War, and other essays, XV.)

United States Country Life Commission. Report on country life. N. Y. Sturgis. 1911.

Universal Peace Congress. Official report of the thirteenth Universal peace congress. Reported by W. J. Rose; ed. by the secretary of the congress. Bost. Peace congr. com. 1904.

Universal Races Congress. Papers communicated to the first congress held at the University of London, July 26–29, 1911; ed. by G. Spiller. Lond. King. 1911.

UNIVERSALISM. Atwood, I. M., *and others.* Latest word of Universalism: thirteen essays by thirteen clergymen. 1878.

Eddy, R. Universalism in America: a history. 1886. 2v.

— History of Universalism. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. X.)

Thayer, T. B. Theology of Universalism: being an exposition of its doctrines and teachings. 1863.

UNIVERSITIES. Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. (Great educators.)

James, W. The university and the individual. (*In his* Memories and studies.)

Newman, J. H. Rise and progress of universities. (*In his* Historical sketches, vol. III.)

Walsh, J. J. Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. 4th ed. 1912.

See also Colleges and universities.

University administration. Eliot, C. W.

Unknown quantity. Van Dyke, H. J.

Updike, Wilkins. History of the Episcopal church in Narragansett, R. I. Bost. Updike. 1907. 3v.

Upham, Charles Wentworth. Lectures on witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem in 1692. 2d ed. Bost. Carter. 1832.

Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. Bost. Wiggin. 1867. 2v.

Upham, Francis William. First words from God. N. Y. Hunt. 1894.

The wise men: who they were and how they came to Jerusalem. N. Y. Hunt. 1873.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Life and religious opinions and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon. N. Y. Harper. 1847. 2v.

Life of faith. N. Y. Harper. 1852.

Principles of the interior or hidden life. 3d ed. Bost. Waite. 1845.

Ratio disciplinae; or, Constitution of the Congregational churches examined. 2d ed. Portland [Me.]. Hyde. 1844.

Upper room. Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.)

Upton letters. Benson, A. C.

Upward, Allen. New word; an open letter addressed to the Swedish Academy in Stockholm on the meaning of the word "Idealist." N. Y. Kennerley. 1910.

Usher, Edward Preston. Greek gospel; an interpretation of the coming faith. Grafton [Mass.] Author. 1909..

Usher, Roland Greene. Reconstruction of the English church. N.Y. Appleton. 1910. 2v.

UTILITARIANISM. Albee, E. History of English utilitarianism. 1902.

Lecky, W. E. H. The Utilitarian school. (*In his* History of European morals, vol. I, chap. 1.)

Mill, J. S. Utilitarianism. Ed. 15. 1907.

Rashdall, H. (*In his* Theory of good and evil, vol. I.)

UTOPIAS, *ideal commonwealths.* Howells, W. D. A traveler from Altruria. 1898.

More, *Sir* T. Utopia. (Every man's libr.)

Wells, H. G. A modern Utopia. 1905.

VACATION SCHOOLS. Lee, J. (*In his* Constructive and preventive philanthropy.)

Vallery-Radot, René. Life of Pasteur; tr. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. Popular ed. N. Y. Doubleday. 1910.

Vallings, James Frederick. Jesus Christ, the Divine Man. N. Y. Randolph. n. d.

VALUE. Taussig, F. W. Value. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. I.)

Wieser, F. von. Natural value. 1893.

Van Alstyne, *Mrs.* Alexander. *See* Crosby, Frances Jane.

Van Buren, James Heartt. Sermons that have helped. N. Y. Dutton. 1908.

Van Doren, De Witt Talmadge. Mental guide to health. N. Y. Abbey. c1902.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. Blue flower. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Gospel for an age of doubt. N. Y. Macm. 1896. (Yale lect.)

Gospel for a world of sin. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Meaning of manhood. (*In* Culture of Christian manhood. Sallmon, W. H., *ed.*)

The open door. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1903. (Presb. pulpit.)

Out of doors in the Holy Land. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Poems. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Ruling passion; tales of nature and human nature. N. Y. Scribner. 1909.

Spirit of America. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Story of the Psalms. 6th ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1903.

The unknown quantity. N. Y. Scribner. 1912.

ed. Responsive readings. Bost. Ginn. 1896.

Van Dyke, Paul. Age of the Renascence. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Ten epochs of church hist.)

Van Hise, Charles Richard. Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Van Ness, Thomas. The coming religion. Bost. Roberts. 1893.

Twenty years of life: messages from a historic Boston pulpit. Bost. A. U. A. 1913.

Van Norden, Charles. Jesus: an unfinished portrait. N. Y. Funk. 1906.

Van Sommer, Annie, *and* **Zwemer, Samuel Marinus,** *eds.* Our Moslem sisters; a cry of need from lands of darkness interpreted by those who heard it. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1907.]

Van Vorst, Bessie (*Mrs.* **John Van Vorst**). Cry of the children: a study of child labor. N. Y. Moffat. 1908.

Vance, James Isaac. Tendency; the effect of trend and drift in the development of life. N. Y. Revell. c1910.

Varley, Henry. Evangel of the risen Christ: His resurrection triumphs. Lond. Holness. n. d.

Varney, George J. Story of Patriots' day, with poems. Bost. Lee. 1895.

Vaughan, Bernard. Socialism from the Christian standpoint: ten conferences. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Vaughan, Charles John. Church of the first days; lectures on the Acts of the apostles. 3d ed. Lond. Macm. 1873–75. 3v.

Vaughan, Charles John—Continued.

Four courses of Lent lectures. New ed. Lond. Macm. 1886.

Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. 4th ed. Lond. Macm. 1875. 2v.

My son, give me thine heart: sermons. Lond. Macm. 1878.

Vaughan, David Davies. Lessons for Methodists. Cinc. Jennings. 1910.

Vaughan, Herbert, *card.* The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. St. Louis. Fox. c1881. (The people's manual.)

Snead-Cox, J. G. Life of Cardinal Vaughan. 1910. 2v.

Vaughan, John Stephen. Concerning the Holy Bible: its use and abuse. Lond. Washbourne. 1904.

Vaughan, Robert. English nonconformity. Lond. Jackson. 1862.

Vaughan, Robert Alfred. Hours with the mystics. Lond. Parker. 1860. 2v.

Vedder, Henry Clay. Balthasar Hübmaier, the leader of the Anabaptists. N. Y. Putnam. 1905. (Heroes of the reformation.)

The Baptists. N. Y. Baker. c1902. (Story of the churches.)

Christian epoch-makers; the story of the great missionary eras in the history of Christianity. Phila. A. B. P. S. [1908.]

A volume of missionary biography.

Dawn of Christianity. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1894.

Our New Testament: how did we get it? Phila. A. B. P. S. 1908.

Short history of the Baptists. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1907.

Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Veiller, Lawrence. Housing reform; a handbook for practical use in American cities. N. Y. Charities. 1910.

Veitch, John. Knowing and being. Edin. Blackwood. 1889.

Velleius Paterculus, Marcus. Compendium of the history of Rome. (*In* Watson, J. S., *transl.* Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus, with notes.)

VERBECK, GUIDO FRIDOLIN. Griffis, W. E. Verbeck of Japan. c1900.

Speer, R. E. (*In his* Servants of the King.)

Vernon, Ambrose White. The religious value of the Old Testament in the light of modern scholarship. N. Y. Crowell. [1907.]

Vice Commission of Chicago. Social evil in Chicago: a study of existing conditions. Chi. Gunthorp. 1911.

VICTORIA, *Queen of England.* Caird, E. Address on Queen Victoria's jubilee. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)

— After the Queen's death. (*In his* Lay sermons and addresses.)

Creighton, L. (*Mrs.* Mandell Creighton). (*In her* Some famous women.)

Villard, Oswald Garrison. John Brown, 1800–1859; a biography fifty years later. Bost. Houghton. 1910.

Villari, Pasquale. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. N. Y. Scribner. 1896.

VINCENT DE PAUL, *St.* Adderley, J. Monsieur Vincent; a sketch of a Christian social reformer of the 17th century. 1901.

VINCENT DE PAUL, *St.*—Continued.
Gilliat, E. (*In his* Heroes of modern crusades.) 1909.
Maloy, C. R. Life of St. Vincent de Paul. 1905.
Vincent, George Edgar, *joint author. See* Small, A. W., *and* Vincent, G. E.
Vincent, John Heyl. The modern Sunday school. Rev. ed. N. Y. Eaton. c1900.
Vincent, Marvin Richardson. Age of Hildebrand. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Ten epochs of church hist.)
Commentary on the epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. N. Y. Scribner. 1897. (Int. crit. com.)
History of the textual criticism of the New Testament. N. Y. Macm. 1899.
Minister's handbook. N. Y. Randolph. c1882.
Word studies in the New Testament. N. Y. Scribner. 1890. 4v.
Vinet, Alexandre Rodolfe. Pastoral theology; tr. by T. H. Skinner. N. Y. Harper. 1853.
Studies on Pascal; tr. by Thomas Smith. 3d ed. Clark. 1859.
Vining, Edward Payson. Israel; or, Jacob's new name. Bost. Amer. print. co. 1908.
Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro). Aeneid of Virgil; tr. into English verse by T. C. Williams. 4th impr. Bost. Houghton. 1908.
Works; tr. into English prose by Davidson. New ed. by T. A. Buckley. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's class. libr.)
Strong, A. H. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)
VIRGIN BIRTH. Durell, J. C. V. The knowledge of the Virgin birth. (*In his* Self-revelation of our Lord.)
Lobstein, P. Virgin birth of Christ; tr. by V. Leuliette; ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1903. (C. t. l.)
Macran, F. W. The Virgin birth. (*In his* English apologetic theology.)
Orr, J. Virgin birth of Christ. 1907.
Snowden, J. H. Virgin birth of Christ. (*In his* Basal beliefs of Christianity.)
See also Jesus Christ.
Vision and authority. Oman, J.
Vision of New Clairvaux. Pressey, E. P.
VIVEKÂNANDA, SWÂMI. Noble, M. E. The Master as I saw him; being pages from the life of the Swâmi Vivekânanda; by his disciple Nivedita. 1910.
VIVISECTION. Leffingwell, A. Vivisection question. 1907.
Myers, C. S., *and* Leffingwell, A. Vivisection problem: a controversy. 1907.
Pamphlet.
See also Animals' rights.
VOCATION. Moore, A. L. What is our vocation? (*In* Keble Coll. sermons.)
Rashdall, H. Vocation. (*In his* Theory of good and evil, vol. II.)
Richmond, W. J. Vocation. (*In* Keble Coll. sermons.)
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Bloomfield, M. The vocational guidance of youth. c1911. (Riverside educ. monographs.)
Gillette, J. M. Vocational education. c1910.
Parsons, F. Choosing a vocation. 1909.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—Continued.
Snedden, D. Problem of vocational education. c1910.
Southworth, F. C. Choice of a vocation. (*In* Religion and life: chapel addresses by the Faculty, Meadville Theol. School.)
See also Education; Industrial education.
VOICE CULTURE. Hulbert, H. H. Breathing for voice production. N. Y. Novello. [1903.]
VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE. Morley, J. Voltaire. 1897.
VULGATE, THE. Barker, H. English Bible versions, with special reference to the Vulgate, the Douay Bible, and the authorized and revised versions. 1907.
Henslow, G. The Vulgate, the source of false doctrines. 1909.
Wace, Henry. Principles of the reformation, practical and historical. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. [1910.]
Prophecy, Jewish and Christian. Mil. Young churchm. 1911.
ed. Apocrypha. Lond. Murray. 1888. 2v. (Bible commentary.) *See* Cook, F. C., *ed.*
joint ed. See Schaff, P., *and* Wace, H., *eds.*
Waddell, Laurence Austine. Buddhism of Tibet. Lond. Allen. 1895.
Waddington, John. Track of the hidden church; or, The springs of the Pilgrim movement. Bost. Congr. bd. of pub. c1863.
Wade, George Woosung. Isaiah, with introduction and notes. N. Y. Gorham. 1911. (Westminster commentaries.)
Wadlin, Horace Greeley. Public Library of the City of Boston: a history. Bost. Publ. libr. 1911.
Wadsworth, Charles. Sermons. Phila. Presb. pub. co. 1882. 2v.
WAGES. Bolen, G. L. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages and trade unionism. 1903.
Bosworth, L. M. Living wage of women workers. 1911.
Clark, S. A., *and* Wyatt, E. Making both ends meet. 1911.
Gantt, H. L. Work, wages and profits. 1910.
Levasseur, E. Wages. (*In his* The American workman, chap. V–VI.)
Marx, K. Wage-labor and capital; tr. by H. E. Lothrop. 1902.
Nearing, S. Low wages and standards. (*In his* Social adjustment.)
— Wages in the United States. 1908–1910. 1911.
Ryan, J. A. A living wage; its ethical and economic aspects. 1906.
Thompson, H. M. Theory of wages and its application to the eight hours' question, and other labour problems. 1892.
See also Economics; Labor and laboring classes; Trade-unions.
Waggett, Philip Napier. Hope and strength. Lond. Longm. 1907.
Scientific temper in religion, and other addresses. Lond. Longm. 1905.
Wagner, Charles. Better way [L'ami]; tr. by M. L. Hendee. N. Y. McClure. 1903.
By the fireside. N. Y. McClure. 1904.

Wagner, Charles—Continued.

Simple life; tr. by M. L. Hendee. [13th ed.] N. Y. McClure. 1903.

Wagner, Richard. Parsifal, a mystical drama, retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by Oliver Huckel. 1905.

Finck, H. T. Richard Wagner. (*In* Beacon lights of history, vol. 14.)

Gladden, W. Richard Wagner, the musician. (*In his* Witnesses of the light.)

Waites, Alfred. Historical student's manual. Bost. Lee. 1878.

Wake, William, *ed. and transl.* Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers. N. Y. Stanford. 1850.

Wakeford, John. The word and the world. N. Y. Longm. 1912.

Wakeman, Henry Offley. The church and the Puritans. Lond. Longm. 1887. (Epochs of church hist.)

Introduction to the history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 7th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1908.

Walden, Treadwell. Great meaning of Metánoia. New ed. N. Y. Whittaker. 1896.

Our English Bible and its ancestors. Phila. Porter. 1871.

WALDENSES, *Protestant sect of northern Italy.*

Baird, R. History, present state and prospects of the Waldenses. (*In his* Sketches of Protestantism in Italy.)

Bompiani, S. V. Short history of the Italian Waldenses. 2d ed. 1910.

Comba, E. History of the Waldenses of Italy from their origin to the reformation; tr. by T. E. Comba. 1889.

Gilly, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont in the year 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. 4th ed. 1827.

Jones, R. M. (*In his* Studies in mystical religion.)

Luzzi, G. The Israel of the Alps. (*In his* Struggle for Christian truth in Italy.)

Muston, A. The Israel of the Alps: a history of the persecutions of the Waldenses; tr. by William Hazlitt. 2d ed. 1853.

Peyran, J. R. Historical defence of the Waldenses, or Vaudois; with introduction and appendixes by Thomas Sims. 1826.

Walker, Albert H. Christ's Christianity. N. Y. Holt. 1882.

Walker, Dawson. Gift of tongues, and other essays. Edin. Clark. 1906.

Walker, E. D. Reincarnation: a study of forgotten truth. Chi. Wood. 1901.

Walker, Francis Amasa. Discussions in education. N. Y. Holt. 1899.

Walker, George Leon. Some aspects of the religious life of New England, with special reference to Congregationalists. N. Y. Silver. 1897.

Walker, James. Theology and theologians of Scotland, chiefly of the 17th and 18th centuries. Edin. Clark. 1872. (Cunningham lect.)

Walker, James Barr. Philosophy of the plan of salvation. Bost. Gould. 1850.

Walker, William Lowe. Christian theism and a spiritual monism. Edin. Clark. 1906.

Walker, William Lowe—Continued.

The cross and the kingdom. Edin. Clark. 1902.

Gospel of reconciliation; or, At-one-ment. Edin. Clark. 1909.

Spirit and the incarnation in the light of Scripture, science and practical need. Edin. Clark. 1901.

Teaching of Christ in its present appeal. Edin. Clark. 1908.

True Christ, and other studies in "Whatsoever things are true." Bost. Pilgrim press. 1910.

Walker, Williston. Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. N. Y. Scribner. 1893.

Great men of the Christian church. Chi. Univ. press. 1908. (Constructive Bible studies.)

History of the Congregational churches in the United States. N. Y. Christ. lit. co. 1894. (Amer. church hist., vol. III.)

The reformation. N. Y. Scribner. 1906. (Ten epochs of church hist.)

Ten New England leaders. N. Y., *etc.* Silver. 1901. (Southworth lect.)

Wall, William. History of infant baptism. 4th ed. Lond. Rivington. 1819. 3v.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Is Mars habitable? critical examination of Prof. Lowell's book, "Mars and its canals." Lond. Macm. 1907.

Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. N. Y. McClure. 1903.

Social environment and moral progress. N. Y. Cassell. 1913.

The wonderful century; its successes and its failures. N. Y. Dodd. 1904.

World of life; a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.

Wallace, Edwin, *comp.* Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. *See* Aristotle.

Wallace, Lew. Ben-Hur. N. Y. Harper. c1880.

Prince of India. N. Y. Harper. c1880.

Wallace, William. Kant. Lond. Blackwood. 1911. (Philos. classics for Engl. readers.)

Wallas, Graham. Human nature in politics. Bost. Houghton. 1909.

Walling, William English. The larger aspects of socialism. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Socialism as it is; a survey of the world-wide revolutionary movement. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Wallington, *Mrs.* **Nellie Urner.** Historic churches of America. N. Y. Duffield. 1907.

Wallis, Louis. Sociological study of the Bible. Chi. Univ. press. c1912.

Walmsley, Luke S. Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith. Lond. Clarke. 1912.

Walpole, George Henry Somerset. Eucharistic offering. N. Y. Crothers. 1900.

Personality and power. 3d ed. Mil. Young churchm. 1908.

Vital religion; or, The personal knowledge of Christ. N. Y. Dutton. 1910.

Walsh, C. M. Doctrine of creation. Lond. Unwin. 1910.

Walsh, James Joseph. Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. 4th ed. N. Y. Cath. summer school press. 1912.

Walsh, Walter. History of the Romeward movement in the Church of England. 1833–1864. Lond. Nisbet. 1900.

Secret history of the Oxford movement, with new preface containing a reply to critics. Popular ed. Lond. Thynne. [1899.]

Walsh, Walter, *Scotch clergyman.* Moral damage of war. Bost. Ginn. 1906.

Walsh, William Pakenham. Heroes of the mission field. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.

Walton, F. E. Development of the Logos-doctrine in Greek and Hebrew thought. Bristol [Eng.]. Wright. 1911.

Walton, Izaak. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. New ed. Oxford. Clarendon press. 1824.

Wandering Jew. *See* Cartaphilus.

WAR. Beecher, H. W. War. (*In his* Sermons, 4th ser.)

Bloch, I. S. Future of war, in its technical, economic, and political relations; by Jean de Bloch; tr. by R. C. Long. 1903.

Brown, C. R. The war against war. (*In his* Cap and gown.)

Channing, W. E. Discourses on war, with an introduction by E. D. Mead. 1903.

Crane, S. Red badge of courage; an episode of the Civil war. 1911.

Dodge, D. L. War inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ. Bost. Ginn. 1905.

Dunant, J. H. Origin of the Red cross; tr. by Mrs. D. H. Wright. 1911.

Dymond, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. 1870.

Glasgow, E. A. G. Battle ground. 1910.

James, W. Moral equivalent of war. (*In his* Memories and studies.)

Jordan, D. S. Unseen empire: a study of the plight of nations that do not pay their debts. 1912.

Kellogg, V. L. Beyond war: a chapter in the natural history of man. 1912.

Lamszus, W. Human slaughter-house; scenes from the war that is sure to come; tr. from the German by Oakley Williams. 1913.

Novicow, J. War and its alleged benefits; tr. by T. Seltzer. 1911.

Sumner, W. G. War, and other essays. c1909.

Trask, K. (N.) (*Mrs.* S. Trask). In the vanguard. 1913.

Walsh, W. Moral damage of war. 1906.

Warner, H. E. Ethics of force. 1905.

Zangwill, I. The war god: a tragedy in five acts. 1912.

Zola, É. The downfall (La débâcle); tr. by E. P. Robins. 1911.

See also Peace.

WAR AND PEACE. Chittenden, H. M. War or peace; a present duty and a future hope. 1911.

WAR AND PEACE—Continued.

Ferrero, G. Militarism: a contribution to the peace crusade. 1903.

Grane, W. L. Passing of war: a study in things that make for peace. 3d ed. 1913.

[Hirst, F. W.] Arbiter in council. 1906.

Mead, L. A. Swords and ploughshares; or, Supplanting of the system of war by the system of law. 1912.

Sumner, C. True grandeur of nations: oration, July 4, 1845; War system of the commonwealth of nations: address, Amer. Peace Soc., 1849. 1870.

War and peace; a novel. Tolstoy, L. N., *count.*

War of the classes. London, J. *See* Author entry.

Ward, Adolphus William. Counter-reformation. New impr. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1906.

Same. (Epochs of church history.)

Ward, Caleb Theophilus. Gospel development; a study of the origin and growth of the four gospels by mutual comparison. Brooklyn. Synop. publ. co. 1907.

Ward, Duren James Henderson. Classification of religions; different methods, their advantages and disadvantages. Chi. Open court. 1909.

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). Austin Phelps; a memoir. N. Y. Scribner. 1892.

Gates ajar. Bost. Fields. 1869.

Story of Jesus Christ. Bost. Houghton. 1897.

Struggle for immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1890.

Ward, Harry Frederick, *ed.* Social creed of the churches. N. Y. Eaton. c1912.

Ward, James. Naturalism and agnosticism. N. Y. Macm. 1899. 2v. (Gifford lect.)

Realm of ends; or, Pluralism and theism. N. Y. Putnam. 1911. (Gifford lect.)

Ward, Julius Hammond. Church in modern society. Bost. Houghton. 1889.

Ward, Lester Frank. Applied sociology. Bost. Ginn. c1906.

Outlines of sociology. N. Y. Macm. 1898.

Ward, Susan Hayes. George H. Hepworth: preacher, journalist, friend of the people; the story of his life. N. Y. Dutton. 1903.

Ward, Wilfrid Philip. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. Lond. Longm. 1898. 2v.

Life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman, based on his private journals and correspondence. N. Y. Longm. 1912. 2v.

WARD, WILLIAM, *missionary.* Marshman, J. C. Life and labours of Carey, Marshman and Ward. 1867.

Ward, William Hayes. Commentary on Habakkuk. (*In* Smith, J. M. P. Com. on Micah, Zephaniah and Nahum.) (Int. crit. com.)

Ware, Henry, *ed.* Memoirs of John Frederic Oberlin. Camb. Hilliard. 1832.

Ware, John F. W. Home life. Bost. Spencer. 1868.

Ware, William, *ed.* American Unitarian biography. Bost. Munroe. 1850. 2v.

Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge. Calvin as a theologian, and Calvinism to-day. Phila. Presb. bd. of publ. 1909.

Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge—Continued.
Right of systematic theology. Edin. Clark. 1897.
Waring, Luther Hess. Political theories of Martin Luther. N. Y. Putnam. 1910.
Warington, George. Can we believe in miracles? Lond. S. P. C. K. n. d.
Warneck, Johannes L. The living Christ and the dying heathenism; tr. by Neil Buchanan. N. Y. Revell. [1909.]
Warner, Amos Griswold. American charities; rev. by M. R. Coolidge. N. Y. Crowell. c1894.
Warner, David S., *ed.* Arnold's practical Sabbath school commentary on the International lessons, 1912–1913. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1911–1913.] 2v.
Warner, Harry Sheldon. Social welfare and the liquor problem. Chi. Int. prohib. assoc. 1909.
Warner, Horace Emory. Psychology of the Christian life. c1910.
Warner, Horace Everett. Ethics of force. Bost. Ginn. 1905.
Warren, Henry Clarke. Buddhism in translations. Camb. Harv. Univ. 1896.
Warren, Henry White. Bible in the world's education. N. Y. Eaton. c1892. (Wycliffe lect.)
Exegesis of the Pentateuch of Moses; Studies in the addresses of Isaiah. N. Y. Eaton. c1893.
Recreations in astronomy. N. Y. Amer. bk. co. c1879.
Warren, Israel Perkins. The Parousia. Portland [Me.]. Hoyt. c1879.
The three judges: story of the men who beheaded their king. N. Y. Warren. c1873.
Warren, William. These for those; our indebtedness to foreign missions. Portland [Me.]. Hoyt. 1870.
Warren, William Fairfield. Earliest cosmologies. N. Y. Eaton. c1909.
Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the North pole; a study of the prehistoric world. 3d ed. Bost. Houghton. 1885.
Religions of the world and the world-religion. N. Y. Eaton. c1911.
Warschauer, J. Jesus: seven questions. Lond. Clarke. 1908.
New evangel: studies in the new theology. 2d impr. Lond. Clarke. 1907.
Problem of the fourth gospel. Lond. Green. 1903.
Problems of immanence; studies, critical and constructive. Lond. Clarke. 1909.
What is the Bible? a modern survey. Bost. Pilgrim press. 1911.
Washburn, Edward Abiel. Social law of God; sermons on the ten commandments. N. Y. Whittaker. c1881.
Washburn, George. Fifty years in Constantinople, and recollections of Robert College. Bost. Houghton. 1909.
Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Man farthest down; a record of observation and study in Europe. N. Y. Doubleday. 1912.
My larger education; being chapters from my experience. Garden City [N. Y.]. Doubleday. 1911.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro—Continued.
The negro and good citizenship. (Nat'l Fed. of Relig. Liberals. Proceedings and papers of the first congress.)
Story of the negro. N. Y. Doubleday. 1909. 2v.
Up from slavery. N. Y. Doubleday. 1901.
Washington, George, *first president of the United States.* Diary from 1789 to 1791; ed. by B. J. Lossing. N. Y. Richardson. 1860.
Farewell address to the people of the United States. N. Y. Van Winkle. 1812.
Orderly book kept at Valley Forge, 18 May–11 June, 1778. Bost. Lamson. 1898.
Eliot, C. W. (*In his* Four American leaders.)
Everett, E. Life of George Washington. 1860.
Ford, P. L. The true George Washington. 1902.
Larned, J. N. (*In his* Study of greatness in men.)
Lodge, H. C. George Washington. c1889. (American statesmen.)
Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 11.)
Marshall, J. Life of George Washington. 1854. 2v.
Parker, T. George Washington. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)
Scudder, H. E. George Washington. c1886.
Sparks, J. Life of George Washington. 1839.
Wilson, W. George Washington. c1896.

i. e., Wilson, T. W., president of the U. S.

Wister, O. Seven ages of Washington. 1907.
Waterbury, William Penfield, *ed.* Offices for the burial of the dead. Mil. Young churchm. 1911.
Waters, *Mrs.* **Clara Erskine (Clement).** Handbook of Christian symbols; ed. by K. E. Conway. Bost. Houghton. c1886.
Watkins, Henry William. Gospel according to St. John. Lond. Cassell. n. d. (Handy commentary.)
Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth gospel. [N. Y. Dutton.] 1890. (Bamp. lect.)
Watkinson, William L. The bane and the antidote, and other sermons. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. n. d.
Blind spot, and other sermons. Chi. Revell. n. d.
Education of the heart. N. Y. Revell. c1904.
Fatal barter, and other sermons. N. Y. Revell. c1909.
Life's unexpected issues, and other papers on character and conduct. N. Y. Revell. 1912.
Studies in Christian character, work and experience. 1st–2d ser. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1903.] 2v.
Supreme conquest, and other sermons preached in America. N. Y. Revell. c1907.
Watson, Charles R. Egypt and the Christian crusade. Phila. Bd. of for. miss. c1907.
In the valley of the Nile; a survey of the missionary movement in Egypt. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1908.]

Watson, John. Interpretation of religious experience. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1912. 2v.

Philosophical basis of religion. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1907.

Philosophy of Kant explained. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1908.

Schelling's transcendental idealism. Chi. Griggs. 1882. (Griggs' philos. classics.)

Watson, John (Ian Maclaren). Beside the bonnie brier bush. N. Y. Dodd. 1895.

Cure of souls. N. Y. Dodd. 1896. (Yale lect.)

Days of auld lang syne. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

Doctrines of grace. N. Y. McClure. 1900.

God's message to the human soul; the use of the Bible in the light of the new knowledge. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1907.]

Inspiration of our faith. N. Y. Armstrong. 1905.

Mind of the Master. N. Y. Dodd. 1896.

Respectable sins. N. Y. Hodder. [1910.]

Upper room. N. Y. Dodd. 1895.

and others. Clerical life; a series of letters to ministers. N. Y. Dodd. 1898.

Nicoll, W. R. "Ian Maclaren"; life of the Rev. John Watson. 1908.

Watson, John Selby, *transl.* Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus literally translated, with notes. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's classical libr.)

Watson, Paul Barron. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. N. Y. Harper. 1884.

Watson, Richard. Life of John Wesley. N. Y. Emory. 1881.

Watson, Robert Addison. Book of Job. N. Y. Armstrong. 1892. (Expositor's Bible.)

Book of Numbers. N. Y. Armstrong. 1894. (Expositor's Bible.)

Judges and Ruth. N. Y. Armstrong. 1890. (Expositor's Bible.)

Watters, Philip M. Peter Cartwright. N. Y. Eaton. c1910.

Watts, Henry Edward. The Christian recovery of Spain. N. Y. Putnam. 1894. (Story of the nations.)

WATTS, ISAAC. Walmsley, L. S. Isaac Watts — hymns and hymn writers. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

Way, Arthur S., *transl.* Letters of St. Paul to seven churches and three friends; with the letter to the Hebrews. 2d ed. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Wayland, Francis. Memoir of Thomas Chalmers. Bost. Gould. 1864.

Notes on the principles and practices of Baptist churches. N. Y. Sheldon. 1857.

Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the United States. Bost. Gould. 1842.

Waylen, Hector. Mountain pathways; a study in the ethics of the Sermon on the Mount; with a new translation and critical notes. 2d ed. [Lond.] Paul. 1912.

WEALTH. Jenks, J. W. Great fortunes: the winning; the using. 1906.

Marshall, A. Wealth. (*In his* Principles of economics, book II.)

Montgomery, H. E. Wealth. (*In his* Christ's social remedies, chap. VIII.)

Root, E. T. "The profit of the many"; the biblical doctrine and ethics of wealth. 1899.

WEALTH—Continued.

Spahr, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. c1896.

Strong, J. Wealth and capital. (*In his* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)

Taussig, F. W. Wealth and labor. (*In his* Principles of economics, vol. I, pp. 3–14.)

See also Banks and banking; Capital; Economics; Labor and laboring classes; Money.

Weaver, Edward Ebenezer. Mind and health. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Webb, Sidney, *and* **Webb, Beatrice.** History of trade unionism. Lond. Longm. 1907.

Industrial democracy. Lond. Longm. 1902.

Prevention of destitution. Lond. Longm. 1911.

Problems of modern industry. Lond., *etc.* Longm. 1898.

and others. Socialism and individualism; by Sidney Webb, Bernard Shaw, Sidney Ball, and Oliver Lodge. N. Y. Lane. 1911. (Fabian socialist ser.)

For contents *see* entry under Socialism.

Webb-Peploe, Hammer William. Life of privilege. N. Y. Revell. c1896.

Victorious life; post-conference addresses, East Northfield, 1895. N. Y. Baker. c1896.

Weber, Alfred. History of philosophy; tr. by Frank Thilly, from 5th Fr. ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Webster, Daniel. Private correspondence. Bost. Little. 1857. 2v.

Lodge, H. C. Daniel Webster. 1891. (Amer. statesmen.)

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 12.)

McMaster, J. B. Daniel Webster. 1902.

Parker, T. Daniel Webster. (*In his* [Works]. Cent. ed.)

Webster, Richard. History of the Presbyterian church in America from its origin until 1760. Phila. Wilson. 1857.

Wedgwood, Julia. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the eighteenth century. Lond. Macm. 1870.

Moral ideal; a historic study. Lond. Paul. 1907.

Nineteenth century teachers, and other essays. Lond. Hodder. 1909.

Weidner, Revere Franklin. Biblical theology of the New Testament. Chi. Revell. c1891. 2v.

Biblical theology of the Old Testament based on Oehler. N. Y. Revell. c1896.

Weigle, Luther Allan. The pupil and the teacher. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Weinel, Heinrichs. St. Paul: the man and his work; tr. by G. A. Bienemann, ed. by W. D. Morrison. N. Y. Putnam. 1906. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Weinstock, Harris. Jesus the Jew, and other addresses. N. Y. Funk. 1902.

Weiss, Bernhard. Biblical theology of the New Testament, tr. by D. Eaton and J. E. Duguid. Edin. Clark. 1882–1883. 2v. (For. theol. libr.)

Same. 1885.

Life of Christ; tr. by M. G. Hope. Edin. Clark. 1883–4. 3v. (For. theol. libr.)

Weiss, Bernhard—Continued.

Manual of introduction to the New Testament; tr. by A. J. K. Davidson. Lond. Hodder. 1887. 2v.

Religion of the New Testament; tr. by G. H. Schodde. N. Y. Funk. 1905.

Weiss, Charles. History of the French Protestant refugees from the revocation of the edict of Nantes to our own days; tr. by W. H. Herbert. N. Y. Stringer. 1854. 2v.

Weiss, Johannes. Christ; the beginnings of dogma; tr. by V. D. Davis. Bost. A. U. A. 1911.

Paul and Jesus; tr. by H. J. Chaytor. Lond. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Weiss, John. Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. N. Y. Appleton. 1864. 2v.

Weizsäcker, Carl Heinrich von. Apostolic age of the Christian church, tr. by J. Miller. N. Y. Putnam. 1894–95. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Welch, Adam C. Anselm and his work. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (World's epoch-makers.)

Religion of Israel under the kingdom. Edin. Clark. 1912. (Kerr lect.)

Wellcome, Isaac C. Treatise on our Lord's last great prophecy. 10th ed. (Yarmouth [Me.]. Script. pub. soc. n. d.

Wellesley. *Congregational Church.* Chandler, E. H. History of the Wellesley Congregational Church; including centennial oration by W. H. Ward. 1898.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE. Brimmer, M. Address, opening of the Farnsworth art school. 1899.

Wellhausen, Julius. Prolegomena to the history of Israel; tr. by J. S. Black and A. Menzies. Edin. Black. 1875.

Wellman, Joshua W. Church polity of the Pilgrims: sermon. Bost. Congr. bd. of pub. [1857.]

and **Lanphear, Orpheus T.** Question at issue in the Andover case: arguments of [the] complainants. Bost. Usher. 1893.

Wells, Amos Russel. Bible miniatures. N. Y. Revell. c1909.

joint author. See Peloubet, F. N., *and* Wells, A. R.

Wells, Charles Luke. Age of Charlemagne. N. Y. Scribner. 1901. (Ten epochs of church history.)

Wells, *Mrs.* **Delphine (Bartholomew),** *and others.* Conservation of national ideals. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1911. (Home mission study course.)

Wells, Herbert George. First and last things: a confession of faith and a rule of life. N. Y. Putnam. 1908.

Mankind in the making. N. Y. Scribner. 1904.

A modern Utopia. N. Y. Scribner. 1905.

New worlds for old. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

An account of socialism.

and others. Socialism and the great state. N. Y. Harper. 1912.

Wells, William V. Life of Samuel Adams. Bost. Little. 1865. 3v.

Wendell, Barrett. Liberty, union and democracy, the national ideals of America. N. Y. Scribner. 1906.

Privileged classes. N. Y. Scribner. 1908.

Wendland, Johannes. Miracles and Christianity. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Wendt, Hans Hinrich. Gospel according to St. John; tr. by E. Lummis. Edin. Clark. 1902.

Teaching of Jesus; tr. by J. Wilson. N. Y. Scribner. 1892. 2v.

Wendte, Charles W., *ed.* Freedom and fellowship in religion; proceedings and papers of the fourth Int. congr. of religious liberals, Boston, 1907. Bost. Int. council. [1908.]

Unity of the spirit; proceedings and papers of the first congress of the National federation of religious liberals, Philadelphia, 1909. Bost. The Federation. [1909.]

Wenley, Robert Mark. Contemporary theology and theism. N. Y. Scribner. 1897.

Modern thought and the crisis in belief. N. Y. Macm. 1909. (Baldwin lect.)

The preparation for Christianity in the ancient world. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1898.

Wenner, George Unangst. Religious education and the public school; an American problem. N. Y. Bonnell. 1907.

Wentz, W. Y. Evans. Fairy-faith in Celtic countries. Oxford. Frowde. 1911.

Wenyon, Charles. The creation story in the light of to-day. N. Y. Hodder. n. d.

Wernle, Paul. Beginnings of Christianity; tr. by G. A. Bienemann. N. Y. Putnam. 1903. 2v. (Theol. transl. libr.)

Sources of our knowledge of the life of Jesus; tr. by E. Lummis. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Wesley, Charles. Charles Wesley seen in his finer and less familiar poems. N. Y. Lovell. c1866.

Wesley, John. Devotions for every day of the week and the great festivals. Lond. Methuen. n. d.

Gainsaying of Korah. (*In* Famous sermons by English preachers. Macleane, D., *ed.*)

Heart of John Welsey's Journal. [1903.]

Journal; enlarged from original mss., with notes from unpublished diaries, annotations, etc. Ed. by Nehemiah Curnock. Standard ed. N. Y. Eaton. 1909–1913. 4v.

Plain account of Christian perfection as believed and taught by John Wesley, from the year 1725 to the year 1777. N. Y. Lane & Tippett. 1845.

Same. N. Y. Eaton. n. d.

Sunday service recommended to the societies in America. N. Y. Eaton. c1893.

ed. Select Psalms arranged for the use of the Methodist Episcopal church by John Wesley. c1891.

Banfield, F. John Wesley. [1900.] (Westm. biographies.)

Burns, J. (*In his* Revivals: their laws and leaders.)

Clarke, J. F. (*In his* Events and epochs in religious history.)

Farrar, F. W. (*In his* prophets of the Christian faith.)

Fitchett, W. H. Wesley and his century. 1908.

Wesley, John—Continued.

Herrick, S. E. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes since the Middle ages.)

Rigg, J. H. The living Wesley. 3d ed. 1905.

Southey, R. Life of Wesley. 1820. 2v.

Stanley, A. P. John Wesley: an address. (*In his* Addresses and sermons, United States and Canada, 1878.)

Telford, J. Life of John Wesley. n. d.

Thompson, D. D. John Wesley as a social reformer. 1898.

Tyerman, L. Life and times of John Wesley. 1872. 3v.

Walker, W. John Wesley. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

Walmsley, L. (*In his* Fighters and martyrs for the freedom of faith.)

Watson, R. Life of John Wesley. 1831.

Wedgwood, J. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the eighteenth century. 1870.

Whitehead, J. Life of John Wesley. 1846.

Winchester, C. T. Life of John Wesley. 1906.

West, Andrew Fleming. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. N. Y. Scribner. 1892. (Great educators.)

West, Maria A. Romance of missions; inside views of life and labor in the land of Ararat. N. Y. Randolph. c1875.

West church, Boston. *See* Boston.

Westcott, Arthur. Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott. Lond. Macm. 1903. 2v.

Westcott, Brooke Foss. Christian aspects of life. Lond. Macm. 1897.

Christus consummator: some aspects of the work and person of Christ in relation to modern thought. Lond. Macm. 1886.

Epistle to the Hebrews; Greek text, with notes and essays. Lond. Macm. 1889.

Epistles of St. John; Greek text, with notes and essays. Lond. Macm. 1883.

General view of the history of the English Bible. Lond. Macm. 1905.

Gospel according to St. John. Lond. Murray. 1903.

Gospel according to St. John: Greek text, with introduction and notes. Lond. Murray. 1908. 2v.

Gospel of life. Lond. Macm. 1892.

Gospel of the resurrection: thoughts on its relation to reason and history. Lond. Macm. 1866.

Historic faith; short lectures on the Apostles' creed. Lond. Macm. 1883.

Introduction to the study of the gospels. Bost. Gould. 1862.

Lessons from work. Lond. Macm. 1901.

Revelation of the Father; short lectures on the titles of the Lord in the gospel of John. Lond. Macm. 1884.

St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians; Greek text with notes. Lond. Macm. 1906.

Some lessons of the revised version of the New Testament. N. Y. Pott. 1897.

The two empires, the church and the world. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Vision of God. [Sermon.] (*In* Anglican pulpit of to-day.)

Westcott, Brooke Foss—Continued.

Benson, A. C. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

Clayton, J. Bishop Westcott. 1906. (Leaders of the church.)

Westcott, A. Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott. 1903. 2v.

Westcott, Frank Nash. The church and the Good Samaritan; mission addresses to men. N. Y. Whittaker. 1905.

Westermarck, Edward Alexander. History of human marriage. Lond. Macm. 1891.

Origin and development of the moral ideas. Lond. Macm. 1906. 2v.

Westhampton. *Congregational church.* Clarke. D. [One hundred years of a New England church]; centennial discourse, one hundredth anniversary of the formation of the church. 1879.

Westminster Abbey chant book. Troutbeck, J., *and* Bridge, J. F., *eds.*

Westminster Abbey hymn book. Troutbeck, J., *and* Bridge, F., *eds.*

WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY. Hetherington, W. M. History of the Westminster Assembly. 1868.

WESTMINSTER CATECHISM. Hodge, A. A., *and* Hodge, J. A. System of theology contained in the Westminster shorter catechism opened and explained. 1888.

See also Catechisms.

Westminster commentaries; ed. by W. Lock. [1899–1911.] 9v. *See* Bible. Whole. Commentaries.

WESTMINSTER CONFESSION OF FAITH. Donaldson, J. The Westminster confession of faith and the thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. 1905.

Morris, E. D. Theology of the Westminster symbols. 1900.

See also Church of Scotland.

Westminster New Testament; ed. by A. E. Garvie. [1908–1911.] 10v. *See* Bible. N. T. Commentaries.

Weston, Henry Griggs. Matthew, the genesis of the New Testament; its purpose, character and method. Chi., *etc.* Revell. [1900.]

Weyl, Walter Edward. New democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

Weymouth, Richard Francis, *transl.* Modern speech New Testament. *See* Bible. N. T. English.

What can Jesus Christ do with me? Grenfell, W. T.

Whately, Richard. General view of the rise, progress and corruptions of Christianity. N. Y. Gowans. 1860.

View of the Scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. Phila. Lindsay. 1856.

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. Dionysos and immortality. Bost. Houghton. 1899. (Ingersoll lect.)

Wheeler, Crosby Howard. Ten years on the Euphrates. Bost. Amer. tract soc. c1868.

Wheeler, Edward Jewitt. Prohibition: the principle, the policy and the party. N. Y. Funk. c1880.

Wheeler, Henry. Apostles' creed; an examination of its history and an exposition of its contents. N. Y. Meth. bk. 1912.

Wheeler, Henry—Continued.
Deaconesses, ancient and modern. N. Y. Hunt. 1889.
History and exposition of the twenty-five articles of religion of the Methodist Episcopal church. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.

Wherry, Elwood Morris. Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1907. (Student lectures on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem.)
and others. Islam and missions. *See* Missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world.

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier, *and* **Whetham, Catherine Durning.** The family and the nation; a study in natural inheritance and social responsibility. Lond. Longm. 1909.

Whewell, William. History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. N.Y. Appleton. 1884. 2v.

Whipple, Henry Benjamin, *bp. of Minnesota.* Lights and shadows of a long episcopate. N. Y. Macm. 1899.

Whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. Colquhoun, A. R., *and* Colquhoun, E.

White, Andrew Dickson. Autobiography. N. Y. Century co. 1905. 2v.
History of the warfare of science with theology. N. Y. Appleton. 1896. 2v.
Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason. N. Y. Century co. 1910.
Namely: Sarpi. — Grotius. — Thomasius.— Turgot. — Stein. — Cavour. — Bismarck.

White, Bouck. Call of the Carpenter. N. Y. Doubleday. 1911.

White, Edward. Life in Christ: a study of the Scripture doctrine on the nature of man, the object of the divine incarnation, and the conditions of human immortality. 3d ed. Lond. Stock. 1878.

White, Ellen G. (*Mrs.* **James White**). Sketches from the life of Paul. Battle Creek [Mich.]. 1883.

White, Henry Alexander. Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy. 1807–1870. N. Y. Putnam. 1897. (Heroes of the nations.)

White, James. The eighteen Christian centuries. N. Y. Appleton. 1863.

White, William. Life of Emmanuel Swedenborg. Phila. Lippincott. 1886.

White, William, *bp. of Pa.* Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. Phila. Potter. 1820.

White, William Allen. The old order changeth: a view of American democracy. N. Y. Macm. 1910.

Whitefield, George. Select collection of letters. Lond. Dilly. 1872. 3v.
Belcher, J. George Whitefield: a biography.
Gillies, John. Memoirs of the Rev. George Whitefield. 1845.

Whitehead, John. Life of John Wesley; prefixed, some account of his ancestors and relations, with the life of Charles Wesley. Bost. Hill. 1846. 2v. in 1.

Whitehead, John, *New church clergyman.* Illusions of Christian science. Bost. Garden. 1907.

Whitehouse, Owen Charles. Isaiah I–XXXIX; introduction, revised version, with notes, *etc.* N. Y. Frowde. 1905. (New century Bible.)

Whitelaw, Thomas. Jehovah-Jesus. N. Y. Scribner. 1913.

WHITMAN, MARCUS. Bourne, E. G. Legend of Marcus Whitman. (*In his* Essays in historical criticism, pp. 3–108.)
Eells, M. Marcus Whitman. 1909.
Mowry, A. A. Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. c1901.
Shelton, D. O. (*In his* Heroes of the cross in America.) (Forward mission study courses.)

Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden, *comp.* Prayers of the ages. Bost. Ticknor. 1868.

Whitmore, William Henry. Handbook of American genealogy. Albany [N. Y.]. Munsell. 1862.

Whitney, *Mrs.* **Adeline Dutton Train.** Integrity of Christian science. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

Whitney, James Pounder. Reformation; being an outline of the history of the church from A.D. 1503 to A.D. 1648. N. Y. Macm. 1907. (Church universal, vol. VI.)

Whiton, James Morris. Beyond the shadow. N. Y. Whittaker. 1896.
Gospel of the resurrection. Bost. Houghton. 1881.
ed. Getting together: essays by friends in council on the regulative ideas of religious thought. N. Y. Sturgis. 1913.

Whittaker, Thomas. Comte and Mill. N. Y. Dodge. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)
Neo-Platonists. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1901.
Schopenhauer. N. Y. Dodge. n. d. (Philosophies anc. and mod.)

Whittemore, George H., *ed.* Memorials of Horatio Balch Hackett. Rochester [N. Y.]. 1876.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Complete poetical works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1894.
Writings. Riverside ed. Bost. Houghton. 1891. 7v.
Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier. c1903. (Amer. men of letters.)
Greene, J. N. Snow bound; or, Character formed at the fireside. (*In his* Gospel in literature.)
Perry, B. John Greenleaf Whittier; sketch of his life, with selected poems. 1907.

Whose son is Christ? Delitzsch, F.

Whyte, Alexander. Bible characters. N. Y. Revell. [1896–1901.] 6v. *See* subject entry under Bible. Biography.
Bunyan characters: lectures. N. Y. Revell. n. d.

Wickham, Edward Charles. Hebrews with introduction and notes. N. Y. Gorham. [1910.] (Westminster commentaries.)

Wicksteed, Philip Henry. Dante and Aquinas. Lond. Dent. 1913.

Wiedemann, Alfred. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. Putnam. 1897.

Wiener, Harold Marcus. Essays in Pentateuchal criticism. Oberlin [O.]. Bibl. Sac. co. 1909.

Wieser, Friedrich von. Natural value. Lond. Macm. 1893.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) (*Mrs.* **G. C. Riggs**). Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. Bost. Houghton. c1892.

and **Smith, Nora Archibald.** Kindergarten principles and practice. Bost. Houghton. c1896.

Wight, Charles Albert. Some old time meeting houses of the Connecticut valley. Chicopee Falls. c1911.

Wight, Orlando Williams, *ed. See* Pascal, Blaise.

Wigram, E. F. E. The healing Christ. Lond. Nisbet. 1911.

Wilberforce, Albert Basil Orme. Hope that is in us. Lond. Stock. 1909.

Power that worketh in us. Lond. Stock. 1910.

Trinity of evil: I. Infidelity; II. Impurity; III. Intemperance. 2d ed. Lond. Hodder. 1886.

Wilberforce, Reginald Garton. Bishop Wilberforce. Lond. Mowbray. 1905. (Leaders of the church.)

joint author. See Ashwell, A. R., *and* Wilberforce, R. G.

Wilberforce, Samuel, *bp. of Oxford.* Ashwell, A. R., *and* Wilberforce, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce. 1883.

Liddon, H. P. Bishop Samuel Wilberforce. [Sermon.] (*In his* Clerical life and work.)

Wilberforce, R. G. Bishop Wilberforce. 1905. (Leaders of the church.)

Wilberforce, William. Morris, C. Life of William Wilberforce. 1857.

Wilbur, Sibyl. Life of Mary Baker Eddy. N. Y. Concord pub. co. c1908.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. American city; a problem in democracy. N. Y. Macm. 1906. (Citizen's libr.)

Wilder, Salem. Life; its nature, origin, development, and the psychical related to the physical. Bost. Rockwell. 1886.

Wilkens, C. A. Spanish Protestants in the sixteenth century; R. Challice, *comp.* Lond. Heinemann. 1897.

Wilkinson, George Howard. Heavenly vision. Lond. Mowbray. 1909.

Benson, A. C. Bishop Wilkinson. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

Mason, A. J. Memoir of George Howard Wilkinson. 1910.

Wilkinson, *Sir* **John Gardner.** Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New ed. Lond. Scribner. 1879. 3v.

Wilkinson, William Cleaver. Baptist principle in application to baptism and the Lord's supper. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1897.

Modern masters of pulpit discourse. N. Y. Funk. 1905.

Wilkinson, William Francis. Personal names in the Bible. Lond. Strahan. 1865.

Will, The. Black, H. Authority of the will. (*In his* Listening to God.)

Brent, C. H. Power of the human will. (*In his* Leadership.)

Cutten, G. B. Will. (*In his* Psychological phenomena of Christianity.)

Dresser, H. W. The efficient will. (*In his* Human efficiency.)

Will, The—Continued.

Gardner, P. The divine will. (*In his* Modernity and the churches.)

McConnell, R. M. Reason and will. (*In his* Duty of altruism.)

Pattee, F. L. (*In his* Elements of religious pedagogy.)

Patten, S. N. The will. (*In his* Social basis of religion.)

Payot, J. Education of the will. 1909.

Roads, C. (*In his* Man with a conscience,)

Royce, J. The word and the will. (*In his* Sources of religious insight, chap. IV.)

Spinoza, B. (*In his* Short treatise on God, man, and human nature, chapters XVI–XVIII.)

See also Free will; Psychology.

Will, Allen Sinclair. Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons. Balt. Murphy. c1911.

Will to believe. James, W.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth. Gordon, A. A. Beautiful life of Frances E. Willard. c1898.

Willcox, G. B. Pastor amidst his flock. N. Y. Amer. tr. soc. c1890.

Willcox, Walter Francis. Papers on the negro problem. *See* Stone, A. H.

Willert, Paul Ferdinand. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. N. Y. Putnam. c1893.

Willey, John Heston. Chrysostom the orator. Cinc. Jennings. c1906. (Men of the kingdom.)

Midsummer nights with the great dreamer; a pilgrim's progress in the twentieth century. N. Y. Eaton. c1908.

William Belden Noble lectures.

Adventure of life. Grenfell, W. T.

Christ and the human race. Hall, C. C.

Christian ordinances and social progress. Fremantle, W. H.

Civilisation at the cross roads. Figgis, J. N.

Field of ethics. Palmer, G. H.

Leadership. Brent, C. H.

Message of Christ to manhood. Allen, A. V. G.

Witness to the influence of Christ. Carpenter, W. B.

Witnesses of the light. Gladden, W.

William *of Malmesbury.* Chronicle of the kings of England from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. With notes by J. A. Giles. Lond. Bohn. 1847. (Bohn's antiq. libr.)

William Tell. Schiller, J. C. F.

William *the Silent, prince of Orange.* Harrison, F. William the Silent. 1910.

Hodges, G. (*In his* Saints and heroes since the Middle ages.)

Putnam, R. William the Silent, Prince of Orange, the moderate man of the sixteenth century; the story of his life as told from his own letters and from those of his friends and enemies, and from official documents. 1898. 2v.

Williams, Arthur Lukyn. Galatians with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1910. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Colossians and Philemon with introduction and notes. Camb. [Eng.] Univ. press. 1907. (Cambr. Greek Test.)

Williams, Charles David. A valid Christianity for to-day. N. Y. Macm. 1909.

Williams, Edward F. Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1896.

WILLIAMS, *Sir* GEORGE. Gilliatt, E. Sir George Williams and the Y. M. C. A. (*In his* Heroes of modern crusades.)

Williams, Henry Smith. Alcohol: how it affects the individual, the community and the race. N. Y. Century co. 1909.

Williams, Isabella Riggs. By the great wall: letters from China. Introduction by Arthur H. Smith. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1909.

Williams, James Mickel. An American town: a sociological study. N. Y. Author. 1906.

Williams, John. Studies on the English reformation. N. Y. Dutton. 1881. (Paddock lect.)

WILLIAMS, JOHN, "*The apostle of Polynesia.*" Field, C. John Williams, the martyr of Erromanga. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)

Williams, *Sir* Monier Monier-. Buddhism in its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and its contrast with Christianity. Lond. Murray. 1889.

Hinduism. Lond. S. P. C. K. 1877. (Non-Christian religious systems.)

WILLIAMS, ROGER. Carpenter, E. J. Roger Williams. c1909.

Faunce, W. H. P. Roger Williams and his doctrine of soul liberty. (*In* Pioneers of religious liberty in America.) (Great and Thursday lect.)

Gammell, W. Life of Roger Williams. 1846.

King, H. M. Baptism of Roger Williams. 1897.

Williams, Samuel Wells. The middle kingdom; a survey of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. N. Y. Scribner. 1883.

Williams, Talcott. The corporation. (*In* Organized labor and capital.)

Williams, Thomas Rhondda. Evangel of the new theology; sermons. Lond. Daniel. 1905.

God's open doors. Lond. Black. 1903.

Williams, William R. Lectures on Baptist history. Phila. A. B. P. S. c1877.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. Social justice: a critical essay. N. Y. Macm. 1900.

Willson, Robert N. American boy and the social evil from a physician's standpoint. Phila. Winston. 1905.

Wilm, Emil Carl. Culture of religion; elements of religious education. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1912.

Problem of religion. Bost. Pilgrim press. c1913.

Wilmers, W. Handbook of the Christian religion for the use of advanced students and the educated laity. 3d ed. N. Y. Benziger. c1891.

Wilmot-Buxton, Harry John. *See* Buxton.

Wilson, *Sir* Charles William. Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. Lond. P. E. F. 1906.

Recovery of Jerusalem; a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. . . . Ed. by Walter Morrison. N. Y. Appleton. 1871.

Wilson, Henry Albert. Episcopacy and unity; a historical inquiry into the relations between the Church of England and the non-episcopal churches at home and abroad; from the reformation to the repeal of the Occasional conformity act. Lond. Longm. 1912.

Wilson, James Grant. Life and letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck. N. Y. Appleton. 1869.

Wilson, James Maurice. Gospel of the atonement. Lond. Macm. 1899. (Hulsean lect.)

Idea of revelation in the light of modern knowledge and research. Lond. Macm. 1905.

Sermons preached in Clifton Coll. chapel, 1879–1883, 1888–1890. Lond. Macm. 1883–91.

Wilson, John Matthias, *joint author. See* Fowler, T., *and* Wilson, J. M.

Wilson, Samuel Graham. Mariam, a romance of Persia. N. Y. Amer. tract soc. c1906.

Persian life and customs; with scenes of residence and travel in the land of the lion and the sun. N. Y. Revell. 1909.

Wilson, S. Law. Theology of modern literature. Edin. Clark. 1899.

Wilson, Warren Hugh. Church of the open country; a study of the church for the working farmer. N. Y. Miss. educ. move't. 1911.

Evolution of the country community; a study in religious sociology. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. [c1912.]

Quaker Hill: a sociological study. N. Y. W. H. Wilson. 1907.

Wilson, William Dexter. Foundations of religious belief. N. Y. Appleton. 1883. (Paddock lect.)

Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. N. Y. Harper. c1896.

The new freedom. N. Y. Doubleday. 1913.

i.e., Wilson, Thomas Woodrow, president of the United States.

Winchell, Alexander. Preadamites; or, A demonstration of the existence of men before Adam; together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities, and progressive dispersion over the earth. Chi. Griggs. 1880.

Sketches of creation. N. Y. Harper. 1871.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Life of John Wesley. N. Y. Macm. 1906.

Winckler, Hugo. History of Babylonia and Assyria. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

"Wind-wafted seed." Macleod, N., *and* Guthrie, T.

Windelband, William. History of philosophy; tr. by J. H. Tufts. 2d ed. N. Y. Macm. 1901.

Winer, Georg Benedikt. Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of Christendom. Edin. Clark. 1873. (For. theol. libr.)

Wines, Enoch Cobb. Treatise on regeneration. Phila. Presb. bd. of pub. c1863.

Sanborn, F. B. E. C. Wines and prison reform. (*In* Correction and prevention, vol. I. Henderson, C. R., *and others, eds.*)

Wines, Frederic Howard. Punishment and reformation; an historical sketch of the rise of the penitentiary system. N. Y. Crowell. [1895.] (Libr. of economics and politics.)

and **Koren, John.** Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. Bost. Houghton. 1900.

Winkworth, Susanna, *transl.* History and life of Doctor John Tauler. N. Y. Wiley. 1858.

Winship, Albert Edward. Great American educators. N. Y. Werner. c1900.

Jukes-Edwards; a study in education and heredity. Harrisburg [Pa.]. Myers. 1900.

Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Bost. Houghton. 1892.

The Mississippi Basin; the struggle in America between England and France. 1697–1763. Bost. Houghton. 1895.

Winterburn, Florence Hull. Nursery ethics. N. Y. Baker. c1895.

WINTHROP, JOHN, *1st governor of the Colony of Mass. Bay.* Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop. 1864. 2v.

WINTHROP, MARGARET, *wife of John Winthrop.* Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Margaret Winthrop. 1896. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.)

Winthrop, Robert Charles. Life and letters of John Winthrop. Bost. Ticknor. 1864. 2v.

— Winthrop, R. C., *Jr.* Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. 1897.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, Jr. Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Bost. Little. 1897.

Wise, John. Vindication of the government of New England churches, and the churches' quarrel espoused; or, Reply to certain proposals. 4th ed. Bost. Congr. bd. of publ. 1860.

Wise men from the East. *See* Magi.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, *card.* Ward, W. P. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 1898. 2v.

Wishard, John G. Twenty years in Persia; a narrative of life under the last three shahs. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [c1908.]

Wishart, Alfred Wesley. Short history of monks and monasteries. [2d ed.] Trenton [N. J.]. Brandt. 1902.

Wister, Owen. Seven ages of Washington. N. Y. Macm. 1907.

WITCHCRAFT. Lecky, W. E. H. On magic and witchcraft. (*In his* History of rationalism in Europe, vol. I.)

Mather, C. Wonders of the invisible world; being an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New England. 1862. (Libr. of old authors.)

Mather, I. Cases of conscience concerning evil spirits personating men. 1693.

Bound with Mather, C. Wonders of the invisible world.

Sumner, W. G. Witchcraft. (*In his* War, and other essays. IV.)

Upham, C. W. Lectures on witchcraft. 2d ed. 1832.

— Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 1867. 2v.

See also Demonology.

Withrow, William Henry. Catacombs of Rome. N. Y. Nelson. 1875.

Wolff, Henry W. People's banks; a record of social and economic success. Lond. King. 1910.

WOLFF, JOSEPH. Field, C. (*In his* Heroes of missionary enterprise.)

WOLSEY, THOMAS, *card.* Creighton, M. Cardinal Wolsey. 1895. (Twelve English statesmen.)

WOMAN SUFFRAGE. Bushnell, H. Women's suffrage: the reform against nature. 1869.

Devine, E. T. Substantial value of woman's vote. (*In his* Spirit of social work.)

Howe, J. W. The Woman suffrage movement. (*In her* Reminiscences, chap. XVII.)

Phillips, W. Suffrage for women. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, 2d ser.)

— Woman's rights. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, 1st ser.)

Sumner, H. L. Equal suffrage: investigation in Colorado made for the Collegiate equal suffrage league of N. Y. State. 1909.

WOMEN. Abbott, E. Women in industry. 1910.

Ballou, M. M., *ed.* Notable thoughts about women. 1861.

Bosworth, L. M. Living wage of women workers. 1911. *See* Author entry.

Eckenstein, L. Woman under monasticism. 1896.

Finot, J. Problems of the sexes; tr. by M. J. Safford. 1913.

Mackay, W. M. Woman of tact and other Bible types of modern women. [Sermons.] 1912.

Marvin, F. R. Consecrated womanhood. 1903.

Mill, J. S. Subjection of women. 1869.

Nearing, S., *and* Nearing, N. M. (S.) Women and social progress. 1912.

Schreiner, O. Woman and labor. c1911.

Spencer, A. G. Woman's share in social culture. 1913.

Strong, J. Women in industry. (*In* Studies in the gospel of the kingdom. 1910.)

Sumner, W. G. The status of women in Chaldea, Egypt, Judea and Greece to the time of Christ. (*In his* War, and other essays, pp. 65–104.)

See also Labor and laboring classes; Missions; Wages; Woman suffrage.

Women of the Bible, by the eminent divines. [J. W. Chadwick, *and others.*] N. Y. Harper. c1900.

Womer, Parley Paul. Church and the labor conflict. N. Y. Macm. 1913.

Wood, Henry. Ideal suggestion through mental photography. Bost. Lee. 1897.

Life more abundant; scriptural truth in modern application. Bost. Lothrop. [1905.]

Natural law in the business world. Bost. Lee. 1887.

Studies in the thought world. Bost. Lee. 1896.

Victor Serenus. Bost. Lee. 1900.

Wood, Irving Francis. Adult class study. Bost., *etc.* Pilgrim press. c1911. (Mod. S.-S. manuals.)

Spirit of God in biblical literature; a study in the history of religion. N. Y. Armstrong. 1904.

Wood, Joseph. The Bible: what it is and is not. Bost. A. U. A. 1907.

Wood, Nathan Eusebius. History of the First Baptist church of Boston. Phila. A. B. P. S. 1899.

Wood, Will C. Heaven once a week; an essay on the Sabbath. Edin. Gemmell. 1886.

ed. Sabbath essays. Bost. Congr. pub. house. c1880.

WOODBRIDGE, JOHN. Clark, S. D. The New England ministry sixty years ago: memoir of John Woodbridge. 1877.

Woodbury, Josephine Curtis. Christian science voices. Bost. Usher. 1897.

Woods, F. H. Hope of Israel. Edin. Clark. 1896.

Woods, Frederick Adams. Mental and moral heredity in royalty; a statistical study in history and psychology. N. Y. Holt. 1906.

Woods, Henry Charles. Danger zone of Europe; changes and problems in the near East. Lond. Unwin. 1911.

Woods, Leonard. Lectures on church government containing objections to the Episcopal scheme. N. Y. Turner. 1844.

Lectures on infant baptism. 2d ed. Andover. M. Newman. 1829.

Walker, W. (*In his* Ten New England leaders.)

Woods, Robert Archey, *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House, North and West Ends, Boston. Bost. Houghton. 1902.

Poor in great cities; their problems, and what is doing to solve them. N. Y. Scribner. 1895.

Woolley, John Granville, *and* **Johnson, William Eugene.** Temperance progress of the century. Lond. Chambers. 1903.

Woolman, John. Journal, with an introduction by John G. Whittier. Bost. Osgood. 1872.

Gummere, A. S. M. (*Mrs.* F. B. Gummere). John Woolman. (*In* The Quakers in the American colonies. Jones, R. M., *and others.*)

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Essay on divorce. N. Y. Scribner. 1869.

Religion of the present and of the future. N. Y. Scribner. 1871.

Woolworth, James Mills. Cathedral in the American church. N. Y. Dutton. 1883.

Worcester, Dean Conant. The Philippine Islands and their people: a record of personal observation and experience. N. Y. Macm. 1901.

Worcester, Elwood. Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. N. Y. McClure. 1901.

The living word. N. Y. Moffat. 1908.

and **McComb, Samuel.** Christian religion as a healing power; a defense and exposition of the Emmanuel movement. N. Y. Moffat. 1909.

and others. Religion and medicine, the moral control of nervous disorders. N. Y. Moffat. 1908.

Worcester, Samuel. Serious and candid letters to the Rev. T. Baldwin on his book entitled "The baptism of believers only." Salem. Author. 1807.

Bound with his "Two discourses, etc."

Worcester, Samuel—Continued.

Two discourses on the perpetuity and provision of God's gracious covenant with Abraham and his seed. 2d ed. Salem. Author. 1807.

Worcester, William Loring. On holy ground; Bible stories, with pictures of Bible lands. Phila. Lippincott. 1904.

Words and places. Taylor, I.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. Benson, A. C. Bishop Wordsworth of Lincoln. (*In his* Leaves of the tree.)

Wordsworth, John. National church of Sweden. Lond. Mowbray. 1911. (Hale lect.)

Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works. N. Y. Crowell. n. d.

Complete poetical works. Cambr. ed. Bost. Houghton. c1904.

Brooke, S. A. (*In his* Theology in the English poets.)

Strong, A. H. (*In his* Great poets and their theology.)

WORK. Black, H. Work. c1903.

Brierley, J. Work. (*In his* The secret of living.)

Dresser, H. W. Nature of human work. (*In his* Human efficiency, chap. VII.)

Hillis, N. D. Work. (*In his* Contagion of character, pp. 215–221.)

Mabie, H. W. Essays on work and culture. 1907.

Work, Edgar Whitaker. Fascination of the Book. N. Y. Revell. c1906.

Work and play. Bushnell, H.

Work, wages and profits. Gantt, H. L.

Work-accidents and the law. Eastman, C.

Workers, The. Wyckoff, W. A. 2v.

Workers on their industries. Galton, F. W., *ed.*

Working faith of the social reformer. Jones, H.

Workingmen's associations. *See* International Workingmen's Association.

Workman, George Coulson. At onement; or, Reconciliation with God. N. Y. Revell. c1911.

Workman, Herbert Brook. Christian thought to the reformation. N. Y. Scribner. 1911.

Church of the West in the middle ages. Lond. Kelly. 1898. 2v.

Dawn of the reformation. Lond. Kelly. 1901. 2v.

World and the individual. Royce, J. 2v.

World and the man. Thompson, H. M.

World and the wrestlers. Thompson, H. M.

World as will and idea. Schopenhauer, A. 3v.

World Missionary Conference. Reports of the commissions of the World missionary conference held in Edinburgh, 1910. N. Y. Revell. 1910. 9v.

Contents: I. Carrying the gospel. — II. The church in the mission field. — III. Christian education. — IV. The missionary message. — V. Preparation of missionaries. — VI. The home base. — VII. Missions and governments. — VIII. Cooperation and unity. — IX. History, records and addresses.

Gairdner, W. H. T. Echoes from Edinburgh, 1910; an account and interpretation of the World missionary conference. 1910.

World organization. Bridgman, R. L.

Contents: I. World unity. — II. National sovereignty not absolute. — III. World constitution.— IV. World legislature.— V. World judiciary.— VI. World executive. — VII. World legislation already accomplished. — VIII. World business now pending.— IX. National constitutions. — X. Supremacy of races.— XI. Mind of the world. — XII. Forces active for world unity.— XIII. World organization secures world's peace. — XIV. World peace. — Appendixes.

World's congress of religions. 1893. *See* Hanson, J. W., *ed.*

World's epoch-makers. Smeaton, O., *ed.*

Anselm and his work. Welch, A. C.

Descartes, Spinoza, and the new philosophy. Iverach, J.

Francis and Dominic. Herkless, J.

Muhammad and his power. Johnstone, J. D.

Pascal and the Port Royalists. Clark, W.

World's great sermons. 10v. *See* Kleiser, G., *comp.*

World's parliament of religions. 1893. 2v. *See* Barrows, J. H., *ed.*

WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION. Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest. c1897.

World's Sunday School Convention. Sunday schools the world around; official report of the World's fifth Sunday-school convention in Rome, May 18–23, 1907. Phila. W. S.-S. ex. com. c1907.

WORLDLINESS. Watson, J. (Ian Maclaren.) Worldliness a frame of mind. (*In his* Inspiration of our faith.)

WORRY. Jefferson, C. E. The sinfulness of worry. (*In his* Doctrine and deed.)

WORSHIP. Abbott, E. A. Through nature to Christ; or, Ascent of worship through illusion to the truth. 1877.

Butler, A. A. How shall we worship God? A non-technical introduction to the study of Christian worship. 1904.

Clark, L. C. Worshiping congregation. c1912.

Dargan, E. C. Work and worship of the churches. (*In his* Ecclesiology.)

Duchesne, L. Christian worship: its origin and evolution; tr. from the third Fr. ed. by M. L. McClure. 2d Engl. ed. 1904.

Frere, W. H. Principles of religious ceremonial. 1907.

Gold, W. J. Sacrificial worship. 1903.

Hall, C. C., *and others.* Christian worship: ten lectures. 1897.

Contents: I. Principles of Christian worship; Hall, C. C. — II. Primitive Christian liturgies; Allen, A. V. G. — III. The Greek liturgies; Smyth, E. C. — IV. The Roman liturgies; Tiffany, C. C. — V. The Lutheran liturgies; Jacobs, H. E. — VI. Liturgies of the Reformed churches; Rupp, W. — VII. Book of common prayer; Huntington, W. R. — VIII. Book of common order; Pollok, A. — IX. Worship in non-liturgical churches; Boardman, G. D. — X. Ideal of Christian worship.

Hill, J. L. Seven sorts of successful services; suggestive solutions of the Sunday evening problem. 1904.

Hoyt, A. S. Public worship for non-liturgical churches. 1911.

Pattison, T. H. Public worship. 1900.

Regester, J. A. Worship of the church and the beauty of holiness. 1898.

Richard, J. W., *and* Painter, F. V. N. Christian worship: its principles and forms. 2d ed. 1908.

WORSHIP—Continued.

See also Book of common prayer; Books of devotion; Liturgies; Responsive worship; *also* Names of churches.

Worship of Jesus in its past and present aspects. Johnson, S.

Worsley, F. W. The fourth gospel and the synoptics: a contribution to the study of the Johannine problem. Edin. Clark. 1909.

Wrede, William. Origin of the New Testament; tr. by J. S. Hill. Lond. Harper. 1909. (Harper's libr. of living thought.)

Paul; tr. by E. Lummis; preface by J. E. Carpenter. Lond. P. Green. 1907.

Wright, Carroll Davidson. Industrial evolution of the United States. N. Y. Scribner. 1907.

Outline of practical sociology with special reference to American conditions. N. Y. Longm. 1899. (Amer. citizen ser.)

Some ethical phases of the labor question. Bost. Sherman. 1908.

Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton. Daniel and his prophecies. Lond. Williams. 1906.

Introduction to the Old Testament. N. Y. Whittaker. n. d.

Wright, George Frederick. Charles Grandison Finney. Bost. Houghton. c1891. (Amer. religious leaders.)

Ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. N. Y. Appleton. 1889.

Logic of Christian evidences. Andover. Draper. 1883.

Origin and antiquity of man. Oberlin [O.]. Bibl. sac. co. 1912.

Scientific aspects of Christian evidences. N. Y. Appleton. 1898.

Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. Oberlin [O.]. Bibl. sac. co. 1906.

Studies in science and religion. Andover. Draper. 1882.

Wright, Hamilton Mercer. Handbook of the Philippines. 3d ed. Chi. McClurg. 1909.

Wright, Henry Burt. A life with a purpose; memorial of John Lawrence Thurston. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. c1908.

Wright, John. Early Bibles of America. N. Y. Whittaker. 1892.

Early prayer books of America. St. Paul [Minn.]. 1896.

Historic Bibles in America. N. Y. Whittaker. c1905.

Prayers for priest and people, the parish and the home. St. Paul [Minn.]. Church book co. 1899.

Restoration of the reservation of the Blessed Sacrament for the sick. Mil. Young ch. 1904.

Wright, T. H. The finger of God; studies and suggestions in the miracles of Jesus. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. n. d.

Wright, William Arter. Moral condition and development of the child. N. Y. Hodder. c1911.

Wright, William Burnet. Heart of the Master. Bost. Houghton. 1911.

Master and men; or, The Sermon on the Mountain practiced on the plain. Bost. Houghton. c1894.

Wrixon, *Sir* **Henry.** Religion of the common man. Lond. Macm. 1909.

Wundt, Wilhelm Max. Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life; tr. from 2d Germ. ed. by E. B. Titchener [and others]. Lond. Sonnenschein. 1897–1907. 3v.

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus. The workers: an experiment in reality. N. Y. Scribner. 1899. 2v.

Wycliffe, John. Christ's real body not in the Eucharist. (*In* World's great sermons, vol. I. Kleiser, G., *comp.*)

Fremantle, W. H. John Wycliffe. (*In his* Prophets of the Christian faith.)

Herrick, S. E. Wiclif. (*In his* Some heretics of yesterday.)

Hodges, G. Wycliffe. (*In his* Saints and heroes to the end of the Middle ages.)

Innis, G. S. Wycliffe, the morning star. c1907.

Lewis, J. History of the life and sufferings of John Wiclif. 1820.

Lord, J. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, vol. 2.)

Poole, R. L. Wycliffe and movements for reform. 1889. (Epochs of church history.)

Sergeant, L. John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. 1893.

Storrs, R. S. John Wycliffe and the first English Bible. 1880.

Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. New ed. 1909.

Walker, W. John Wiclif. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

See also Bible. The English Bible; Church of England. History.

Wylie, David G. The minister's companion. N. Y. Nelson. c1911.

Wyman, Bruce. Control of the market; a a legal solution of the trust problem. N. Y. Moffat. 1911.

Wyman, Thomas Bellows. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. Bost. Clapp. 1879. 2v.

Wynne, Frederick Richards. Joy of the ministry. N. Y. Pott. 1885.

Xenophon. The Anabasis, literally transl. from the Greek by J. S. Watson. N. Y. Harper. 1855. (Harper's classical libr.)

Yale lectures on preaching.

1872–4. Yale lectures on preaching. Beecher, H. W.

1875. God's word through preaching. Hall, J.

1877. Lectures on preaching. Brooks, P.

1878. Nine lectures on preaching. Dale, R. W.

1879. Lectures on preaching. Simpson, M.

1882. Lectures on preaching. Robinson, E. G.

1884–6. Yale lectures on preaching. Burton, N. I.

1888. The Sunday-school. Trumbull, H. C.

1891. Preacher and his models. Stalker, J.

1893. Verbum Dei. Horton, R. F.

1895. Preacher and his place. Greer, D. H.

1896. Cure of souls. Watson, J.

1896. Gospel for an age of doubt. Van Dyke, H. J.

Yale lectures on preaching—Continued.

1898. Making and unmaking of the preacher. Tucker, W. J.

1899. Puritan preaching in England. Brown, J.

1901. Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. Smith, G. A.

1906. Social message of the modern pulpit. Brown, C. R.

1907. Positive preaching and modern mind. Forsyth, P. T.

1908. Educational ideal in the ministry. Faunce, W. H. P.

1909. Liberty of prophesying. Henson, H. H.

1911. Minister and the spiritual life. Gunsaulus, F. W.

1912. The preacher: his life and work. Jowett, J. H.

Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.

America in the making. Abbott, L.

American citizenship. Brewer, D. J.

Citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. Potter, H. C.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Reynolds, J. B., *and others, eds.* Two centuries of Christian activity at Yale. 1901.

Year book of missions in India, Burma and Ceylon, 1912. Ed. by J. P. Jones. [Madras.] Christ. lit. soc. for India. 1912.

Yeatman-Biggs, Huyshe. *See* Biggs.

YOGIS, *a Hindu sect.* Oman, J. C. Mystics, ascetics and saints of India. 2d impr. 1905.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. History of Christian names. Lond. Parker. 1863. 2v.

Life of John Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands. 5th ed. Lond. Macm. 1884. 2v.

Pupils of St. John the Divine. N. Y. Macm. n. d.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. On the Indian trail; stories of missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y. Revell. c1897.

Young, George Lindley. Return of the Redeemer and the objects of his return. Bost. Adv. Christ. pub. soc. 1899.

Two destinies treating of the future life of the righteous and the final fate of the wicked. Bost. Adv. Christ. pub. soc. 1895.

Young, John. Christ of history. N. Y. Carter. 1869.

The Creator and the creation: how related. Lond. Strahan. 1870.

The Life and Light of men. Lond. Strahan. 1866.

Young, John Radford. Modern scepticism viewed in relation to modern science. Lond. Saunders. 1885.

Young, Robert. Modern missions: their trials and triumphs. N. Y. Cassell. n. d.

Young man's difficulties with his Bible. Faunce, D. W.

YOUNG MEN. Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. 1860.

Buckley, J. M. Oats or wild oats. 1885.

Davidson, J. T. Talks with young men. 1893.

Dods, M. Why be a Christian? addresses to young men. 1896.

YOUNG MEN—Continued.

Gladden, W. Young men and the churches. 1885.

Guest, W. Young man setting out in life.

Tulloch, J. Beginning life; chapters for young men on religion and business. 1864.

Welldon, J. E. C. The young man of to-day. (*In* Church and life of to-day. Browne, G. F., *and others.*)

Young Men's Christian Associations. Jubilee of work for young men in North America: Report of the Jubilee Convention of the N. A. Y. M. C. Associations; Reports of the commemorative services of the Boston and Montreal Associations; World survey by countries of the Association movement. N. Y. Int. com. Y. M. C. A. 1901.

Internat. Com. of, ed. The country church and rural welfare. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. press. 1912.

Ninde, H. S., *and others, eds.* Hand-book of the history, organization, and methods of work of Young men's Christian associations. 1892.

Young people's prayer-meetings. Clark, F. E.

Young people's services. *See* Thoughts for the occasion, anniversary and religious.

YOUTH. Addams, J. Spirit of youth and the city streets. 1909.

Hall, G. S. Youth: its education, regimen and hygiene. 1907.

Yung Wing. My life in China and America. N. Y. Holt. 1909.

ZACCHÆUS. Davidson, A. B. Zacchæus. [Sermon.] (*In his* Called of God.)

Greenhough, J. G. Zaccheus. (*In* Men of the New Testament: Matthew to Timothy.)

Matheson, G. Zaccheus the conscious struck. (*In his* Representative men of the New Testament.)

Whyte, A. Zacchæus. (*In his* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother.)

Zahn, Theodor. Introduction to the New Testament; tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by J. M. Trout [and others]. N. Y. Scribner. 1909. 3v.

Zangwill, Israel. Mantle of Elijah. N. Y. Harper. 1900.

The war god: tragedy in five acts. N. Y. Macm. 1912.

ZECHARIAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

Meyer, F. B. Prophet of hope: studies in Zechariah. (O. T. heroes.)

Zeller, Eduard. Plato and the older academy; tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. Lond. Longm. 1876.

Socrates and the Socratic schools; tr. by O. J. Reichel. Lond. Longm. 1877.

Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. Lond. Longm. 1870.

Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta.

Zenos, Andreas Constantinides. Elements of the higher criticism. N. Y. Funk. 1895.

ZEPHANIAH, *Hebrew prophet.* Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Minor prophets.)

Zimmern, Helen. The Hansa towns. N. Y. Putnam. 1891. (Story of the nations.)

ZINZENDORF, NICOLAUS LUDWIG, *count.* Vedder, H. C. (*In his* Christian epoch-makers.)

Walker, W. Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf. (*In his* Great men of the Christian church.)

See also Moravian church.

ZIONISM, *movement for return of the Jews to Palestine.* Fishberg, M. (*In his* The Jews: a study of race and environment.)

Zola, Emile. The downfall (La débâcle). Tr. by E. P. Robins. N. Y. Macm. 1911.

ZOROASTER. Clarke, J. F. Zoroaster and the Zend Avesta. (*In his* Ten great religions, vol. I.)

Jackson, A. V. W. Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. 1899.

Martin, A. W. Zoroaster. (*In his* Great religious teachers of the East.)

See also Avesta; Parsis or Parsees; Persia.

ZOROASTRIANISM. Bousset, W. Religions of the law—Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Islamism. (*In his* What is religion?) (C. t. l.)

Brace, C. L. Zoroastrianism. (*In his* The unknown God, chap. XII.)

Zueblin, Charles. A decade of civic development. Chi. Univ. press. 1905.

The religion of a democrat. N. Y. Heubsch. 1908.

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. Arabia the cradle of Islam; studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula, with an account of Islam and mission-work; with introduction by J. S. Dennis. N. Y., *etc.* Revell. [1900.]

Moslem Christ; an essay on the life, character and teachings of Jesus Christ according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. N. Y. Amer. tract. soc. [1912.]

Moslem doctrine of God. Bost. Amer. tract soc. c1905.

The Moslem world. N. Y. Y. P. M. M. 1908. (For. miss. study courses.)

Raymund Lull, first missionary to the Moslems. N. Y. Funk. c1902.

and **Brown, Arthur Judson.** The nearer and the farther East; outline studies of Moslem lands, and of Siam, Burma and Korea. N. Y. Macm. 1908.

ed. Mohammedan world of to-day. *See* Missionary conference on behalf of the Mohammedan world.

joint ed. *See* Van Sommer, A., *and* Zwemer, S. M., *eds.*

ZWINGLI, HULDREICH. Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the reformation in Switzerland; tr. by J. Cochran. 1858.

Jackson, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484–1531. 2d ed. 1903. (Heroes of the reformation.)

McGiffert, A. C. (*In his* Protestant thought before Kant.)

See also Reformation.

5 P'14

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

DEC 4 1947

24Apr'51JD

18Apr'51LU

LD 21-100m-9,'47(A5702s16)476

YDC73123

275972
Boston
BL20
B6
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY